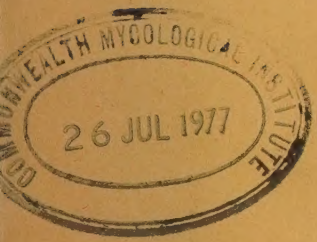
1976 Volume 64 Annual Indexes

ISSN 0305-0084

Review of applied entomology





SERIES B

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY



Commonwealth Institute of Entomology

56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR
Tel: 01-584-0067/8

Director and Editor
N.C. Pant, M.Sc., D.I.C., Ph.D., F.N.A.

Assistant Director/Editor
A.H. Parker, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Assistant Editor
J.M.B. Harley, B.Sc.

Identification Service c/o British Museum (Natural History).
Cromwell Road,
London SW7 5BD,
UK

The Commonwealth Institute of Entomology is one of 10 Bureaux and 4 Institutes which together form the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, an organisation sponsored by the Commonwealth governments and the Republic of Ireland for the dissemination of information on agricultural research.

Review of Applied Entomology (Series B) is a monthly journal prepared by the Institute and published by the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.

Annual Subscription Rate
To subscribers in countries that are not members of CAB $60.00

The journal is available at a special rate to subscribers in countries which make a financial contribution to CAB (see inside back cover).

Back Numbers

Back volumes of the Review of Applied Entomology (Series B) are available and there are discounts up to a maximum of 50% on orders of more than 10 volumes. Microform editions of back volumes are available at 80% of price of paper editions.

Orders and enquiries concerning subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES,
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX,
FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

[Note: Prices are subject to change without notice]

Photocopies of most abstracted papers can be supplied by the Institute at 10p per page in UK or 12p per page elsewhere, by airmail; minimum charge £1.00 per paper. An application and copyright declaration form is printed inside this issue. This form (which may be copied) should be signed and returned to the Institute.

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1977.* All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux organisation does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

Series B – Medical and Veterinary

Volume 64



Prepared by

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, London

1976

ISSN 0305-0084

©*Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux 1977*

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London, S.W.1.

published by

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux,
Farnham House, Farnham Royal,
SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

printed by

Unwin Brothers Ltd., The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, UK

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux (CAB) is a co-operative venture established by Commonwealth Governments. The organization is controlled by an Executive Council composed of nominees of the various Commonwealth Governments, including one for the Dependent Territories. On the following pages are lists of the present members of the Executive Council, together with the names of Liaison Officers who form the primary link in the member country. The organization exists to provide specialized services for agricultural scientists and, through an Institute based in Trinidad with stations in various parts of the world, to undertake field work in biological control.

CAB provides the only comprehensive information service for agricultural research workers. It is based on 21 abstract journals which, taken together, cover the whole range of agricultural science. Contemporary world literature in many languages is scanned for items worthy of noting by abstract or title in the journals, and since 1973 all references have been taped. The current data base, already containing 450,000 items, grows by approximately 130,000 references per annum, and all or part can now be made available for machine retrieval.

Identification services are provided for entomologists, mycologists and helminthologists. Other services include: bibliographies (with or without annotations), review articles, technical monographs (some of which are standard works), photocopies of source papers, answering enquiries.

The work of CAB is largely carried out through a number of Institutes and Bureaux, each dealing with a particular aspect of agricultural science. Enquiries on scientific aspects of CAB work should be sent to the Director of the appropriate Institute or Bureau. Other enquiries should be sent to the Executive Director, CAB, E.A. Runacres at the address at the foot of the page, or to Liaison Officers in member countries.

Institutes

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR
Acting Director: A.H. Parker, MSc, PhD.

Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Ferry Lane, Kew, Richmond TW9 3AF
Director: A. Johnston, BSc, AICTA, FIBiol.

Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad, West Indies
Director: F.D. Bennett, BSA, PhD.

Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology, The White House, 103 St. Peter's Street, St. Albans, Herts.
Director: Miss S.M. Willmott, PhD, FIBiol.

Bureaux

Agricultural Economics, Dartington House, Little Clarendon Street, Oxford OX1 2HH
Director: J.O. Jones, MA.

Animal Breeding and Genetics, Animal Breeding Research Organization, The King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh EH9 3JX
Director: J.D. Turton, BSc, MRCVS, DTVM.

Animal Health, Central Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey
Director: R.M. Mack, FRCVS.

Dairy Science & Technology, National Institute for Research in Dairying, Shinfield, Reading RG2 9BB
Director: E.J. Mann, NDD, CDD.

Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3RD
Director: W. Finlayson, BSc.

Horticulture & Plantation Crops, East Malling Research Station, Maidstone ME19 6BJ, Kent
Director: D.J. O'D.Bourke, MA, DipAgr, FLS.

Nutrition, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen AB2 9SB
Director: Miss D.L. Duncan, BSc, PhD.

Pastures & Field Crops, Hurley, Maidenhead SL6 5LR
Director: P.J. Boyle, MA.

Plant Breeding & Genetics, Department of Applied Biology, Downing Street, Cambridge CB2 3BX
Director: R.H. Richens, MA, PhD.

Soils, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden AL5 2JQ
Director: B. Butters, MSc, DipAgr, DTA, DIC, ARCS.

Headquarters

Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

(as at 15 November 1976)

Member	*Representing*
J.W. GREENWOOD (Chairman)	Canada
Mrs. J. GEORGE (Vice-Chairman)	Trinidad & Tobago
G.M.P. MYERS	United Kingdom
Dr. R.M. MOORE	Australia
T.N. TANDON	India
C.M. PALMER	New Zealand
A. JAYASINHA	Sri Lanka
G. OFORI	Ghana
K.S. TAN	Malaysia
THE FIRST SECRETARY	Nigeria
J.K. SHEKERIS	Cyprus
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	Sierra Leone
Mrs. L.E. HOWELL	Tanzania
THE DEPUTY HIGH COMMISSIONER	Jamaica
THE AGRICULTURAL ATTACHE	Uganda
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	Kenya
R.H. BANDA	Malawi
THE TRADE COMMISSIONER	Zambia
A.T. SALLAH	The Gambia
Mrs. M.C. MILES	Guyana
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	Botswana
J.G. FOKEER	Mauritius
M. SAHADEO	Fiji
Q.A.M.A. RAHIM	Bangladesh
F.W. SAWYER	The Bahamas
J.E. WHITELEGG	Dependent Territories

D.G. THOMAS, Secretary, Commonwealth Science Council (Observer)

E.A. RUNACRES (Executive Director)
N.G. JONES, DFC (Secretary)

LIAISON OFFICERS

Contributing country	*Liaison Officer*	*Address*
United Kingdom	Under Secretary	Agricultural Research Council, 160, Great Portland Street, London W1N 6DT
Canada	G.M. Carman, BSA, MSc, PhD.	Director, Information Division, Administration Branch, Canada, Department of Agriculture, 1105, Sir John Carling Building, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0C7
Australia	P.F. Butler, MAgrSc.	Senior Assistant Secretary (Research) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, PO Box 225, Dickson, A.C.T. 2602.
New Zealand	G.W. Butler, MSc, Fildr, FRSNZ	Assistant Director-General, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Private Bag, Wellington.
India	M.S. Swaminathan, BSc, BScAgr, PhD, AIARI, FNI	Director-General, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi 1.
Sri Lanka	C.R. Panabokke, BSc, PhD.	Deputy Director of Agriculture (Research) Central Agricultural Research Institute, Gannoruwa, Peradeniya.
Ghana	General Secretary	Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, PO Box M.32, Accra

Malaysia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture and Co-operatives, Swettenham Road, Kuala Lumpur.
Nigeria	Permanent Secretary	Federal Ministry of Agriculture & Rural Development, Administration Division, P.M.B. 12613, Lagos.
Cyprus	R. Chr. Michaelides, BSCAgr, NDA, DipAgrEc.	Director-General, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Nicosia.
Sierra Leone	Research Co-ordinator	Njala University College, Njala.
Tanzania	Director of Agriculture	PO Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam.
Jamaica	L.E. McLaren, BSc, MRCVS, PhD, MIBiol.	Technical Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 480, Kingston 6.
Trinidad & Tobago	Chief Technical Officer (Agriculture)	Ministry of Agriculture, Lands and Fisheries, St. Clair Circle, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad.
Kenya	Under Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 30028, Nairobi.
Malawi	Director of Agricultural Research	c/o Secretary for Agriculture & Natural Resources, PO Box 30134, Capital City, Lilongwe 3, Malawi.
Zambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Rural Development, PO Box RW. 197, Lusaka.
The Gambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources The Quadrangle, Banjul.
Guyana	Deputy Chief Agricultural Officer (Research)	Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Central Agricultural Station, Mon Repos, East Coast Demerara.
Botswana	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Private Bag 3, Gaborone.
Mauritius	B.D. Roy	Chief Agricultural Officer, Agricultural Services, Reduit.
Fiji	Secretary	Agriculture, Fisheries and Forests, Suva.
Bangladesh	Dr. K. Badruddoza	Executive Vice-President, Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council, 130/C Dhammondi R.A., Dacca 5.
The Bahamas	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries, PO Box 28, Nassau.
Dependent Territories	R.K. Cunningham, BSc, PhD, FRIC.	Agricultural Adviser, Ministry of Overseas Development Eland House, Stag Place, London, SW1E 5DH
Republic of Ireland	D.O'Muirthile	Assistant Principal Officer, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries (Development Division), Upper Merrion Street, Dublin 2.

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology

56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR

Acting Director and Editor
A.H. Parker, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Assistant Editor
J.M.B. Harley, B.Sc.

Identification Service c/o British Museum (Natural History),
Cromwell Road,
London SW7 5BD,
UK.

The following journals are prepared by the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, and published by CAB:–

Title	Rates to Subscribers in non-contributing countries $ U.S.	Rates to Subscribers in contributing countries £
Review of Applied Entomology (Monthly)		
Series A – Agricultural	115.00	25.00
Series B – Medical and Veterinary	60.00	14.00
Bulletin of Entomological Research (Quarterly)	55.00	18.00

REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY
Series B
Volume 64

Contents Parts 1–6

ABSTRACTS							
TAXONOMY, FAUNAS	13	105	195	295	385	463	
ANATOMY, MORPHOLOGY	13	105	195	295	385	463	
REPRODUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT	13	105	195	295	385	463	
PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY	13	105	195	295	385	463	
GENETICS AND STERILITY	13	105	195	295	385	463	
ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOUR	13	105	195	295	385	463	
GEOGRAPHY	–	–	195	296	385	463	
TECHNIQUES AND APPARATUS ...	13	105	195	296	385	463	
ARTHROPODS OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY IMPORTANCE ...	13	106	196	296	386	464	
Blattaria	20	110	204	306	394	468	
Mallophaga	24	116	209	314	398	477	
Anoplura	26	116	–	315	–	478	
Hemiptera	27	116	210	315	399	478	
Reduviidae	27	116	210	315	399	478	
Cimicidae	29	118	–	–	–	–	
Other Hemiptera	–	118	–	–	–	–	
Siphonaptera	29	119	212	317	401	481	
Diptera	30	121	215	319	404	482	
Culicidae	31	121	216	320	404	482	
Ceratopogonidae	53	143	242	343	422	501	
Phlebotominae	57	144	246	346	423	502	
Simuliidae	58	148	247	349	423	503	
Glossinidae	63	150	249	353	428	506	
Oestridae, Gasterophilidae, Cuterebridae	64	155	252	355	431	509	
Other Diptera	66	156	255	357	433	510	
Other insect orders	84	173	272	367	443	524	
Acari	86	175	275	369	445	526	
Ticks (Ixodoidea)	86	175	275	369	445	526	
Mites (other Acari)	94	186	281	374	455	530	
Other Arachnida	98	189	286	378	458	534	
Other Arthropod classes	99	–	–	380	459	535	
DISEASES AND DISORDERS	99	190	288	380	459	536	
PROTECTION AGAINST ARTHROPODS AND USE OF ARTHROPODS FOR BIOLOGICAL CONTROL	100	191	289	381	459	536	
CHEMICALS, INCLUDING TOXICITY TESTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS	100	191	289	381	459	536	
ORGANISATIONS AND COMMUNICATION	103	193	293	384	461	540	

ABSTRACTS						
TAXONOMY, FAUNAS	541	621	707	795	867	935
ANATOMY, MORPHOLOGY	541	621	707	795	867	935
REPRODUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT	–	621	707	795	867	935
PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY	541	621	707	795	867	935
GENETICS AND STERILITY	542	621	707	795	867	935
ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOUR	542	621	707	795	867	935
GEOGRAPHY	542	–	708	796	867	935
TECHNIQUES AND APPARATUS ...	542	621	708	796	867	935
ARTHROPODS OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY IMPORTANCE ...	542	622	708	796	868	936
Blattaria	548	626	712	805	872	942
Mallophaga	554	630	716	807	878	948
Anoplura	554	631	716	808	878	948
Hemiptera	555	631	716	808	879	948
Reduviidae	555	631	716	808	879	948
Cimicidae	557	632	719	–	881	955
Other Hemiptera	557	–	719	–	–	–
Siphonaptera	557	632	719	809	881	956
Diptera	561	633	724	819	891	956
Culicidae	561	634	725	819	892	957
Ceratopogonidae	576	657	751	831	–	975
Phlebotominae	578	659	753	831	903	976
Simuliidae	582	660	755	832	903	978
Glossinidae	584	664	757	833	905	980
Oestridae, Gasterophilidae, Cuterebridae	585	666	758	836	906	982
Other Diptera	587	668	761	837	906	984
Other insect orders	601	682	774	849	915	998
Acari	603	683	775	852	916	1001
Ticks (Ixodoidea)	603	684	775	852	916	1001
Mites (other Acari)	610	694	784	856	924	1008
Other Arachnida	613	700	787	862	929	1013
Other Arthropod classes	–	701	788	862	930	1013
DISEASES AND DISORDERS	615	701	788	863	931	1013
PROTECTION AGAINST ARTHROPODS AND USE OF ARTHROPODS FOR BIOLOGICAL CONTROL	616	701	788	863	931	1013
CHEMICALS, INCLUDING TOXICITY TESTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS	616	702	788	863	931	1013
ORGANISATIONS AND COMMUNICATION	619	705	793	866	934	1014
AUTHOR INDEX						1015
SUBJECT INDEX						1051

ERRATA

(lines are counted from the beginning of the bibliographic data in each item.)

Volume 64

Page	*Abstract*	*Line*	
94	302	8	for '(*Bregetova*)' read '(Bregetova)'
95	306	6	for 'urticae' read '*urticae*'
132	437	9	for 'Plasmodium falciparum' read '*Plasmodium falciparum*'
203	680	26	for '*Duftschmid*' read 'Duftschmid'
228	766	9	for 'T. rutilus' read '*T. rutilus*'
264	896	6	for 'erythrocephala' read '*erythrocephala*'
265	900	3	for '**sericata**' read '***sericata***'
426	1494	2-3	for '(*Diptera: Simuliidae*) *and suppress*' read '(Diptera: Simuliidae) and suppress'
437	1530	1	for '**γ-irradiation**' read '**Γ-irradiation**'
526	1845	3	for '*Argas* **(Persicargas)**' read '***Argas (Persicargas)***'
639	2247	5	for 'SÉRIE Entomologie' rear '*Série Entomologie*'
639	2247	6	for 'Médicale et Parasitologie' read '*Médicale et Parasitologie*'
682	2395	6-12	from '*Mortality after . . . . . .*' to '*. . . . . mortality in*' should appear in roman type
715	2506	3	for 'Periplaneta americana' read '*Periplaneta americana*'
724	2538	17	for 'Hypoderma' read '*Hypoderma*'
725	2541	7	for '*ylate) was found to show exceptional activity against larvae and pupae of*' read 'ylate) was found to show exceptional activity against larvae and pupae of'

AUTHOR INDEX

Aalberse, R. C. 2449
Abales, I. M. 3093
Abalos, J. W. 320, 3314
Abas, G. 3123
Abbasov, T. G. 3014
Abdalla, R. E. 2325
Abdel-Gawaad, A. A. 2097
Abdel-Ghani, A. F. 658
Abdel-Malek, A. A. 1020, 2615, 3334
Abdel-Rahman, A. A. 2161, 2163
Abdil'daev, M. A. 1994, 1995
Abdillahi, M. 516
Abdu, R. M. 1530, 2104
Abdulkhasanov, A. A. 274
Abdullaev, I. T. 1726
Abe, Y. 997, 3242, 3243
Abelentseva, G. M. 1996
Abella, J. Miró 1169, 2872
Ables, J. R. 2357, 2940
Abonnenc, E. 2637, 3396
Abou-Halawa, S. 2924
Abreu, M. H. 391
Abreu, R. T. L. 2341
Abu Bakr, E. 2325
Abu-Hakima, R. 1088
Abu-Hashish, T. A. 1090, 1681
Abul-hab, J. 46, 3393
Acedo, C. Sánchez- 10
Ackerman, A. B. 1872
Ackermann, R. 735
Acosta, M. 770, 797, 1140
Adak, T. 432, 1152, 1164, 1168, 1980
Adam, D. S. 371
Adamec, O. 2770, 2771
Adamović, Ž. 1212
Adamović, Ž. R. 1211
Adamovich, V. L. 2857
Adams, A. J. 127
Adams, T. S. 539, 1527
Adams, W. V., Jr. 3177
Addadi, K. 1218
Adiyodi, K. G. 377
Adiyodi, R. G. 377
Adkins, T. R., Jr. 162, 184, 1310
Adlakha, V. 1104
Adler-Graschinsky, E. 2459
Adzhiev, Z. Kh. Guseĭn- 2977
Aeschlimann, A. 1303, 2430, 2964
Aga, A. 928, 1841
Agadzhanov, R. A. 2580
Agarwal, H. V. 1162, 1163, 3111
Agarwala, S. N. 74
Aguilar, F. J. 3311
Aguilar F., P. G. 666, 667
Aguilera Arrayo, M. 2872
Aguirre, O. Ochoa- 433
Ah, H. S. 3221
Ahearn, G. A. 3525
Ahmad, I. 1061, 1543
Ahmad, M. M. 3123, 3328
Ahmed, I. 456
Ahmed, S. M. 2097
Ahn, Y. K. 1682
Ahrens, E. H. 2697
Aiache, J. M. 1608
Aikat, T. K. 2306, 2307
Ain, G. 1121, 2244, 2414
Ain, H. 136
Ainsley, R. W. 3358
Aiouaz, M. 1390
Aitken, T. H. G. 485
Aiyedun, A. 2905
Akashi, M. 2594
Akers, W. A. 475
Akhunov, Kh. 200
Akiev, A. K. 2524, 3074
Akiev, S. A. 2580
Akov, S. 2969
Akre, R. D. 269, 930
Al-Janabi, B. M. 1316
Alaniya, I. I. 2843
Alava A., A. 2590
Albala-Pérez, F. 10
Albert, D. M. 705
Aldoshina, T. I. 3433
Aleksandrova, K. V. 1690
Alekseev, A. A. 1126
Alekseev, A. G. 2719
Alekseev, A. N. 491, 2039, 3323
Alekseeva, Z. M. 1127
Alexakis, A. E. 642
Alfaro, E. 3302
Alford, B. T. 2488
Alger, N. E. 1105
Ali, A. M. 720
Ali-Khan, F. E. A. 1814
Ali-Khan, Z. 1814
Alifanov, V. I. 1572
Allan, N. 45
Allen, J. R. 3212
Allué, L. A. Q. 3061
Almeida, A. P. 2459
Almeida, A. R. de 1415
Almeida, C. R. de 1414, 1415
Almeida, S. P. 1089
Aloe, L. 1065
Alonso, J. M. 721
Alpers, M. P. 2797
Altner, H. 579
Alvarenga, N. J. 1960
Alvarez, A. 494
Aly, M. I. 1362
Alzuet, A. Bischoff de 962, 1317, 1355
Amakawa, T. 887
Amaral, V. do 314, 634, 635, 1318, 2512, 2980
Amin, O. M. 19, 2801
Amodu, A. A. 2905
Amosova, L. I. 1851
Amrine, J. A. 19
Amy, D. 324
Anacker, R. L. 2117
Ancelle, J. P. 397
Anderson, A. E. 950
Anderson, D. 2625
Anderson, H. R. 1868
Anderson, J. 1486
Anderson, J. R. 223, 856, 3398
Anderson, L. E. 438, 454, 3092
Anderson, R. C. 1080
Anderson, R. S. 1379
Anderson, W. A. 148
Andrade, A. H. P. 1232, 1458
Andrade, J. C. R. de 1961, 3060
Andral, L. 3251
Andreadis, T. G. 1465
Andreeva, E. B. 2410, 3099
Andreeva, R. V. 528, 1534, 3424
Andrews, B. J. 1620
Andrews, J. R. H. 1079
Andrews, P. 607, 1359
Andrews, W. N. 2884
Anees, I. 884
Angebault, J. Y. 2712
Anigstein, D. 2142
Anigstein, L. 2142
Animal Research Institute, Yeerongpilly 2732
Animal Science Department, Louisiana State University 2183
Annand, A. M. 3246
Ansari, M. A. 809, 1156, 1161, 1167, 2069, 2571, 2572
Anson, R. J. 912, 3426
Anthony, D. W. 404, 3387

Antipina, I. I. 3136
Antognini, J. 1354
Antonova, I. A. 3197, 3198
Anwar, M. 855
Apperson, C. S. 466, 1103, 2001
Aquino, M. L. Zárate 2872
Aragão, M. B. 1466
Arambulo, P. V., III 8
Araujo-Fontaine, A. 1329
Arbesman, C. E. 2400, 3474
Arcan, P. 420
Archer, J. A. 2237
Ard, J. W. 2984
Ardoin, P. 788
Ariaratnam, V. 1135, 1728, 1975
Arias, B. 2444
Arias, J. R. 413, 1455, 1456, 2279
Arimbi Padmowiryono, Soeharto 1967
Aristova, V. A. 2714
Arlian, L. G. 965, 2438
Armas, L. F. de 984
Armold, M. T. 895, 2663
Armstrong, R. C. 1715
Arnell, J. H. 408
Arnold, J. T. 1922
Arnold, J. T. A. 1552
Arnold, M. K. 2053
Arrayo, M. Aguilera 2872
Arron-Leeuwin, A. E. F. 2258
Artemenko, L. P. 2581
Artem'ev, M. M. 763, 764
Arthur, B. A. 913
Arthur, D. R. 1577, 1578, 2125, 2788
Artsob, H. 421
Artz, V. 1037
Arveiller, M. Roch- 647
Arvy, L. 3185
Arzube R., M. 671, 2590
Asakawa, F. 1808
Ash, N. 219, 2098
Ashford, R. W. 398, 2041
Ashrafi, S. H. 456, 469, 2616, 3119, 3120, 3168
Asibey, E. O. A. 3399
Aslamkhan, M. 85, 3121
Asman, M. 1464
Asman, S. M. 118, 2539, 2885
Asmar, M. F. El- 2159, 2161, 2163
Aspöck, H. 682
Aston, R. J. 1408
Atchley, W. R. 1754
Atkinson, P. W. 285
Atmar, J. W. 2478
Atmosoedjono, S. 94, 1189, 2275, 2861
Aubert, M. F. A. 2403, 2432, 3088, 3251
Aubin, A. 133
Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization 2480, 3028
Autran, P. 1878
Avery, J. G. 2893
Avila, G. Cano 2872
Avodova, T. I. 2962
Avrahami, M. 2475
Awadallah, K. T. 2582
Awan, A. H. 3122
Axelrod, H. 1802, 2378, 2920
Axtell, R. C. 167, 1207, 1208, 1520, 2102, 2229, 2635, 2695
Ayad, H. 131
Ayalde, J. 2303
Ayarov, I. N. 2488
Ayobe, M. Hani- 1883
Azad, A. Farhang- 2743
Azevedo, J. F. de 518, 851
Azizov, N. 1826
Babaeva, S. K. 1672
Babayants, G. A. 175
Babenko, L. V. 947, 2411
Babenko, Z. I. 1997
Babenyshev, V. P. 2843, 3064
Babiĭ, L. I. 1346, 1349
Babin, D. R. 983
Babu, C. S. 2567
Babu, K. S. 988, 2461
Bacon, T. R. 1562
Badalamente, M. A. 2277
Bădescu, C. 2488
Badgley, M. E. 2259
Badinand, P. 2659
Baehr, J. C. 1677, 3293
Baer, H. 3471
Baer, R. 1293
Baerwald, R. J. 44
Bagchi, S. 2208
Bagnall, B. G. 955
Bagshawe, A. F. 1040
Bahena, J. Guzmán 2872
Baĭborodin, V. N. 1585, 1587
Bailey, C. H. 1222, 2647
Bailey, C. L. 757, 1745
Bailey, D. L. 260, 548
Bailey, E. 3278
Bailey, J. R. 1893
Baillie, A. C. 1895
Bailly-Choumara, H. 2633, 3395
Bain, O. 120, 2286, 3112
Baird, C. R. 203
Baker, B. B. 1609
Baker, G. T. 258
Baker, G. T., III 2358
Baker, J. A. F. 1360, 1832, 1858
Baker, K. P. 1974
Baker, M. 283
Baker, N. F. 400
Baker, R. H. 484, 2602, 3121
Bakowski, S. 1403
Bakr, E. Abu 2325
Bakry, N. 1362
Bakry, N. M. 1363
Bakuniak, E. 1345
Balashov, Yu. S. 288, 2418, 2726, 2970
Balasubramaniam, V. 1102
Balazs, D. 212, 213, 1665
Balba, M. H. 1771
Baldo, B. A. 637, 1868, 2450, 3517, 3518
Baldry, D. A. T. 1220
Baldwin, K. F. 327, 1875, 2262, 2265, 3199, 3249
Baldwin, W. F. 142, 803
Balfour, H. H., Jr. 1149
Ballan-Dufrançais, C. 1033
Balogun, R. A. 2054, 2332
Balsbaugh, E. U., Jr. 210
Bancroft, W. H. 3486
Banda, R. 2444
Bang, Y. H. 2004, 2282
Banks, K. 2995
Banks, W. M. 1942
Bannova, G. G. 947, 2718, 2719, 3192
Bänziger, H. 934
Baquillon, G. 2752
Bar-Zev, A. 2498
Baran, E. 2749
Baranton, G. 721
Barata, J. M. S. 2641
Barbier, D. 177
Barch, R. H. 1659
Bárdoš, V. 1461
Barké, H. 3023
Barker, R. W. 2677
Barlin, M. 1293
Barlow, F. 723, 3142
Barlow, J. S. 1799, 2946
Barnard, D. R. 1276, 3157
Barnard, J. H. 3473
Barnett, M. de F. 2886
Barney, W. E. 2665
Barr, A. R. 151, 1379, 1922, 2011, 2012

Barr, S. E. 3473
Barre, N. 3183, 3184
Barreto, M. P. 1084, 1675
Barrett, F. M. 55, 1959
Barrett, J. R., Jr. 354
Barrett, J. T. 1613
Barretto, M. P. 1084, 1674, 1675, 3294
Barros, G. C. 2815
Barros, R. C. G. 2815
Barrow, J. H., Jr. 840
Barrow, P. M. 2241
Barry, M. W. 2801
Barsoum, I. S. 282
Barth, F. G. 323
Barth, R. H. 1395, 3287
Barthelmes, H. 3512
Barton Browne, L. 1383
Barton, W. I. 1149
Baruš, V. 1071
Bashkirtsev, V. N. 2963, 3191, 3481
Basio, L. Santos- 2556
Basio, R. G. 453, 2556, 2565, 3260
Basir, A. 764
Basolo, F., Jr. 13
Bassal, T. T. M. 942, 1845
Basson, P. A. 1323
Bast, T. F. 1701
Bastidas, M. Trejo 982
Bastidas, O. 2520
Batra, C. P. 1155
Batson, B. S. 2053
Batsukh, Dondochiĭn 2821
Batt, R. F. 254
Battelli, C. 3483
Baturina, F. M. 2725
Baudet, J. L. 2215
Baudry-Partiaoglou, N. 3410
Bauer, B. 1018, 1019, 1781
Bauer, H. 1149
Baumann, E. 37, 863, 1667
Baumgartner, H. 2055
Bäumler, W. 1377
Bautz, A. M. 2923
Bavasan, A. 2826
Baxter, C. F. 34
Bay, D. E. 2932
Beadle, L. D. 1428
Beadles, M. L. 1730
Bean, S. F. 308
Beane, W. L. 905
Beard, R. L. 444
Beasley, P. S. 912, 3426
Beatson, S. H. 1634
Beaty, B. J. 465
Beaucournu, J. C. 272, 717, 2226, 3088, 3141
Beaucournu-Saguez, F. 186, 832
Beaver, P. C. 24
Bechelli, L. M. 1927
Becker, B. 1253, 2092
Bedo, D. G. 1230, 1767
Beedle, A. S. 568
Beenakkers, A. M. T. 534, 908
Beerwinkle, K. R. 2177
Beesley, P. W. 1397
Beesley, W. N. 1246, 1364, 1365
Beezeley, A. E. 215
Befidi, R. 397
Beg, H. U. 3123
Beglinger, R. 3406
Behl, P. N. 2986
Behrman, J. 310
Beidler, E. J. 2178
Beier, M. 1670
Beirne, B. P. 1803, 2076, 3150
Bejarano, J. F. R. 1432
Beklemishev, V. N. 1999, 2553
Belbeck, L. W. 951
Belikova, N. P. 1593
Belkin, J. N. 1144, 3369, 3370
Bell, J. F. 351
Bell, T. 2995
Bell, T. G. 395, 2476
Bell, W. J. 2806
Bellino, M. 1939
Belloncik, S. 133, 2280
Bellows, R. A. 1003
Belmonte, A. 747
Belocopitow, E. 3061
Belokopytova, A. M. 3069
Belonosov, V. M. 3015
Belyaeva, A. P. 3197, 3198
Belyaeva, N. S. 291
Belyavskaya, V. I. 1911
Ben Osman, F. 747
Ben-Shachar, D. 2398
Benach, J. L. 149
Benard, G. 3227
Bendle, M. S. 2567
Benenson, A. S. 1917
Benham, G. S., Jr. 339
Benmansour, N. 1219
Bennett, G. F. 953, 1229, 1373, 2288, 2322
Bennett-Řežábová, B. 1011
Bennett, W. C. 1416, 2225, 2532
Benos, D. J. 2936
Bensabath, G. 1232, 1458, 3390
Benson, R. L. 1547
Benson, W. W. 2220
Benton, A. 866, 1526, 2068
Benton, A. H. 2849
Berdiev, B. 1096
Berdyev, A. 949, 2724
Beresford-Jones, W. P. 1365, 2997
Berezina, L. K. 1593, 2740
Berg, J. S. Vande 2394
Berge, T. O. 3031
Bergman, S. K. A. 1689
Bergmann, V. 2674
Bergot, B. J. 1000, 2760
Berlin, O. G. W. 450, 776, 1481
Berlyn, A. D. 1620, 2777
Bernard, A. 2804
Bernard, J. 2059
Berndt, K. P. 2955, 3476
Berndt, W. L. 3256
Berner, L. 477
Beroza, M. 42, 111, 1658, 2067
Berrens, L. 2987
Berreur, P. 536
Berridge, M. J. 236, 889, 1382, 3152
Berry, A. El- 2097
Berry, I. L. 2177
Berry, R. L. 2555
Berry, W. O. 80
Bertoldini, G. 2108
Bertram, D. S. 516, 1620, 1920
Bessé, N. de 3041
Bessmertnaya, I. K. 2410
Bessonova, I. V. 999
Bessot, J. C. 1329
Bettini, S. 1648
Betts, E. 2794
Beumer, R. J. 2044
Bhagwat, R. B. 2319
Bhalchandra, D. V. 3320
Bhalla, S. 1733
Bhalla, S. C. 2886
Bhasin, V. K. 2009
Bhat, H. R. 388, 732, 1591, 2015, 3484
Bhat, U. K. M. 121, 2587
Bhatia, S. C. 61
Bhatnagar, V. N. 332, 743, 2305
Bhatt, P. N. 2319
Bhattacharjee, S. K. 1082
Bhattacharyulu, Y. 609, 1588
Bianchi Bullini, A. P. 683, 1993
Bianchi, U. 1734, 3465

Bianco, A. E. 1625
Biasi, P. de 1197, 2245, 2246
Bibikova, V. A. 753, 1094, 1683
Bickley, W. E. 2869
Bida, S. A. 3500
Bidwell, D. E. 2017
Bidyasar, P. P. 624
Biesemans, W. 2059
Bikingi-Wataaka, S. C. U. 1499
Bikram, K. 2986
Biliotti, G. 2448
Bílý, S. 933
Binnington, K. C. 285, 958
Birkenmeyer, D. R. 19, 520, 1235
Birt, L. M. 2362
Bischoff de Alzuet, A. 962, 1317, 1355
Bishara, S. I. 1845
Bishop, L. G. 896, 900, 1549
Bitkowska, E. 2402, 2953
Black, R. H. 2253, 2797
Blackman, G. G. 1832
Blair, D. A. 1445
Bland, P. 3503
Blankemeyer, J. T. 1379
Blanton, F. S. 811
Blau, G. E. 1898
Blomquist, G. J. 368
Blow, D. P. 1635, 3284
Blum, S. B. 2373
Blumberg, B. S. 2024
Blume, R. R. 928, 1841
Blythe, M. E. 2452, 3230
B"nkov, M. 1145
Boche, R. 130
Bock, R. 2994
Bocobo, F. C. 1867
Boctor, F. N. 3488
Bodenstein, O. F. 42, 995, 3241
Bodrova, Yu. D. 503, 877, 882, 1223
Bogatko, W. 305
Bogdanov, I. I. 1572, 1574, 2148
Bohlin, T. 3455
Bohm, M. K. 2242
Bohn, H. 688
Böhner, B. 2466
Boid, R. 2667
Boike, A. H., Jr. 106, 415, 1740, 2261
Boize, L. M. 2774
Bolandova, S. N. 2176
Boley, R. B. 1864
Bollade, D. Reisser- 3489
Bolland, H. R. 848
Bollweg, G. 2150
Bolotin, E. I. 939, 2119, 3195
Bolton, H. T. 1668
Bond, J. 1003
Bondarchuk, A. S. 3217
Bondarenko, A. A. 2820, 2824, 2830
Bonet, A. H. 3303
Bonin, W. 2783
Bonnet, M. 177
Boo, K. S. 412, 2289, 2860
Boonluan Phanthumachinda 775, 1193
Boorman, J. 163, 812, 815, 822, 823, 826, 827, 1034, 1625, 3389
Boray, J. C. 2488
Borba, A. M. 499
Borda P., M. R. 663
Bordás, B. 207, 2912
Boreham, P. F. L. 345, 453, 781, 1988, 2298, 2313, 2636, 3405, 3407
Borja, G. E. M. 2341
Bořkovec, A. B. 2009
Borom, M. 2137
Borst, D. W. 325
Borut, S. 2974
Borzykh, P. N. 175
Bos, H. J. 1474
Bosh, R. 1592
Boshko, G. V. 1287
Bosworth, A. B. 479
Botev, B. 2385
Botros, B. A. M. 282
Botswana, Department of Animal Health 3408
Bouchite, B. 481
Boudin, G. 1311
Bougues, R. 536
Boulard, C. 2060, 2061
Boura, M. 981
Bourassa, J. P. 133, 1746, 2280
Bourdin, P. 771
Bowen, G. S. 1429
Bowen, W. R. 902
Bowerman, R. F. 985, 986
Bowler, K. 31
Bowles, G. 195
Bowlus, S. 1350
Bowser-Riley, F. 3048
Boyd, J. E. 2584
Boyer, A. C. 693
Bracken, G. K. 730
Bradbury, F. R. 1008
Bradley, T. J. 1693, 1712
Bradshaw, W. E. 766
Brady, J. 511, 516, 517
Brady, U. E. 1536
Bram, R. A. 575, 1830
Brambell, M. R. 906
Bramhall, E. L. 1081
Brammer, J. D. 80, 3095
Branagan, D. 1316
Brandly, C. A. 352
Brandt, D. 2660
Bras-Herreng, F. 1270
Bras, S. Le 926, 3151
Brasher, G. W. 594
Brasileiro, V. L. F. 1679
Brat, S. V. 2586
Bräuer, R. 1667
Braun, M. Petersen- 2960
Braverman, Y. 815, 2883
Bray, R. S. 1365
Brazil, R. P. 499
Breeden, G. C. 905
Bréhelin, M. 2685
Brener, Z. 3300
Brennan, B. M. 1389
Brennan, J. M. 619, 639, 3521
Brewer, J. W. 1562
Brewster, F. M. 952
Breymeyer, A. 17
Breza, M. 2488
Brezina, R. 2227
Bridges, A. C. 567, 2758
Bridges, R. G. 527, 535
Briegel, H. 1107, 1436
Briggs, A. R. Mead- 1419
Briggs, J. D. 1687, 2380
Brinck-Lindroth, G. 711
Brindley, W. A. 695, 3167
British Pest Control Association 1630
Brittain, P. C. 1032
Britton, W. M. 1004, 1347
Broadbent, A. H. 3457
Brochard, C. 2024
Brockie, R. E. 2455
Brocklesby, D. W. 1314, 3503
Brody, A. R. 3524
Broek, A. T. M. van den 534, 908
Brongers, E. E. Reerink- 2449
Bronswijk, J. E. M. H. van 639, 963, 1606, 2987, 2989
Brooke, J. P. 3441
Brooks, G. D. 809, 1036, 1150, 1153, 1155, 1156, 1167, 1443, 2304, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 3376
Brooks, G. T. 2776, 3171
Brossard, M. 2964, 3189
Brossut, R. 2203, 2213

Brousse-Gaury, P. 1063, 1651, 2509, 3035, 3042
Brown, A. W. A. 9, 1113, 3351
Brown, B. E. 1656
Brown, D. G. 995, 3241
Brown, D. J. 1304
Brown, D. T. 2291
Brown, H. 3473
Brown, L. R. 3361
Brown, V. H. 787
Browne, L. B. 1383
Browning, T. O. 3206
Bruce, A. S. 1942
Bruce-Chwatt, J. M. 482
Bruce-Chwatt, L. J. 482, 3348
Brück, E. 2503
Bruen, J. P. 2611
Brun, R. 156, 2551
Brunhes, J. 2302, 2901
Brunk, U. 1874
Brunnegger, A. 605
Bruno, D. 3330
Bryan, J. H. 1620, 2006
Bryant, E. H. 907
Bryce, I. J. Graham- 2785
Bryukhanova, L. V. 3066, 3071
Buchanan, D. J. 2993
Buchatskiĭ, L. P. 468, 1700, 2578
Buchvald, J. 251
Buckle, A. P. 2401
Buckner, R. L. 1366
Budris, J. P. 3164
Buéi, K. 1697
Bueno, C. 3391
Bühlmann, G. 3050
Bukhlanov, R. U. 589
Bukhteeva, N. M. 211
Bukshtynov, V. I. 1241
Bullière, D. 698, 701, 3276
Bullière, F. 698, 701, 3276
Bullini, A. P. B. 683, 1993
Bullini, L. 96, 683, 1993
Bullock, J. D. 705
Bund, C. F. van de 279
Bungard, K. 558
Burakova, O. V. 2683
Burden, G. S. 1070, 1650, 1658, 2803
Buren, A. van 848
Burgdorfer, W. 1310, 1579, 2117, 2968
Burgemeister, R. 2485
Burger, H. C. 279
Burger, J. F. 543, 2802
Burgerjon, A. 1263
Burgess, N. R. H. 1625
Burgisser, H. 1782
Burk, T. 2806
Burns, E. C. 2184, 2185, 2186
Burri, P. H. 156
Burridge, M. J. 954
Bursell, E. 1234, 2085, 2339
Burt, P. E. 1388
Burton, A. 1109
Burton, G. J. 1183
Burton, J. J. S. 559
Burtsev, Yu. K. 2839
Büscher, G. 2722, 2723
Busetti, E. T. 2210
Bush, G. L. 2802
Bush, M. A. 2411
Bushnell, R. B. 2795
Bushueva, L. K. 3200
Busoli, A. C. 1793
Busse, W. W. 1840
Busvine, J. R. 1123, 1374, 1926, 2072, 2549, 3330
Butler, L. 2689
Büttiker, W. 569, 929, 937, 1303, 1842
Buxton, J. F. 1240
Buzicky, A. W. 1149
Bychkova, M. V. 2718
Bygrave, F. L. 265, 2947
Cabrera, B. D. 1705
Cáceres C., I. E. 667, 670
Cadeddu, M. G. 1704
Cadi Soussi, M. 1219
Cahalan, M. D. 1332
Caines, A. R. 1701
Caldwell, J. M. 539
Calheiros, L. B. 796, 3130
Călinescu, V. 1531
Calisher, C. H. 68, 458, 1428
Callec, J. J. 1663, 1895, 1949
Callot, J. 816, 819, 825
Calsetta, D. R. 1669
Cameron, A. L. 1744
Cameron, T. A. Craig- 510
Camhi, J. M. 1652, 1653
Camicas, J. L. 2433
Campan, M. 2701
Campan, R. 1285
Campbell, A. J. 2362
Campbell, B. J. 1613
Campbell, J. A. 2818
Campbell, M. M. 169, 2034, 2310, 2311
Campbell, W. R. 72, 158, 729, 1695, 2026
Campillo, M. Cordero Del 7
Canada Department of Agriculture 1931, 2224, 2463, 2511, 2676
Canaris, A. G. 3504
Cancrini, G. 683, 1195
Canello, J. 2444
Canese, A. 3307
Canizares, O. 3266
Cano Avila, G. 2872
Capitini, L. A. 601
Capponi, M. 1338, 1375
Carbrey, E. C. 575
Carcavallo, R. 2517
Carcavallo, R. U. 2516, 2519, 2520
Carestia, R. R. 2326
Carley, J. G. 1187
Carlson, D. A. 2066
Carlson, S. D. 2366, 3179
Carlson, W. 2605
Carlsson, G. 2901
Carlton, J. B. 3280
Carmichael, I. H. 3495
Carner, G. R. 1554
Carnevale, P. 406, 2231
Carpenter, J. C., Jr. 2185
Carpenter, S. J. 441
Carrasco Z., F. 661, 672
Carslaw, R. W. 1607, 1610
Carter, B. I. 657
Carter, N. E. 504
Carter, R. F. 3517
Carvalheiro, J. da R. 1675, 3294
Casals, J. 297, 611, 2741
Casida, J. E. 337, 1891
Cassaday, P. B. 950
Castanheira de Morais, H. 2220
Castleton, C. W. 1963
Casto, S. D. 974, 976
Castrejón, O. Velasco 382
Cavalieri, F. 1482
Cavallini, C. 183
Cawley, B. M. 1896
Cazzaniga, F. 2108
Ceballos R., E. 3169
Ceccarelli, P. 3046
Cedillos, R. A. 1085, 1086
Čekalovic, T. 2460
Ceñoz, O. Trujillo- 915
Centala, M. M. 1805
Center for Disease Control 3379
Centre for Overseas Pest Research 2230
Čepelák, J. 909
Cerf, D. C. 541
Černý, V. 569, 1848
Cerqueira, N. L. 3138
Cetlin, V. M. 999
Chabaud, A. G. 120
Chadli, A. 252, 253, 3110
Chadwick, J. S. 1379

Chadwick, P. R. 1636, 1948
Chagin, K. P. 70, 1127, 1699, 3104
Chaia, G. 2341
Chaĭka, S. Yu. 1912, 3400
Chakko, T. V. 1075, 1076
Chakravarthy, A. K. 3285
Chakravarty, I. B. 3187
Chamberlain, R. W. 1131, 1132, 1379, 2590
Chamberlain, W. F. 1376, 1730, 1899
Chambers, H. 654
Chambers, H. W. 2388
Chan, K. L. 145
Chan, T. K. 1882, 2160
Chan, Y. C. 145
Chance, B. 263
Chandavimol, Y. 2382
Chandler, J. A. 99, 781, 1988, 2273, 2298
Chandrahas, R. K. 1152, 1164, 1168, 1980
Chandrasekharam, V. 2158
Chanelet, J. 700, 1663, 2507
Chang, C. P. 1430
Chang, H. T. 1111
Chang, P. 2012
Chang, P. L. 2361
Chaniotis, B. N. 496
ChannaBasavanna, G. P. 2218
Chant, G. D. 803
Chao, K. 105
Chao, P. S. 3229
Chaoui, R. M. 829
Chapman, H. C. 141, 726, 1989
Chapman, K. M. 363, 2810
Chapman, N. G. 2902
Charles, W. N. 1271
Charlesworth, E. N. 313
Charlton, R. W. 716
Charmoille, L. 1263
Chatterjee, N. B. 1058, 1946
Chaudhri, R. P. 609, 1583, 1588
Chaudhry, H. S. 2706
Chaudhury, M. F. B. 2903
Chauvet, G. 1708
Cheema, I. U. 3123
Chelebiev, K. A. 302
Chemtai, A. K. 295
Chen, C. M. 3229
Chen, C. Y. 480
Chen, H. L. 754
Chen, K. T. 292
Chen, M. 2383
Chen, P. S. 574, 1989
Chen, S. 3347
Chen, S. F. 1111
Chen, T. 2705
Chen, W. F. 1430
Cheng, C. I. 1688
Cheng, E. Y. 370, 3281
Cheng, L. 165
Cheng, T. C. 1389, 3024
Cheong, W. H. 2197
Cherkasov, A. D. 2683
Chernousova, T. D. 2552
Cherry, D. S. 3020
Chervyakov, V. D. 2850
Chesky, J. A. 228, 1797, 2668
Chesnova, L. V. 1622
Chester, D. K. 1871
Chetwyn, K. N. 1625
Cheymol, G. 647
Chi, C. 2366, 3179
Chiang, H. S. 1430
Chiarelli, V. 634
Chiari, L. 2341
Chiba, T. 1282
Chicheportiche, R. 650
Childress, D. 19
Chinchilla, M. 3040
Chio, L. C. 244
Chiossone, I. Ferruccio de 1482
Chippaux, A. 2630
Chiravatanapong, S. 1010
Chirov, P. A. 1970
Chistik, I. Ya. 1297
Chkheidze, G. S. 3064
Chloros, G. 1473
Choi, D. W. 1736, 2281
Choovivathanavanich, P. 3272
Choovoravech, P. 1321
Choudhuri, A. 1082
Choumara, H. Bailly- 2633, 3395
Chow, Y. S. 625, 1313
Chowdaiah, B. N. 476, 2264
Christal, F. A. 436
Christensen, B. M. 2884
Christensen, C. M. 2801
Christensen, H. A. 176, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2315, 3391
Christensen, O. 2048
Christenson, D. M. 1180
Christian, S. H. 2016
Chu-Wang, I. W. 1207
Chu, Y. S. 1259
Chubareva, L. A. 67, 181, 502, 833, 1227, 1490, 1762
Chugh, K. S. 2711
Chumakov, M. P. 2141, 2421, 2719, 2962, 2963, 3099, 3191, 3481
Chumakova, I. V. 2525, 3070, 3082, 3083
Chung, K. H. 557, 892, 894, 1284, 1810
Chunikhin, S. P. 947, 2962, 3191, 3481
Chuprinskaya, M. V. 3192
Chvála, M. 2684
Chwatt, J. M. Bruce- 482
Chwatt, L. J. Bruce- 482, 3348
Cichero, J. 3315
Cicolani, B. 311
Cima, L. 3465
Clarin, B. 3095
Clark, A. E. 1042
Clark, G. M. 2733
Clark, H. F. 1852
Clark, J. D. 3221
Clark, P. H. 2532
Clark, T. B. 575, 761, 1753
Clarke, B. S. 1539
Clarke, J. L. 2257
Clastrier, J. 1209, 1210, 2309
Clement, J. G. 687
Clermont, R. 1783
Clifford, C. M. 283, 351, 619, 2404, 2720, 2733, 3487, 3490
Clift, A. D. 2105, 2914
Cline, B. L. 2018
Clipa, V. 3318
Clothier, E. R. 2435
Clulow, F. V. 972
Clyde, D. F. 95
Cochran, D. G. 364, 365, 1922, 1936, 2500, 3049, 3279
Cockburn, J. M. 1920
Cocke, J. 2758
Cockings, K. L. 967
Cocks, J. A. 1660
Cody, E. 1457, 1703
Coenen-Stass, D. 3286, 3289
Coggin, D. 1830
Cohen, S. H. 2501
Colbo, M. H. 2426
Cole, M. M. 2532
Cole, S. J. 1732
Coleman, M. 3473
Colgrove, D. J. 3211
Colhoun, E. H. 687
Collado, J. Gil 2226
Collett, G. C. 914, 1112
Collett, J. I. 2397

Colley, F. C. 2197
Collins, J. M. 867
Collins, W. E. 352, 478, 1120, 1742, 2550, 3129, 3345
Collins, W. J. 1055, 3047
Coluzzi, M. 96, 442, 683, 1195, 1691, 1922, 1993, 2002
Colwell, A. E. 217, 2376
Colwell, D. A. 977
Combiescu, I. 213
Combs, R. L. 932
Combs, R. L., Jr. 1272, 2388
Commonwealth Institute of Entomology 3250
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization 2480, 3028
Conceição, E. L. 76
Confalonieri, U. E. C. 3508
Conly, G. N. 3335
Connell, M. L. 938
Conolly, D. 719
Consoli, R. A. B. 76
Consolim, J. 2249, 2250, 2251
Consolin, J. 2249
Contacos, P. G. 1120, 2550, 3345
Converse, J. D. 296, 297, 941, 2122, 2720, 2741, 3491
Convit, J. 2897
Cook, B. J. 41, 689, 1654
Cook, F. E. 1149
Cook, I. F. 3153
Cook, T. F. 326
Coombes, L. E. 3337
Coombs, D. W. 604
Coombs, R. F. 1373
Coons, L. B. 629, 655
Cooper, C. L. 299, 2439
Cooper, D. B. 1478
Cooper, G. S. 135
Cooper, J. 1519
Cooper, J. E. 2847
Cooreman, J. 1973
Cooter, R. J. 1069
Copeland, W. W. 1256, 2664
Corbet, P. S. 79, 98
Corbett, J. R. 1895, 2787
Corbett, R. 2995
Cordellier, R. 481, 772, 2630, 3368
Cordero Del Campillo, M. 7
Cordova, E. 3308
Coring, J. 3520
Corley, C. 3012
Cornelius, C. E. 352
Cornet, M. 813, 821, 2301, 2542
Cornu, M. 3109
Cortés, A. González 2872
Cory, J. 84, 737
Coscarón, S. 182, 668, 1760, 1761
Costa, C. H. 1960
Costa, D., Jr. 1232
Costa, M. J. 1679
Costa Pinhão, R. da 144
Costa, R. de P. 3485
Cothran, W. R. 1522, 2377
Cotrim, M das D. 2641
Coulston, F. 1618
Courtois, B. 2630
Cousineau, G. 134
Cousserans, J. 731, 746, 747, 1100, 1121, 1122, 1708, 2627
Cova García, P. 2626, 3124
Cox, D. F. 2801
Coz, J. 2542
Craig-Cameron, T. A. 510
Craig, D. A. 1497
Craig, G. B., Jr. 2008, 2853
Crane, G. T. 1114, 1115, 2606
Crans, W. J. 149
Craven, A. C. C. 3171
Craven, P. C. 2018
Credland, P. F. 2937
Crespo, O. 1709, 2547, 3375
Crestian, J. 1516
Creswell, K. M. 1005
Cristescu, A. 1713
Crites, J. L. 299, 2439
Croft, S. L. 1625
Croix, E. A. S. La 2471
Croizier, G. 1338
Cromroy, H. L. 3513
Crookshank, H. R. 2344
Croset, H. 746, 747, 791, 1219, 1758
Croson, S. 2801
Cross, J. H. 150, 806, 1129, 3347
Crossley, A. C. 1384, 2367
Crystal, M. M. 2352, 2353
Csaky, N. 420
CSIRO 2480, 3028
Cuba, C. A. C. 1412, 1673
Cuba, C. C. 1960
Cuisance, D. 1015
Cullen, J. E. 436
Cullen, M. J. 2536
Cummings, M. R. 2360, 2369
Cunningham, J. R. 968, 2101, 3218
Cunningham, M. P. 615
Cunnington, A. M. 2153
Cupp, E. W. 2859
Curtis, C. F. 432, 1151, 1152, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1161, 1162, 1164, 1166, 1168, 1980, 1990, 2287, 2854, 3111, 3113, 3326
Curtis, G. A. 2600
Cutkomp, L. K. 32, 370, 2209, 3281
Cutler, J. R. 2166
Cutlip, R. C. 2327
Čuturić, S. 2959
Cyprich, D. 286, 1420, 3259
Czeczuga, B. 1307
Czock, K. H. 849
Da Costa Pinhão, R. 144
Da Fonseca, C. L. C. 1957
Da Rocha e Silva, E. O. 1680, 1961, 3059, 3060
Da Rosa, A. P. A. T. 3390
Da Rosa, J. F. T. 3390
Da Silva, A. A. J. 3499
Da Silva, J. E. 759, 760, 2316, 2317
Da Silva Mattos, S. 1143
Daday, A. A. 265, 2947
Dadd, R. H. 152, 1441, 2858
Dahl, C. 1714, 2270
D'Ajello, V. 683
Dale de Ortiz, M. 1406
Dale, W. E. 2102, 2695
D'Alessandro, A. 3301, 3305
Dalgarno, L. 89
Dalingwater, J. E. 1743
Daly, J. J. 2710
Dame, D. A. 19, 520, 1173, 1235, 1424, 1744, 2614
Daminov, Ė. 2172
Dancesco, P. 3110
Dandawate, C. N. 2319
Dandria, D. F. 2944
Daniel, M. 2149, 2845
Danilenko, A. F. 2829
Danilevskiĭ, M. L. 3105
Danilov, O. N. 1571
Danilov, V. N. 1999, 3099, 3103, 3131
Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 2077

Danjou, R. 2659
Danskin, D. 1316
Danthanarayana, W. 542
Daoud, D. S. 2924
Dar, J. A. 1013
Darley, J. J. 1496
Darlow, H. M. 1930
Darrow, D. I. 2423
Darsie, R. F., Jr. 3114
Darskaya, N. F. 3068, 3071
Darwazeh, H. A. 1171, 1425, 1731, 2541, 3384
Darwish, M. A. 495, 1883
Das, A. B. 35
Das, M. 768
Das, P. K. 1154, 1443, 2573
Das, Y. T. 371
Dascălu, A. 3318
Dasgupta, B. 180, 2033, 2934
Datta, M. 180, 509, 838, 841, 2046
Dautbaeva, K. A. 2645
Dauterman, W. C. 676, 992, 1807, 2913
Davenport, C. D. 1741
Davey, K. G. 1054, 1088
Davey, M. W. 89
Davey, R. B. 3337
David, B. V. 2491
David, P. Timon- 1878
David-West, T. S. 599
Davidson, D. E., Jr. 3203
Davidson, E. W. 1687
Davidson, G. 1625
Davies, B. R. 3442
Davies, D. M. 1221, 1496, 1558, 2051, 3158
Davies, E. D. G. 516
Davies, F. G. 2028
Davies, I. 596, 1559
Davies, J. B. 485
Davies, J. E. 2477
Davis, E. E. 434
Davison, K. L. 3009
Davletklychev, A. A. 1096
Davlyatkadamov, S. 2340
Davlyatkadamov, S. K. 854
Davydov, G. S. 2713
Dawes, D. 2466
Dawkins, C. C. 2423
Dawood, M. R. 129, 147, 1133
De Almeida, A. R. 1415
De Almeida, C. R. 1414, 1415
De Alzuet, A. Bischoff 962, 1317, 1355
De Andrade, J. C. R. 1961, 3060
De Armas, L. F. 984
De Azevedo, J. F. 518, 851
De Bessé, N. 3041
De Biasi, P. 1197, 2245, 2246
De Bund, C. F. van 279
De Chiossone, I. Ferruccio 1482
De Figueirêdo, P. Z. 3297
De Figueiredo, R. J. P. 2294
De Haas, R. A. 2258
De Lima, A. R. 1961
De Meillon, B. 93
De Mello, R. P. 3485
De Morais, H. C. 2220
De Oliveira, G. P. 3485
De Oliveira, J. V. 2543
De Ortiz, M. Dale 1406
De Ronde, T. J. A. 534, 908
De Sande, A. Gimeno 3363
De Siqueira, A. F. 1675
De Souza Garcia, E. 2219
De Souza, J. M. P. 3060
De Souza, L. O. T. 2506
De Tantaleán, Z. G. 670
De Vásquez, C. Villanueva 56, 57
De Vos, V. 1323
De Wilde, J. 2544
De Zulueta, J. 773, 2002
Debacq, J. J. 1263
Dechene, R. 2024
Deco, M. Di 683
Dedet, J. P. 1217, 1218, 2035
DeFoliart, G. R. 1172, 1479, 1604, 2022, 2405
DeGiusti, D. L. 216, 588
DeGraw, J. 787
Degrugillier, M. E. 19, 918
Degtyareva, K. T. 2552
Dejoux, C. 2180, 2346
Dekegel, D. 2921
Del Campillo, M. 7
Del Fosse, E. S. 210
Delchev, Kh. D. 2488
Delecolle, J. C. 814, 825, 2031
Demberel, Zhigmediĭn 2821
Den Otter, C. J. 2393
Denburg, J. L. 2206
Denham, D. A. 2892
Deniau, M. 177
Denisova, A. V. 3007
Denlinger, D. L. 869, 2336
Denmark, H. A. 3513
Dennhöfer, L. 473, 792, 1976
Dennis, S. M. 3500
Denno, R. F. 1522, 2377
Department of Agricultural Technical Services, South Africa 3264
Department of Agriculture, Canada 1931, 2224, 2463, 2511, 2676
Department of Animal Health, Botswana 3408
Depierre, F. Tazieff- 3235
Derbeneva-Ukhova, V. P. 1045
Derieux, W. T. 2327
Derraz, O. Tabet- 1218
Derrick, B. L. 2710
Deryło, A. 47, 48, 49, 378
Desaiah, D. 2209, 3281
Descalzi, A. 665
Deschiens, R. 3109
Desev, D. 3215
Deshevykh, N. D. 1724
Deshpande, L. B. 61
Desser, S. S. 508
Detels, R. 3347
Dethier, V. G. 3457
Deunff, J. 3141
DeVaney, J. A. 220, 1801, 2372
Devonshire, A. L. 1274, 1388
Dewdney, J. M. 2451
Dewlett, H. J. 1131
Dey, R. K. 2046
Dhadialla, T. S. 2903
Dhanda, V. 622, 623, 2319
Di Deco, M. 683
Dias, J. A. T. S. 911, 2931
Diaz, B. Sanchez 2222, 2518
Diaz, G. 474, 3364
Díaz, L. 3019
Díaz Nájera, A. 664, 669, 1881
Dib, D. 1217
Dickerman, R. W. 2020, 2021
Dickinson, D. B. 2623
Didia, V. 116
Didovets, S. R. 864
Dieng, P. Y. 2301
Dietrich, H. 268
Dietrick, E. I. 1523
Dietrick, E. J. 2389
Dietz, K. 1162, 3111
Digoutte, J. P. 772
Dijk, A. G. van 2987

Dill, G. S., Jr. 3203
Dineva, A. I. 1850
Dingle, J. H. P. 3246
Diniz, C. R. 2459
Dipeolu, O. O. 349, 843, 2308, 2333, 3459
Diplock, P. T. 3519
Discamps, G. 324
Disney, R. H. L. 839
Dissanaike, A. S. 800
Divakar, B. J. 2880
Division of Malaria and other Parasitic Diseases, World Health Organization 422
Dix, V. 126
Djavadian, E. 1119
Dmitrieva, N. P. 3216
Do Amaral, V. 314, 634, 635, 1318, 2512, 2980
Do Si Hien 160, 1750, 3338, 3339, 3340
Dobbins, J. G. 1130
Dober, B. 2933
Dobreva, E. I. 916
Dobrynin, M. I. 573
Dobson, R. M. 1607
Dodgshun, T. J. 3352
Doherty, R. L. 348
Dokuchaeva, Yu. I. 1576
Domnas, A. 728
Domnas, A. J. 3350
Dondochiĭn Batsukh 2821
Dongabi, V. 2488
Donnellan, J. F. 1539
Dorner, P. A. 1017
Dorough, H. W. 888
Dorovski, D. 1145
Dorsey, D. C. 1985
Dos Santos, C. N. 2341
Dos Santos, I. S. L. 2622, 2623, 2624
Doskočil, J. 2684
Doszhanov, T. N. 241, 2071
Doube, B. M. 298, 613, 955, 1596, 1599, 2121
Dougherty, E. F. 524
Douglas, V. M. 1799
D'Oultremont, P. 1263
Dove, R. F. 1765
Dow, R. P. 2606
Downe, A. E. R. 1440, 2237
Downer, R. G. H. 1991, 2811
Dowsett, J. R. 1895
Dowson, R. J. 1949
Doy, F. A. 265, 2367, 2947
Dozier, R. M. 3472
Draber-Mońko, A. 201
Drazek, F. J. 2156
Dremova, V. P. 724, 1997
Drevemo, S. A. 632
Drobishchenko, N. I. 1792
Drobozina, V. P. 402
Dróżdż, J. 859
Drudge, J. H. 1513, 1515, 2342, 2657, 2661, 2910, 3418
Drumev, D. 333, 334, 335, 336
Drummond, R. O. 278, 2202, 2429
Du Plessis, R. S. 346
Du Toit, G. D. G. 1833
Dubitskiĭ, A. M. 1724, 1994, 2527, 2850
Dubois, P. 2203
Dubrovskaya, V. V. 3133
Dubrovskiĭ, Yu. A. 828
Dubrovsky, Yu. A. 828
Dučić, V. 1885
Dufrançais, C. Ballan- 1033
Duĭsheev, A. D. 598
Duke, B. O. L. 191, 1485, 1486
Dukes, J. C. 167, 1520
Dukhanina, N. N. 763, 1127
Dulceanu, N. 3318
Dumesnil, C. 3497
Dunaev, N. B. 2727
Dunaeva, T. N. 1584
Dunan, S. 2638
Dunbar, R. W. 835, 2324
Duncan, C. J. 31
Dunham, L. L. 1000
Dunlap, J. S. 977
Duport, M. 1713
Durbacă, S. 1713
Durie, P. 1567
Durojaiye, O. A. 2308
Dürr, H. J. R. 2481
Durst, G. G., Sr. 2162
Dursum, K. 1885
Dusbábek, F. 1606, 2147, 2149
Duthoit, J. L. 1337
Dutta, B. 1944
Dvorak, D. R. 896, 900
Dvořáková, L. 552
Dwarakanath, S. K. 776, 1481
Dwivedy, A. K. 1524, 3468
Dyankov, N. 1244
Dyatlov, A. I. 3063, 3075
Dyce, A. L. 12
Dyusembaev, E. B. 302
Dzagurova, T. K. 2963
Dzebisashvili, Yu. I. 3064
Dzerzhinskiĭ, V. A. 1724
Dzhalilov, Kh. D. 764
Dzhamil', T. M. 764
Dzhivanyan, T. I. 947, 3192
Dzhmukhadze, I. M. 3064
Eads, R. B. 2137, 2982
Eagles, P. A. M. 1822
Earle, M. Fitz- 1012
East African Veterinary Research Organization 956
East African Virus Research Institute 102
Easton, E. R. 1603, 2735
Eastwood, R. E. 2389
Eaton, B. T. 2878
Ebeling, W. 691, 692
Ebsary, B. A. 1229, 2322
Eby, H. J. 3154
Échaubard, M. 926, 2928, 3025, 3151
Echevers, G. 796
Eckard, D. M. 1706
Eckert, H. 530, 1549
Eckert, H. E. 896, 900
Eckert, J. 1226
Eddy, G. W. 220, 1801
Edelman, C. K. 1149
Edeson, J. F. B. 2797
Edler, A. 5, 3505
Edman, J. D. 1427, 1476, 1703, 1735, 2252
Edmonds, J. W. 3087
Edmundson, W. F. 2477
Edwards, J. P. 593, 2775
Edwards, T. D. 1520
Eeckhoutte, M. 3227
Eftekhari, M. 1414
Egan, M. E. 1659
Egyed, M. 2973
Ehrenkranz, N. J. 154
Eichler, W. 46, 270, 704, 3475
Eide, P. E. 891
Eilat, A. 2973
El-Asmar, M. F. 2159, 2161, 2163
El-Berry, A. 2097
El-Gayar, F. 1459
El-Gayar, F. M. 2584
El-Gayer, F. H. 2097
El-Gazzar, L. M. 2615, 3334
El-Ghoroury, A. A. A. 495
El-Khodary, A. S. 3093
El-Mawla, B. I. G. 658
El Rayah, E. A. 117
El-Said, S. 1437, 1438
El-Sebae, A. H. 1362, 1363, 2887

El-Shazli, A. 1459
El-Shazli, A. Y. 2584
Elazar, Z. 2398
Elazhary, M. A. S. Y. 862
Elbahrawi, A. A. 3173
Elbel, R. E. 1114, 1115
Eldridge, B. F. 784, 2628, 2802
Elgert, K. D. 1613
Elistratova, N. P. 2820, 2828, 2830, 2839, 2840
Elizarov, Yu. A. 581, 1913, 3194, 3400
Elkin, Yu. M. 3065
Ellenwood, D. A. 178, 487, 488, 489
Elliason, D. A. 416
Ellingsen, I. J. 2992
Elliott, M. 2169
Elliott, R. 433, 773
Ellis, D. S. 1239, 1920
Els, H. J. 3494
Else, J. G. 1130, 2197
Elson, M. M. 170, 171, 172
Emberson, R. M. 964
Emel'yanov, P. F. 3076
Emel'yanova, L. P. 1757
Emel'yanova, N. D. 2841
Emerson, K. C. 3290
Emmons, R. W. 952
Emory, R. W. 2597
Enescu, A. 212, 213, 252, 253, 1665
Engel, E. 3514
Engelmann, F. 3277
Engstrom, J. 787
Enileeva, N. Kh. 2058
Entomological Society of Southern Africa 2481
Erasmus, B. J. 1201, 1204
Erdmann, G. 570
Erickson, E. I. C. 523
Ermishev, Yu. V. 764, 2554
Ernst, S. E. 277, 2429
Ershova, A. S. 2127
Escaffre, H. 2901
Eschle, J. L. 1730, 2101
Eshelkin, I. I. 2839
Eshghi, N. 1692, 3349
Eshghy, N. 1450, 2866
Eskafi, F. M. 529, 2103, 2670
Espaine, L. 2488
Esparza, J. 2589
Esparza, R. J. 804
Espinola, H. N. 76
Espriella M., C. 1169
Esquerre de Ramírez, A. M. 666
Essen, F. W. van 3387
Eto, M. 376, 1555
Ettleman, D. S. 602
Euzéby, J. 948, 3021
Evans, D. A. 1239, 1920
Evans, D. G. 2874
Evans, E. S., Jr. 1176, 1741, 2867
Evans, F. D. S. 1027
Evans, G. O. 2443
Evans, H. T. 2600
Eveleigh, E. S. 951
Everly, R. T. 2801
Evseeva, V. E. 303
Eyraud, M. 3373
Ezenwa, A. O. 504
Ezerskene, E. P. 945
Fabacher, D. L. 654
Fabrycy, A. 1344
Faccini, J. L. H. 3509
Fadzil, M. 2687
Fagbami, A. 1755
Faghih, M. A. 611
Fahmy, M. A. H. 2383
Fain, A. 961, 972, 2152, 2437, 2445, 2990, 2996, 2997, 2998, 3220
Fairchild, G. B. 921, 1258, 1261, 1540
Faird, M. A. 2797
Falcão, A. L. 2316, 2317
Fales, J. H. 42
Fallis, A. M. 1493
Fan, P. C. 2000
Fang, R. C. Y. 3229
Farhang-Azad, A. 2743
Faries, F. C., Jr. 1240
Farinha, F. B. N. 635, 2512
Farkaš, J. 317
Farnham, A. W. 2169
Farr, F. M. 1519
Farrell, K. 395
Farrell, R. K. 2476
Farzanpay, R. 1880
Faucheux, M. J. 2356, 2680, 3056
Fauran, P. 1721, 3353
Faust, E. C. 24
Feare, C. J. 2122, 2720, 2741
Feazel, J. I. 2185
Fedder, M. L. 1998, 3105
Federici, B. A. 138, 1426, 1434
Fedorov, M. V. 2823
Fedorov, V. M. 2821
Fedorov, V. P. 2823
Fedorova, T. N. 1571
Feldman-Muhsam, B. 2974
Felice, J. R. 3248
Felice Semidey, J. R. 2769
Feng, L. C. 774
Feoktistov, A. Z. 2822, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2832
Fernandes, B. de F. 2210
Fernandes, L. A. R. 1675
Fernandez Z., L. 458
Fernando, M. A. 800
Feroz, M. 1060, 1061, 1964
Ferrar, P. 12, 233, 240, 1565
Ferraro, F. 665
Ferreira, O. A. 3059
Ferriolli Filho, F. 1084, 1675
Ferruccio de Chiossone, I. 1482
Fichelson, S. 1033
Figueiredo, M. J. 1405
Figueirêdo, P. Z. de 3297
Figueiredo, R. J. P. de 2294
Figueroa Marroquin, H. 1492
Filipenko, P. I. 2421
Filippich, C. 1187
Filipponi, A. 311, 312
Filippova, N. A. 289
Filippskiĭ, A. A. 2963
Filshie, B. K. 2367
Fincher, G. T. 595
Finney, J. R. 1647, 2052, 2216
Fischer, H. A. 570
Fischer, R. G. 3270
Fish, D. D. 73
Fitz-Earle, M. 1012
Fitzpatrick, G. 3362
Fize, J. M. 3374
Flanagan, T. R. 1465
Flechtmann, C. H. W. 3508
Fleer, G. P. 3099
Fleet, R. R. 362, 1077, 1393
Flemings, M. B. 2277
Flerova, O. A. 764
Fletcher, W. W. 1631
Flood, M. E. T. 516
Floore, T. G. 2628
Flores, W. 770, 797, 1140
Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences 3263
Flower, L. S. 3142
Flux, J. E. C. 3490
Fogh, T. Weis- 2794
Fomina, K. B. 2740
Fong, W. F. 2575, 2576
Fonseca, C. L. C. da 1957
Fontaine, A. Araujo- 1329

Fontaine, R. E. 1118, 2546
Food and Agriculture Organization 1007, 1921, 3004
Forattini, O. P. 2641, 2642, 3059
Ford, I. J. 2611
Ford, R. M. 971
Forsyth, M. A. 2702
Fosse, E. S. Del 210
Foster, G. G. 1819, 1922
Foster, W. A. 82, 1480
Fourtner, C. R. 1953
Fowler, D. L. 2759
Fox, I. 758
Fox, P. M. 2809
Fox, R. C. 2702
Fraccaro, M. 474, 3365
Fraga de Azevedo, J. 851
Fragoulis, E. G. 266, 2099
Fraire, S. Palacios 1749, 2871
Francis, T. I. 1707, 1888
Franco, R. M. 796
Francy, D. B. 3346
Frank, J. H. 2600
Frankie, G. W. 362, 1077, 1393
Franklin, R. 3471
Franti, C. E. 3514
Frazier, C. A. 935, 1621
Frear, D. E. H. 2584
Fredeen, F. J. H. 836, 1771
Frederick, R. M. 1445
Fredman, S. M. 206
Fredriksson, B. A. 1874
Freed, V. H. 2167
Freier, J. E. 479
Frese, K. 505
Frey, G. 2111, 2112, 2113
Freyvogel, T. A. 733, 1022
Friedel, T. 3277
Friedhoff, K. T. 2722
Friedlander, C. P. 3268
Friedman, S. 1547, 1870
Friend, W. G. 381, 1959, 2816, 3317
Frisbie, R. E. 1077
Frizzi, G. 1734
Frolov, B. A. 350
Frommer, R. L. 2326
Frontali, N. 1939
Fuchs, M. S. 2242, 2575, 2576
Fuglsang, H. 1486
Fujimoto, K. 1617
Fujisaki, K. 1597, 1862, 2136
Fujita, T. 1641, 1642, 2211
Fujita, Y. 997, 2745, 3242, 3243, 3526
Fukai, K. 1422
Fukami, H. 1399
Fukuda, H. 3117
Fukuda, T. 726, 761
Fukumi, H. 2592, 2593
Fukushi, T. 2392
Fukuto, T. R. 2383
Fuller, S. L. H. 1380
Funk, R. C. 13
Furman, D. P. 1623, 2479, 2795
Furtado, M. S. F. 2980
Furumizo, R. T. 1330, 2154, 2751, 2991
Gaaboub, I. A. 129, 147, 1090, 1133, 1681, 2549, 2584, 3093
Gabinaud, A. 746, 747, 1121, 1122
Gabriel, B. P. 751
Gabrion, C. 2708
Gad, A. M. 262
Galati, E. A. B. 2641, 2642
Galbraith, M. N. 1342
Galindo, P. 127, 461
Galun, R. 1580, 1780, 2406, 2731, 2969
Gamboa C., J. 60, 386, 1407
Gamo, S. 1697
Gan, E. 1326
Gan, N. V. 2821
Ganushkina, L. A. 70, 1699, 3104
Garanin, V. I. 2951
Garcia, B. A. 1890
Garcia, E. de S. 2219
Garcia, J. J. 2372
Garcia, M. L. M. 2219
García, P. Cova 2626, 3124
Gardiner, B. O. C. 2514, 3423
Gardner, D. R. 1893
Gardner, P. J. 1666
Garg, R. K. 978
Garin, J. P. 2659
Garmaev, A. Ts. 1309, 2717
Garms, R. 1231, 1487, 1488
Garrett-Jones, C. 762
Garris, G. I. 1494, 2323
Garry, C. E. 1172
Garvia, M. B. 2407
Gąsior, B. 2749
Gasperi, G. 923, 2350, 3465
Gatiatullin, N. N. 2762
Gaughan, L. C. 337
Gaughan, P. J. 1972
Gauld, L. W. 1702
Gaury, P. Brousse- 1063, 1651, 2509, 3035, 3042
Gawaad, A. A. Abdel- 2097
Gayar, F. El- 1459
Gayar, F. M. El- 2584
Gayer, F. H. El- 2097
Gayral, P. 440, 2272
Gazzar, L. M. El- 2615, 3334
Gecheva, G. 2738
Gee, J. D. 516, 1778, 1779, 2904
Geering, K. 472, 733, 2248
Geering, W. A. 1206
Geest, L. P. S. van der 848, 2335
Geethabali 3234
Geevarghese, G. 3484
Geiger, G. 1548, 2384
Geigy, R. 3404, 3405, 3407
Geisert, B. 579
Geiss, J. L. 819, 825
Gemetchu, T. 498, 2895
Genchev, M. 1244
Genin, J. Letawe- 2345
Geoffroy, B. 481, 772, 3368
Georghiou, G. P. 131, 466, 541, 1103, 1135, 1449, 1728, 1975, 2001
Georgiev, B. 333, 334, 335, 336
Gera, R. 2386
Gerasimova, L. F. 1849
Gerberg, E. J. 128
Geren, C. R. 1882, 2160
Gerloff, R. K. 2117
Germain, M. 481
Germano, P. M. L. 1612
Gerolt, P. 1800, 2074, 2368
Gersch, M. 36, 37, 1667
Gertsch, W. J. 1886
Ghalsasi, G. R. 622
Ghani, A. F. Abdel- 658
Ghazal, A. 2161, 2163
Ghoroury, A. A. A. El- 495
Ghovanlou, H. 1053
Giannotti, O. 673, 694
Gibbs, D. 868
Gibson, A. J. F. 979
Giebel, P. E. 728, 3350

Gieke, P. A. 1710
Gieryng, R. 3445
Gil Collado, J. 2226
Gilbert, B. N. 1899, 3011
Giliomee, J. H. 2481
Gill, B. S. 609, 1583, 1588
Gilles, H. M. 1924
Gillett, J. D. 1732, 1920, 2254
Gillies, M. T. 114, 115, 2296
Gillogly, A. R. 2613
Gilot, B. 136, 272, 1121, 2226, 2244, 2414, 2728, 3493
Gimeno de Sande, A. 3363
Gingrich, A. R. 1899
Gingrich, J. B. 2205, 2501
Gingrich, R. E. 45
Ginsel, L. A. 2087
Giovanoni, M. 499
Girard, J. E. 3164
Giuffrida, L. 2469
Gladenko, I. N. 1346, 1349
Gladney, W. J. 277, 2423, 2429, 3204
Gleason, L. N. 1366
Gledhill, J. A. 2483
Glees, P. 1296
Gleĭberman, S. E. 1997, 2176
Gliedman, J. B. 2291
Glukhova, V. M. 2634
Glushchenko, N. P. 1573
Gofman, Yu. A. 2740
Gofman, Yu. P. 1593
Gogoi, A. R. 3469
Göksu, K. 2656
Gol'berg, A. M. 70, 405, 1699, 3104
Goldberg, L. J. 2611
Goldsworthy, G. J. 1902
Golger, E. I. 2963
Golini, V. I. 1221, 2050, 2051, 2330
Golovkin, G. V. 3433
Golubev, P. D. 2524, 3074
Gomes, A. de C. 2521
Gomoyunova, N. P. 1242
Gonchar, N. M. 1700
Goncharov, A. I. 2524
Gonidec, G. Le 771, 2542
Gonidek, Le 1592
González Cortés, A. 2872
Good, R. E. 3005
Goodchild, R. E. 1388
Goodenough, J. L. 2697
Gooding, R. H. 1024, 1237
Goodman, E. D. 1694
Goodwin, J. T. 2691
Goodwin, L. G. 3409
Goodwin, T. W. 568, 1538, 2667, 3153
Goos, S. M. 983
Gorchakova, T. F. 2821
Gorchakovskaya, N. N. 2419
Gordon, J. A. 1626
Gordon, R. 2647
Gorelov, Yu. K. 3193
Gorgas Memorial Institute 2494
Gorham, J. R. 1905
Gössler, R. 2485
Gothe, R. 1300, 1301, 1365, 1854, 2716, 2966, 3018
Götz, H. 2427
Gouck, H. K. 197, 1281, 2864, 3446
Gould, A. P. 1689
Gould, D. J. 757, 3486
Goulding, R. 1633
Gouteux, J. P. 2331
Govardhanareddy, A. V. 2754
Goverdhan, M. K. 1591, 2319
Govindan, P. 229
Govindu, H. C. 3176
Gowland, G. 1328
Goyffon, M. 987
Grab, B. 785
Graf, J. F. 2430, 2431
Gräfner, G. 2896
Graham-Bryce, I. J. 2785
Graham, J. 1368
Graham, J. M. 906
Graham, O. H. 2429
Granados, R. R. 1222, 3378
Graschinsky, E. Adler- 2459
Grass, P. N. 1175, 1689, 2588
Grassi, E. F. 1669
Gratz, N. G. 1368
Graves, G. N. 1416, 2225, 2532
Grayson, J. M. 1049, 1936, 3034
Green, C. A. 2297
Green, C. J. 307
Greenberg, B. 219, 221, 1834, 2098
Greenwood, M. 2499
Gregor, F. 2703
Gregory, G. E. 39
Greiner, E. C. 1097
Grekov, V. S. 2579
Grellet, P. 686
Gresbrink, R. 3487
Grešíková, M. 1099
Gretz, G. H. 575
Gridelet-de-Saint-Georges, D. 2990
Griffiths, A. J. 2780
Griffiths, G. C. D. 2652
Grigolo, A. 923, 2350, 3465
Grilliat, J. P. 981
Grillot, J. P. 3410
Grimstad, P. R. 1479
Grinchuk, T. M. 181, 1227
Griner, L. A. 352
Grinspun, M. 2444
Grissell, E. E. 1560
Gritsaĭ, O. B. 581, 1914
Grodhaus, G. 2675
Grogan, W. L., Jr. 168, 2027
Grokhovskaya, I. M. 275, 1309, 2128, 2129, 2182, 2413, 2717
Gromashevskiĭ, V. L. 1593, 2740
Gromashevsky, V. L. 2740
Grootenhuis, J. G. 632
Grose, J. E. H. 2942, 2943, 2944
Gross, W. B. 2442
Grosse, W. R. 248, 3451
Grosshans, E. M. 1324
Groth, U. 562
Grothaus, R. H. 197, 824, 1875, 2734, 2864, 2870, 3199
Grove, J. F. 1439
Grover, K. K. 1161, 1162, 1163, 3111
Gruffaz, R. 136
Grugel, S. 539
Grunewald, J. 187
Grunin, K. Ya. 854
Gruvel, J. 513, 514, 515, 1775, 1776, 1777
Gruzdev, A. D. 587
Grzywacz, M. 2965
Guaimaraes, J. A. 189, 1224
Gubler, D. J. 1138, 2019, 2862, 2863
Guerra, R. 830
Gueye, A. 2542
Guha, M. 3282
Guilhon, J. 969, 2979
Guille, G. 1100, 2295, 2627
Guillén de Tantaleán, Z. 670
Guirgis, S. S. 3202
Guliĭ, V. V. 3132

Gunárová, V. 909, 2063, 3447
Gundelfinger, B. F. 94, 1189
Guneidy, A. M. 802, 1530
Gunin, P. D. 1757
Gunning, R. V. 2355
Gupta, A. P. 371
Gupta, D. S. 2386
Gupta, K. 2146
Gupta, K. C. 1082
Gupta, S. K. 2446
Guptavanij, P. 2853
Güralp, N. 2135
Gurney, A. B. 1936
Guru, P. Y. 121
Gusciora, W. R. 371
Guseĭn-Adzhiev, Z. Kh. 2977
Guseva, A. A. 63, 3067, 3071, 3072, 3073
Guthrie, F. E. 38
Gutiérrez, A. D. 23
Gutierrez V., E. 2590
Gutsevich, A. V. 451, 452, 1185, 2856, 3101
Guzmán Bahena, J. 2872
Gwadz, R. W. 1453
Gwiazda, M. 925, 1269, 1344, 1521
Gyure, W. L. 2204
Haarløv, N. 2440
Haas, R. A. de 2258
Hab, J. Abul- 46, 3393
Hacker, C. S. 410, 1421, 2294
Hackman, R. H. 284, 709
Hadani, A. 2973, 2994
Hadaway, A. B. 723, 3142
Hadfield, J. R. 2118
Hadley, N. F. 3525
Haeger, J. S. 1427
Hafez, M. 1532
Haga, H. A. R. van 196
Hagbe, P. 397
Hagedorn, H. H. 2242
Hägele, K. 1922
Hagen, D. H. 522
Hagiwara, M. K. 1612
Hair, J. A. 618, 1315, 1582, 2138, 2139
Haitlinger, R. 1417, 3086
Hakima, R. Abu- 1088
Halawa, S. Abou- 2924
Halberg, F. 32
Halgoš, J. 188
Hall, A. E. 907
Hall, C. C. 1864
Hall, D. W. 73, 1465
Hall, R. D. 2442, 2919
Hall, T. J. 2360, 2369
Hallonet, P. 981
Hamed, M. S. 802, 1530
Hamel, H. D. 1854
Hamilton, R. W. 2939
Hammock, B. D. 3037
Hammond, C. L. 1668
Hamon, J. 440, 2272, 2789
Handel, E. Van 1196, 2873
Handke, B. D. 220, 1801
Hang, B. X. 1111
Hangartner, W. 1394
Hani-Ayobe, M. 1883
Hannoun, C. 788
Hansen, C. R., Jr. 1343
Hansen, L. G. 885
Hansens, E. J. 1804, 1828, 2802, 2949, 3436
Hansford, R. G. 227, 263, 264
Hanski, I. 3454
Hanson, F. E. 1659
Hanson, R. P. 1702
Hara, F. 883
Harada, F. 3327
Harbov, D. D. 940
Hardie, J. 3156
Hardy, J. L. 71
Hargrove, J. W. 845, 1234, 1238, 2091, 2338
Harinasuta, C. 2797
Harlan, D. P. 2938
Harradine, D. L. 1314
Harrington, F. P. 2471
Harris, C. L. 1941
Harris, E. G. 2942, 2943, 2944
Harris, R. L. 1730, 1830
Harrison, B. A. 87, 2566, 2628
Harrison, F. J. 2613
Harrison, R. J. 90, 134, 281, 2271
Hart, C. W., Jr. 1380
Hartberg, W. K. 128, 1442, 1922
Hartig, M. 2966
Hartsock, J. G. 354
Harves, A. D. 2198, 2199
Harvey, W. R. 1379
Hasegawa, T. 1282, 3428
Hashimoto, M. 374
Hashimoto, Y. 1555
Hashish, T. A. Abu- 1090, 1681
Haskins, J. R. 1875, 2734, 2864, 2870
Hassan, A. 3334
Hassan, R. A. -2197
Hastings, F. L. 2913
Hatch, C. 309, 3414
Hati, A. K. 1082, 2146
Hatsukade, M. 1837
Hauser, W. J. 2240
Hausermann, W. 749
Hawking, F. 808, 2892
Hawkins, J. A. 3177
Haworth, J. 3351
Hayashi, A. 1837, 1838, 2096
Hayashi, K. 2592, 2593, 2594, 2617, 2620
Hayes, D. E. 2802
Hayes, J. 460, 1454
Hayes, J. C. 1051
Hayes, R. O. 3346
Hays, K. L. 393, 1491
Hazard, E. I. 404
Hazarika, R. N. 3469
Hazelhoff, J. T. Leutscher- 257, 566
Hazelrigg, D. E. 2744
Headley, J. C. 6
Healy, G. R. 950
Hearney, E. S. 1068
Heath, A. B. 3246
Heath, A. C. G. 50, 898, 1599, 2140
Hebrard, G. 765
Hechler, J. 1225
Hecker, H. 156, 2551
Hecklé, J. 647
Hefnawy, T. 1845
Heide, G. 1542
Heinemann, S. J. 1144, 3369, 3370
Helle, W. 848
Hellenthal, R. A. 2510
Heller, P. R. 19
Hembree, S. C. 2609
Hème, G. 771
Henderson, B. E. 3096
Hendrickson, H. R. 2766
Hendrischk, A. 2364
Hennessen, W. 2447
Henrick, C. A. 1890, 3003
Henry, L. G. 162
Herman, C. M. 840
Hermann, H. R. 1293, 1563
Herreng, F. Bras- 1270
Herrer, A. 176, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2315, 3391
Herreros, C. 1267
Herrewege, C. van 1945
Herrin, C. S. 3522, 3523
Hervé, J. P. 481
Hesse, P. 346
Hewetson, R. W. 2457, 3208
Hewitt, M. 644, 2143
Heyworth, B. 1930
Hibler, C. P. 550
Hien, Do Si 160, 1750, 3338, 3339, 3340

Hiepe, T. 52, 2896
Highton, R. B. 99, 781, 1043, 1988, 2273, 2298
Hill, M. N. 781, 1988, 2273
Hill, P. 2818
Hill, W. B. 269, 930
Hillmann, R. C. 2496
Hilton, J. M. N. 637, 2450
Hime, J. M. 906
Himonas, C. A. 642
Hincks, W. D. 1906
Hinds, M. J. 161
Hing, C. Lue- 1834
Hinrichs, D. 2995
Hinton, H. E. 3140, 3257, 3258
Hintze-Podufal, C. 1073
Hira, P. R. 3155
Hirakoso, S. 3225, 3226
Hirano, M. 1617
Hiregoudar, L. S. 1312, 2120, 3186
Hirsh, D. C. 1609
Hirst, M. 687
Hirtzel, C. 819, 820
Hirtzel, C. Rebholtz- 2031, 2633
Hirwe, A. S. 244
Hitchen, J. M. 2889, 2890
Ho, B. C. 145
Ho, C. 754
Hobbs, J. 748, 3366
Hobbs, J. H. 1424, 3380
Hobson, W. 1923
Hockmeyer, W. T. 784, 3386
Hodgetts, R. B. 2705
Hodgson, E. 678, 996, 1248, 2100, 2348, 2699, 2700
Hoffmann, J. A. 2685
Hofmann, H. C. 918, 2697
Höglund, L. 2704, 3178
Hogue, C. L. 165, 1711
Høi Sørensen, G. 267, 1028
Holan, G. 3421, 3448
Holden, H. 2156
Holden, J. S. 2118
Holling, C. S. 865, 1280, 2381
Hollinger, F. B. 1131, 1132
Holm, R. 3027
Holman, G. M. 41, 689, 1006, 1654
Holman, J. R. 2940
Holzapfel, C. M. 766
Holzhacker, E. L. 673, 694
Hominal, C. B. 320
Hominick, W. M. 1054
Hommel, M. 825, 1625
Homsher, P. J. 2133
Honda, H. 3359
Hong, H. K. 1093, 2284, 2848
Honzáková, E. 1847
Hood, A. J. K. 1607
Hoogstraal, H. 296, 297, 941, 2122, 2404, 2720, 2735, 2741, 3202, 3490
Hoorweg, E. 2449
Hopkins, C. C. 1131, 1132
Hopkins, D. 971
Hopkins, D. E. 45, 1899
Hopkins, T. L. 1078, 3051
Hopla, C. E. 352
Horak, I. G. 3089
Horak, M. 3110
Hordle, D. A. 2451
Horiba, M. 1894
Horiuchi, Y. 2747, 3223
Horn, D. H. S. 1342
Horsfall, W. R. 1977
Horská, K. 547
Hosken, M. 1439
Hosmer, D. W. 2373, 2665
Houin, R. 177
Houlihan, D. F. 1818
Hourrigan, J. L. 1203
House, C. R. 3048
Howell, C. J. 346, 959
Howell, D. E. 1882, 2160
Howell, J. O. 649
Howes, B. L. 2852
Hoy, J. B. 223
Hsi, B. P. 1454
Hsu, M. H. 1853
Hsu, S. H. 806, 1129
Hsu, S. T. 2000
Hsu, Y. P. 2000
Huang, M. H. 806
Huang, W. C. 3347
Huber, R. E. 2796
Hubert, W. T. 1030
Hubler, W. R., Jr. 524
Huckett, H. C. 1275
Hudáková, A. 3259
Huddart, H. 2499, 2812
Hudson, D. K. M. 1491
Hudson, J. E. 1978, 1979
Hue, B. 1663, 2507
Huff, C. G. 1734
Hughes, D. E. 3430
Hughes, L. 886, 1288, 3467
Hughes, L. E. 619, 3487
Hughes, R. D. 899, 1564
Humiński, S. 1514
Humphreys, P. N. 703
Humphries, D. A. 3090
Hunt, L. M. 1899, 3011
Hunt, R. H. 2297
Hunter, A. C. 2456
Hunter, A. R. 1790
Hunter, D. M. 1769, 2648
Hurkat, P. C. 2952
Hurter, L. R. 2124
Hurwitz, S. 310
Husárová, A. 909
Hussain, M. J. 2750
Husted, S. R. 1445
Huston, C. K. 2766
Hutton, G. A., Jr. 1098
Huxsoll, D. L. 2434
Huyton, P. M. 516
Hwang, Y. S. 413, 1802, 2279, 2378, 2891, 2920
Hyne, R. H. J. 3519
Hynes, H. B. N. 1766, 2540
Hyun, J. S. 924, 1283
Iancu, L. 1713
Iannini, P. B. 2660
Ibrahim, I. A. 262
Ibrahim, S. H. 495
Ichimori, K. 464, 1477
Igarashi, A. 1422
Iglisch, I. 736, 1110, 1134, 2232
Ignatovich, V. F. 2128
Ikeshoji, T. 2278, 2855
Il'yasov, I. N. 1839
Ilyushina, T. L. 3181
Im, M. S. 1284
Imakita, T. 2181
Imevbore, A. M. A. 2797
Imhoff, N. 3018
Immler, R. 2488
Inaoka, T. 2698
Inoue, Y. 3148
Inouye, S. T. 2212
Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, Florida 3263
International Atomic Energy Agency 1007
International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry 1616, 1618
Ioffe, I. D. 1850, 2971
Iqbal, Q. J. 62, 1092, 3090
Irie, Y. 1641, 1642
Irsiana, R. 91, 2275, 2861
Irving, G. S. 1430, 1863
Irwin, A. G. 2935
Isaacson, M. 715, 3269
Isaev, V. A. 2029
Isaeva, N. M. 69
Isamov, N. N. 589
Ishay, J. 1843, 1844, 2116, 2398
Ishibashi, S. 2096

Ishii, A. 1605, 3224
Ishii, S. 1399, 1649
Ishii, T. 789
Ishikawa, T. 2745
Ishizaki, H. 696
Ishmirzaev, B. 2058
Ising, E. 2564, 2772
Ismail, I. A. H. 2558
Ismail, M. 2159, 2161, 2163
Isokoski, M. 901
Issel, C. J. 3177
Istock, C. A. 2557
Itämies, J. 250, 2900
Itard, J. 194, 512, 1015, 3411
Itaya, N. 997
Ito, A. 2181
Ito, K. 2988, 3223
Ito, S. 1697
Itoh, T. 3126
Ittycheriah, P. I. 341, 539
Ittycheriah, S. A. 341
Ivanishchuk, P. P. 2917, 2918
Ivanov, V. I. 1286
Ivanova, G. B. 3433
Ivanshin, Yu. D. 1308
Iversen, J. 443, 1109
Ives, N. F. 2469
Ivey, M. C. 1002, 2170, 3247
Ivie, G. W. 2757
Ivliev, L. A. 427, 874
Ivzhenko, N. I. 2820, 2830
Iwata, A. 883
Iwuala, M. O. E. 2072
Jackson, J. 111, 2975
Jackson, J. O. 2405
Jackson, J. P. 1604
Jacobs, W. 1046
Jacobson, M. 2465
Jacobson, R. L. 3163
Jacobson, W. 1344
Jafri, A. K. 1543
Jafri, R. H. 1013
Jahrling, P. B. 2020
Jaillon, P. 647
Jalil, M. 2555
James, J. 3288
Jameson, E. W., Jr. 1325
Jamnback, H. 1228
Janabi, B. M. Al- 1316
Janbakhsh, B. 1450, 2866
Janes, M. J. 2343
Janes, N. F. 2169
Janion, S. M. 712
Japan Society of Sanitary Zoology 3255
Jargowsky, L. 371
Järlfors, U. 2336
Jarolím, V. 2924
Jarolímová, D. 1139
Jarratt, M. 2744
Jaskoski, B. J. 2415
Jauregui R., L. 3304
Javadian, E. 1119, 1174, 1215, 3134, 3349
Jeanneret, A. 1608
Jedlička, L. 25, 188, 3401
Jeffery, G. M. 3344
Jenkin, H. M. 438, 454, 3092
Jenkins, D. L. 1635
Jennings, M. 826, 827
Jentsch, J. 1296
Jerram, E. M. 3431
Jeu, M. H. 166
Jeyasingh, S. 582
Jez, D. 508
Ježek, J. 2941
Jimenez, J. 2221, 2223
Jiménez, J. C. 2516
Jobling, B. 3265
Joesoef, A. 150
Johnson, B. K. 779
Johnson, C. G. 2794
Johnson, C. W. 1353
Johnson, D. R. 3114
Johnson, F. L. 1977
Johnson, H. 787
Johnson, H. L. 475
Johnson, J. L. 313
Johnson, K. M. 352
Johnson, O. A. 19, 919, 2688
Johnson, P. 1538, 3153
Johnson, R. F. 1131
Johnson, R. N. 263
Johnson, W. P. 2488
Johnston, G. W. 902
Johnston, J. G., Jr. 1428, 1429
Johnston, J. H. 3498
Johnston, L. 178
Johnston, M. 971
Johnston, M. R. L. 2053
Jolivet, G. 2978, 2979
Jolivet, P. 2284
Jones, C. Garrett- 762
Jones, C. J. 643, 2151
Jones, G. J. Lloyd- 2667
Jones, J. C. 1379, 1433, 1475, 2563, 2574
Jones, L. P. 1240
Jones, M. D. R. 429, 2236, 3356
Jones, R. H. 3346
Jones, W. P. Beresford- 1365, 2997
Joo, C. Y. 1736, 2281
Jordan, A. M. 1235, 2488, 2907, 3409
Jordan, B. 2613
Jorde, W. 2989
Joseph, P. L. 91, 2275, 2861
Joseph, S. A. 396
Joseph, S. R. 108
Joseph, S. W. 91
Joseph, V. R. 416, 419
Joshi, G. C. 743, 2305
Joshi, G. P. 1118, 2546, 2952
Joshua, H. 1843
Joubert, L. 1495
Joyce, R. J. V. 2794
Judd, W. W. 2134
Jueco, N. L. 1705
Juhlin, L. 1874
Jullien, J. L. 1709, 2547, 3375
Jun, J. 3201
Jung, R. C. 24
Jupp, P. G. 2548, 2622, 2625, 3385
Jurasek, V. 2488
Jurberg, J. 2817
Juríк, M. 1684
Juszkiewicz, T. 656, 2174
Kabanova, V. M. 3324
Kabayo, J. P. 1500
Kachanko, N. I. 2410
Kachvoryan, É. A. 1490, 1762
Kaczor, W. J. 1465
Kadatskaya, K. P. 2526, 2528
Kadatskiĭ, N. G. 2526, 2528
Kadlec, V. 3506
Kadulski, S. 21
Kaduskar, S. P. 1589
Kadyrova, M. K. 1827
Kahumbura, J. M. 2793
Kaib, M. 549
Kaiser, M. N. 296, 297, 941, 2122, 2404, 2735, 2741, 3202
Kaiser, P. E. 1173, 1451, 2865
Kaiser, R. 3366
Kajihara, N. 507
Kalmykova, N. P. 3076
Kalra, N. L. 2640
Kalter, S. S. 975
Kamarli, A. P. 2340
Kambysellis, M. P. 2243
Kamel, M. Y. 3488
Kamennov, N. A. 999, 2580
Kamimura, K. 904
Kamo, H. 2436
Kamyszek, F. 53, 54, 640
Kan, P. T. 287, 2976

Kanda, T. 1736, 2281
Kangwagye, T. N. 1505
Kano, R. 242, 1838, 2096, 2800, 3165, 3428
Kantack, B. H. 3256
Kantarev, I. 3215
Kaochnong, P. 1010
Kaplinsky, E. 2398
Kapoor, I. P. 885, 1423
Karakhanov, A. G. 2580
Karam, J. 416
Karandina, R. S. 3068
Karapet'yan, A. B. 175, 491, 2039
Karavanov, A. S. 2718, 2719
Kardatzke, M. L. 1729
Karel, A. K. 3008
Karge, E. 2896
Karim, M. A. 2276
Karimi, Y. 1414, 1415
Karimova, G. S. 1784
Karlson, P. 1273
Karlsson, M. 3455
Karoji, Y. 789
Karpenko, L. V. 209
Karuhize, G. 1580
Kasal, P. 1322
Kashezhev, Z. Z. 1308
Kashin, P. 1729
Kasson, C. W. 1003
Kaszubska, J. 1344
Kataĭtseva, T. V. 2719
Kato, M. 1697
Katsuhata, A. 2747
Katul, G. 3502
Kauffmann, M. 3406
Kaufman, W. 3205
Kaulenas, M. S. 2498
Kauri, H. 2950
Kavemba, L. 1510
Kawal, S. 2747
Kawatski, J. A. 1343
Kawecka, Z. Kwiatkowska- 1846
Kawooya, J. 2335
Kay, B. H. 1187
Kazanovskiĭ, E. S. 1348
Kazmi, S. J. 1151, 1154, 2287, 3111, 3113
Kaz'mina, N. I. 402
Kaz'mina, N. N. 2552
Kchouk, M. 3110
Kearby, W. H. 2109
Keh, B. 1601
Keĭdan, P. 2764
Keiding, J. 1812
Keirans, J. E. 351, 2217, 2404, 2720, 3487
Kelleher, J. S. 1931
Kelly, C. 1794
Kelly, D. C. 411, 2053, 3333
Kelly, D. L. 2849
Kemnits, O. Yu. 2176
Kemp, D. H. 597, 613, 3501
Kemp, G. 1755
Kemp, G. E. 2018, 2417
Kendrick, J. A. 195
Kendrick, R. Killick- 790, 1625, 1920, 2040, 2041, 2314, 2318
Kennedy, C. R. 2490
Kennedy, L. M. 2359
Kenyanjui, E. N. 1504
Kerbabaev, É. B. 2580
Kerkut, G. A. 1397
Kerr, H. R. 3517
Kerr, J. D. 3501
Kettle, D. S. 169, 170, 171, 172, 2034, 2310, 2311
Kettle, P. R. 342, 638
Key, H. Schulz- 179, 2416
Keymer, I. F. 906
Khachaturova, S. S. 2962
Khafagy, S. 1459
Khai Ming, C. 1431, 3085, 3108
Khaĭr, T. M. 764
Khaĭrulin, F. Ya. 2580
Khaitov, R. Kh. 2172
Khalaf, S. 2334
Khalifa, S. 1891
Khalil, G. M. 3202, 3239
Khamala, C. P. M. 486
Khan, A. 1248, 3123
Khan, A. A. 109, 113, 475
Khan, F. E. A. Ali- 1814
Khan, M. A. J. 199
Khan, M. A. Q. 1517
Khan, M. H. 1583
Khan, M. S. 469
Khan, Q. U. 1156, 2571
Khan, Z. Ali- 1814
Khand, M. A. J. 439
Kharitonova, N. N. 1573
Kharitonova, S. I. 1982
Kharsun, A. I. 532, 1537
Kho Van Nam 3015
Khodary, A. S. El- 3093
Khod'ko, L. P. 798
Khristova, T. 1145
Khrustselevskaya, N. M. 1683
Khuddus, C. A. 2218
Khumarkhan, K. 2827
Khurelbaator, Tsyrenbatyĭ 2821
Khutoretskaya, N. V. 1468, 1469
Kiefer, M. 286, 1420, 3259
Kigaye, M. K. 2123
Kiĭko, V. F. 2523
Kijima, H. 887
Kikkawa, J. 1819
Kiknadze, I. I. 586
Kilama, W. L. 1044, 1421
Killick-Kendrick, R. 790, 1625, 1920, 2040, 2041, 2314, 2318
Killough, R. A. 354
Kilsheimer, J. R. 653
Kim, H. W. 892
Kim, I. D. 132
Kim, J. C. S. 975, 2513
Kim, K. H. 2255
Kimber, C. D. 610, 632
Kimura, S. 2370
King, R. C. 1922
King, S. J. 597
Kinnear, J. F. 1798
Kinzer, H. G. 2478
Kirchmayerová, J. 2771
Kirkwood, A. C. 1825
Kirpichnikova, V. A. 875, 876, 881
Kirya, B. G. 3096
Kiselev, A. N. 2119, 3195
Kissam, J. B. 184, 1494
Kitahara, H. 1894
Kitamura, C. 1649
Kitaoka, S. 1597, 1862, 2136
Kitching, R. L. 580, 1553, 1819, 2945
Kitzmiller, J. B. 793, 1178, 1922, 1986, 1987, 2025
Kiú, S. Q. 3128
Kizilova, M. D. 2834
Klassovskiĭ, L. N. 1094, 1683
Klei, T. R. 216, 588
Klein, J. M. 87, 721
Klement'eva, E. V. 2911
Klimenko, S. M. 1468, 1469, 1593, 2740
Klimov, V. T. 2820, 2830
Kline, D. L. 167, 1207, 1208, 2635
Klingsporn, A. L. 1203
Klobušický, M. 251
Kloet, G. S. 1906
Kloft, W. 3286, 3289
Kloft, W. J. 558
Kluge, E. B. 346
Klyavin'sh, R. 2411
Knapp, F. W. 1513, 2342, 2605
Knell, J. D. 226

Knierim, F. 1335, 1336, 3306
Knight, K. L. 1452
Knight, M. M. 2422
Knowles, G. 1262, 2107
Knüsel, F. 2488
Knutson, L. V. 232
Kobayashi, A. 1821, 1894
Kobayashi, M. 3274
Kobylkova, L. E. 2523
Koch, H. G. 618
Koch, R. B. 2209, 3281
Kochkareva, A. V. 2523, 3193
Koe, F. H. 1787
Koeppe, J. K. 28, 369, 1387
Kogan, V. M. 1849
Koh, H. S. 1649
Kok, N. J. J. 972
Kokernot, R. H. 93
Kołacz, J. 1247, 3146
Kołacz, J. W. 861
Kolgacheva, T. A. 2419
Kolonin, G. V. 939, 2119, 3195
Kolstrup, N. 2047
Koltai, L. 526
Koltunov, V. V. 2410
Kolupaeva, N. A. 2823
Kondo, S. 2375
Konečný, V. 3244, 3245
Koneva, I. V. 1585, 1587
Kono, Y. 3453
Konovalov, Yu. N. 2963
Konowalow, C. 1922
Konstantinov, O. K. 2472
Konyukhov, A. F. 2763
Koolman, J. 1273
Koop, E. 1300, 1301
Kopeyan, C. 1333
Korenberg, È. I. 945, 1584, 2412, 3200
Korenyako, V. T. 2821
Koreshkova, G. V. 3099
Korobov, F. F. 2057
Korochkin, L. I. 587
Korochkina, L. S. 587
Korotkov, Yu. S. 2419, 2420
Korsh, P. V. 2727
Korte, F. 1618
Korzh, L. M. 1700
Koshkin, S. M. 2825, 2827
Koshkina, I. V. 1982
Kosin, E. 150
Koskela, P. 250
Kosmala, K. 656, 2174
Kosman, L. 150
Kosminskiĭ, R. B. 63, 1413, 3067, 3071, 3072, 3073
Kossakowski, S. 329, 330
Kost, A. N. 1913
Kostamakha, A. N. 587
Košutzký, J. 2770, 2771
Kote, G. 2293
Kotev, G. 336
Kotrlý, A. 340
Koudstaal, D. 3501
Kourea-Kremastinou, T. 1101
Kourepi-Logotheti, M. 1473
Kováčová, E. 2227, 3188
Kovalenko, L. G. 780
Kovalevskiĭ, Yu. V. 2126, 2412, 3200
Koveleva, L. P. 2682
Kowalska, M. 3516
Kozenko, C. L. 2277
Kozlov, M. P. 2525, 3069, 3070, 3077, 3078, 3083
Kožuch, O. 1099, 1857
Krain, H. 3172
Kramer, J. P. 3180
Kramer, L. D. 2020, 2599
Kramer, M. C. 2797
Kramer, W. L. 3157
Krasnova, S. N. 247
Krasovskaya, E. V. 3099
Krasovskaya, I. A. 1592
Kratsas, R. G. 3149
Kremastinou, T. Kourea-1101
Kremer, M. 814, 815, 816, 819, 820, 825, 1324, 2031, 2633
Kretz, J. L. 3497
Kreutzer, R. D. 1178
Kriebel, I. 3511
Krieger, R. I. 2383
Krinsky, W. L. 1254
Krishnamurthy, B. S. 1152, 1164, 1168, 1980
Krishnappa, H. 3285
Krispyn, J. W. 1563
Kröber, O. 1258
Krogstad, D. J. 419
Krone, L. J. 101
Krotkov, G. A. 3200
Kr"stev, E. 2768
Kruklite, A. 2764
Krylov, D. G. 3007
Krylova, T. V. 3007
Kryuchechnikov, V. N. 2182
Kryukov, I. L. 2822, 2831, 2838
Krzemińska, A. 1260
Ku, T. Y. 2075
Kudryashova, N. I. 2999, 3219
Kuhlow, F. 3097, 3098
Kuhn, P. C. 2428
Kuiper, J. W. 566
Kuitert, L. C. 1255
Kukharchuk, L. P. 2013, 3132
Kuksgauzen, N. A. 2126, 2412
Kulkarni, A. P. 678, 996, 2100, 2348, 2700
Kul'kova, T. A. 380, 764, 2554
Kulzer, H. 2901
Kumar, R. 1947
Kumar, S. S. 888
Kumaraswami, T. 2491
Kundin, W. D. 1863
Kunichkin, G. I. 1512
Kunkel, J. G. 1402, 3275
Kuno, G. 110, 1460
Kuntha, C. 2774
Kuntz, R. E. 1323
Kunz, C. 1302
Kunz, S. E. 968, 2101, 2170, 3218
Kunz, T. H. 2693
Kunz, W. 3174
Kunze, K. 1365
Kuo, N. T. 3229
Kupis, B. 3516
Kupriyanova, A. V. 589
Kuria, R. M. 1717
Kurihara, N. 1642
Kurihara, S. 358
Kurihara, T. 389, 464, 1477
Kurup, P. A. 3000, 3237, 3238
Kutuza, S. B. 1503, 1772
Kuul', A. A. 2763
Kuul', A. K. 2173
Kuusela, K. 2900
Kuvazhukov, A. 1308
Kuzikov, I. V. 3200
Kuźmicki, R. 2965
Kuznetsova, L. A. 3102
Kuznetsova, M. O. 805
Kuzovkin, E. M. 2682
Kwiatkowska-Kawecka, Z. 1846
Kwon, S. H. 557, 892, 894, 1284, 1810
La Croix, E. A. S. 2471
Laarman, J. J. 1474
Labie, C. 3227
LaBrecque, G. C. 125, 143, 260, 261, 548, 866, 920, 1014, 1191, 1249, 1467, 1471, 1526, 1529, 2068, 2390, 2688
Labuda, M. 769, 1099, 2577

Labunets, N. F. 2524, 3074
Lác, J. 286
Lacerda, N. 189, 1224
Lacey, L. A. 2899
Lachmajer, J. 471, 1750
Lačinova, R. I. 563
Lackie, A. M. 3479
Lackie, J. M. 33
Lacoursière, E. 133
Ladduwahetty, M. 3277
Ladner, C. M. 3361
LaForce, F. M. 2660
Lagacé, A. 862
Lagundoye, S. B. 1888
Lahiri, S. K. 2567
Laigret, J. 786
Laiho, K. 901
Lainson, R. 2882
Laird, M. 446
Laird, T. B. 359
Lake, C. R. 1387, 1657
Lake, R. W. 2868
Lakshmi, M. B. 1198
LaLonde, B. J. 2555
Lambin, M. 1062
Lamdin, J. M. 1668
Lamoral, B. H. 3001
LaMotte, L. C., Jr. 2606
Lamy, Jean 987, 1340, 3233
Lamy, Josette 3233
Landa, V. 1011
Landes, E. 2453
Landureau, J. C. 686
Lane, M. O. 852
Lane, N. J. 1676
Lane, R. P. 2379
Lane, R. S. 2347, 2696
Langer, S. Z. 2459
Langley, P. A. 516, 842, 1026
Lanoé, Y. 1311
Lanzrein, B. 374
Lara, F. M. 1793
Larionova, M. F. 2821
Larsen, J. R. 3360, 3457
LaSalle, R. 116
LaSalle, R. N. 1452
Lashkevich, V. A. 3192
Lass, Y. 1844
Lassalle, J. M. 1285
Latif, K. 3123, 3328
Laudani, U. 474, 1704, 3365
Laurence, B. R. 2062, 2437
Lava-Sanchez, P. A. 2686
Lavadinho, A. M. P. 1816
Laveissière, C. 521
Lavoott, R. 1185
Lavrenko, E. M. 1378
Lawson, E. A. L. 1888
Layton, E. C. 1581
Lazarev, B. V. 2820, 2824, 2830, 2839
Lazareva, L. A. 2824, 2839, 2840
Lazarov, V. P. 1901
Lazdunski, M. 650
Lazuick, J. S. 3346
Le Bras, S. 926, 3151
Le Gonidec, G. 771, 2542
Le Gonidek 1592
Le Pape, G. 987, 1340, 3233
Le Pont, F. 1722
Lea, A. O. 82, 1025, 1107, 1480, 1527
Leahy, M. G. 1580, 2406
Leaney, A. J. 1625, 1920, 2318
Leatherwood, L. B. 2614
Leavitt, R. A. 2191
Lebedev, A. D. 1908
Lebedeva, O. P. 1700
Lebedinets, N. N. 1700
Lebio, J. 2555
Lecis, A. R. 794
Leclercq, M. 572, 590, 680, 2345, 3434
Lecomte, J. 590
Ledeč, M. 2770
Ledger, J. A. 296
Ledvina, M. M. 1343
Ledvinka, J. 1643
Lee, C. 2012
Lee, C. S. 872
Lee, C. W. 195, 1220, 1716, 2792
Lee, J. S. 1462
Lee, P. W. 2383
Lee, S. W. 132
Lee, T. M. 741, 742
Lee, V. H. 1707, 2417
Leeflang, P. 1236
Leendertsen, L. W. 2476
Leentvaar, P. 2797
Lees, L. J. 2145
Leeuwen, H. van 2016
Leeuwin, A. E. F. Arron- 2258
Lefranc V., C. 3128
Leftwich, A. W. 2489
Léger, N. 717, 1074, 1219, 1758, 2637, 3395, 3396, 3497
Legner, E. F. 529, 556, 902, 1435, 1523, 2240, 2259, 2374, 2389, 3091, 3322, 3420, 3463
Lehmkuhl, D. M. 3419
Lehrer, A. Z. 1546, 2095
Leleu, J. P. 3412
Lemieux, B. 90, 281
Lemoine, M. O. 2542
Lent, H. 2817
Lenz, D. 1329
Leonov, V. A. 1849
Leonova, G. N. 1593
Leopold, R. A. 19, 918, 919, 2196, 3439
Leshchev, V. V. 287
Leslie, R. A. 1676
Lesser, C. R. 2868
Letawe-Genin, J. 2345
Letonja, T. 990, 1335, 1336
Letov, G. S. 390
Letova, G. I. 390
Leuken, W. van 1434
Leung, M. K. 1109
Leutscher-Hazelhoff, J. T. 257, 566
Levchenko, N. G. 1108, 2081
Lever, B. G. 1009
Levi, M. I. 2523
Levin, N. A. 1911, 2522
Levine, M. I. 3473
Lewis, C. T. 2395
Lewis, D. J. 1484, 2640
Lewis, I. J. 3208
Lewis, K. R. 3364
Lewis, L. A. 824
Lewis, L. F. 1180
Lewis, R. E. 19, 2801
Leyk, W. 2485
Lhoste, J. 2486
Li, P. N. 1308, 2976
Liang, T. T. 1897
Liao, T. S. 66
Libay, J. L. 3260
Libíková, H. 1306
Lichtenstein, E. P. 1897
Lichtenstein, L. M. 1840
Liem, K. 116
Liem, K. K. 1181
Lien, J. C. 94, 146, 150, 1189, 1688, 3347
Lien, S. C. 1688
Likhovoz, L. K. 185
Lim, H. K. 1907
Lima, A. R. de 1961
Lima, F. G. C. 3297
Lima, M. M. 796
Lin, C. C. 2000
Lin, C. S. 1975
Lin, L. C. 625
Lin, W. P. 3229
Lindauer, M. 2794
Lindley, B. D. 236, 889, 3152
Lindroth, G. Brinck- 711
Lindsey, H. S. 68

Linley, J. R. 161, 169, 173, 2631
Lins, Z. C. 1232
Lipke, H. 2370
Liska, D. 3013
Lissitzky, S. 650, 1333
Listov, M. V. 2709
Littrell, J. F. 3514
Liu, C. Y. 65
Liu, I. K. M. 2023
Liu, J. C. 2000
Liu, T. P. 1496, 1768
Llanos Z., B. 174
Lloyd, J. E. 202, 1278, 1789
Lloyd-Jones, G. J. 2667
Lo, H. S. 2000
Loaharanu, S. 1010
Loasby, B. J. 1008
Lobanov, A. M. 3422
Lobb, P. G. 1956
Lockley, W. J. S. 2667
Lodha, K. R. 970
Loeffler, J. E. 2766
Loew, E. R. 205
Lofgren, C. S. 1424
Lofti, M. D. 122
Logotheti, M. Kourepi- 1473
Logvinova, Z. I. 1128
Lok, J. B. 368
Loke, R. 163
Lolió, M. 2444
Lombrici, G. 104
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 2187
London, W. T. 2024
Londt, J. G. H. 280, 960, 2125
Long, S. J. 3470
Loomis, E. C. 1081, 1623, 1956, 2479, 2795
Loots, G. C. 2443
Lopes, H. de S. 2926
Lopes, O. de S. 467
Lopez, E. 220
López Nouel, R. 982
Lopukhina, N. G. 764, 1127
Lord, E. 1137
Lostia, A. 1289
Louisiana State University, Animal Science Department 2183
Love, T. J. 2156
Lovejoy, D. A. 1972
Lowe, R. E. 1424, 1744, 2609
Lowrie, R. C., Jr. 577
Lu, P. Y. 244, 1350, 3213
Lucia, M. Z. 2942, 2944
Luciano, L. 1473
Luckmann, W. H. 1021
Lue-Hing, C. 1834
Luecke, D. H. 3270
Luff, M. L. 1824
Luger, D. 2055
Luh, P. L. 105
Łukasiewicz, A. 1521
Lukoschus, F. S. 972
Lum, H. 556
Lumsden, W. H. R. 3409
Luna Valadez, A. 382
Lunkashu, M. I. 1954
Lunt, S. R. 2608, 3371
Luong, L. C. 2513
Lur'e, A. A. 1352, 3100
Lüscher, M. 374
Lushchekina, A. A. 1756
Lutta, A. S. 2079
Luz, E. 499
Luzhkova, A. G. 2013
L'vov, D. K. 1468, 1469, 1592, 1593, 1908, 2740
Lykov, V. A. 290
Lynn, H. 1703
Lynn, H. C. 2252
Lyons, E. T. 1513, 1515, 2342, 2657, 2661, 2910, 3418
Lysen, M. T. 980
Ma, W. C. 2336
McCall, J. W. 3201
McCann, U. 2453
McCarthy, J. L. 215
McCarthy, V. C. 95, 2263
McCaughey, W. J. 3414
McCauley, V. J. E. 1823, 3456
McClain, D. S. 2151
McClay, A. S. 1949
McClelland, G. A. H. 153
McConnell, E. E. 1323
McCoy, G. R. 2184
McCrae, A. W. R. 3096
McCulloch, W. F. 1030
McDaniel, I. N. 119, 2802
McDiarmid, A. 343
McDonald, F. J. D. 2105
Macdonald, G. 74, 3348
McDonald, I. C. 918, 919, 3439
MacDonald, J. F. 269, 930
McDonald, J. L. 2612, 2802
McEnroe, W. D. 944, 2409
Macewen, A. 1920
Macfadyen, A. 1898
McGivern, J. J. 19, 424
McGovern, T. P. 42, 111, 1658
McGrath, J. C. 3524
McGreevy, P. B. 1620
MacGregor, M. E. 482
McGuire, J. U. 1896
McInnis, T. M., Jr. 728
McIntosh, B. M. 1992, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625
Maciver, D. R. 1718
McIver, S. 445, 1136
McIver, S. B. 157, 508, 1763, 2241, 2289
McKague, A. B. 1765
McKeen, W. D. 902
McKinney, G. T. 1568
McLean, D. M. 1175, 1689, 2588, 2591
McLean, R. G. 418, 1429
MacLennan, K. J. R. 853
MacLeod, J. 616, 2426
McLintock, J. 443, 1109
McMeans, E. 438, 454, 3092
Macqueen, A. 1566, 1803, 2076, 3150
McRae, T. O. 2184
Macrini, J. D. 2219
Madalengoitia, J. 770, 797, 1140
Madden, J. E. 299
Maddrell, S. H. P. 59, 2514, 3423
Madel, G. 1786
Madelpech, S. 2659
Madhukar, B. V. 2563, 2574
Madon, M. B. 101, 2458
Madubunyi, L. C. 1016
Madzharov, I. 3215
Maeda, O. 3359
Maejima, J. 2436
Maekawa, K. 231, 376, 998, 2375
Maes, F. W. 2393
Maevskiĭ, M. P. 2831, 2833
Maffi, M. 1194
Magat, A. 1901
Magayuka, S. A. 762
Magee, J. C. 1600
Magnarelli, L. A. 1177, 1182, 1188, 2561, 2927
Magy, H. I. 101
Magyar, K. 239
Mahadeo, C. R. 226
Mahadevan, B. 966
Mahan, J. N. 2759
Maher Ali, A. 720
Mahieu, N. 2712
Mahnert, V. 15
Mahon, R. J. 2297
Mahunka, S. 644
Maibach, H. I. 109, 113, 475, 787

Maier, W. A. 470, 3125, 3261
Maillard, J. C. 846
Maillot, L. 847, 1774
Mailman, R. B. 996
Main, A. J., Jr. 444
Maina, G. 1040, 1501
Maire, A. 136
Maistre, M. 1758
Majeski, J. A. 2162
Major, M. A. 368
Majori, G. 1425, 2279, 2541, 2891
Makara, G. 239
Makarova, G. Ya. 3104
Makhno, P. M. 2911, 3147
Makino, Y. 2594
Makiya, K. 462, 1696, 3115
Makki, H. Nassif- 470
Maksimov, A. A. 1570
Malacrida, A. 923, 2350, 2948, 3465
Malan, J. R. 346
Malásek, J. 552
Malek, A. A. Abdel- 1020, 2615, 3334
Malekafzali, H. 78
Malev, I. B. 2488
Maleville, J. 1324
Malhotra, A. K. 3187
Malhotra, P. R. 809, 1167, 2568
Malik, J. I. 3123, 3328
Malkhazova, S. M. 1756
Malkinson, M. 2883
Mal'kov, G. B. 1571
Mal'kov, O. S. 2580
Mallack, J. 108, 1184, 2869
Mallecourt, J. 829
Mally, K. V. 2201
Malviya, H. C. 554
Mamaev, V. I. 2421
Mamalis, P. 2471
Mamasharipova, Z. 1672
Mamigonova, R. I. 175
Mammerickx, M. 2921
Mampe, C. D. 3283
Manehasa, M. 198
Maness, K. 1428
Mango, C. 1580, 2406, 2731
Mangold, H. K. 3172
Mani, T. R. 1153, 2304
Mann, D. W. 2810
Mann, H. D. 1002, 2170
Manouchehri, A. V. 97, 122, 455, 1174, 1444, 1692, 2604, 2866
Manoutcheri, A. V. 3349
Mansour, N. 3173
Mansour, N. A. 2887
Mantle, J. 315
Maramorosch, K. 1379
Marański, C. 860
March, R. B. 2468
Marchand, A. 969, 2979
Marchand, J. P. 2752
Marchi, A. 3365
Marchiori, D. L. 1793
Marci Santos, S. 314
Marcon, G. 2659
Maréchal, L. R. 3061
Margham, J. P. 459, 3325
Mariani, G. 683
Marín-Rojas, R. 3416
Marino, A. J. 1935
Markina, V. V. 724, 1997
Markovich, N. Ya. 405
Marks, E. N. 448
Marks, E. P. 1400, 1654
Maroja, O. M. 1232
Maroli, M. 1648
Marroquin, H. F. 1492
Marsden, P. D. 1678, 1960
Marshall, A. G. 3271
Marshall, I. D. 2256
Martin, D. H. 352
Martin, J. T. 254
Martin, S. J. S. 2778
Martinez, G. 1333
Martinez Silva, R. 2519
Martins, A. V. 2316, 2317
Martins, R. P. 1963
Martoprawiro, Supalin 1967
Mart'yanova, L. I. 2962, 2963
Martynowicz, T. 858
Marutyan, E. M. 2141
Marvin, J. 2156
Masawe, A. E. J. 973
Masih, S. 690
Maskharashvili, P. A. 3064
Masner, L. 706
Masner, P. 1050, 1394
Mason, J. 748
Mason, P. C. 2456
Mason, R. W. 597
Massa, A. 1939
Massard, C. L. 3509
Massare, J. S. 2809
Masterson, R. A. 2555
Materu, M. 1506
Mateus, G. 2488
Matevosyan, K. Sh. 2141, 3481
Mathew, G. 2598, 3336
Mathis, H. L. 775, 2282
Mathur, P. S. 743
Matolcsy, G. 207, 998, 2912
Matsumoto, K. 1866
Matsumura, F. 2165
Matsuo, K. 146, 463, 1764
Matsuo, S. 2592, 2593, 2594, 2617
Matsuzaki, S. 2181
Mattei, X. 324
Matthews, E. G. 2957
Matthews, G. A. 2774
Matthews, J. R. 2811
Matthewson, M. D. 1858
Matthysse, J. G. 643, 2123, 2151
Mattingly, P. F. 1141
Mattos, S. da Silva 1143
Matuhasi, T. 3223
Matyukhin, V. N. 1571
Matz, G. 2497
Maudlin, I. 516, 1920
Maurand, J. 1233
Mauri, R. 962, 1317, 1355
Maw, M. G. 730
Mawla, B. I. G. El- 658
Mayer, R. T. 567, 1519, 2607, 2758
Mayrink, W. 2815
Mazokhin-Porshnyakov, G. A. 2683
Mead-Briggs, A. R. 1419
Medley, J. G. 1900
Medved, R. A. 2240, 2259
Medvedeva, G. I. 2412
Meenehan, G. M. 2622, 2623, 2624
Meffert, P. 2086, 2922
Mehl, R. 2200
Mehlan, D. 1557
Mehlhorn, H. 2723, 3496
Meier, K. H. 1869
Meifert, D. W. 261, 548, 1014
Meigen, J. W. 2851
Meillon, B. de 93
Meinel, H. I. 1930
Meisch, M. V. 2867, 3337
Melamed, J. 915
Melancon, D. G. 2184, 2185
Meledzhaeva, M. A. 949
Meleney, W. P. 608, 3054
Mellanby, K. 1610
Mello, R. P. de 3485
Mellor, P. 823
Mellor, P. S. 163, 826, 827, 1625
Melon, J. 1295
Meneguelli, C. A. 3485
Meneses G., O. 666, 667
Meno, J. 1592

Menon, P. K. B. 1150, 1153, 1160, 1165, 2304, 3376
Menzer, R. E. 108, 2802
Meola, R. 2758
Meola, S. M. 2560
Mercado, R. 1867
Merekin, V. A. 2410
Merekin, V. V. 3099
Merenkova, L. N. 2176
Mermod, C. 2430
Merritt, R. W. 1629, 2801, 3032
Mertens, J. 2901
Mesghali, A. 1215
Mester, H. 2408
Metcalf, R. L. 244, 652, 885, 1021, 1350, 1423
Metelitsa, V. K. 2911
Metselaar, D. 788
Metzger, C. J. 550
Metzger, R. 2805
Metzger, W. R. 1132
Mews, A. R. 516, 2055
Meyer, C. L. 2288
Meyer, J. H. 929
Meyer, J. L. 1098
Meyer, M. C. 2495
Meyer, R. W. 426, 3254
Meyer, S. G. E. 2090, 3466
Meyer, W. 2466
Meynadier, G. 1338
Meyruey, M. 829
Mhasalkar, S. E. 2471
Mhiddin, H. K. 506
Mierau, G. W. 631
Mifune, K. 2592, 2593, 2594, 2617
Migota, M. 591
Mihara, M. 3148
Mikhaĭlova, I. S. 2718
Mikhnovskaya, N. D. 1727
Mikityuk, V. V. 2682
Milad, A. B. 658
Milani, R. 1922
Miles, J. W. 418
Miles, M. A. 1678
Milio, J. 2802
Milko, K. 2155
Millan, J. 130
Miller, B. E. 1416, 2225, 2532
Miller, D. L. 1428, 1429
Miller, F. M. 2610
Miller, J. A. 1730, 1899
Miller, J. E. 400
Miller, L. D. 2694
Miller, L. H. 1453
Miller, M. A. 1175, 1689, 2588
Miller, R. M. 95
Miller, R. W. 224, 1533, 1805, 1829, 2067, 2802, 3012
Miller, S. 867
Miller, T. 3288
Millikan, L. E. 2198, 2199
Millman, I. 2024
Mills, R. R. 28, 29, 360, 369, 1387, 1655, 1657, 1938, 2214
Minář, J. 552, 782, 2658, 2703, 3415
Ming, C. K. 1431, 3085, 3108
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, United Kingdom 871, 1381
Minsarinova, B. Kh. 230
Minson, K. L. 1116
Minter, D. M. 1678, 3409
Miranda, F. 650, 1333
Miró Abella, J. 1169, 2872
Miseĭko, G. N. 230
Mishaeva, N. P. 798
Misra, S. D. 624
Mitchell, B. K. 196, 3143
Mitchell, C. J. 574, 1989, 2003
Mitchell, E. R. 1256, 1265, 2066, 2664
Mitchell, J. C. 1903
Mittler, T. E. 2188
Miura, K. 1279, 3444
Miura, T. 755, 2299
Miyagi, I. 903, 2620, 2621
Miyakado, M. 1617
Miyamoto, H. 1555
Miyamoto, J. 633, 1605
Miyamoto, K. 242, 3165
Miyamoto, T. 2747
Miyashita, H. 2745
Miyata, T. 3359
Miyazaki, M. 3225, 3226
Mizitova, A. A. 2823
Mizusawa, K. 1142
Mizutani, K. 2181
Mjeni, A. M. 2929, 3460
Mlejnek, R. V. 983
Mngola, E. N. 1040
Moch, R. W. 282
Modi, G. B. 2319
Mogi, M. 446, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2620, 3162
Mohamed, A. H. 1883
Mohammad, K. 78
Mohammed, K. 436
Mohammed, N. 2094
Mohan, K. 2320
Mohan, P. M. 988
Mohsen, Z. H. 3393
Mojan, M. 2659
Molet, B. 816, 820
Molev, E. V. 3425
Moleva, R. A. 3425
Molez, J. F. 1722
Molina, C. 1608
Molinari, A. F. 2415
Molinelli, G. 830
Molkho, L. 3215
Møller, A. R. 523
Molloy, D. 1228
Moloo, S. K. 516, 1772, 2088, 2651, 2653, 3413
Molyneux, D. H. 398, 540, 1920, 2041
Monath, T. P. 2590
Moncada, E. 2414, 2728
Monchadskiĭ, A. S. 1185
Moneret-Vautrin, D. A. 981
Mongkolpanya, K. 1745
Mońko, A. Draber- 201
Monneau, J. P. 981
Monnet, P. 1495
Mony, L. 2507
Mook, M. S. 173
Moore, C. G. 110
Moore, D. L. 2417
Moore, I. 3463
Moore, L. 3091
Moorhouse, D. E. 1769, 2140, 2425, 2648
Moorthy, B. S. R. 1102
Moraes, M. A. P. 1458
Morais, H. C. de 2220
Moran, D. T. 43, 373
Mørch, J. 2440
Mordue, W. 1902
Moreau, G. 1329
Morel, G. 321, 1337, 1338, 1614
Morel, P. C. 2403
Moreman, K. 3295
Morgan, B. J. 971
Morgan, C. E. 1252
Morgan, F. D. 971
Morgan, N. G. 2790
Morgan, N. O. 2694, 3154
Morgan, P. B. 866, 918, 1526, 1541, 2068, 2390, 2688
Morge, G. 2851
Mori, A. 2592, 2593, 2594, 2618, 2619, 2620
Morii, T. 1597, 1862, 2136
Morikawa, O. 2181
Morita, H. 887
Morita, Y. 2747
Moriya, K. 407, 3327
Moriyama, N. 1698
Morley, F. H. W. 1568
Morozov, E. V. 2013

Morozov, N. F. 1245
Morozova, L. V. 2580
Morrell, J. Romero 493, 494, 1406
Morrill, W. L. 1292
Morris, C. D. 1701, 2561
Morris, G. P. 387
Morrison, P. E. 2361, 2811, 2929, 3460
Morsy, F. A. 2887
Morsy, T. A. 3394
Morton, T. C. 3448
Morzaria, S. P. 1314, 3503
Moshkin, A. V. 2410, 3099
Moskalenko, V. V. 2834
Mosser, H. L. 1216
Motabar, M. 1450, 3349
Motaghi, M. 2604
Moteyunas, L. I. 945
Motoyama, N. 676, 992, 1807
Motta-Sanchez, A. 3130
Mouchet, J. 1748
Mougeot, G. 2985
Mougey, Y. 3112
Mount, G. A. 327, 1179, 1875, 2262, 2265, 2603, 3199, 3249
Mourad, G. M. 720
Moussa, M. I. 297, 941, 2122, 2741
Moustafa, F. I. 2887
Mrciak, M. 25, 1369, 3505
Mueller, H. L. 3473
Muhsam, B. Feldman- 2974
Muĭdinov, Kh. 200
Muijser, H. 566
Muir, D. A. 583
Mukanov, S. M. 2632
Mukherjee, A. B. 2585
Mukhitdinov, A. G. 2962
Mukwaya, L. G. 3096
Mulder, R. 1361
Mulhern, T. D. 3114, 3398, 3470
Mulla, M. S. 83, 413, 1171, 1266, 1276, 1425, 1455, 1456, 1731, 1802, 2279, 2378, 2541, 2891, 2899, 2920, 3157, 3384
Mullen, G. R. 756
Müller, P. J. 1050
Müller, R. 3406
Mulligan, F. S., III 2299
Mullins, D. E. 364, 365, 3049
Mulloney, B. 2794
Mulrennan, J. A. 824, 1445
Mulrennan, J. A., Jr. 1668
Mumcuoglu, Y. 2981
Münch, J. 2896
Muncy, D. W. 3417
Muniz, T. M. 1089
Munro, A. C. 2451
Mura, G. 683
Muradov, M. M. 1096
Muraleedharan, K. 2756
Murano, A. 1894
Murphey, F. J. 2868
Murphy, F. A. 1379
Murphy, R. W. 630
Murray, M. D. 1205, 2457
Murray, T. D. 1271
Murray, V. I. E. 3321
Murthy, B. K. Y. 1367
Murthy, C. R. 319, 2754
Murthy, D. P. N. 1367
Murtuza, S. M. 3168
Murzakhmetova, K. 2530
Musisi, F. L. 615
Mustafa, S. 1543
Mutinga, M. J. 500, 831
Muto, T. 358, 3274
Mwangi, J. M. 626
Myalkovskaya, S. A. 3066
Myers, B. J. 1323
Myint Thein 3085, 3108
Nabokov, O. V. Viktorov- 780
Nabrotzky, F. 914
Nachtigall, W. 2794
Nada, S. 658
Nadeina, V. P. 3078
Nadim, A. 3134
Nagaraja, H. 707
Nagarkatti, S. 582
Nagasawa, S. 897, 3161
Nagendram, C. 2197
Nahif, A. A. 1786
Naĭden, P. E. 3075
Naidu, M. B. 884
Naidu, V. D. 645, 646, 2755
Naik, S. V. 1591
Nair, S. G. 2983
Nájera, A. Díaz 664, 669, 1881
Nakajima, M. 1641, 1642, 2211
Nakamura, Y. 648, 2114
Nakanishi, K. 374
Nakano, M. 1698
Nakashima, M. J. 1449
Nakazato, Y. 3225, 3226
Nakov, S. G. 2488
Nam, Kho Van 3015
Nambiar, R. 2329
Nanda, D. K. 1944, 3438
Nappi, A. J. 1379
Naquira, F. 3308
Naqvi, S. N. H. 456, 2616, 3119, 3120
Narahashi, T. 2207
Narang, N. 1147
Narang, S. 793, 1147, 3439
Narasimha Murthy, D. P. 1367
Narayana, K. 3510
Narayana, M. V. 3377
Nash, T. A. M. 1235, 2651
Naskar, S. 3438
Nassif-Makki, H. 470
Năstoiu, I. 1531
National Research Council 3252, 3253
Natori, S. 2089, 2349
Naumov, R. L. 303
Navai, S. 818, 2027
Nawalinski, T. 3145
Nayar, J. K. 738, 777, 1470, 2234
N'Diaye, B. 2752
Neal, H. 1528, 1544
Nechaeva, L. K. 2836, 2837
Needham, G. R. 1304, 1594
Needham, J. R. 307
Needham, P. H. 2169
Neely, W. B. 1898
Nefedova, L. F. 1997
Nehmé, M. 3334
Neill, H. J. C. 3382
Neira, M. 3308
Neitz, A. W. H. 959
Nekipelova, G. A. 1849
Nekrasova, L. 1125
Nelson, B. C. 952, 3319
Nelson, J. H. 1176, 1353, 1741, 2867
Nelson, J. O. 2165
Nelson, M. J. 775, 1193, 2283, 2562, 2888
Nelson, S. R. 1396
Nelson, W. A. 351
Nemirovskaya, A. I. 1128
Nepesova, N. M. 2421
Nepoklonov, A. A. 2911, 3197, 3198
Nepoklonova, M. I. 3147, 3197, 3198
Neronov, V. M. 1756, 2740, 2743
Nersesov, V. A. 3064
Nesaule, V. M. 2411
Neser, S. 2481
Netherton, H. R. 2151
Netskiĭ, G. I. 1572
Neuhauser, H. 1404
Neuhoff, V. 357, 1064

Neuman, V. 1602
Neves, D. P. 759, 760, 2515
Neveu, A. 3025
Nevill, E. M. 346, 870
Neville, C. 2537
New. A. E. 1430
Newbold, J. W. 1620, 2777
Newell, I. M. 1330
Newhouse, V. F. 457, 458, 1131, 1428, 1429
Newlands, G. 322, 2157
Newman, G. G. 1554
Newson, H. D. 112, 1694, 1737, 2801
Newton, G. L. 2677
Newton, L. H. 419
Ngoka, J. M. 831
Nguen, P. L. O. 3203
Ní, S. F. 2075
Nickel, C. A. 19
Nicolet, J. 937, 1842
Nicoli, R. M. 1878
Nielsen, B. O. 2048
Nikitina, N. A. 2412
Nikolaeva, N. V. 2583
Nikol'skiĭ, S. N. 2725
Nilsson, A. 5
Ninomiya, M. 2678
Nishida, K. 537, 1788, 3160
Nishida, R. 1399
Nishimura, K. 2211
Nishino, C. 699, 2807, 2808
Nitschmann, J. 2955
Nix, H. A. 1819
Nnochiri, E. 3030
Noblet, R. 184, 1494, 2323
Noccioli, M. 183
Nocerino A., F. 2222, 2518
Nocerino, F. 1087, 2662
Noferi, A. 2452
Nolan, J. 620, 946, 2739
Nolan, R. A. 446
Norgaard, R. B. 2190
Norland, R. L. 83, 1276
Norman, A. L. E. 1328
Norman, J. O. 2344
Normann, T. C. 235
Norment, B. R. 2968
Norris, D. M. 1066, 1391, 1940
Norris, J. D., Jr. 2175
Norris, K. R. 249
Norton, S. J. 995, 3241
Norval, R. A. I. 276, 600, 601, 627, 628, 2482
Nosek, J. 605, 1857
Notananda, V. 2558
Nouel, R. López 982
Nourrit, J. 1878
Noutat, J. 397
Novák, D. 591
Novak, R. J. 1181, 1977
Nováková, I. 1139
Novitskaya, S. A. 2646
Novitskaya, V. I. 3099
Novokreshchenova, N. S. 2529
Nsanzumuhire, H. 973
Nuernberg, S. 3508
Nunes, J. N. P. 3297
Nuorteva, P. 901
Nurtazin, A. T. 2071
Nusbaum, S. R. 2156
Nushin, A. P. 764
Nushin, M. K. 436, 763, 764
Nutting, W. B. 638, 2454, 2457
Obenchain, F. D. 300, 630
Obeng, L. E. 2797
Oberg, C. 3019
O'Brien, J. J. 3414
Ochieng, P. 2028
Ochoa-Aguirre, O. 433
O'Connor, J. D. 325, 2242
O'Connor, M. 338
Oda, T. 2592, 2593, 2594, 2619, 2620, 3098
Odell, G. V. 1882, 2160
Odhiambo, T. R. 2731
Odintsov, V. S. 3432
Odland, G. C. 1433
Oduye, O. O. 2144
Oehler, D. D. 928, 1006, 1830, 3012
Office International des Épizooties 1921
Offori, E. D. 849, 1017, 2055, 2056
O'Flanagan, J. 1974
Ogata, K. 2181, 3043
Ogawa, T. 3043
O'Grady, J. J. 1753
Oh Peck Yoke 3159
Ohno, N. 1617
Ohtaki, T. 2089, 2349, 3291
Okabe, T. 231
Okazawa, T. 2898
O'Kelly, J. C. 3209
Okiwelu, S. N. 1277, 1836
Okopnyĭ, N. S. 2082
Okoth, J. O. 1502
Okulova, N. M. 2714
Okuno, T. 574
Okuno, Y. 1617, 3526
Oladiran, B. 1888
Olechowicz, E. 16
Oliaka, J. E. 1508
Olivé Pérez, A. 3507
Oliveira, G. P. de 3485
Oliveira, J. V. de 2543
Oliver, J. E. 2505
Oliver, J. H., Jr. 300, 630
Olkowski, W. 223
Olney, P. J. S. 906
Olsen, O. W. 2495
Olson, E. H. 1098
Olson, J. 2605
Olson, J. K. 2560, 2607, 2758, 3383
Olstad, G. 539
Olsuf'ev, N. G. 2917, 3434
Olsufjev, N. G. 3434
Olton, G. S. 1398, 2374, 2389, 3091, 3463
Omar, M. S. 1453, 1488
Omarov, L. M. 2130
O'Meara, G. F. 77, 1476, 2874
Omori, N. 2592, 2593
Onley, J. H. 2469
Onori, E. 436
Onsager, J. A. 3016
Oothuman, P. 1620
Oouchi, H. 997, 3243
Ophof, A. J. 1056
Orazov, V. M. 1214
Orchard, I. 366
Ordonez, J. V. 2020, 2021
Orelli, M. von 2488
Ori, M. 1371, 1879, 1904, 3044, 3236
Orihel, T. C. 577, 1379
Orkin, M. 1873
Orrù, G. 794
Országh, I. 25
Ortega, R. 2516, 2517
Ortiz, M. Dale de 1406
Osborne, N. N. 357, 1064
Osburn, B. I. 1609
Oschman, J. L. 1072
Osgood, C. E. 403
Oshima, S. 2747
Osimani, J. J. 3309
Osipova, S. P. 3065
Osman, F. Ben 747
Osman, O. H. 2159
Osmani, G. M. 764
Osmani, Z. 884
Otero A., M. A. 2222, 2519
Otero, J. 10
Otero, M. A. 2221, 2222, 2223, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519
Otieno, W. A. 2875
Otsuka, H. 957
Otter, C. J. den 2393
Otto, B. 1073

Otton, J. 3175, 3450
Ouma, J. H. 2005
Overland, D. E. 918
Ovifs, D. 2488
Own, I. L. 293
Padgett, G. 395
Padgett, G. A. 2476
Padmanabhanaidu, B. 646, 2755
Padmowiryono, Soeharto Arimbi 1967
Page, A. C. 2766
Page, L. A. 2327
Pahnish, O. F. 1003
Paige, C. J. 2008
Pajot, F. X. 772, 1722, 2247
Pak, K. Y. 1941
Pal, N. 2033
Pal, R. 9
Pal, T. K. 2046
Palacios Fraire, S. 1749, 2871
Palmer, A. W. 716
Palmer, J. S. 3247
Palmer, W. A. 3246
Pan American Health Organization 3335
Pan, M. L. 3275
Panas, E. 3497
Panchenko, G. M. 2836, 2837
Panday, R. S. 107, 1446, 1447, 1448
Pandian, R. S. 776, 1481
Pand"rov, S. 2737
Panfilova, I. M. 3210
Panickar, K. K. 3062
Panicker, K. N. 123, 1154, 1161, 2572, 2573
Panova, I. V. 289
Pant, C. P. 775, 2283, 2562, 2888
Pant, R. 218
Papaevangelou, G. 1101
Pape, G. Le 987, 1340, 3233
Papierok, B. 791
Papp, L. 238, 561, 2930, 3461, 3462
Pappas, L. G. 3360
Papworth, D. S. 1632
Parini, J. P. 1329
Park, K. S. 652
Parker, D. A. 714
Parker, J. D. 1220
Parker, K. 2537
Parmakovich, V. 374
Parmar, S. N. 234
Parsons, M. A. 2555
Partiaoglou, N. Baudry- 3410
Partono, F. 150
Parveen, N. 1060
Parvin Nushin, A. 764
Pasanen, S. 250
Paschke, J. D. 72, 158, 729, 1379, 1695, 2026, 2488
Passera, L. 1561
Pasternak, M. E. 1975
Pasteur, N. 2007, 2876
Pate, F. M. 2343
Patel, N. G. 32
Paterson, H. E. 2797
Pathak, S. V. 40
Patiri, C. 2427
Patrick, C. D. 1315, 1582, 2138, 2139
Patrusheva, V. D. 1770
Pattanayak, P. C. 1312
Patterson, J. W. 1678
Patterson, R. S. 125, 1467, 1471, 1526, 1541, 2068, 2390
Patyk, S. 2, 3, 4, 353
Pau, R. N. 1794, 1822
Paul, A. K. 2046
Pauli, G. 1329
Pauller, O. F. 2842
Pautou, G. 136, 1121, 2244, 2414, 2728
Pavan, C. 872
Pavlova, N. V. 3197, 3198
Pavlova, S. P. 999
Pavri, K. M. 2319
Pawlick, O. 2901
Payne, R. C. 610, 615, 626
Pchelkina, A. A. 1584, 2412
Pearson, K. G. 1952, 1953
Peart, H. T. 1942
Peck Yoke, O. 3159
Peenen, P. F. D. Van 91, 2275, 2861
Pegram, R. G. 3207
Peirce, M. A. 1418
Peleg, J. 423
Pelhate, M. 700, 1663, 2507
Pell, P. E. 510, 516, 1773
Pellissier, M. 133
Penaud, A. 1878
Pence, D. B. 976, 3504
Pence, R. J. 691, 692
Pendola, S. 221
Pendriez, B. 2324
Penn, M. 826
Pennington, N. E. 1176, 1353, 2867
Pennington, R. G. 1278
Pepys, J. 315
Peralta, P. H. 619
Peres, R. B. 2515
Pérez, A. Olivé 3507
Pérez, F. Albala- 10
Pérez, J. Ramírez 189, 190, 1224, 2897
Perkins, D. L. 1712
Perkins, F. T. 2447
Perkins, J. M. 2184
Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A. 1405
Pernot-Visentin, O. 2371
Perondini, A. L. P. 1679
Perrault, G. 786
Perrott, D. C. F. 2115
Perry, D. A. 2363
Peshkov, B. I. 2821
Pessôa, S. B. 1197, 2245, 2246
Pesson, B. 1074
Pester, F. R. N. 2062
Pestryakova, T. S. 2013
Petana, W. B. 1405
Peters, G. E. 2608
Peters, W. 1253, 1557, 2092
Peters, W. L. 3185
Petersen-Braun, M. 2960
Petersen, J. J. 75, 1739
Petersen, J. L. 3170
Peterson, H. D. 2697
Petkov, A. 1244
Petrarca, V. 683
Petrelli, G. 312, 683
Petrov, D. 2738
Petrova, B. K. 208, 878, 879, 880, 1813
Petrova, N. A. 502
Petrukhina, M. T. 3104
Petřvalský, V. 2063
Peus, F. 778
Pfadt, R. E. 202, 1789
Phan-Urai, P. 1193
Phanthumachinda, B. 775, 1193
Phelps, R. J. 2073, 3443
Philip, C. B. 619
Philip, H. G. 873
Philip, R. N. 2117
Philippon, B. 1220
Phillips, C. E. 2394
Phillips, J. E. 59, 1693
Phillis, W. A. 3513
Pichon, G. 440, 786, 1463, 2272, 2285, 3357
Pichot, J. 394
Pickens, L. G. 224, 1805, 1829, 3012
Pierce, N. W. 327, 2262, 2265, 2603, 3249
Pietra, P. 2948

Pifano C., F. 347, 383, 384, 385, 493, 494, 708, 1406, 3310
Pillai, J. S. 81, 3352, 3382
Pillai, M. K. K. 1104, 2009
Pimley, R. W. 516
Pinetti, P. 1289
Pinger, R. R. 807, 1985
Pinger, R. R., Jr. 19, 2802
Pinhão, R. da C. 144
Pinheiro, F. P. 1232, 1458, 3390
Pini, A. 2124
Pinterová, J. 2365, 2671
Pintos A., P. A. 2629
Piotrowski, F. 51, 2155, 2844
Piotrowski, R. 53, 54
Piper, G. L. 1077
Pitman, R. M. 1662
Pitnerová, J. 3427
Pitts, C. W. 2932
Pivanov, G. P. 2718
Pivanova, G. P. 2719
Pivnenko, V. G. 764
Pizzi, T. 1334
Pjotrovski, F. 51
Plainos, T. C. 1473
Plapp, F. W. 2195
Plapp, F. W., Jr. 674, 677, 678, 991, 993, 1806, 2699
Plessis, R. S. du 346
Pletnev, B. D. 3216
Plyadis, A. A. 945
Podboronov, V. M. 275, 2129, 2413
Podenaĭte, V. I. 945
Podufal, C. Hintze- 1073
Poggio, T. 1551, 2384, 3452
Pohlenz, J. 1226
Poinar, G. O., Jr. 1341, 2875, 3388
Poirot, J. L. 2985
Polevoĭ, N. I. 763, 764, 2554
Polikarpova, L. I. 2411
Polin, D. 328
Pollard, T. J. 3260
Pollock, J. N. 193
Polls, I. 1834
Połomska, J. 2844
Poloz, D. D. 2763
Polyakov, V. A. 401, 545
Polyakova, A. A. 545
Ponce, C. 1958
Ponirovskiĭ, E. N. 501, 1214, 1759
Ponnampalam, J. T. 437
Ponomarenko, V. Ya. 2581
Pont, F. Le 1722
Poorbaugh, J. H., Jr. 1629
Pope, G. G. 195, 2179
Popham, E. J. 516, 844
Popov, P. V. 1996
Popova, A. E. 3084
Popoviciu, A. 2488
Porcheron, P. 3036
Porshnyakov, G. A. Mazokhin- 2683
Portaro, J. K. 151
Porter, C. H. 1213
Portugal, M. A. S. C. 1318
Posey, K. 1281
Postnikov, V. S. 3015
Potapov, A. A. 1352, 1982
Potgieter, D. J. J. 959
Potgieter, F. T. 3494
Potter, J. C. 2766
Povalishina, T. P. 2962
Povazhnaya, T. N. 1727
Povolný, D. 1556
Powell, M. 636
Powers, C. D. 2020
Pradhan, G. D. 1118, 2546
Prameelamma, Y. 2164, 2754
Prasert, V. 2342
Pratt, G. E. 1646, 1647, 2216
Pratt, H. D. 3114
Pratt, J. J. 1934
Pree, D. J. 1351
Premabutra, S. 3203
Pretzmann, G. 1302, 1880
Prevost, D. 2280
Price, G. M. 886, 1288, 3467
Price, M. 734
Price, M. A. 968, 3218
Price, R. D. 2510, 3290
Priester, L. E. 1310
Prince, W. T. 236, 889, 3152
Princis, K. 2502
Pringle, J. W. S. 2794
Prisyagina, L. A. 2411
Pritam Singh 3431
Přívora, M. 1029, 1170, 1268
Prod'hon, J. 2285, 3357
Profirov, D. 3215
Prokhorov, B. B. 1585
Prokhorova, P. K. 2725
Prokop'ev, V. N. 1968, 2527, 2850
Prokopič, J. 933
Proskuryakova, A. M. 405
Provine, R. R. 1065
Provost, A. 846
Provost, M. W. 100
Prunet, P. 1263
Prusch, R. D. 2106, 2936
Puchkova, L. V. 1916
Puel, F. 177
Pugh, A. 715
Pugh, A. O. 714
Pugh, G. W., Jr. 3430
Pull, J. H. 785
Pulliainen, E. 538
Pulman, D. A. 2169
Punskiĭ, E. E. 2523
Puorto, G. 1197
Puppo, S. 2686
Purnasiri, A. 643, 2151
Purnell, R. E. 610, 615, 626
Purohit, B. B. 2306
Purtov, S. M. 2828
Puziĭ, A. D. 598
Pyenson, L. L. 3023
Qadri, M. A. H. 439
Qassem, A. I. 1363
Quán Kiú, S. 3128
Queinnec, Y. 2701
Quélennec, G. 3137, 3139, 3373
Quenet, G. 2964
Quennedey, A. 2213
Quentin, J. C. 931, 2228, 2707, 3182, 3183, 3184
Quilici, M. 324, 2638
Quillévéré, D. 2324, 3135
Quinn, E. H. 3518
Quistad, G. B. 245, 1001, 1005, 2760, 2761, 3010
Quraishi, A. H. 3119
Qureshi, A. H. 3120
Raastad, J. E. 192
Rabbani, M. G. 1178, 1986, 1987, 2025, 2595, 2614
Rabello, E. X. 2641, 2642, 3059
Rabinovich, A. 3316
Rabinovich, J. E. 660, 662
Rachesky, S. 271
Radda, A. 612, 1302
Rademacher, I. 584
Radford, A. J. 2016, 2464
Radhakrishna Murthy, C. 319
Radhakrishnamurthy, C. 2754
Raffonelli, A. 2477
Rahaman, H. 1955
Rahgozar, R. 3515
Rahman, A. A. Abdel- 2161, 2163

Rahman, S. J. 1165, 1981, 2573
Rai, K. S. 19, 1922, 2586, 2598, 3336
Raĭkhel', A. S. 288, 943, 2736, 2970
Raĭkova, A. P. 1468, 1469
Rainey, R. C. 2794
Raisbeck, B. 30
Raja, E. E. 623, 1047
Rajagopalan, P. K. 124, 1150, 1153, 1160, 1191, 2304, 3376
Rajamanickam, C. 2197
Rajčáni, J. 1306, 1857
Rajendran, M. P. 2750
Rak, H. 316, 855, 3222, 3515
Rakshpal, R. 1934
Ralcheva, N. M. 833
Rall, E. 2364
Ram, S. 1326
Ramachandra Rao, T. 1627
Ramade, F. 2928
Ramalingam, N. 229
Ramamurthi, R. 2158, 2462
Ramasamy, M. 2282
Raminani, L. N. 2859
Ramírez, A. 189, 1224, 2897
Ramírez, A. M. E. de 666
Ramírez Pérez, J. 189, 190, 1224, 2897
Ramirez, R. 2352, 2353
Ramsay, G. W. 1052, 2456
Ramsdale, C. 96
Ramsdale, C. D. 435, 1691, 2002
Ranade, D. R. 3320
Ranchitham, S. T. 2197
Rancien, P. 948
Ranganathaiah, K. G. 3176
Ranque, J. 2638
Ranque, P. 324, 2637
Rao, B. K. 2880
Rao, C. K. 768, 2306, 2307, 3377
Rao, H. Subba 2201, 3510
Rao, J. S. 3377
Rao, K. H. 739
Rao, N. R. 74
Rao, N. S. K. 2218
Rao, P. M. 2201
Rao, S. K. S. 1152, 1164, 1168, 1980
Rao, T. R. 1627
Rapmund, G. 1326
Rapoport, L. P. 3084
Rapp, W. F. 19
Rashid, S. 456, 2616, 3119
Rassi, E. 189, 1224, 2897
Rastogi, K. C. 2307
Rastogi, S. C. 1664
Ratanaworabhan, N. C. 811
Ratard, R. C. 1194
Ratcliffe, N. A. 1291
Rathburn, C. B., Jr. 106, 415, 1740, 2261
Rathore, M. S. 970
Ratna Irsiana 91, 2275, 2861
Rauchbach, K. 2994, 3231
Raulston, G. L. 1863
Ravaonjanahary, C. 481
Ravdonikas, I. O. 2831
Ravdonikas, O. V. 2727
Ravis, P. 1592
Ravisse, P. 130
Rawash, I. A. 2584
Ray, A. C. 2175
Rayah, E. A. El 117
Raybould, J. N. 187, 506, 1042, 1493
Raychaudhuri, D. N. 1058, 1946
Raymond, H. 2301
Razafindrasolo, E. 2302
Razdan, R. K. 125, 1156, 1162, 2287, 2568, 2571
Razik, N. A. 2104
Razumova, I. V. 273
Ready, P. A. 492
Ready, P. D. 2318
Reagor, J. C. 2175
Rebholtz-Hirtzel, C. 2031, 2633
Reboucas, M. M. 314, 634, 635, 1318, 2512, 2980
Rechav, Y. 2422
Reddi, A. S. 651
Reddy, A. V. G. 2164
Reddy, G. 1517
Reddy, G. V. 2276
Reddy, K. N. 1884
Reddy, S. R. 483, 2293
Redington, B. C. 784, 3386
Ree, H. I. 1462
Reed, C. E. 1840
Reed, H. I. 2284
Reed, J. T. 2734, 3199, 3521
Reedy, L. M. 2533
Reerink-Brongers, E. E. 2449
Rees, H. H. 1538, 2667, 3153
Reeves, D. 1732
Reeves, J. M. 2478
Reeves, W. C. 14, 71
Regamey, R. H. 2447
Reger, J. F. 301
Regnier, F. E. 895, 2663
Řeháček, J. 11, 1306, 1598, 2227, 2729, 3188, 3270
Reichardt, W. 1551
Reid, J. A. 86
Reierson, D. A. 592, 691, 692, 1937
Reinert, J. F. 447, 3372
Reinhardt, C. 156
Reinouts van Haga, H. A. 196
Reisen, W. K. 2260, 2321, 2597, 2644, 3260
Reisman, R. E. 1840, 2400, 3474
Reisser-Bollade, D. 3489
Reissmüller, H. 562
Reĭtblat, A. G. 3076
Reiter, P. 429, 2236
Remm, H. 164
Remm, Kh. 1752
Renaud, P. G. 2282
Renault-Steens 2752
Renkawitz, R. 3174
Rettich, F. 1170
Reuben, R. 123, 1154, 1443, 2572, 2573
Reybrouck, G. 980
Reye, E. J. 171
Reyes M., H. 2753
Reynders, S. C. 3001
Reynolds, D. C. 2197
Reynolds, S. E. 2692
Reynouard, F. 177
Řežábová, B. Bennett- 1011
Reznik, E. P. 1998
Reznik, N. P. 3105
Rhee, K. S. 1806
Rhoades, R. B. 3472
Rhodes, A. P. 2742
Riad, Z. M. 802
Ribbeck, R. 52, 2674, 2896
Ribeiro, H. 392, 767
Ribeiro, L. P. 1957
Ribeiro, R. D. 1084, 1674
Ricci, M. 2448
Ricciardi, C. 3046
Rice, R. C. A. 296
Richards, A. G. 412, 1023, 2860
Richardson, B. 3129
Richardson, B. B. 478, 1120, 1742, 2550, 3345
Richardson, J. 71
Richman, S. J. 705

Richter, I. 3172, 3511
Richter, S. H. 1876
Rickards, D. A. 2748
Rickenbach, A. 104, 481
Riddiford, L. M. 1379
Riehl, L. A. 1623, 2479, 2795
Rietschel, G. 863, 2654, 2655
Rietschel, R. L. 3118
Riffel, F. A. 27
Rigaud, J. 2203
Riley, F. Bowser- 3048
Riley, J. 1620
Rinaldi, A. 1734
Ringer, R. K. 328
Riordan, K. 1511, 2906
Rioux, J. A. 746, 747, 791, 1219, 1758, 1920
Rishikesh, N. 2282
Ristic, M. 2434, 2435, 3203
Ritter, D. G. 68
Rivera, M. E. 2084
Rivière, F. 2285, 3357
Rivosecchi, L. 183, 2328
Roach, J. F. 2501
Roback, S. S. 1380
Roberti, R. 963
Roberts, B. 1545, 2690
Roberts, D. R. 2274
Roberts, D. W. 140, 1426, 3332
Roberts, F. H. S. 597
Roberts, I. H. 3054
Roberts, J. A. 1553, 3501
Roberts, J. E. 2802
Roberts, J. M. D. 1043
Roberts, L. W. 1326
Roberts, R. H. 893, 1835, 2938
Roberts, R. S. 713
Robertson, A. S. 2138, 2139
Robertson, H. A. 356
Robin, G. 1592
Robin, Y. 771, 772, 1748, 2630
Robinson, A. S. 1031, 2798
Robinson, D. M. 1326
Robinson, J. 1824
Robinson, J. V. 1272, 2388
Robinson, W. H. 1059, 3034
Roch-Arveiller, M. 647
Rocha e Silva, E. O. da 1680, 1961, 3059, 3060
Rochat, H. 650, 1333
Rock, G. C. 1248
Rockett, C. L. 1595
Rockstein, M. 258, 1624, 1628
Rodhain, F. 788, 1721, 3353
Rodin, V. I. 2962
Rodrick, G. E. 3002
Rodrigues, M. M. 3417
Rodriguez M., H. 2222, 2518
Rodriguez, P. H. 804, 2238
Rogoff, W. M. 575
Rohani, F. 455
Rohe, D. L. 1
Rojakovick, A. S. 2468
Rojas, A. 989, 2444, 3302, 3306
Rojas, R. Marín- 3416
Rojo, M. 1267, 2444
Romagnani, S. 2448
Romakhov, V. G. 598
Roman, E. 394
Romaniuk, K. 26
Romaňuk, M. 2925
Romashova, T. D. 2530
Romero Morrell, J. 493, 494, 1406
Romey, G. 650
Romoser, W. S. 1457, 2010, 2233
Ronde, T. J. A. de 534, 908
Ronderos, R. A. 3312
Rong, Y. L. 166
Rongsriyam, Y. 1123, 3330
Ronquillo, M. C. Rosales- 727
Roohi, R. A. 3120
Rooney, W. F. 902
Ropp, M. E. 1930
Rosa, A. P. A. T. da 3390
Rosa, J. F. T. da 3390
Rosales, M. 2221, 2223
Rosales-Ronquillo, M. C. 727
Rosanova, G. N. 3065
Rosay, B. 914, 1112
Rosdahl, N. 3292
Rosen, L. 2019, 2292, 2862, 2863
Rosen, P. 2282
Rosenfield, D. D. 653
Rosenthal, J. J. 1243
Rosenwald, A. S. 1623, 2479
Roshdy, M. A. 629, 1855
Rosický, B. 782, 1369, 1969, 2845
Rosin, G. 717
Roşiu, N. 420
Rosival, L. 3013
Roslavtseva, S. A. 3433
Rosner, G. 2093
Ross, M. A. 1613
Ross, M. H. 1057, 1640, 1922, 2500
Ross, R. 482, 3348
Rossem, G. van 279
Rossier, E. 90, 281
Rostigaev, B. A. 3081
Roszkowski, J. 3006
Roth, E. E. 3177
Roth, R. L. 1645
Rothenborg, H. W. 2534
Rothenbuhler, W. C. 2380
Rotheram, S. 33
Rothfels, K. 2329
Rothschild, M. 2535, 2537
Roughgarden, J. 2557
Rounds, H. D. 27, 3038
Rowe, D. 2156
Rowley, A. F. 1291
Rowley, J. C., III 43, 373
Rowley, W. A. 807, 1985
Roxburgh, N. A. 553, 1831
Roy, P. 2208, 2934
Roy, R. G. 1102
Roy, R. K. D. 2446
Roy, R. S. 862
Roy-Smith, F. 2781
Roychowdhury, D. S. 2146
Roychowdhury, S. P. 2567
Rozental, J. M. 1066, 1391, 1940
Rozina, V. F. 2962
Rubeca, L. 183
Rubin, S. G. 2141
Rubina, M. 2883
Rubini, P. G. 922
Rubio, S. 989
Rubtsov, I. A. 69, 834, 1534, 2646, 3397
Rudbach, J. A. 2733
Rudnik, G. I. Stepanchenok- 275, 1309, 2129, 2717
Rudnik, V. S. 2821
Rudolph, A. H. 524
Rudzka, H. Żyromska- 18
Ruesink, W. G. 2189
Rueva, Kh. 3215
Rühm, W. 837, 1225, 2643
Ruiz, A. 3040
Rumsey, T. S. 1003
Rupeš, V. 2365, 2671, 3427
Ruppanner, R. 1783
Ruscoe, C. N. E. 2786
Rush, W. A. 414
Russel, S. 124, 768

Russell, F. E. 1886
Rust, M. K. 2806
Rutledge, L. C. 109, 178, 487, 488, 489, 1216
Rutschke, E. 3039
Ruzimuradov, A. 204
Ryba, J. 1969
Rymzo, W. T., Jr. 2018
Ryšavý, B. 1071
Ryu, J. 557, 892, 894, 1284, 1810
Rzhakhova, O. E. 3099
Saavedra, T. 2444
Sabatini, A. 96, 683
Sabharwal, K. K. 2306, 2307
Sabuni, I. B. 2004
Sacchetta, L. 2245, 2246
Sacchetta, L. de A. 467
Sacchi, L. 923, 2350
Sacerdoti, G. 2452
Sachs, F. Z. 1353
Sadekova, L. Kh. 3232
Sadkov, Yu. A. 2821
Saeed, M. 3123, 3328
Saenko, G. P. 764
Safarov, R. K. 3191
Safarova, R. A. 2962
Safonova, A. D. 2819
Safronov, A. V. 1593
Saf'yanova, V. M. 491, 1757, 2039, 2182
Sage, B. 2242
Saghir Khan, M. 469
Saguez, F. Beaucournu- 186, 832
Saha, J. G. 1771
Sahba, G. H. 232
Said, S. El- 1437, 1438
Saidi, S. 611
Saimot, G. 2024
Saint-Georges, D. Gridelet- de- 2990
Saito, K. 507, 2278
Saito, S. 1698
Saito, T. 3359
Sakai, R. K. 484, 2602, 3121
Sakurai, H. 462
Salas, L. 2444
Salgado, A. A. 2815
Saliba, L. J. 2942, 2943, 2944
Salières, A. 2627
Salimov, B. S. 589
Salit, A. M. 720
Salmon, A. M. 788
Sambasivan, G. 1925
Samish, M. 2969
Samoĭlova, G. S. 2410
Samoĭlova, T. I. 798
Sams, G. R. 361
Samšiňák, K. 1322, 2110
Samson, F. 1102
Samuel, D. 1443
Samuel, W. M. 976
Sánchez, A. 2589
Sanchez, A. Motta- 3130
Sánchez-Acedo, C. 10
Sanchez Diaz, B. 2222, 2518
Sanchez, P. A. Lava- 2686
Sanchez, S. A. 594
Sandbank, U. 1844
Sande, A. Gimeno de 3363
Sander, H. 837
Sanders, D. P. 3170
Sanders, R. D. 3388
Sanders, S. M. 2369
Sanford, L. G. 393
Sangaré, C. 2637
Sangha, G. K. 1423
Sankaran, T. 707
Sano, Y. 3223
Santos, A. M. T. 518
Santos-Basio, L. 2556
Santos, C. N. dos 2341
Santos Dias, J. A. T. 911, 2931
Santos, I. S. L. Dos 2622, 2623, 2624
Santos, J. M. 2886
Santos, S. M. 314, 634, 1318, 2512, 2980
Sanz B., R. 458
Saraf, D. K. 40
Sarai, D. S. 546
Saratsiotis, A. 3483
Saravana Ram 1326
Sarkisova, E. N. 2580
Sarkisyan, M. K. 2916
Sarmanova, E. S. 2718, 2719, 3192
Sarojini, S. 1075, 1076
Saroso, J. S. 91, 2275, 2283, 2861
Sarsfield, J. K. 1327, 1328, 3228
Sasao, F. 1422
Sasu, E. 3318
Sather, G. 1429
Sather, G. E. 2018
Sato, S. 103
Sattelle, D. B. 1895, 1949
Satyanarayana, K. 2158, 2462
Saubenova, O. G. 2081
Sauer, J. R. 1304, 1594, 1853
Sauerman, D. M., Jr. 738, 777, 1470, 2234
Saugstad, E. S. 1142
Saul, S. H. 2853
Saunders, D. S. 560, 1251, 3267
Savel'ev, V. N. 3070, 3077, 3078
Savitskaya, G. M. 3196
Savitskiĭ, B. P. 3196
Savvinov, I. A. 1489
Sawicki, R. M. 675, 2784
Sawyer, B. 1625
Saxena, S. C. 3008
Sayın, F. 2135
Sazonov, A. A. 1592
Sazonova, È. V. 1982
Scales, E. H. 1892
Scales, M. D. C. 2937
Scanlon, J. E. 2274, 2566, 2610
Schachar, D. Ben- 2398
Schaefer, C. H. 137, 2299
Schaefer, G. W. 2794
Schaeffer, C. W. 1935
Schafer, W. L. 3472
Schanzel, H. 295
Schechter, M. S. 1896, 2870
Schein, E. 2721, 2722, 2723, 3496
Schenone, H. 989, 990, 1335, 1336, 2444, 3302, 3306
Schepens, J. 2558
Scherer, W. F. 770, 797, 1140, 2020, 2021, 2599
Scherr, A. 605
Scherr, L. 2147
Schiefer, B. A. 784
Schlaeger, D. A. 2242
Schlein, J. 2535, 2537
Schlein, Y. 795, 2065, 2395, 3163
Schloemer, R. H. 1146
Schmid, J. M. 1903
Schmid, W. H. 3472
Schmidt, B. A. 1072
Schmidtke, W. 612
Schneider, I. 479, 2243
Schnitzerling, H. J. 620, 946, 2739
Schnurrenberger, P. R. 1030
Schoenbaum, M. 3231
Schoeppner, R. F. 1483
Schofield, C. J. 516, 1920, 3295
Schofield, P. K. 372
Schonbrod, R. D. 585, 2083
Schooley, D. A. 245, 1000, 1001, 1005, 2760, 2761, 3010
Schreck, C. 2601

Schreck, C. E. 111, 197, 1281, 1424, 2864, 3446
Schreiber, G. 1409
Schreuder, B. E. C. 3190
Schröder, P. 2399
Schroeder, M. H. 1903
Schultz, H. 641
Schulz-Key, H. 179, 2416
Schulze, T. L. 1804, 1828
Schumann, H. 901, 2674
Schwartz, W. L. 1240
Schwarz, M. 1744, 2299, 2387, 2505
Schwerdtfeger, F. 355
Scordelis, S. L. 2766
Scott, D. W. 410
Scott, J. A. 153
Scott, R. M. 3486
Seawright, J. A. 1173, 1179, 1451, 2595, 2614, 2865
Sebae, A. H. El- 1362, 1363, 2887
Šebek, Z. 2729
Sebi, M. 1509
Sechan, Y. 2901
Sedykh, A. S. 1996
Seeley, D. C., Jr. 2869
Seetharam, P. L. 476, 2264
Sehnal, F. 2924, 2925
Seidel, F. 1046
Seifert, G. 1372
Sekeris, C. E. 266, 2099
Self, L. S. 2283, 2562, 2888
Seligman, I. M. 2367
Sellers, K. C. 2308
Sellers, R. F. 1202
Sellier, R. 2215, 2712
Sells, D. M. 2434
Selvarajan, V. R. 319, 651, 1884, 2158, 2462
Selyutina, I. A. 2718
Semashko, I. V. 2141, 3191, 3481
Semenov, P. V. 1242
Semidey, J. R. Felice 2769
Sempala, S. D. K. 3096
Semtner, P. J. 2138, 2139
Senkubuge, Y. 3096
Sepúlveda, A. 2444
Serafim, E. M. 1410
Seredin, V. I. 2823
Sergeeva, D. D. 2488
Sergiev, V. P. 402
Serino, W. 2452
Serpietri, L. 1939
Serra, O. P. 2641
Service, M. W. 1920, 2559, 3376
Seshan, K. R. 1065
Sessa, P. A. 2815
Setty, D. R. L. 2201, 3510
Seureau, C. 931, 2707, 3182
Sevast'yanov, V. D. 304
Sexton, D. J. 2117, 2968
Seymour, C., III 2020
Shadrina, L. N. 2410
Shah, C. 2451
Shah, J. 3278
Shahgudian, E. R. 232
Shaĭman, M. S. 3214
Shakhurov, D. V. 2821
Shakirzyanova, M. S. 2645
Shaldybin, S. L. 2951
Shanahan, G. J. 553, 1831
Shanghai Institute of Entomology 1264
Shanks, V. 331
Shanmugam, Dzh. 2421
Shao, K. N. 718
Shaparova, E. T. 1849
Shapiro, M. 1222, 3332
Sharafi, G. 202
Sharma, B. K. 2711
Sharma, K. L. 743
Sharma, M. I. D. 1981, 2640
Sharma, R. N. 544
Sharma, S. K. 243, 332
Sharma, V. P. 1036, 1155, 1157, 1161, 1162, 1467, 1471, 2287, 3355
Shatin, H. 3266
Shatkauskas, A. V. 945
Shaw, J. J. 2882
Shaw, T. 2028
Shazli, A. El- 1459
Shazli, A. Y. El- 2584
Shchirova, L. F. 2526
Sheahan, B. J. 309, 1319, 1320
Shelley, A. 1960, 3138
Shelley, A. J. 3138
Shelton, M. 702
Shemanchuk, J. A. 3398
Shen, Y. C. 718
Shenigson, B. S. 2411
Shepard, M. 2357, 2940
Shepherd, R. C. H. 3087
Sheremet, V. P. 2578
Sherlock, I. A. 1089, 1410
Sherstov, V. T. 1849
Shestakov, V. I. 428
Sheta, I. 720
Shetty, K. M. 3062
Shevtsova, N. P. 528, 1287
Shichijo, A. 2592, 2593, 2594, 2617
Shikharbeev, B. V. 1849
Shilova, S. A. 3007
Shim, J. C. 1462
Shimada, I. 1257, 2064, 2521, 2678
Shimada, T. 2745
Shimizu, A. 1809
Shimmin, R. K. 1483
Shin, T. H. 924, 1283
Shine, M. 2973
Shinonaga, S. 242, 3165, 3428
Shipp, E. 2355, 3175, 3421, 3450
Shirgur, G. A. 1298
Shivaji, S. 1664, 2508
Shol', V. A. 1792
Sholdt, L. L. 197
Sholudchenko, L. I. 780
Shope, R. E. 91, 1199, 1379
Shorey, H. H. 217, 2376
Shortt, H. E. 2967
Shoukry, A. 1532
Shoura, M. I. 3394
Shrivastava, R. K. 40
Shroyer, D. A. 426
Shtakel'berg, A. A. 1185
Shubeck, P. P. 3478
Shukla, R. N. 1290
Shulyak, V. D. 1349
Shuttleworth, A. E. 1625
Shvedko, L. P. 2829
Si Hien, Do 160, 1750, 3338, 3339, 3340
Sibille, C. 1285
Sichinava, Sh. G. 1117, 1725
Siddall, J. B. 1000
Sidenko, V. P. 2579
Sidorova, G. A. 1592, 2740
Siem, R. A. 1149
Siemicki, R. 445, 1136
Sifuentes, J. A. 3169
Silva, A. A. J. da 3499
Silva, E. O. da R. e 1680, 1961, 3059, 3060
Silva, J. E. da 759, 760, 2316, 2317
Silva Mattos, S. da 1143
Silva, R. Martinez 2519
Silverman, P. H. 727
Simanjuntak, C. H. 94
Simkins, K. L. 2488
Simmers, J. W. 409, 725
Simon, P. H. 948
Simonkovich, E. 721
Simonneau, P. 1121
Simpson, D. I. H. 2269, 2797
Sin, Y. T. 2351
Sinclair, A. N. 979, 1877

Sinden, R. E. 1472, 1625, 2334
Sinègre, G. 747, 1124, 1709, 2007, 2547, 3375
Singer, G. 1066, 1391
Singer, S. 139, 783, 1687
Singh, A. 1934
Singh, D. 1161
Singh, I. P. 1589
Singh, K. R. P. 125, 809, 1152, 1156, 1161, 1162, 1167, 1168, 1471, 2287, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2587
Singh, Pritam 3431
Singh, S. P. 35
Singhal, P. C. 2711
Sinha, M. 246, 256, 1815, 2672
Sinha, S. K. 1702
Siqueira, A. F. de 1675
Sirivanakarn, S. 88
Sitaraman, N. L. 2276
Sivanandam, S. 2197
Siverly, R. E. 425, 741, 742, 3329
Sixl-Voigt, B. 2730
Sixl, W. 605, 606, 1847, 2147, 2729, 2730
Sjogren, R. D. 1435, 3091
Skalon, O. I. 3081
Skalsky, H. L. 38
Skidmore, D. 787
Skidmore, D. L. 109, 113
Skierska, B. 817, 1751
Skinner, J. C. 478, 3129, 3345
Skinner, W. A. 475, 787
Skirkevičius, A. 1909
Skirkevičius, A. V. 1910
Skrynik, E. M. 780
Skuratowicz, W. 1671
Skvortsova, T. M. 2740
Skwarek, P. 3006
Skyrme, H. P. 1590
Slack, E. 2339
Slater, A. J. 2956
Slavin, P. T. 3005
Slobodyanyuk, O. V. 2078
Šmaha, J. 3477
Smalley, H. E. 2344, 2757
Smart, K. L. 1114, 1115
Smart, L. I. 2184, 2186
Smart, P. 2914
Smedley, G. 1434
Smilova, D. 1145
Smirnoff, W. A. 139
Smirnov, A. A. 3007
Smirnov, O. V. 2411
Smirnova, O. I. 3147
Smirnova, S. E. 2421
Smirnova, S. N. 1997
Smit, F. G. A. 722
Smit, F. G. A. M. 711, 1095, 2845
Smith, C. E. G. 2797
Smith, C. N. 2188
Smith, C. R. 3319
Smith, C. W. 3436
Smith, D. 2601
Smith, D. S. 2336
Smith, F. Roy- 2781
Smith, G. C. 414, 3346
Smith, G. R. 906
Smith, J. A. 1707, 1888
Smith, J. F. 2291
Smith, J. J. B. 381, 2816, 3317
Smith, K. G. V. 2094
Smith, M. W. 1299
Smith, N. 2601, 3446
Smith, R. D. 2434, 2488
Smith, R. F. 2188
Smith, S. M. 98, 449, 1991
Smithson, T. W. 76
Smittle, B. J. 1070
Smola, U. 2086, 2922
Snelson, J. T. 1932, 2167
Snitbhan, R. 3486
Snoddy, E. L. 2391
Snodgrass, R. E. 3258
Snow, W. F. 750, 1723
Sobey, W. R. 719
Soboleva, R. G. 875, 876, 877, 880, 882, 910
Socci, A. 2108
Sociedad Argentina de Parasitología 3299
Sociedad Entomológica del Perú 659
Società Italiana di Parassitologia 683
Soe Thein 1431
Soeharto Arimbi Padmowiryono 1967
Soeroto Atmosoedjono 94, 1189, 2275, 2861
Soh, C. T. 1682
Sohal, R. S. 215
Sokolove, P. G. 434, 1644, 1645
Soldatov, G. M. 2825
Soliman, A. A. 802
Solis, M. 417
Solomakha, A. I. 545
Solomon, K. R. 2428
Soloshenko, I. Z. 1584
Solov'eva, A. V. 2843
Sommer, S. H. 1067
Sommerman, K. M. 68
Sommerville, A. H. C. 318
Sone, F. 740
Sone, P. F. 3382
Sonenshine, D. E. 1581, 1856, 2133, 2733
Soni, V. K. 1158, 2854, 3326
Sonnet, P. E. 1533, 2067, 2505, 2802
Sönnichsen, N. 3512
Sood, N. K. 2986
Sørensen, G. H. 267, 1028
Šorm, F. 2924
Sosa, N. N. 1346
Sosnina, E. F. 304
Sotnikova, A. N. 2825
Soulsby, E. J. L. 1365
Sousa, J. A. 2501
Sousa, O. E. 3298
Soussi, M. C. 1219
South Africa, Department of Agricultural Technical Services 3264
South African Institute for Medical Research 684
Southcott, R. V. 1919
Southern, D. I. 510, 516, 1773
Southgate, B. A. 2006
Southwood, T. R. E. 2334
Souza Garcia, E. de 2219
Souza, J. M. P. de 3060
Souza, L. O. T. de 2506
Souza, M. T. 1733
Sowa, B. A. 1400
Spackman, E. W. 1789
Spasskiĭ, A. A. 2082
Spates, G. E. 533, 1795, 2387
Speer, C. A. 727
Spence, L. 421
Spencer, M. 2877, 2894
Spencer, T. S. 1483, 3118
Špičák, V. 1322
Spieckermann, D. 735
Spielman, A. 148
Spiers, W. G. 3209
Spillane, J. T. 418
Spinola, S. M. 363
Spira, D. T. 3163
Spoerri, P. E. 1296
Spratt, E. E. 1689
Springer, M. D. 604
Springett, J. A. 2797
Squiers, E. R. 3005
Sreenivasan, M. A. 1591, 3484
Sreng, L. 2203
Srivastava, B. B. L. 1078
Srivastva, S. P. 2441, 3022
Sroka, P. 1395, 3287
Ssebalija, S. 1507
Staal, G. B. 1890, 3003

Staiger, L. E. 245, 1001, 1005, 2760, 2761, 3010
Standfast, H. A. 12, 1039
Staněk, M. 1556
Stanfill, P. S. 478, 1120
Stanford, G. D. 1360
Stanley, N. F. 2797
Starkov, O. A. 2713
Starratt, A. N. 1656
Starre, H. van der 3437
Stass, D. Coenen- 3286, 3289
Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium 2077
Stavenga, D. G. 259, 566, 1550
Steel, C. G. H. 387, 1083
Steele, J. E. 356
Steele, J. H. 1928
Steelman, C. D. 2194
Steens, Renault- 2752
Steffey, K. L. 967
Stegmiller, H. W. 2555
Stegniĭ, V. N. 3324
Stein, W. 542
Steiniger, G. E. 2585
Stek, M., Jr. 941
Stella, E. 683
Stelmaszyk, Z. J. 621
Stendel, W. 607, 1359, 2779, 3027
Stenson, J. 3455
Stepanchenok-Rudnik, G. I. 275, 1309, 2129, 2717
Stephenson, E. H. 2434, 2435, 3203
Stern, P. 1885
Sternberg, S. 2406, 2537
Stevenson, D. E. 657
Stevenson, H. R. 1451
Stewart, D. K. R. 1351
Stewart, J. R. 702
Stewart, R. 1872
Stiles, A. 2901
Stiles, A. R. 2789
Stiller, D. 2197
Stillman, M. 1872
Stoffolano, J. G., Jr. 1525, 2933
Stoiciu, C. 2488
Stolk, L. 913
Stollar, V. 155, 423
Stoltz, D. B. 726
Storherr, R. W. 2469
Stort, A. C. 2954
Story, K. O. 1637
Stout, D. M. 2487
Strausfeld, N. J. 2681
Streams, F. A. 2802
Strebler, G. 1305
Street, J. C. 3167
Streett, D. A. 1920
Streinz, L. 2925
Strel'nikova, G. N. 2580
Strojny, W. 1514
Strother, G. R. 2186
Strout, H. V. 2370
Strutinskiĭ, V. M. 2857
Stüben, M. 222
Studinger, G. 1796
Stünzner, D. 606
Sturckow, B. 2359
Styczyńska, B. 1811
Su, G. C. C. 2191
Subba Rao, H. 2201, 3510
Subba Rao, S. K. 1164
Subbarao, S. K. 1152, 1168, 1980
Subbiah, K. V. 3062
Subiabre, V. 2444
Subra, R. 765, 2300
Subrahmanyam, D. 1198
Subramanian, M. 776
Sucharit, S. 2382
Suchý, M. 1050, 1394
Suddarth, T. 2458
Sudderuddin, K. I. 3159
Sudia, W. D. 457, 458, 1379, 1428, 1429
Sudy, E. 2444
Suenaga, O. 3126
Sugár, L. 525
Sugawara, R. 358, 3274
Sugerman, B. B. 556
Sugiyama, T. 1821
Suguna, S. G. 1151, 1154, 1161, 2287, 3111, 3113
Sukhapesna, V. 1513
Sukharenko, S. I. 2962
Sulianti Saroso, J. 91, 2275, 2283, 2861
Sullivan, W. N. 1896, 2870
Summers, M. D. 1379
Sundaram, R. M. 3377
Supalin Martoprawiro 1967
Sur Roychowdhury, D. 2146
Suri, J. C. 2320
Surkova, L. A. 3071
Surtees, G. 2797
Sutantawong, M. 1010
Sutcliffe, J. F. 1763
Sutherland, D. J. 3362
Sutil O., E. 2626, 3124
Suvorova, L. G. 2412, 3200
Suzuki, D. T. 1012
Suzuki, H. 2594, 2617, 2620
Suzuki, T. 740
Švandová, E. 2671
Švec, J. 1643
Swales, L. S. 1676
Swami, K. S. 319, 1884, 2158, 2164, 2462, 2754
Swamy, G. C. 739
Swe, T. 1431
Sweatman, G. 3502
Sweeney, A. W. 744, 745
Swellengrebel, N. H. 3348
Swennen, A. A. 1361
Sy, M. 1294
Sylvester, E. S. 71
Syson, A. J. 2812
Szabó, I. 399
Székely, R. 1267
Szumlewicz, A. Perlowagora- 1405
Szymański, S. 22
Tabaru, Y. 3429
Tabet-Derraz, O. 1218
Tâcu, V. 1713
Tada, I. 1492
Tadzhieva, V. S. 1726
Tagari, V. 198
Tagil'tsev, A. A. 1575
Takagi, M. 1661
Takahashi, H. 103
Takahashi, M. 3291
Takahashi, R. M. 755
Takahasi, H. 1808, 1809
Takai, R. 389
Talanov, G. A. 2472
Talbot, B. G. 2796
Tallamy, D. W. 2802
Talybov, A. N. 64, 3079, 3080
Tamagawa, S. 2181
Tamaguchi, T. 3526
Tamarina, N. A. 1690, 2553
Tanabe, A. M. 2611
Tanaka, A. 696
Tanaka, I. 3043
Tanaka, K. 1142
Taneja, M. D. 2307
Taniguchi, E. 231, 376
Tantaleán, Z. G. de 670
Tantawy, A. O. 1020, 2615, 3334
Tantawy, G. 1363
Tanzi, F. 2948
Taran, I. F. 3063
Tarantino, F. 1289
Tarasenko, N. N. 1242
Tarasevich, L. N. 1575, 3214
Tarasov, N. S. 2821
Tarasova, O. F. 2832
Tarczyński, S. 26
Tarimo, C. S. 1041, 1506, 2337, 2650, 2791

Tarry, D. W. 1357, 1825, 2782
Tarshis, I. B. 840
Tashiro, S. 376
Tashkinov, N. I. 1785
Tatarov, A. G. 2962
Tate, L. G. 678, 2699
Tauber, C. A. 2192
Tauber, M. J. 2192
Tawfik, M. F. S. 2582
Tay, J. 382
Taylor, B. 2235
Taylor, C. A., Jr. 702
Taylor, C. R. 6
Taylor, E. L. 2657
Taylor, J. F. 1430
Taylor, J. M. 1635
Taylor, J. W. 417
Taylor, N. 2214
Taylor, P. 3144
Taylor, R. J. 1360
Taylor, R. M. 3031
Taylor, R. N. 1607
Taylor, R. T. 417
Taylor, W. P. 2256
Tazieff-Depierre, F. 3235
Teetor, G. E. 3180
Telfer, W. H. 1385
Tellamy, D. W. 2802
Tempelaar, M. J. 3437
Tempelis, C. H. 461
Tendeiro, J. 2814, 3052, 3053
Teng, T. 754
Tenquist, J. D. 638, 898, 1590
Terranova, A. C. 919, 3439
Terriere, L. C. 225, 585, 679, 994, 1535, 2083, 2396, 3094, 3449
Terry, P. H. 2009
Terteryan, A. E. 2916
Tesh, R. B. 1138, 2292, 2863
Tesson, R. 1122
Tewari, S. C. 1589
Than Swe 1431
Thaung, U. 3085, 3108
Theate, M. 2488
Theiler, G. 283, 346, 1859
Thein, M. 3085, 3108
Thein, S. 1431
Theis, J. H. 602, 3514
Theodor, O. 927
Theodorides, J. T. 642
Theodorides, V. J. 3145
Thiel, W. 505
Thiele, H. 570
Thoday, K. L. 2997
Thomas, G. D. 1252
Thomas, H. 3039
Thomas, J. A. 1249, 2354
Thomas, L. 2968
Thomas, L. A. 2117, 3487
Thomas, M. V. 1950, 1951, 2207
Thomas, R. F. 1900
Thomas, V. L. 155
Thompson, B. H. 2649
Thompson, J. R. 410, 2294
Thompson, K. 3321
Thompson, P. E. 3201
Thompson, P. H. 2080
Thompson, S. N. 1799, 2946
Thompson, W. H. 465
Thomson, A. J. 576, 865, 1280, 1820, 2381
Thomson, J. A. 1342, 1386, 1798
Thöne, A. W. 1569, 2424
Thornhill, R. 3440
Thornton, D. J. 1615
Threlfall, W. 951
Thuang, U. 1431
Tibayrenc, R. 2908
Tiepolo, L. 474, 3365
Tiflov, V. E. 3081
Tiğin, Y. 2135
Tikasingh, E. S. 485, 497
Tikhomirov, P. A. 1192
Timmer, J. 1250
Timon-David, P. 1878
Tınar, R. 2135
Tingle, F. C. 1256, 1265, 2066, 2664
Tingpalapong, M. 3203
Tinker, M. E. 3367
Tinsley, T. W. 411, 1379
Tipton, V. J. 3522
Tirgari, S. 3033
Titchener, R. N. 1620, 2777
Tkachenko, E. A. 3191, 3481
Tobe, S. S. 842, 1646, 2216
Todd, J. K. 631
Toderash, I. K. 2082
Todorova, M. 1145
Toit, G. D. G. du 1833
Tolev, I. 3215
Tolliver, S. C. 1515, 2661, 2910, 3418
Tomey, G. 3502
Tominaga, Y. 3274
Tomori, O. 1755
Tonapi, G. T. 3045
Tonder, E. M. van 3026
Tondl, F. 1643
Tonkonozhenko, A. P. 2488
Tonn, R. J. 2004, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 3130
Topchiĭ, M. K. 1700
Topciu, V. 420
Topolnik, E. 2959
Torralba, G. F. 34
Toschkoff, A. S. 940
Tosi, P. 830
Tourreau, A. 1608
Tovornik, D. 2545
Townes, A. W. 3472
Townsend, L. H., Jr. 2919
Toy, R. 1328
Toye, B. O. 1370
Tracey, D. 1791
Traina, M. E. 1939
Traub, L. A. 2523
Trautmann, K. 1050
Travassos da Rosa, A. P. A. 3390
Travassos da Rosa, J. F. 3390
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A. 911, 2931
Treece, R. E. 19
Treherne, J. E. 367, 372, 1382, 1392, 2207
Trejo Bastidas, M. 982
Tremblay, A. 862
Trepte, H. H. 3458
Trevino, H. 1429
Trevino, J. L. 2429
Trewern, M. A. 2651, 2907
Tribe, M. A. 214
Trier, K. H. 2805
Trifonova, T. K. 1346
Trimble, R. M. 79, 449
Tripathi, C. P. M. 2706
Tripathi, R. K. 2673
Tripatzis, I. 1473
Tristan, D. F. 1968
Trochez, H. 1958
Troncy, P. M. 3184
Troubridge, D. A. 1558
Trout, J. R. 1804
Troy, S. 148
Trpis, M. 749
Trujillo-Cenóz, O. 915
Tsai, L. Y. 65
Tsanev, I. 1145
Tsetlin, V. M. 999, 1997
Tsikhistavi, Sh. G. 3064
Tsilinskiĭ, Ya. Ya. 1468
Tsilivi, N. 1473
Tsizin, Yu. S. 1352
Tsola, M. 2488
Tsuji, H. 697, 3273
Tsuji, M. 1698
Tsuzuki, K. 699, 2807
Tsvetkova, Ts. M. 2488

Tsyba, I. F. 1915
Tsyrenbatyĭ Khurelbaator 2821
Tucker, D. D. 2233
Tukahirwa, E. M. 2131, 2972
Tukei, P. M. 102, 3096
Tully, G. A. 1694
Tully, J. G. 1852
Tulupova, V. G. 1348
Tumarasvin, W. 2382
Turillazzi, P. G. 3046
Turk, S. M. 644, 2143
Turner, E. C., Jr. 905
Turner, K. J. 637, 1868, 2450, 3517, 3518
Turner, R. W. 1967
Turner, W. V. 1891
Turnquist, R. L. 695
Tyler, L. L. 2156
Ubatuba, F. B. 2219
Uchida, M. 1641, 1642
Uchikawa, K. 1865, 3482
Udagawa, T. 2181
Udovitskaya, E. Ya. 1413, 3071
Uebel, E. C. 1533, 2067, 2802
Ueda, K. 337
Uemoto, K. 1764
Uilenberg, G. 1861, 3190
Ukhova, V. P. Derbeneva- 1045
Ulewicz, K. 1403, 2504
Ullerich, F. H. 2666
Undeen, A. H. 1105, 3331
United Kingdom, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 871, 1381
United States Department of Agriculture 578, 1148, 2715, 2909
Upadhyaya, S. 1367
Uppal, D. K. 1158, 1159, 1161, 2854, 3111, 3326
Urai, P. Phan- 1193
U'ren, H. J. 1445
Uribe, L. J. 3130
Uriguen B., D. 2590
Urtnast 2821
Urvölgyi, J. 2227
Usfinit, A. U. 1189
Usman, S. 2283, 2888
Usova, Z. V. 503, 3136
Uspenskaya, I. G. 617, 2963
Uspenskiĭ, I. V. 1850, 2410, 2971, 3099
Ustiozhin, Yu. A. 2832
Ustyuzhin, Yu. A. 2822
Ustyuzhina, I. M. 2822, 2832
Uzakov, U. Ya. 2058
Uznadze, A. I. 3064
Vago, C. 1614
Vaidyanathan, V. 809, 1157, 1162
Vaidyanthan, V. 2568
Vaĭvarinya, G. 2764
Vajime, C. G. 835, 1231, 2324
Valade, M. 2542
Valadez, A. Luna 382
Valdivia B., C. J. 3304
Valdivia, L. 3308
Vale, G. A. 1238, 2073, 3443
Valenzuela, G. 3019
Valenzuela, J. V. 2222
Valjevac, K. 1885
Van Bronswijk, J. E. M. H. 639, 963, 1606, 2987, 2989
Van Buren, A. 848
Van de Bund, C. F. 279
Van de Voorde, H. 980
Van den Broek, A. T. M. 534, 908
Van der Geest, L. P. S. 848, 2335
Van der Starre, H. 3437
Van Dijk, A. G. 2987
Van Essen, F. W. 3387
Van Haga, H. A. R. 196
Van Handel, E. 1196, 2873
Van Herrewege, C. 1945
Van Leeuwen, H. 2016
Van Leuken, W. 1434
Van Nam, Kho 3015
Van Peenen, P. F. D. 91, 2275, 2861
Van Rossem, G. 279
Van Tonder, E. M. 3026
Van Vreden, G. 2151
Van Vuuren, A. S. 3494
Vande Berg, J. S. 2394
Vandekar, M. 2474
Vandenberg, R. D. 29
Vanderlin, R. L. 2802
Vanderplank, F. L. 845
Vandysheva, R. I. 2419
Vaňková, J. 547, 2110
Vankova, S. 2385
Vannier, G. 3480
Vansulin, S. A. 1984
Vargas, D. L. 3127
Vargas V., M. 2014
Vargová, M. 3245
Varjas, L. 207, 2912
Varkonda, S. 3245
Varma, M. G. R. 779, 3491
Varma, R. 218
Varma, R. N. 966
Vasantha, N. 988
Vasenin, A. A. 1849
Vashchenok, V. S. 1091, 1970
Vasil'ev, G. I. 2835, 2839, 2840
Vasil'ev, N. V. 3064
Vasil'eva, I. S. 2127
Vásquez, C. Villanueva de 56, 57
Vasyuta, A. A. 3194
Vaucher, C. 2228
Vaughan, J. A. 1419
Vautrin, D. A. Moneret- 981
Vavra, R. W., Jr. 2326
Vea, E. V. 2209, 3281
Vecchi, M. L. 922
Vecherkin, S. S. 598
Ved Brat, S. 2586
Velasco Castrejón, O. 382
Velasco, P., H. 3169
Velimirovic, B. 1966, 2257
Veljanov, D. K. 940
Velyanov, D. K. 940
Venchikov, V. A. 1759
Vendelovskaya, G. S. 798
Venkatachari, S. A. T. 645, 988
Venkateswarlu, D. 2461
Ventura, A. K. 154
Venugopal, G. 2983
Verbeek, W. A. 3264
Verhalen, K. H. 2716
Verhulst, A. 2846
Verma, G. N. 1290
Verma, R. 2307
Vernant, J. C. 1311
Vernet, R. 3182
Vernon, T. M. 631
Verrett, J. M. 360, 1655, 1938
Vershinina, T. A. 1576, 1585, 1586, 1587
Veselovskaya, O. V. 1593
Veyrunes, J. C. 1614
Vicent, P. 2444
Vichitr Sukhapesna 1513
Vieira, J. P. 1963
Vig, O. P. 74
Vijayalakshmi, N. R. 3000, 3237, 3238
Vijverberg, A. J. 2087
Viktorov-Nabokov, O. V. 780
Villacarlos, L. T. 751
Villalobos, D. 1602
Villanueva de Vásquez, C. 56, 57
Villarejos, V. M. 23

Villarroel, F. 989, 2444, 3306
Vincent, B. 1263
Vincent, J. F. V. 1411
Viniaker, H. 981
Vinograd, I. A. 1592
Vinogradova, E. B. 1983, 2915
Vinson, S. B. 677, 993, 2193
Viraboonchai, S. 2382
Viray, M. S. 691, 692
Virgona, C. 3421
Virgona, C. T. F. 3448
Visentin, O. Pernot- 2371
Vishnevskaya, T. M. 2683
Viviers, P. L. 862
Vladimirova, V. V. 1352, 1982
Vlashev, D. 3215
Vlasova, I. E. 586
Voblikova, N. V. 2911
Vobrázková, E. 1322, 2110
Vodovozov, A. M. 2057
Vogel, J. 619
Vogt, W. G. 1819
Voigt, B. Sixl- 2730
Vojir 1311
Volcsik, R. 1518
Volynets, L. V. 1574
Von Orelli, M. 2488
Vongpradist, S. 1745
Voorde, H. van de 980
Voos, U. G. 1930
Vorob'eva, A. M. 1576
Voronin, V. N. 890
Voronin, Yu. K. 1571
Vorozhishcheva, L. M. 2765
Vos, V. De 1323
Vostokova, K. K. 2719
Voth, D. R. 1032
Vreden, G. van 2151
Vulcano, M. A. 189, 190, 1224
Vuuren, A. S. van 3494
Vychodil, J. 1643
Vychodilová, S. 1643
Wada, S. 571
Wada, Y. 2284, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2619, 2620
Wadano, A. 1279, 3444
Waddy, B. B. 2797
Wade, J. O. 1933
Wadepuhl, M. 323
Wagland, B. M. 1860
Wagner, G. W. 72, 158, 729, 1695, 2026
Wagner, R. E. 592
Wagner, R. R. 1146
Wagner, V. E. 112, 1694, 1737
Wagoner, D. E. 19, 2688
Wagstaff, J. H. 1116
Wahdan, M. H. 495
Waheed, S. 469, 3168
Wakid, A. F. M. 1020
Wakid, A. M. 2615, 3334
Waldow, U. 375
Waldron, W. G. 2458
Walker, A. R. 2313, 2636
Walker, C. H. 3171
Walker, J. B. 296
Walker, J. S. 1326
Wall, B. J. 1072
Wallace, G. V. 326, 2470
Wallace, R. R. 1766
Waller, F. J. 2359
Wallis, R. C. 444
Walsh, R. D. 2607, 3383
Walter, D. C. 1396
Walter, L. 1922
Waltinger, H. 1847
Walton, D. W. 1093, 2848
Walton, G. S. 1611
Walton, M. J. 568
Wandeler, A. 612
Wang, B. T. 806
Wang, C. B. 625
Wang, C. H. 1313
Wang, G. T. 2488
Wang, I. W. Chu- 1207
Wang, Y. C. 754, 2000
Ward, D. V. 2852
Ward, F. P. 917
Ward, R. A. 2613
Ward, R. D. 492, 2040, 2639, 2882, 3392
Wareham, A. C. 31
Warren, M. A. 1545
Warren, McW. 748, 1742, 3129
Warwick, E. J. 1003
Washburn, R. H. 3247
Washio, H. 2807, 2808
Washio, H. M. 2212
Washizuka, Y. 1106
Wassef, H. Y. 2720
Wasserman, S. S. 2557
Wasti, S. S. 226, 2373, 2665
Wataaka, S. C. U. Bikingi- 1499
Watanabe, M. 904
Watkins, H. M. S. 2611
Watkins, J. 2767
Watson, T. G. 1080
Watson, W. 1459
Watt, D. D. 983
Wattal, B. L. 332, 743, 1981, 2305, 2441, 3022
Watts, D. M. 1479, 2022
Watts, J. E. 2363
Watts, K. 932
Watts, R. R. 2469
Watts, S. G. 535
Watts, W. S. 3240
Weathers, D. B. 417
Weathersby, A. B. 1379
Weaver, J. E. 2689
Weaver, R. E., Jr. 3486
Weaver, R. J. 1646, 1647, 2216
Webb, S. 214
Webb, S. R. 72, 158, 729, 1695, 2026
Webber, L. A. 1735
Webber, R. H. 2290, 3107
Weber, G. 614, 2723
Webster, A. N. 1956
Webster, M. H. 2797
Wee, T. S. 2197
Weems, H. V., Jr. 1339, 1540
Wegner, G. S. 2939
Wegner, Z. 3262
Wehrhahn, C. 3452
Weidhaas, D. E. 548, 866, 920, 1014, 1526, 1529, 2068
Weidler, D. J. 1666
Weidner, H. 1638, 1887
Weill, J. 987, 1340, 3233
Weiner, T. J. 2949
Weinman, D. 2197
Weis-Fogh, T. 2794
Weisbroth, S. H. 636, 1870
Weiser, J. 1598, 1823, 3402
Weiss, C. B. 3417
Weissman, Y. 2994
Wells, R. D. 1741
Wenk, P. 179
Werner, H. 2364
West, R. P. 2357
West, T. S. David- 599
Westin, J. 1652, 1653
Westrom, D. 2799
Wettstein, K. 2488
Wetzel, H. 1781
Wetzel, H. W. 1018, 1019
Weyer, F. 294
Wharton, G. W. 2746, 2991, 3524
Wharton, R. H. 1038
Wheeler, J. R. 1416, 2225, 2532
Wheeling, C. H. 94
Whetstone, T. M. 278
Whitaker, J. O. 1325
Whitaker, J. O., Jr. 2445, 3220
Whitcomb, R. F. 1852

Whitcomb, W. H. 1339
White, D. A. 2475
White, G. B. 442, 1625, 2314
White, P. C., Jr. 734
White, R. H. 1137
Whitehead, D. L. 516, 842
Whitehead, G. B. 346, 2422
Whitehouse, S. J. O. 2961
Whitelaw, A. 3113
Whitfield, S. G. 1379
Whitfield, T. 1526
Whitfield, T. L. 260, 1529
Whitten, J. M. 2596, 3257, 3258
Whitten, L. K. 638
Whitten, M. J. 1552, 1819, 1922
WHO Division of Malaria and other Parasitic Diseases 422, 430, 431, 2239
WHO Expert Committee on Insecticides 3527
Wickham, J. C. 1636
Wiegand, M. 1991
Wiesenhütter, E. 564, 565
Wiger, N. 1609
Wiggett, G. 195
Wigglesworth, V. B. 1083, 1382, 2794, 3057, 3058, 3257
Wijngaard, W. 1550
Wikel, S. K. 3212
Wild, C. H. 172
Wilde, J. de 2544
Wilder, W. H. 2299
Wildie, J. A. 2801
Wilhelm, R. 374
Wilhelmsen, C. 636
Wilkes, T. J. 115, 2296
Wilkins, S. R. 1625
Wilkinson, P. A. 2407
Willaims, G. R. 263
Willard, W. K. 3020
Williams, C. F. 3492
Williams, D. D. 2540
Williams, D. F. 1255
Williams, G. R. 263
Williams, K. H. 1132
Williams, P. 2036, 2037, 2038
Williams, R. W. 485
Williamson, D. L. 1852
Willig, A. 1796
Willis, N. L. 2354
Willis, O. R. 75, 1739
Willis, W. 2024
Willmer, P. G. 367, 1392
Willson, H. R. 1266
Willy, W. E. 1890, 3003
Wilmshurst, E. C. 522
Wilson, B. H. 3177
Wilson, H. G. 1249
Wilson, T. 1929
Wilson, V. J. 519
Wilton, D. P. 1190, 1738
Wingo, C. W. 967
Winney, R. 1717, 1719, 2168
Winston, P. W. 359
Winter, C. E. 694
Wipf, H. K. 1050
Wirth, W. W. 485, 811, 1754
Wirtz, R. A. 3051
Witter, J. A. 2801
Wittig, H. J. 3472
Wohlrab, H. 555
Wolańska, L. 1514
Wolfenberger, V. 1864
Wolff, K. 1685
Wong, K. S. K. 2588
Wong, R. K. S. 1952, 1953
Wong, T. L. 3352
Wong, W. J. 806, 1129
Wong, Y. W. 1985
Wood, C. E. 3381
Wood, C. S. 801, 2881
Wood, D. E. 3298
Wood, J. C. 1358
Wood, R. J. 459, 1743, 2889, 2890, 3113, 3325, 3341, 3342, 3343
Wood, S. F. 58, 710
Woodall, J. P. 1701
Woodfield, D. G. 3223
Woodford, F. P. 338
Woodiel, N. L. 306
Woodward, W. E. 95
Woolcock, L. T. 237
Wootton, R. J. 2794
Workman, E. B. 101
World Health Organization 159, 344, 422, 430, 431, 685, 1035, 1048, 1619, 1747, 1918, 1921, 1943, 1962, 1965, 1971, 2032, 2049, 2132, 2171, 2239, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2312, 2473, 2492, 2493, 2879, 3004, 3029, 3055, 3435, 3527
Wotton, R. S. 3403
Wraity, D. G. 2153
Wright, C. G. 2487, 2496
Wright, D. F. 603, 1590
Wright, J. E. 255, 533, 1795, 2344, 2387, 2757
Wright, K. A. 2241
Wright, R. E. 2813
Wright, R. H. 1720
Wu, H. Y. 718
Wu, W. C. 65
Wubbena, P. F. 3472
Wyant, Z. N. 1515
Wyatt, G. R. 1379
Wygodzinsky, P. 182, 1760, 1761
Wyniger, R. 2484
Wypych, J. 3474
Wypych, J. I. 2400
Xavier, S. H. 1143
Xu, J. J. 774
Xu, R. M. 105
Yabe, T. 3327
Yajima, T. 92, 3116
Yakuba, V. N. 2831, 2833
Yakubi, G. H. 436
Yakubi, G. Kh. 763, 764
Yakubovich, V. Ya. 799
Yakunin, B. M. 2527, 2531, 2850
Yalçınkaya, F. 3464
Yamada, M. 1401
Yamada, T. 1697
Yamaguchi, T. 389
Yamane, Y. 2436
Yamasaki, R. 2207
Yamashita, K. 1821
Yamvrias, C. 1263
Yang, H. S. 754
Yang, T. K. 438, 454, 3092
Yano, A. 2278
Yao, W. P. 292
Yap, H. H. 2197, 3106
Yarbrough, J. D. 655, 1892, 2767
Yarnykh, V. S. 2488
Yarulin, G. R. 2057
Yasakova, È. I. 2634
Yashodhara Murthy, B. K. 1367
Yasinskiĭ, A. A. 1128
Yaskulski, S. G. 1609
Yasuno, M. 124, 1191
Yasutomi, K. 3166
Yazdanpanah, H. 122, 1444
Yeh, J. L. 1451
Yen, C. H. 2000
Yermanos, D. M. 1449
Yescott, R. 2799
Yoho, T. P. 2689
Yoke, O. P. 3159
Yoon, Y. H. 1093
Yoshida, Y. 146
Yoshioka, H. 1617
Yoshioka, K. 1279
Youdeowei, A. 850
Young, A. S. 610, 626, 632
Young, D. G. 1213

Young, E. 1889, 2987, 3017
Young, N. L. 1817, 2669, 2679
Young, P. R. 2679
Young, R. 1428
Young, W. W. 1176, 1353
Younger, R. L. 928, 1900, 2344
Youssef, N. N. 3167
Yu, C. C. 652
Yu, H. S. 556, 1435, 2259, 3322
Yu, S. J. 225, 679, 994, 1535, 2083, 2396, 3094, 3449
Yudin, L. G. 1913
Yuill, T. M. 1479, 1702, 2022
Yunginger, J. W. 2958
Yunker, C. E. 84, 619, 737, 2733, 3523
Yuzvik, L. N. 2829
Zabik, M. J. 2191
Zabolotnyĭ, K. F. 2911
Zachary, D. 2685
Zadura, J. 3006
Zahar, A. R. 442, 3351
Zaini, A. 97, 1174, 1444, 1692, 2604
Zaĭtseva, L. D. 1346, 1349
Zajíček, D. 552
Zakamyrdin, I. A. 1686, 2538
Zakharova, N. F. 2070
Zaki, S. 2756
Zamith, A. P. L. 3508
Zammit Lucia, M. 2942, 2944
Zanin, E. 2328
Zapponi, G. A. 3046
Zapryanov, M. 2737
Zárate Aquino, M. L. 2872
Zarubina, V. N. 2842
Zatulov'skiĭ, B. G. 379
Zavodova, T. I. 2963, 3099
Žďárek, J. 869, 2671, 2924
Zee, Y. C. 2023
Zeledón, R. 1958, 3313
Zelenko, A. P. 805
Zeleznick, L. D. 1864
Zemskaya, A. A. 2743
Zettler, J. L. 1536
Zev, A. Bar- 2498
Zhao, S. X. 1111
Zharov, A. A. 764
Zhdanova, T. G. 2030
Zhecheva, G. I. 2488
Zhigmediĭn Demberel 2821
Zhmaeva, Z. M. 2126, 2740
Zhovtyĭ, I. F. 2835
Zhuk, E. B. 999
Zhukova, T. A. 1127
Zhuravlev, V. M. 1346
Zhuravleva, I. A. 247, 531
Zielke, E. 1186, 3097, 3354
Zimmer, H. 2557
Zimmerman, J. H. 2801
Zimmerman, R. H. 2561
Zimmermann, H. 2896
Zimmermann, U. 1253, 1557, 2092
Živković, V. 490, 1212, 2042
Złotorzycka, J. 704
Żmudzki, J. 656, 2174
Zolotukhin, S. M. 1995
Zonov, G. B. 2822
Zorka, T. 2801
Zoulani, A. 2231
Žuk, E. B. 999
Żukowski, K. 2402, 2953
Zulueta, J. de 773, 2002
Zúñiga, A. 23
Župančičová, M. 2227
Zuska, J. 551
Zvyagintseva, T. V. 1997
Żyromska-Rudzka, H. 18

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION IN RAE

Subject classification of material selected for inclusion in the *Review* is performed in two stages. The first stage is the assignment of one or more sequence codes to each document, to determine the heading under which the abstract or title will be printed and other headings under which 'see also' cross-references will appear. The second stage is the selection of entries for the printed subject index. There is no thesaurus used to select index headings, but they are carefully checked to keep synonymy to a minimum. Vocabulary control is aided by the inclusion of inverted arthropod names, and of cross-references and synonyms for other organisms and for chemicals. A list of subheadings suitable for most subjects is maintained, and further subheadings are chosen as needed. The result of this method of indexing is a high level of consistency within each volume and a close match between headings in successive volumes; cross-references are given whenever headings are changed. The depth of indexing is such that there is a mean of 9.9 entries per abstract or title, though there may be more than one subheading per heading for any particular abstract. The most detailed entries are those under the names of arthropods, but other organisms, countries, chemicals, medical terms, habitats, and general subjects (e.g. Bibliographies; Drainage; Rearing techniques) are also used as headings. All references are to abstract numbers, unless indicated otherwise.

Under the names of arthropods there are references to their control, distribution, hosts, natural enemies, taxonomy, vector ability, and miscellaneous subjects. Entries for species will be found under the generic name, and there are also inverted names with the specific and subspecific epithets placed first. The names used for arthropods in this index are those used in the abstracts, because these names have all been checked against the card indexes maintained by the Institute. These card indexes are continuously updated to take account of taxonomic revisions, and in cases of difficulty the taxonomists employed by the Institute or by the British Museum (Natural History) are consulted. If two or more names are accepted by the *Review* for a taxon during one year, each name is entered separately, with a 'see also' cross-reference to other names. Cross-references from names used by authors but not accepted by the *Review* are given to the currently-accepted names.

Animals other than arthropods are indexed to specific level only, under English common names for the more important domesticated birds and mammals or under scientific names. Under both these types of heading will be found references to the arthropods that affect the animal concerned, to arthropod-transmitted pathogens, and to the side-effects of pesticides. Cross-references are given between common names (sometimes inverted) and scientific names.

Pathogens of animals other than arthropods are indexed at the name of the pathogen, the scientific name if one is available, or else the English common name. Some entries will also be found at the names of diseases (sometimes inverted). Viruses pathogenic for arthropods are indexed under the name of the host, and the hosts are listed under the heading 'Viruses and virus diseases'. Other pathogens of arthropods are indexed under the scientific name of the pathogen.

Geographical locations are keyworded, as appropriate, to faunal regions, continents, countries, archipelagoes or islands, and for Australia, Canada and the USA, to States and Provinces. The subheadings refer mainly to pest arthropods, with some references to pest control and diseases.

Chemicals are normally indexed under either a common name or a systematic name, but a few unidentified or complex substances are indexed under names used by authors. In the interest of standardization among all the abstract journals that contribute to the CAB database, changes in the common names used in the index have been introduced in this volume. The majority of the common names used for chemicals for the control of arthropod pests are listed on pp. 1-12 of this volume, and in addition, other common names stated in the 4th. edition of the *Pesticide Manual* [noticed in *RAE/B 63*, 2154] to have been adopted by BSI, ISO or ANSI are now used. Common names of herbicides and plant growth regulators listed in the January 1976 issue of *Weed Abstracts* are now used in *RAE*, and so are the common names of other pesticides (including anthelmintics, fungicides and rodenticides) given in the *Pesticide Manual*. International Nonproprietary Names approved by the World Health Organization are also now used in *RAE*. Most substances without approved common names are indexed under the names used in the indexes of *Chemical Abstracts* volumes 76-85. Cross-references are provided to these inverted systematic names, and in some cases synonyms are given with the entries. Cross-references are also provided from inverted systematic names to many of the common names, and definitions are printed at these headings.

Medical, immunological, and veterinary headings are normally selected from either *Medical Subject Headings* or *Veterinary Subject Headings*.

Habitat headings are chosen, whenever possible, beginning with either the name of a vertebrate (e.g. Fowl houses; Pig pens) or of a crop (e.g. Citrus groves; Rice-fields), though appropriate stands of trees are indexed under 'Forests' or 'Woodland'. In most other cases, inverted names are selected as headings (e.g. Grassland, riverine; Marshland, *Cyperus*; Pools, woodland). Subheadings are mostly concerned with the distribution of arthropods and the non-target effects of pest control.

COMPUTER-AIDED INFORMATION RETRIEVAL

Beginning with volume 61 (1973), the contents of the *Review of Applied Entomology* have been incorporated into the CAB database. Magnetic tapes corresponding to the printed *Review* can be purchased and used for retrieval, or use can be made of the Lockheed DIALOG retrieval system. Enquiries concerning DIALOG should be sent to Lockheed Information Systems, Code 5020/201, 3251 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA. Other enquiries concerning the CAB database should be sent to CAB Systems Group, except for those dealing with *Review* subject matter and search profiles, which should be sent to the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology; their addresses appear in the front of this volume.

SUBJECT INDEX

A-23187, in *Sarcophaga bullata,* inhibiting Ca^{2+} uptake in flight-muscle mitochondria 555
Abate (*see* Temephos)
abbreviatus, Hister
abditus, Tabanus
aberrans, Anopheles
abharica, Schoutedenichia
abnorma, Ophthalmopsylla volgensis (see *O. v. volgensis*)
abnormalis, Aedes
Abortion, induced, in *Glossina austeni,* by sulphaquinoxaline 2907
abserratus, Aedes
Absidia repens, in, *Glossina tachinoides,* in Cameroon 514
Acacia, destruction of, in anti-*Glossina* measures 1508
Acanthocephala, parasitic, books on 3024
acanthopus, Hoplopleura
acarayensis, Simulium
Acari
host specificity in 3271
in New Hebrides 3271
on birds, in Ohio 2439
on small mammals, in Illinois 13
water balance in 3480
Acariasis (*see* Mite infestations)
Acaricide resistance
in Argasidae 2966
in Ixodidae 2966
mechanisms of 992
Acaricides
substances tested as:
amiton analogues 2913
OP esters of pyridazinones 3244–3245
Acariformes
on lemming, in USSR 2148
on man 1045
on small mammals, in Sweden 5
Acarina (*see* Acari)
Acarus, in mattress dust, in West Bengal 2446
Acarus scabiei (see *Sarcoptes*)
Acarus siro
in France 1608
in Iran 3222
in UK 644
in cheese, in France 1608
in stored grain, in England 644
on man, allergic reaction to 1608
parasitising, *Boophilus annulatus,* in Iran 3222
Acephate (*O,S*-dimethyl acetylphosphoramidothioate)
against
Blattella germanica 1937
in dwellings 2496
Acephate *contd.*
in *Blattella germanica,* not repellent 1650
with chlorpyrifos, against, *Blattella germanica* 1937
with diazinon, against, *Blattella germanica* 1937
acer, Leptoconops
Acetaldehyde, (3,3-dimethylcyclohexylidene)-
(*E*)- (*see also* Grandlure)
(*Z*)- (*see also* Grandlure)
Acetamide, *N*-[5-(aminosulfonyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]- (*see* Acetazolamide)
Acetamide, *N,N*-diethyl-2-phenoxy-
in guinea-pig, toxicity of 2176
in mouse, toxicity of 2176
in rabbit, toxicity of 2176
in rat, toxicity of 2176
repellent for
Aedes spp., on man 1997
A. aegypti 1352
A. caspius, on man 724
A. hexodontus, on man 724
A. vexans, on man 724
Culex spp., on man 1997
Culicoides obsoletus, on man 724
Lipoptena cervi, on man 1286
Phlebotominae, on man 1997
Phlebotomus papatasi, on man 724
Simulium venustum, on man 724
with deet
in man, no ill effects from 1997
repellent for
Culicidae, on man 1997
Simuliidae, on man 1997
with dimethyl 1,2-benzenedicarboxylate, in rat, toxicity of 2176
Acetamide, *N*-[2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-
in *Calliphora vicina,* competitive inhibitor of DOPA decarboxylase 266
in *Periplaneta americana* 28
Acetamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-2-phenoxy-, on cloth, reactivation of 1352
Acetamide, *N*-[2-(1*H*-indol-3-yl)ethyl]-, in *Periplaneta americana,* tryptamine metabolite 2211
Acetamide, 2-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methoxy]-*N,N*-dipropyl-, on man, causing burning sensation 197
Acetazolamide (*N*-[5-(aminosulfonyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]acetamide)
in *Glossina morsitans,* inhibiting diuresis 1237
Acethion (ethyl [(diethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]acetate)
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 2096

Acetic acid
coattractant for *Hippelates collusor* 1802, 2378, 2920
in *Calliphora vicina,* effects on ATPase activity of 2084
in cattle, methoprene metabolite 2761
in *Periplaneta americana*
incorporation into cuticular hydrocarbons of 368
incorporation into lipids of 1075
4-nitrophenyl ester, in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 2096
Acetic acid, bis(4-chlorophenoxy)-, in *Sarcophaga bullata,* ecdysone inhibition by 207
Acetic acid, (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)- (*see* 2,4-D)
Acetic acid, [(diethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]-, ethyl ester (*see* Acethion)
Acetic acid, fluoro-
barium salt
in mouse, sterilising fleas 3082
in rat, sterilising fleas 3070
Acetic acid, thiocyanato-, 1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl ester, *exo-,* synergist for, carbaryl 2075
Acetoacetic acid (*see* Butanoic acid, 3-oxo-)
Acetyl-CoA (*see* Coenzyme A, *S*-acetate)
Acetylcholine (*see* Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-)
Acetylcholine mustard (*see* Ethanol, 2-[(2-chloroethyl)methylamino]-, acetate (ester))
Acetylcholinesterase (*see* Esterase, acetyl choline)
Acetylglucosaminidase, β-
in *Culex pipiens,* effects of *Lagenidium giganteum* on 728
in *Heterometrus scaber* 3000
Acetyltransferase, in *Periplaneta americana,* tryptamine metabolism by 2211
Acetyltransferase, choline, in insects, as target for insecticides 1895
Achaea janata, parasitised by, *Trichogramma semblidis* 582
Achaearanea tepidariorum
habitats of 1904
in Japan 1904
prey of 1904
achalensis, Urophonius
Achipteria coleoptrata
cestodes in, transmission of 18
in Poland 18
in sheep pastures, in Poland 18
Achorutes armata (see *Hypogastrura*)
achrayi, Culicoides
Acid fuchsin, marker for, *Culicoides brevitarsis* 2311
Ackertia globulosa
sp. nov., description of 1625
in, *Haemaphysalis leachii,* transmission of 1625
Acne rosacea (*see* Rosacea)
Acomatacarus yosanoi
in China 3213
on rodents, in Kiangsu Province 3213
Acomys dimidiatus, Eltonella tenera on, in Iran 3219
aconitus, Anopheles
Acridine orange, for detecting Protozoa in Culicidae 2607
Acrocephalus scirpaceus, Hyalomma anatolicum on, in Minorca 2408
Acrodermatitis, in man, caused by *Ixodes ricinus* 2427
Acrolein (*see* 2-Propenal)
actaeon, Hypoderma
Actellic (*see* Pirimiphos-methyl)
Actinomycin D (*see* Dactinomycin)
Actomyosins
in *Musca domestica*
age-related changes in 228
properties of 1797
in *Musca domestica* flight muscles, age-related changes in ATP-sensitivity of 2668
acuminatus, Ctenophthalmus
acuminatus, Ixodes
acutangula, Leptocera, (*Coproica*)
acutisentis, Haemagogus
Acyrthosiphon pisum, control of, growth regulators for 1890, 3003
adansonii, Apis mellifera
Adenine, in *Anopheles balabacensis,* incorporated into *Plasmodium* nucleic acids 1453
Adenosine
cyclic 3′,5′-(hydrogen phosphate)
in *Amblyomma americanum,* stimulating salivation 1594
in *Leucophaea maderae,* effects on hind-gut contractions of 1654
in *Periplaneta americana* haemocytes converted to AMP 29
product of ATP 29
in *Rhodnius prolixus* diet, as phagostimulant 2816
in *Rhodnius prolixus* Malpighian tubules, relation of diuretic hormone and 1408
Adenosine pentahydrogen tetraphosphate
in *Rhodnius prolixus* diet, as phagostimulant 2816
Rhodnius prolixus gorging response to 3317
Adenosine 5′-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate)
diet component for, *Glossina morsitans* 2055
in *Aphonopelma* venom 1882
in *Boophilus microplus,* effects of clenpyrin on 607
in *Dugesiella hentzii* venom 1882
in *Glossina morsitans,* responses of labellar sensilla to 3143

Adenosine 5′-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate) *contd.*
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of anoxia on 1396
in *Periplaneta americana* hemocytes, converted to cyclic AMP 29
in *Phormia regina* flight muscles 264
effects on tricarboxylic acid cycle of 263
in *Rhodnius prolixus* diet, as phagostimulant 2816
Rhodnius prolixus feeding response to 381, 3317
Simulium venustum feeding responses to 1763
Adenosine 5′-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate), 2′-deoxy-
in *Rhodnius prolixus* diet, as phagostimulant 2816
Rhodnius prolixus gorging response to 3317
Adenosine 5′-(trihydrogen diphosphate)
in *Aphonopelma* venom 1882
in *Dugesiella hentzii* venom 1882
in *Glossina morsitans* flight muscles, control of proline oxidation by 2339
in *Phormia regina* flight muscles 264
effects on tricarboxylic acid cycle of 227, 263
in *Rhodnius prolixus* diet, as phagostimulant 2816
Simulium venustum feeding responses to 1763
Adenosine 5′-(trihydrogen diphosphate), 2′-deoxy-, in *Rhodnius prolixus* diet, as phagostimulant 2816
5′-Adenylic acid
in *Aphonopelma* venom 1882
in *Dugesiella hentzii* venom 1882
in *Periplaneta americana* haemocytes, product of cyclic AMP 29
Adenylyltransferase, pantetheine phosphate, in *Heterometrus scaber* 3000
adersi, Simulium
ADP (*see* Adenosine 5′-(trihydrogen diphosphate))
Adrenaline (*see* Epinephrine)
Aedeomyia, scale distribution in 448
Aedeomyia catastica, scale distribution in 448
Aedes
Beauveria spp. in, pathogenicity of 140
Coelomomyces spp. in 1126
control of 145
growth regulators for 1376
in rural areas 731
insecticides for 1029, 1145, 2271
land management for 2232
repellents for 1997
water management for 1110
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in 138
eggs of 146, 463
Aedes *contd.*
filariae in, transmission of 786
genetics of 1922
in Byelorussia 798
in Central African Republic 3368
in Czechoslovakia 769, 1029, 2577
in East Germany 126
in Indonesia 146
in Kenya 2005
in New York 1182, 2561
in Philippines 145
in Quebec 2271
in Russian Republic 2857, 3099
in Ryukyu Islands 1142
in Singapore 145
in southern Africa 1992
in Sumatra 150
in Sweden 2270
in Taiwan 1688
in Timor 144
in USSR 452, 2579
in West Germany 2232
in farmland, in Gambia 2296
in river floodplains, effects of reservoir construction on 2552
in riverine forests, in Upper Volta 440
in woodland, in Michigan 112
in woodland pools, models of 1694
iridescent virus in 138
keys to 452
larval hairiness in 1141
Northway virus in, in Alaska 68
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in 138
on man
in Central Asia 1997
in Uganda 3096
phylogeny of 1442
Pseudomonas fluorescens in, pathogenicity of 1727
reproductive isolation in 1442
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, in Guatemala 2020
ventromedian cervical sclerite in 3372
vertical distribution of 2296
Aedes abnormalis, Semliki Forest virus in 771
Aedes abserratus, preyed on by, *Piona* spp. 756
Aedes aegypti
Aerobacter spp. in, in Puerto Rico 1460
α-amanitin in
inhibiting blood digestion 2575
inhibiting RNA synthesis 2576
Amoebidium parasiticum in, in Puerto Rico 1460
antennal grooved pegs in 157
apholate in, effects on oogenesis of 3336
Bacillus spp. in
in Puerto Rico 1460
pathogenicity of 783
blood avidity in
effects of antennectomy on 2563

Aedes aegypti *contd.*
blood avidity in *contd.*
inhibited by sugar feeding 2574
blood-meals in
brain hormone influencing retention in mid-gut of 1732
estimating size of 3386
regulation of digestion of 1440
Borrelia anserina in, transmission of 2883
breeding places of 1705
Brugia pahangi in
depressing fecundity 1119
development of, effects of temperature on 2238
effects on flight capability of 784
infectivity of 2008
transmission of
effects of DDT on 2549
relation of DDT resistance and 2549
cell cultures from
cell fusing agent in 155
insect virus culture in 3378
lipids in 454, 3092
chemosterilant tolerance in 9
chikungunya virus in
infectivity of 2017
transmission of 1431
chromosomes in, effects of γ-irradiation on 424
Coelomomyces punctatus in, not infective 1434
C. stegomyiae in, in Philippines 751
comb spines in 3341
control of 1130
genetic 1161, 2569–2571, 2854, 3111
growth regulators for 1697, 1890, 2544, 3003, 3330
insecticides for 775, 796, 995, 1124, 1439, 1637, 1719, 1747, 1897, 2774, 2793, 3120, 3130, 3241, 3379, 3441
integrated 2004
mosquito coils for 1717–1718
mucilaginous seeds for 469
repellents for 111, 113, 780, 787, 1352, 1913
sterile-insect release for 142, 2573
systemic insecticides for 2772
testing repellents for 1729
DDT in, pick-up and penetration of 1123
DDT resistance in
and cross-resistance 1123
genetics of 459, 2889–2890, 3325
in Burma 3085
dengue virus in
in Philippines 8
replication of 1175
transmission of 775, 1130, 1175, 1199, 1431, 3353

Aedes aegypti *contd.*
densonucleosis virus in
detection of 1700
effects of 805
development in 1750, 3340
development inhibitors in, effects of 3330
dicrotophos in, bioassay for 2543
dieldrin resistance in, genetics of 1044, 2890
differential domesticity in 749
digestive enzymes in 472, 733, 1107, 1441
excretion of 1436
Dirofilaria immitis in, infectivity of 1470
D. repens in
effects on phosphatase activity of 2567
infectivity of, genetics of 1195
dispersal of 2572
distorter-double translocation heterozygote systems in 2287
double translocation heterozygotes in 2865
Dugbe virus in, not replicating 599
ecotypes of 153
egg-hatch in, effects of environmental conditions on 3339
egg membranes in 2598
eggs of
production and collection of 1920
resistance to low humidity in 3338
embryonic development in 2859
emergence in, estimation of 1443
Entomopoxvirus aedes in 468
enzyme polymorphism in 153
enzymes in 1991, 2248, 2567
esterase polymorphism in 2853
eyes in, changes in rhabdom volume in 3095
fecundity in 160
depressed by infection with *Brugia pahangi* 1119
effects of *Plasmodium* on 1421
utilisation of blood- and sugar-meals for 777
feeding behaviour in 102, 1729, 2556
females of, survival during dry season of 2301
fertilisation in, role of male accessory gland secretion in 1104
flight activity in 3356
Gregarinida in, in Puerto Rico 1460
growth regulators in, fluorescent 2758
habitats of 3367
hind-gut in, peristalses of 1433
host-seeking behaviour in, genetics of 109
in Brazil 1478
in Burma 1431, 3085, 3108
in Cameroon 130
in Central African Republic 2247
in Colombia 3130
in Ethiopia, not found 788

Aedes aegypti *contd.*
in India 123, 1443, 1981, 3113
in Kenya 153, 749, 2005, 2853
in Lakshadweep Islands 1102
in Malaysia 1130, 3106
in Martinique 3374
in New Caledonia 1122
in New Hebrides 3353
in Nigeria 1044
in Panama 1747
in Philippines 8, 453, 751, 1705, 2556
in Puerto Rico 758, 1460, 2018, 3379
in Senegal 2024, 2301
in Sierra Leone 1748
in Sudan 117
in Surinam 3367
in Tanzania 2004
in Thailand 775
in Upper Volta 440
in USA 1148
in Vietnam 1750, 3340
in Western Samoa 3382
in coastal forests, in East Africa 2793
in dry cemetery vases, in Puerto Rico 758
in dwellings
in Kenya 749
in Philippines 1705
in Puerto Rico 2018
in Tanzania 2004
in irrigation channels, in Sudan 117
in riverine forests, in Upper Volta 440
in towns, in Rajasthan 123
in tree holes, in Tamil Nadu 1981
in villages, in Rajasthan 123
in water containers, in Tamil Nadu 1981
in water receptacles, in Tanzania 2004
iridescent virus in
bioassay for 1695
effects of 72
infectivity of 158
nucleic acid synthesis by 411
pathology of 2026
Johnston's organs in 412
scolopidia in 2860
Koutango virus in, transmission of 2542
Langat virus in, not infective 2017
Lankesteria culicis in
detection of 2607
in Philippines 751
in Western Samoa 3382
infectivity of 3383
pathogenicity of 751
larvae of, separating pupae and 1167
larval development in, comb spine changes during 1743
larval growth retardant in 110
lethal genes in 3343
lipids in 438
malathion in, pick-up and penetration of 1123
male fecundity in 82

Aedes aegypti *contd.*
mating competitiveness in 1161
effects of chemosterilants on 1173
effects of heterosis on 1173
effects of γ-irradiation on 1010
meiotic drive resistance in 3113
methoprene in
effects of 2616
esterase inhibition by 1991
metabolism of 245
Micrococcus spp. in, in Puerto Rico 1460
mid-gut in 156
effects of chilling on pH in 2858
strain differences in 2551
stretching causing increased esterase production in 733
mortality in 2572
moulting hormones in 2242
Mucambo virus in, replication of 2589
Murray Valley encephalitis, virus in, replication of 2588
Neoaplectana carpocapsae in, encapsulation of 1465
nonheterosexual behaviour in 1475
Northway virus in, replication of 2588
nucleic acids in, α-amanitin inhibiting synthesis of 2576
ocelli in 1137
olfaction in 1915
on lizard 120
on mammals, in Philippines 453
on man
feeding by 1729
in Burma 3108
in Kenya 749
in Philippines 2556
in Upper Volta 440
on mouse, feeding by 1729
oocyte development in, utilisation of blood-meals during 1732
oogenesis in, effects of apholate on 3336
Oswaldofilaria belemensis in
development of 120
morphology of 120
ovarian development in, effects of α-amanitin on 2575
ovaries in
α-ecdysone in 2242
lipids in 1480
oviposition attractants for
produced by bacteria 2278
wood creosote components as 2855
oviposition in, on dry substrates 758
oxygen consumption in, effects of temperature on 80
pecten spines in 3341–3342
peritrophic membrane in 3102
phosphamidon in, bioassay for 2543
phytobacteriomycin in, effects of 1699
Plasmodium gallinaceum in
development of 800

Aedes aegypti *contd.*
Plasmodium gallinaceum in *contd.*
effects on fecundity of 1421
preyed on by
Toxorhynchites rutilus 79
Trithemis annulata 117
pupae of
buoyancy in 2010
separating larvae and 1167
pyrethrins in, piperonyl butoxide inhibiting knockdown by 1717
radiosensitivity of 3020
rearing of
equipment for 1933
techniques for 809
reciprocal translocations in 143, 1451
Reesimermis nielseni in 1465
reproduction in, regulation of 1025
resting behaviour in 102
Ross River virus in, retention of virulence of 2256
salivary glands in 2241
seasonal abundance of 1705
Semliki Forest virus in, infectivity of 2017
Setaria labiatopapillosa in, passage into hemocoel of 3112
sex ratio distorter-translocation homozygotes in 1151
sex-ratio distortion in 3343
sex ratio in, distortion of 19
short wing mutant of 1158, 3326
Sindbis virus in
infectivity of 2017
localisation of 1468
persistence of 423
transmission of 1468
Skrjabinofilaria skrjabini in, passage into hemocoel of 3112
Snowshoe hare virus in, replication of 2588
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 456, 804, 1163, 1173, 2009, 2662, 3119
surveillance of 1154
Tetrahymena stegomyiae in
in Philippines 751
pathogenicity of 751
Thelohania spp. in, in Puerto Rico 1460
thermoreceptors in 434
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, not transmitted 3262
toxaphene components in, toxicity of 2165
translocation double heterozygote in 2854
translocation homozygotes in, recessive lethals interfering with re-isolation of 1159
traps for 1154, 3106
trichlorphon in, bioassay for 2543
trisomy in 2586
uric acid in, excretion of 1436
Aedes aegypti *contd.*
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in
replication of 2599
transmission of 2599
ventromedian cervical sclerite in 3372
vesicular stomatitis virus in
persistence of 421
replication of 2023
West Nile virus in, infectivity of 779, 2017
Wuchereria bancrofti in, passage into hemocoel of 3112
yellow fever, virus in, transmission of 1199
Aedes aerarius
sp. nov., description of 1992
on goat 1992
on man 1992
Aedes africanus
in Cameroon 130
in Central African Republic 1747
in Ivory Coast 1747, 2630
in Uganda 3096
in Upper Volta 2272
in savanna, in Ivory Coast 2630
on man
in Ivory Coast 2630
in Uganda 3096
in Upper Volta 2272
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. opok* and 481
yellow fever
virus in
in Central African Republic 1747
in Ivory Coast 1747, 2630
group of, in Sierra Leone 1748
Aedes albicosta, in Ethiopia 788
Aedes albifasciatus
control of, insecticides for 665
in Argentina 665
Aedes albopictus
arboviruses in, plaque production by 737
Arumowot virus in, not transmitted transovarially 1138
Batai virus in, not transmitted transovarially 1138
breeding places of 1705
Cache Valley virus in, not transmitted transovarially 1138
cell cultures from
cell fusion in 155
insect virus culture in 3378
lipids in 454, 3092
chikungunya virus in
infectivity of 2863
transmission of 1431
chromosomes in, banding of 2585
Coelomomyces punctatus in, not infective 1434
control of, growth regulators for 1697

Aedes albopictus *contd.*
dengue virus in
in Philippines 8
infectivity of 2862–2863
transmission of 1431
detection of 2019
development in 1750, 3340
Dirofilaria immitis in, transmission of 3126
Dugbe virus in, not replicating 599
egg-hatch in, effects of environmental conditions on 3339
eggs of, resistance to low humidity in 3338
fecundity in 160
feeding behaviour in 2556
hemocytes in 2587
in Burma 1431
in India 1981
in Japan 407, 464, 3117, 3126, 3327
in Lakshadweep Islands 1102
in Malaysia 3106
in Philippines 8, 453, 751, 1705, 2556
in Taiwan 1688
in Timor 144
in Vietnam 1750, 3340
in residential areas, in Honshu 407
iridescent viruses in, replication of 3333
Itaporanga virus in, not transmitted transovarially 1138
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, replication of, proline dependence of 1422
La Crosse virus in, transovarial transmission of 1138
Lankesteria culicis in, in Philippines 751
lipids in 438
Mucambo virus in, replication of 2589
nectar feeding in 3327
on birds, in Philippines 453
on dog, in Nagasaki Prefecture 3126
on mammals, in Philippines 453
on man
in Honshu 3117
in Nagasaki Prefecture 3126
in Philippines 2556
oviposition attractants for, wood creosote components as 2855
oviposition in 407
colour preferences for 2197
Rickettsia conori in, plaque formation by 84
R. rickettsi in, plaque formation by 84
rubella virus in, not replicating 2292
seasonal abundance of 1705
Semliki Forest virus in
defective interfering particles not replicating 2878
persistence of 89
Sindbis virus in, replication of 1422, 2291
Tetrahymena stegomyiae in, in Philippines 751
Aedes albopictus *contd.*
traps for 3106
vesicular stomatitis virus in
not transmitted transovarially 1138
persistence of 421
replication of 1146
Aedes alternans
in New Caledonia 1122
preying on
Aedes vexans, in New Caledonia 1122
A. vigilax, in New Caledonia 1122
Aedes angustivittatus
in Mexico 458
viruses in, in Mexico 458
Aedes annulipes
control of, insecticides for 1170
in Czechoslovakia 1170
in USSR 798, 1192
in Yugoslavia 2545
in flood-plain forests, in Czechoslovakia 1170
peritrophic membrane in 3102
Aedes atlanticus
habitats of 2274
in USA 2274
on man, in Texas 2274
seasonal abundance of 2274
ventromedian cervical sclerite absent in 3372
Aedes atropalpus
autogenous fecundity in 1476
egg maturation in, chemistry of 2873
ventromedian cervical sclerite in 3372
Aedes australis, *Coelomomyces opifexi* in, development of 3352
Aedes behningi
Culicimermis schakhovii in, in Ukraine 69
in USSR 69
Aedes beklemishevi
in USSR 3132
Thelohania opacita in, in Russian Republic 3132
Aedes bevisi
Bunyamwera virus in, in South Africa 1992
in South Africa 1992
Aedes busckii, in Martinique 3374
Aedes campestris
in USA 1278
in irrigated pastures, in Wyoming 1278
Aedes canadensis
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in New York 1701
egg resorption in 1182
follicular degeneration in 1182
in Canada 1689
in USA 1182, 1701
Snowshoe hare virus in, in Yukon 1689
ventromedian cervical sclerite in 3372

Aedes cantans
Anaplasma marginale in, in Ukraine 2581
control of, insecticides for 1170
Culicimermis schakhovii in, in Ukraine 69
egg-hatch in 799
in Czechoslovakia 769, 1099, 1170
in Poland 798
in USSR 69, 1192, 2578, 2581, 3132
in Yugoslavia 2545
in flood-plain forests, in Czechoslovakia 1170
in reservoir lakes, in Ukraine 2578
iridescent virus in
in Ukraine 2578
pathogenicity of 1920
Microsporidia in, in Russian Republic 3132
on cattle, in Ukraine 2581
on man, in Czechoslovakia 1099
peritrophic membrane in 3102
West Nile virus in, in Czechoslovakia 1099
Aedes caspius
autogeny in 747
biology of 1690
control of, insecticides for 1124
eggs of 746
in France 746–747
in Greece 747
in Morocco 747
in Tunisia 747
in USSR 1573, 1690, 2578
in Yugoslavia 2545
iridescent virus in
in Kazakhstan 2578
in Russian Republic 2578
Aedes caspius caspius
control of
insecticides for 2580
repellents for 724
diapause in 1983
in USSR 1108, 1983, 2552, 2580
in river floodplains, effects of reservoir construction on 2552
Thelohania opacita in, in Kazakhstan 1108
Aedes caspius dorsalis (see *A. dorsalis*)
Aedes cataphylla
control of, insecticides for 1170
Culicimermis schakhovii in, in Ukraine 69
egg-hatch in 799
in Czechoslovakia 1170
in France 791
in USSR 69, 1192
in flood-plain forests, in Czechoslovakia 1170
in temporary montane pools, estimating populations of 791
peritrophic membrane in 3102
Aedes cinereus
biology of 1690
control of, insecticides for 1170
in Czechoslovakia 769, 1170
in USSR 1108, 1192, 1690, 2857
in Yugoslavia 2545
in flood-plain forests, in Czechoslovakia 1170
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Russian Republic 2857
peritrophic membrane in 3102
Thelohania opacita in, in Kazakhstan 1108
Aedes circumluteolus
in Ethiopia 788
in Kenya 781, 1988, 2005
in Uganda 3096
on Bovidae, in Kenya 781, 2005
on domestic animals, in Kenya 1988
on man
in Kenya 1988
in Uganda 3096
Pongola virus in, in Uganda 3096
Aedes communis
autogeny in 2583
biology of 1690
control of, insecticides for 1170
Culicimermis schakhovii in, in Ukraine 69
dengue virus in, replication of 1175
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 2564
egg-hatch in 799
emergence in 1714
in Canada 803, 1175, 1689
in Czechoslovakia 1170
in Norway 2200
in Sweden 1714
in USA 112
in USSR 69, 1192, 1690, 2583, 3132
in flood-plain forests, in Czechoslovakia 1170
in temporary pools, in Sweden 1714
in woodland, in Michigan 112
Microsporidia in, in Russian Republic 3132
on *Lagopus lagopus*, in Norway 2200
on man, in Michigan 112
peritrophic membrane in 3102
seasonal abundance of, in Ontario 803
Snowshoe hare virus in, in Yukon 1689
Aedes crassiforceps
in Central African Republic 772
Zinga virus in, in Central African Republic 772
Aedes crinifer
biting activity in 760
in Brazil 760
on horse, in Brazil 760
Aedes cumminsi
in Upper Volta 2272
on man, in Upper Volta 2272

Aedes cyprius
in USSR 1192
peritrophic membrane in 3102
Aedes dendrophilus
in Upper Volta 440, 2272
in relict forests, in Upper Volta 2272
in riverine forests, in Upper Volta 440
Aedes detritus
autogeny in 747
control of, insecticides for 1124
eggs of 746
in France 746
in Greece 747
in Morocco 747
Aedes diantaeus
biology of 1690
in USSR 1192, 1690
peritrophic membrane in 3102
Aedes dorsalis
control of, growth regulators for 1116
in USA 1115–1116, 1184, 1278
in USSR 1192, 2552, 3132
in Yugoslavia 2545
in irrigated pastures
in Utah 1116
in Wyoming 1278
in potholes, in Utah 1116
in river floodplains, effects of reservoir construction on 2552
larval development in, contamination of water by 1125
Thelohania opacita in, in Russian Republic 3132
viruses in, in Utah 1115
Aedes dupreei, ventromedian cervical sclerite absent in 3372
Aedes epactius, *Lankesteria culicis* in, infectivity of 3383
Aedes excrucians
biology of 1690
Culicimermis schakhovii in, in Ukraine 69
eggs of 463
in Canada 803, 2280
in Czechoslovakia 769
in Japan 463
in USSR 69, 1192, 1573, 1690, 2857
in Yugoslavia 2545
Nosema spp. in, in Quebec 2280
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Russian Republic 2857
seasonal abundance of, in Ontario 803
ventromedian cervical sclerite in 3372
Aedes fitchii
in USA 112, 1278, 1737
in irrigated pastures, in Wyoming 1278
in woodland, in Michigan 112
in woodland pools
in Michigan 1737
models of 1694
on man, in Michigan 112
population dynamics of 1737
Aedes fitchii *contd.*
preyed on by, *Piona* spp. 756
Aedes flavescens
biology of 1690
in USA 1278
in USSR 1108, 1192, 1573, 1690, 2578
in Yugoslavia 2545
in irrigated pastures, in Wyoming 1278
iridescent virus in, in Kazakhstan 2578
Thelohania opacita in, in Kazakhstan 1108
Aedes flavopictus
eggs of 463
in Japan 103, 407, 463
in residential areas, in Honshu 407
in tree holes, in Hokkaido 103
oviposition in 407
Aedes fluviatilis
in Brazil 760
on horse, in Brazil 760
on man, in Brazil 760
Aedes formosensis
in India 732
on man, in Himalayas 732
Aedes fryeri 1992
autogeny in 98
in Tanzania 98
in saline pools, in Tanzania 98
on man, in Tanzania 98
Aedes fulvus pallens
habitats of 2274
in USA 2274
seasonal abundance of 2274
Aedes galloisi
in China 2013
in Japan 103, 2013
in South Korea 2013
in USSR 2013
in aspen-birch woodland, in Siberia 2013
in tree holes
in Hokkaido 103
in Siberia 2013
Aedes geniculatus
in Czechoslovakia 769
in USSR 798
in Yugoslavia 2545
Aedes hebrideus
Coelomomyces finlayae in, in New Hebrides 1721
dengue virus in, transmission of 3353
in New Hebrides 1721, 3353
on man, in New Hebrides 3353
Aedes hendersoni
in USA 1184, 2608
in tree holes
in Colorado 2608
in Iowa 2608
in Nebraska 2608
in Wyoming 2608
La Crosse virus in, not transmitted 1479
Aedes hexodontus
autogeny in 2583

Aedes hexodontus *contd.*
biology of 1690
control of, repellents for 724
dengue virus in, replication of 1175
eggs of 463
emergence in 1714
in Canada 1175
in Japan 463
in Sweden 1714
in USSR 1690, 2583
in temporary pools, in Sweden 1714
complex of
in USA (Alaska) 68
Northway virus in, in Alaska 68
Aedes hirsutus
in Kenya 781
on Bovidae, in Kenya 781
Aedes idahoensis
in USA 1278
in irrigated pastures, in Wyoming 1278
Aedes impiger
autogeny in 2583
biology of 1690
in USSR 1690, 2583
Aedes increpitus
in Canada 3131
in USA 3131
in USSR 3131
on man, in USSR 3131
Aedes intrudens
biology of 1690
in USSR 1192, 1690
Aedes irritans
hepatitis-B antigen in, in Senegal 2024
in Senegal 2024
Aedes jamoti
in Central African Republic 772
in Upper Volta 2272
on man, in Upper Volta 2272
Zinga virus in, in Central African Republic 772
Aedes japonicus
in Japan 407
in residential areas, in Honshu 407
oviposition in 407
wing beat in, analysis of 1106
Aedes kasachstanicus
in USSR 1108
Thelohania opacita in, in Kazakhstan 1108
Aedes kobayashi
in Japan 103
in tree holes, in Hokkaido 103
Aedes leucocelaenus (see *Haemagogus*)
Aedes leucomelas, peritrophic membrane in 3102
Aedes lineatopennis
in Kenya 781
on Bovidae, in Kenya 781
Aedes longipalpis
females of, survival during dry season of 2301
Aedes longipalpis *contd.*
in Senegal 2301
Aedes lorraineae, descriptions of 450
Aedes luteocephalus
females of, survival during dry season of 2301
in Senegal 2301
in Upper Volta 440, 2272
in riverine forests, in Upper Volta 440
on man, in Upper Volta 2272
Aedes mariae
autogeny in 747
distribution of 96
in France 747
Aedes mediovittatus
in Puerto Rico 1460
Microsporidia in, in Puerto Rico 1460
Aedes melanimon
control of, growth regulators for 137, 2299
in USA 137, 1278, 2299
in duck-club ponds, in California 137
in irrigated pastures, in Wyoming 1278
Aedes montchadskyi
in USSR 1108
Thelohania opacita in, in Kazakhstan 1108
Aedes monticola, larval proteins in 3371
Aedes nigripes
biology of 1690
in USSR 1690
Aedes nigromaculis
control of
growth regulators for 137, 1116, 2299
insecticides for 2541
in USA 137, 1116, 1435, 1975, 2299, 2541
in irrigated pastures
in California 1435
in Utah 1116
insecticide resistance in, in California 1975
preyed on by, *Chlorohydra viridissima,* and biological control using, in California 1435
Aedes nipponicus
in Japan 407
in residential areas, in Honshu 407
oviposition in 407
Aedes niveus
feeding behaviour in 2556
in India 768
in Japan 103
in Philippines 2556
in tree holes, in Hokkaido 103
on man, in Philippines 2556
Wuchereria bancrofti in, in Nicobar Islands 768
Aedes notoscriptus
in New Caledonia 1122
in New Zealand 81
in tree holes, in New Caledonia 1122

Aedes notoscriptus *contd.*
in water tanks, in New Zealand 81
Pleistophora milesi in, in New Zealand 81
Aedes novalbopictus
Chandipura virus in, replication of 121
chikungunya virus in, replication of 121
dengue virus in, replication of 121
Ganjam virus in, replication of 121
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, replication of 121
West Nile virus in, replication of 121
Aedes ochraceus
in Kenya 781, 1988
on Bovidae, in Kenya 781
on domestic animals, in Kenya 1988
on man, in Kenya 1988
Aedes opok
in Central African Republic 481, 1747
in Ivory Coast 481
in Mali 481
in Upper Volta 481
on man, in Central African Republic 481
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. africanus* and 481
Aedes oreophilus
in Japan 103
in tree holes, in Hokkaido 103
Aedes palpalis, group of 772
Aedes phoeniciae, distribution of 96
Aedes pionips
biology of 1690
in USSR 1690
Aedes poicilia
in India 732
on man, in Himalayas 732
Aedes polynesiensis
in Western Samoa 740, 2006, 3382
in crab holes, in Western Samoa 3382
in tree holes, in Western Samoa 3382
Lankesteria culicis in, in Western Samoa 3382
mating competitiveness in, effects of thiotepa on 3373
on man, in Western Samoa 2006
rearing of, techniques for 3373
reproduction in 3373
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 3373
Wuchereria bancrofti in
in Western Samoa 740
infectivity of 2006
passage into hemocoel of 3112
transmission of 786
Aedes pseudotaeniatus, in India 2015
Aedes pulchriventer, in India 2015
Aedes pullatus
autogeny in 747, 2583
biology of 1690
in France 747
in USSR 1690, 2583
Aedes punctor
Anaplasma marginale in, in Ukraine 2581
biology of 1690
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 2564
emergence in 1714
in Canada 803, 1373
in Sweden 1714
in USSR 1690, 2581
in Yugoslavia 2545
in temporary pools, in Sweden 1714
on cattle, in Ukraine 2581
peritrophic membrane in 3102
Plasmodium spp. in, in Newfoundland 1373
seasonal abundance of, in Ontario 803
Aedes punctothoracis
flight activity in 750
in Gambia 750
Aedes puntor, in USSR 1192
Aedes quadrivittatus, group of 450
Aedes refiki, in Yugoslavia 2545
Aedes riparius
Culicimermis schakhovii in, in Ukraine 69
in USSR 69, 3131
Aedes rossicus, in Poland 798
Aedes samoanus
in Western Samoa 740, 3382
Wuchereria bancrofti in, in Western Samoa 740
Aedes scapularis
control of, insecticides for 665
in Argentina 665
in Brazil 759–760
in Ecuador 2590
in forests, in Brazil 759
on man, in Brazil 760
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, in Ecuador 2590
vertical distribution of 759
Aedes scutellaris
feeding behaviour in 2556
in India 768
in Philippines 2556
in Timor 144
on man, in Philippines 2556
Wuchereria bancrofti in, not developing 768
Aedes serratus
biting activity in 760
in Brazil 759–760, 1458
in Surinam 2258
in forests, in Brazil 759
Maru virus in, in Surinam 2258
on fowl, in Brazil 760
on horse, in Brazil 760
on man, in Brazil 760
vertical distribution of 759
Aedes shortti, in India 2015

Aedes sierrensis
control of, insecticides for 1180
in USA 1180, 3388
in tree holes, in California 1180
larval proteins in 3371
non-occluded virus in, not infective 1753
Pleistophora spp. in
development of 3388
in California 3388
Aedes simanini
in USSR 1108
Thelohania opacita in, in Kazakhstan 1108
Aedes simpsoni
breeding places of 2247
control of, insecticides for 2793
in Cameroon 130
in Central African Republic 2247
in Ethiopia, not found 788
in Kenya 2005
in Sierra Leone 1748
in coastal forests, in East Africa 2793
literature on 128
Aedes sollicitans
Coelomomyces psorophorae in 3332
control of
habitat management for 1452
insecticides for 2605
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, cell cultures susceptible to 3378
Dirofilaria immitis in, infectivity of 1470
eggs of, variation in 2560
fecundity in, utilisation of blood- and sugar-meals for 777
in USA 1428, 1452, 2560, 2605
in salt marshes, in North Carolina 1452
Lankesteria culicis in, infectivity of 3383
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in 138
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, in Texas 1428
ventromedian cervical sclerite in 3372
Aedes sticticus 769
control of
habitat management for 778
insecticides for 1170
in Czechoslovakia 1170
in West Germany 778
in Yugoslavia 2545
in flood-plain forests, in Czechoslovakia 1170
in lowland forests, in West Germany 778
Aedes stimulans
in USA 112, 756
in woodland, in Michigan 112
in woodland pools
in New York 756
models of 1694
Lankesteria culicis in, infectivity of 3383
on man, in Michigan 112
preyed on by
Hydryphantes ruber 756
Piona spp., in New York 756
Aedes stimulans *contd.*
preyed on by *contd.*
Thyas barbigera 756
T. stolli 756
group of, egg retention in 1182
Aedes stokesi
in Upper Volta 440
in riverine forests, in Upper Volta 440
Aedes stramineus
in USSR 1108, 2578
iridescent virus in, in Kazakhstan 2578
Thelohania opacita in, in Kazakhstan 1108
Aedes subalbopictus
in India 732
on man, in Himalayas 732
Aedes taeniorhynchus
anautogeny in 2234
autogeny in 1476, 2234
influence of mating on 2874
bleached-eye mutant of, lethal traits associated with 77
cell cultures from, effects of ecdysones on 2243
Coelomomyces psorophorae in 3332
infectivity of 1426
C. punctatus in, not infective 1434
control of
growth regulators for 1740, 1744
habitat management for 1452
insecticides for 415, 1716, 2261–2262, 2265, 2603, 2792
repellents for 2601
Dirofilaria immitis in, infectivity of 1470
fecundity in, utilisation of blood- and sugar-meals for 777
feeding behaviour in 2234
flight activity in 2234
rhythm of 429
hyperosmotic urine in 1693
in Cayman Islands 1476, 1716, 2792
in Ecuador 2590
in Guatemala 2020
in Martinique 3374
in Panama Canal Zone 1476
in Puerto Rico 1476
in Surinam 107
in USA 106, 1428, 1452, 1476, 2262, 2601
in mangrove swamps, in Cayman Islands 2792
in marshland, in Guatemala 2020
in salt marshes, in North Carolina 1452
in savanna forests, in Surinam 107
iridescent viruses in 1695, 2026
interaction with picornavirus 729
production of 2609
transmission of 761
malathion resistance in
genetics of 1179
in Florida 106
naled susceptibility in, in Florida 106

Aedes taeniorhynchus *contd.*
on man, in Florida 2601
on *Odocoileus virginianus,* in Florida 1476
osmoregulation in 738
preyed on by, *Anax junius* 1427
pupation in, rhythm of 429
rearing of, techniques for 2611
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in
in Texas 1428
replication of 2599
transmission of 2590, 2599
Aedes tarsalis, in South Africa 1992
Aedes thelcter
in USA 1428
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, in Texas 1428
Aedes togoi
chikungunya virus in, infectivity of 2017
control of, growth regulators for 1697
filariae in, in Maritime Territory 3105
in South Korea, not found 2281
in USSR 3105
Langat virus in, not infective 2017
nectar feeding in 3327
oviposition attractants for, wood creosote components as 2855
Plasmodium gallinaceum in, development of 800
P. juxtanucleare in, development of 800
Semliki Forest virus in, infectivity of 2017
Sindbis virus in, infectivity of 2017
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, not transmitted 3262
West Nile virus in, infectivity of 2017
Aedes tormentor
habitats of 2274
in USA 2274
on man, in Texas 2274
seasonal abundance of 2274
Aedes trichurus
in USA 112
in woodland, in Michigan 112
on man, in Michigan 112
Aedes triseriatus
control of
growth regulators for 1741
insecticides for 2870
tree-hole closure for 1172
Foleyella flexicauda in, pathogenicity of 149
habitats of 2274
in USA 465, 1149, 1172, 2274, 2555, 2608
in tree holes
in Iowa 2608
in Minnesota 1149
in Nebraska 2608
in Wisconsin 465, 1172
in tyres, in Wisconsin 1172
Aedes triseriatus *contd.*
La Crosse virus in
in Minnesota 1149
in Ohio 2555
in Wisconsin 465
overwintering of 465, 1149
transmission of 1479, 1702, 2555
larvae of, effects of microbial films on 3361
on man, in Ohio 2555
pupae of, effects of microbial films on 3361
sexual behaviour in, maturation of 1480
Trivittatus virus in, transmission of 2022
ventral diverticulum in, effects of temperature on growth of 2233
Aedes trivittatus
Dirofilaria immitis in, in Iowa 2884
host preferences in 19, 807
in USA 807, 1985, 2022, 2884
on *Sylvilagus floridanus,* in Iowa 807
Trivittatus virus in
transmission of 2022
transovarial transmission of 1985
Aedes upolensis
in Western Samoa 740
in forests, in Western Samoa 740
Wuchereria bancrofti in, transmission of 740
Aedes varipalpus, larval proteins in 3371
Aedes veeniae, sp. nov., description of 1992
Aedes vexans 769
Anaplasma marginale in, in Ukraine 2581
chemosensilla in, staining of 1916
Coelomomyces psorophorae in, in Tuva ASSR 405
control of
habitat management for 778
insecticides for 116, 1170, 2605
repellents for 724
Dirofilaria immitis in, in Maryland 2869
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 2244, 2564
in Austria 1461
in Canada 803, 2244
in Czechoslovakia 1170, 1461
in Hungary 1461
in Mexico 458
in South Korea 1736, 2281
in Timor 144
in USA 101, 116, 1114, 1701, 1977, 2605, 2869
in USSR 405, 1192, 2581
in West Germany 735, 778
in Yugoslavia 2545
in cattle sheds, in South Korea 2281
in flood-plain forests, in Czechoslovakia 1170
in lowland forests, in West Germany 778

Aedes vexans *contd.*
in river floodplains
in Illinois 1977
oviposition by 1977
in temporary forest pools, in Illinois 116
Lankesteria culicis in, infectivity of 3383
larval development in, contamination of water by 1125
on cattle, in Ukraine 2581
on man
in Quebec 2244
in South Korea 1736
seasonal abundance of, in Ontario 803
Ťahyňa virus in, transmission of 1461
Trivittatus virus in, transmission of 2022
Turlock virus in, in California 101
viruses in
in Mexico 458
in Utah 1114
Aedes vexans nipponii
Getah virus in, in Russian Republic 3099
in Japan 464
in USSR 3099
Aedes vexans nocturnus (see *A. v. vexans*)
Aedes vexans vexans
in New Caledonia 1122
in Philippines 453
on birds, in Philippines 453
on mammals, in Philippines 453
preyed on by, *Aedes alternans,* in New Caledonia 1122
Aedes vigilax
in New Caledonia 1122
in Timor 144
Kunjin virus in, replication of 1187
Murray Valley encephalitis, virus in, replication of 1187
preyed on by, *Aedes alternans,* in New Caledonia 1122
Ross River virus in, replication of 1187
Sepik virus in, replication of 1187
Sindbis virus in, replication of 1187
Wuchereria bancrofti in, transmission of 1122
Aedes vittatus
females of, survival during dry season of 2301
in India 1981
in Senegal 2301
Aedes zammitii, distribution of 96
Aedimorphus
in southern Africa 1992
ventromedian cervical sclerite in 3372
Aedinae, diapause in 2802
Aedomyia africana
in Kenya 2298
on birds, in Kenya 2298
Aedomyia catasticta, in Timor 144
aegagri, Przhevalskiana (see *P. silenus*)
aegypti, Aedes
aegyptium, Hyalomma
aeneas, Androctonus
Aepyceros melampus
Armillifer armillatus on, in South Africa 1889
Linguatula nuttalli on, in South Africa 1889
L. serrata on, in South Africa 1889
Sarcoptes scabiei on, in South Africa 3017
Theileria spp. in, in Kenya 632
aequetincta, Hybomitra
aerarius, Aedes
Aerobacter, in, *Aedes aegypti,* in Puerto Rico 1460
Aeromonas
in
Arcyophora patricula, in Ivory Coast 937
Glossina morsitans, associated with black abdomen 1018
Aerosol generators, droplet sizes from 327
Aethus indicus
in Japan 389
in dwellings, in Amami Islands 389
on man, causing earache 389
affinis, Hoplopsyllus glacialis
affinis, Lagopoecus
Afghanistan
Anopheles hyrcanus in 436, 763–764, 2554
A. pulcherrimus in 436, 763–764, 2554
Caenopsylla laptevi in 2226
Culicidae in, in ships 1726
Diptera in, in cattle farms 3462
leishmaniasis in 828
malaria in 436, 763–764
Phlebotomus spp. in 828
Africa
bluetongue in 1201, 1206
bovine trypanosomiasis in 522
Loxosceles spp. in 990
malaria in 2879
millepedes in, on man 2464
Africa, East
Culex pipiens in 2300
filariasis in 2300
Africa, North, *Leptoconops* spp. in 1209
Africa, West
Blattaria in 1947
Simulium damnosum in 835
African horse sickness
in Iran 818
virus
in
Culicoides nubeculosus, replication of 827
C. variipennis
replication of 827
transmission of 826–827
African swine fever
in South Africa 2124

African swine fever *contd.*
virus
in
Ornithodoros erraticus, in Spain 7
O. moubata, transmission of 2124
africana, Aedomyia
africana, Mansonia
africanus, Aedes
africanus, Androctonus australis
africanus, Culicoides
africanus, Euoniticellus
africanus, Linognathus
africolumbae, Argas
Agalactia, in pig, caused by *Tunga penetrans* 2846
Agama sanguinolenta, Leishmania gymnodactyli in 2039
Agamomermis, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Culicimermis* and 69
Agar
diet component for
Culicoides spp. 172
Musca domestica 3431
M. lucidula 573
in *Culex pipiens* rearing water, ingestion of 152
Agglutination tests, for distinguishing arthropod-infecting rickettsiae 1338
Agglutinins
in fowl serum, effects of chlorfenvinphos on production of 3006
to *Gasterophilus,* in horse 862
Aggregation pheromones
Amblyomma hebraeum 2422
Argas brumpti 2406
A. persicus 2406
Blaberus craniifer 1062, 2213
Blattella germanica 1067
Ornithodoros moubata 1580
O. savignyi 2406
O. tholozani 2406
Periplaneta americana 2806, 3035
Aging
Drosophila melanogaster 2358
Musca domestica 2668
Phormia regina 2358
Saran gauze in Malaise traps 1835
books on 1624
Aglossa, in human cadavers, in Belgium 680
Agrianome spinicollis, cuticle in, proteins in 284
Agropyron koryoense, Tabanus amaenus on, oviposition by 1283
Agrotis ipsilon, farnesane derivatives in, growth-regulator activity of 2925
agyrtes, Ctenophthalmus
aikenii, Culex
Ailurus fulgens, Rhipicephalus sanguineus on, in Delhi Zoo 3187
AIO-64 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-(4-chloro-5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester)
Air sac diseases, in turkeys, caused by *Chlamydia psittaci* 2327
Aircraft
effects of insecticides on crews of 3013
equipment for applying insecticides from 195
equipment for rapid release of insecticides from 1220
insect control in, chrysanthemates for 1896
mosquito control in 3363
pesticide application from 3240
aitkenii, Anopheles
AI3-15510 (*see* 2-Butenoic acid, 3-methyl-, 2-[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethyl ester)
AI3-20364 (*see* Piperidine, 1-(2-ethoxybenzoyl)-)
AI3-20830 (*see* Butanedioic acid, hydroxy-, bis(3-methylbutyl) ester)
AI3-36093 (*see* Benzene, 1-(8-ethoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-)
AI3-36206 (*see* Benzene, 1-(8-methoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-)
AI3-50838 (*see* 1-Aziridinecarboxamide, *N,N'*-1,4-butanediylbis-)
Ajuga reptans 2080
akamushi, Leptotrombidium
Akodon lasiotis, Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Brazil 1674
akwa, Thaumastocera
Alabama
fleas in 393
Simulium decorum in 1491
L-Alanine
in *Boophilus microplus* abdominal cuticle 709
in *Glossina morsitans,* synthesis from glucose of 2088
in *Glossina morsitans* flight muscles, proline metabolite 2339
in *Glossina pallidipes,* metabolism during flight of 2091
in *Glossina palpalis,* effects of flight on 2332
in *Musca domestica,* developmental changes in 218
in *Musca domestica* flight muscles, effects of X-irradiation on incorporation into proteins of 258
in *Nauphoeta cinerea,* not affecting salivary nerves 3048
in *Ornithodoros lahorensis* 2717
in *Periplaneta americana* 1064, 1934
in *Periplaneta americana* heart-accelerating peptides 1939
in *Rhodnius prolixus* abdominal cuticle 709
in Simuliid hemolymph 2647

L-Alanine, 3-(hydroxynitrosoamino)-, in *Phormia regina,* effects on reproduction of 3149
α-Alanine (*see* L-Alanine)
β-Alanine, in *Sarcophaga bullata* cuticle 2370
Alanosine (*see* L-Alanine, 3-(hydroxynitrosoamino)-)
Alaska
Aedes spp. in, viruses in 68
Culiseta alaskaensis in, viruses in 68
noxious arthropods in 1905
Oedemagena tarandi in, on reindeer 3247
alaskaenis, Culiseta
alba, Orthopodomyia
Albania, *Przhevalskiana silenus* in, on goat 198
Alberta
arthropod pests in 1931
mosquito-borne diseases in 443
Sarcoptes scabiei in
on *Canis latrans* 976
on *Canis lupus* 976
Simulium spp. in 3398
albiceps, Chrysomya
albicosta, Aedes
albifasciatus, Aedes
albimanus, Anopheles
albipictus, Dermacentor
albipuncta, Hydrotaea
albipunctatus, Telmatoscopus (*Clogmia*)
albitarsis, Anopheles
albopictus, Aedes
Albumins, blood serum
in cattle, effects of *Boophilus microplus* on 3209
in dog, effects of *Demodex canis* on 1612
in *Ornithodoros tholozani* diet, digestion of 2969
Albuminuria, in man, caused by *Fannia scalaris* 2364
Alcelaphus buselaphus
Oestridae on, in Kenya 2062
Rhipicephalus evertsi on, in Kenya 2062
Sarcoptes scabiei on, in South Africa 3017
Zinga virus in, antibodies to, in Central African Republic 772
Alcelaphus lichtensteini, elimination of, as part of *Glossina* control operations 519
Alces alces, *Lipoptena cervi* on, in Poland 21
Alcohols
in *Periplaneta americana*
odour receptors for 375
permeability of blood-brain barrier to 1950
Aldicarb (2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propanal *O*-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime)
Aldicarb *contd.*
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* effects on brain enzymes of 2468
Aldo MLD (*see* Dodecanoic acid, 2,3-dihydroxypropyl ester)
Aldolase (*see* Aldolase, fructose diphosphate)
Aldolase, fructose diphosphate
in *Heterometrus fulvipes,* effects of own venom on 2754
in *Heterometrus scaber* 3237
in sheep brain, *Heterometrus fulvipes* venom not affecting activity of 2164
Aldrichina grahami
amino acids in, developmental changes in 1279
body weight in, developmental changes in 1279
enzymes in 3444
in China 1787
in USSR 208
proteins in, developmental changes in 1279
seasonal abundance of, in Honan Province 1787
Aldrin ((1α,4α,4aβ,5α,8α,8aβ)-1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene)
against, *Musca domestica* 2075
in *Gambusia affinis,* uptake of 2767
in *Glossina austeni,* penetration of 3142
in *Musca domestica*
detoxification of 225
enzyme induction by 679, 994
in *Phormia regina,* metabolism of 3449
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* metabolism of 3449
synergists for, Thanite ineffective as 2075
Aleochara, in pastures, in Uzbekistan 1826
Aleochara bipustulata
in USA 932
parasitising, *Ravinia derelicta,* in Mississippi 932
Aleochara tristis
biology of 19
parasitising, *Musca domestica* 19
alepis, Notoedres
alexis, Onitis
alfreddugesi, Trombicula
Algeria
leishmaniasis in 1218, 2035
Leptoconops spp. in 1209, 2309
L. hutsoni in 1210
Ocnera hispida in, nematodes in 3182
Phlebotominae in 1218, 2035
algeriensis, Leptoconops
alienus, Culex
Aliesterase (*see* Esterase, carboxyl)
alizadei, Simulium gviletense
Alkaloids
in insects, excretion of 3423

Alkaloids *contd.*
in *Nicotiana rustica,* insecticidal activity of 1459
Alkenes
in *Aedes aegypti* cell lines 3092
in *Aedes albopictus* cell lines 3092
Alkyltransferase, glutathione *S*-
in insects, role in organophosphate degradation of 676, 992
in *Musca domestica,* role in insecticide metabolism of 1807
Allactaga elater
Leishmania tropica in, in Turanian desert 828
Sergentomyia spp. in burrows of, in Turanian desert 828
***Allactaga saltator, Yersinia pestis* in,** in Russian Republic 2820
Allactaga severtzovi
Leishmania tropica in, in Turanian desert 828
Sergentomyia spp. in burrows of, in Turanian desert 828
Allantonematidae, in, insects 339
Allergens
of *Acarus siro* 1608
of *Aspergillus fumigatus* 2450
of *Blattella germanica* 3272
of *Dermatophagoides farinae* 1605, 2747
of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 971, 2448–2450
of house dust 1864, 2449, 2747, 2989
role of dandruff in 3507
role of mites and micro-organisms in production of 2987
role of mites in 3507
of house-dust mites 1327, 2746, 3230
of milk 2450
of *Periplaneta americana* 3272
standardisation of 2400
Allergy (*see* Hypersensitivity)
Allethrin (2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against, *Aedes aegypti* 1719
in aerosol formulations, determination of 1894
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* effects on brain enzymes of 2468
in mosquito coils
vaporisation of 3243
vaporisation ratios of isomers of 3242
photodecomposition of 337
repellent for, Culicidae 1719
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* development of 1837
(1*R-trans*)-
against
Aedes aegypti 1719
Anopheles albimanus 1135
Musca domestica 2168, 2354
Allethrin *contd.*
(1*R-trans*)- *contd.*
as replacement for pyrethrins 3441
in *Chrysomya putoria,* effects of test method on susceptibility to 2072
in *Lucilia sericata,* effects of test method on susceptibility to 2072
in *Musca domestica,* effects of test method on susceptibility to 2072
repellent for
Blattella germanica 1650
Culicidae 1719
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* in Denmark 2077
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 2354
[1*R*-[1α(*S**),3β]]-
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 2261
cockroaches 1948
Culex nigripalpus 2261
Musca domestica 2168, 2354
as replacement for pyrethrins 3441
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 2354
Allodermanyssus sanguineus
in Iran 2743
on small mammals, in Iran 2743
Almond (*Prunus amygdalus*)
Almond-shell oil, in medicated soap 2986
Alopecia
in cattle
caused by Hexalon 2973
caused by organophosphates 1956
in *Cervus canadensis,* caused by *Psoroptes cervinus* 977
in dog, caused by *Demodex canis* 2984
in guinea-pig
caused by *Chirodiscoides caviae* 3508
caused by *Trixacarus caviae* 2997
in *Spermophilus lateralis,* caused by *Hirstionyssus utahensis* 2982
Alphaviruses, catalogue of 3031
Alphitobius diaperinus
in UK 871
in poultry houses, in UK 871
alpinum, Simulium
alternans, Aedes
Alternaria, in, *Periplaneta americana,* in India 3285
Alticola, fleas on, in Mongolia 722
***Alticola barakshin, Paraneopsylla globa* on,** in Sinkiang 718
alticola, Haemagogus mesodentatus (see *H. mesodentatus*)
***Alticola roylei, Radfordia lemnina* on,** in Nepal 2149
Alticola strelzovi
Catallagia fetisovi on, in Russian Republic 2839
in winter quarters, in Russian Republic 2824

Alticola strelzovi *contd.*
Paradoxopsyllus dashidorzhii in nests of, in Russian Republic 2839
Yersinia pestis in, in Mongolia 2826
Altosid (*see* Methoprene)
Alugan (*see* Bromocyclen)
Aluminum, ion (Al^{3+}), in *Calliphora vicina,* increasing DOPA decarboxylase activity 266
Alveonasus canestrinii (see *Ornithodoros*)
Alveonasus lahorensis (see *Ornithodoros*)
amaenus, Tabanus
amamiensis, Fannia japonica
α-Amanitin
in *Aedes aegypti*
inhibiting DOPA decarboxylase 2575
inhibiting messenger RNA synthesis 2576
inhibiting yolk deposition 2575
in *Periplaneta americana,* not blocking stimulation of RNA synthesis by activation factor I 1667
Amaranth, in *Rhodnius prolixus,* excretion of 2514
amazonensis, Culex
amazonensis, Mansonia
amazonicum, Simulium
Amblyomma
arboviruses in 1908
Dermatophilus congolensis in, transmission of 3500
in Mexico 1169
in Nigeria 2417
Rickettsia rickettsi in, in Panama Canal Zone 619
Amblyomma americanum
activity in 2139
effects of environmental factors on 2138
collection of, with CO_2 2734
control of
acaricides for 3199
systemic acaricides for 2202
feeding in, ion and water balance during 1853
in USA 1310, 2142, 3199
in woodland, in North Carolina 3199
mating competitiveness in, effects of γ-irradiation on 2423
moulting in 2139
on *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus,* resistance to 2186
on cattle, resistance to 2186
on man
in South Carolina 1310
in Texas 2142
on zebu, resistance to 2186
oocytes in, development stimulants for 630
Rickettsia rickettsi in, in South Carolina 1310
R. texiana in, in Texas 2142
Amblyomma americanum *contd.*
salivary glands in, effects of adrenalin on extracellular fluid volume in 1304
salivation in, control of 1594
Amblyomma cajennense
in USA 604
on *Sus scrofa* hybrids, in Texas 604
oviposition in 278
Amblyomma falsomarmoreum, in Somalia 3207
Amblyomma gemma
Cowdria ruminantium in, transmission of 3207
Dermatophilus congolensis in, transmission of 3207
in Somalia 3207
on goat, in Somalia 3207
on sheep, in Somalia 3207
on zebu, in Somalia 3207
Amblyomma hebraeum
aggregation pheromone in 2422
arsenic resistance in, in South Africa 1858
control of, acaricides for 1360
Cowdria ruminantium in, transmission of 3026
feeding in 601
host selection in 616
in Rhodesia 616
in South Africa 1360, 1858, 3017, 3026
life-cycle of 600
on cattle
in Rhodesia 616
in South Africa 1360
on goat, in South Africa 3026
on *Panthera leo,* in South Africa 3017
spermatogenesis in 601
Amblyomma inornatum
hosts of 2137
in Guatemala 2137
in Mexico 2137
in USA 2137
Amblyomma lepidum, in Somalia 3207
Amblyomma loculosum
arboviruses in 2720
Aride virus in, in Seychelles 2741
descriptions of 2720
distribution of 2720
hosts of 2720
in Seychelles 2741
on *Sterna dougallii,* in Seychelles 2741
Amblyomma maculatum
in USA 604
on *Colinus virginianus,* development of 618
on *Lepus californicus,* development of 618
on *Neotoma floridana,* development of 618
on *Peromyscus maniculatus,* development of 618
on *Procyon lotor,* development of 618

Amblyomma maculatum *contd.*
on *Sigmodon hispidus,* development of 618
on *Sus scrofa* hybrids, in Texas 604
Amblyomma marmoreum
biology of 628
descriptions of 1578
in South Africa 628, 1578
Amblyomma nuttalli
descriptions of 1578
in South Africa 1578
Amblyomma parvum
in Brazil 2210
in Panama Canal Zone 619
on dog, in Brazil 2210
Amblyomma testudinarium
Haller's organ in 1313
in Japan 2136
on bear, in Kanagawa Prefecture 2136
on deer, in Kanagawa Prefecture 2136
on serow, in Kanagawa Prefecture 2136
taxonomy of, characters for 1313
Amblyomma variegatum
arsenic resistance in, in Malagasy Republic 1861
control of, acaricides for 295, 1861
Cowdria ruminantium in, transmission of 3190, 3207
Dermatophilus congolensis in, transmission of 3207
Haematoxenus veliferus in, transmission of 3190
in Malagasy Republic 1861
in Somalia 3207
in Tanzania 1861
in Uganda 295
in Zambia 2426
Nocardia farcinica in, transmission of 1316
on cattle
in Uganda 295
in Zambia 2426
on goat, in Somalia 3207
on sheep, in Somalia 3207
on zebu, in Somalia 3207
Theileria mutans in
development of 626
transmission of 3190
Amblyseius, parasitising, *Culicoides schultzei,* in Nepal 2027
ambulans, Haemogamasus
America, Central
Listrophoroidea in 961
Loxosceles spp. in 990
America, North
Loxosceles spp. in 990
Venezuelan equine encephalitis in 457
America, South
bovine trypanosomiasis in 522
Listrophoroidea in 961
malaria in 2879
americana, Callitroga (see *Cochliomyia hominivorax*)
americana, Leeuwenhoekia, (*Comatacarus*)
americana, Neoschoengastia
americana, Periplaneta
americana, Stenoponia
americanus, Platystethus
Americas
filariasis in 808
malaria control in 2303
malaria in, origin of 2881
millepedes in, on man 2464
amictus, Anopheles
Amidase, form-, in *Periplaneta americana,* properties of 3279
Amiloride (3,5-diamino-*N*-(aminoiminomethyl)-6-chloropyrazinecarboxamide)
in *Calliphora,* inhibiting fluid secretion by salivary glands 3152
Amines
in attractants for *Hippelates collusor* 2920
in *Periplaneta americana,* odour receptors for 375
Amino acids
in *Aldrichina grahami,* developmental changes in 1279
in *Boophilus microplus* abdominal cuticle 709
in *Calliphora vicina,* storage of 2397
in *Calliphora vicina* peritrophic membrane 1557
in *Culex pipiens,* effects of *Lagenidium giganteum* on 728
in *Glossina austeni* haemolymph proteins 842
in *Glossina morsitans*
synthesis from glucose of 2088
synthesis of 516
in *Glossina morsitans* diet, during pregnancy 2653
in *Glossina morsitans* hemolymph, incorporation into larvae of 3413
in *Glossina pallidipes,* metabolism during flight of 2091
in *Glossina palpalis,* effects of flight on 2332
in *Heterometrus fulvipes,* effects of starvation on 651
in *Lucilia cuprina,* effects of protein-synthesis inhibitors on 2362
in *Musca domestica,* developmental changes in 218
in *Ornithodoros lahorensis* 2717
in *Periplaneta americana* 1064, 1934
in *Rhodnius prolixus* abdominal cuticle 709
in *Rhodnius prolixus* hemolymph, effects of blood-meals on 1959
in *Sarcophaga bullata* cuticle 2370

Amino acids *contd.*
in *Sarcophaga peregrina,* stimulation of sugar receptors by 2064
in Simuliid hemolymph 2647
Aminocarb (4-(dimethylamino)-3-methylphenyl methylcarbamate)
against, *Musca domestica* 3173
synergists for
piperonyl butoxide as 3173
sulfoxide as 3173
Aminopeptidase, cytosol
in *Culex pipiens,* genetics of 2876
isoenzymes
in *Aedes aegypti* ecotypes 153
in *Glossina morsitans* 2335
Aminopeptidase, leucine (*see* Aminopeptidase, cytosol)
Aminophylline (*see* 1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-, compound with 1,2-ethanediamine (2:1))
Aminotransferase, in *Glossina morsitans* flight muscles, role in proline oxidation of 2339
Aminotransferase, alanine
in *Heterometrus fulvipes*
effects of own venom on 2754
effects of starvation on 651
Aminotransferase, aspartate
in *Culex pipiens,* effects of *Lagenidium giganteum* on 728
in *Heterometrus fulvipes*
effects of own venom on 2754
effects of starvation on 651
Aminotransferase, kynurenine, in *Musca domestica,* properties of 2350
Amiphos (*see* Phosphorodithioic acid, *S*-[2-(acetylamino)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester)
Amiton (*S*-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
N-alkyl analogues of, toxicity and acetylcholinesterase activity of 2913
Amiton oxalate
against
Musca domestica 2913
Tetranychus urticae 2913
in *Musca domestica,* acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 2673, 2913
Amitraz (*N'*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-*N*-[[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino]methyl]-*N*-methylmethanimidamide)
against
Amblyomma hebraeum, on cattle 1360
Boophilus decoloratus, on cattle 1360
B. microplus, on cattle 2781
Damalinia bovis, on cattle 2780
Haematopinus suis, on pig 2780
Ixodes ricinus, on sheep 2780
Linognathus vituli, on cattle 2780
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, on cattle 1360
R. evertsi, on cattle 1360
R. sanguineus 2151
Amitraz *contd.*
against *contd.*
Sarcoptes scabiei, on pig 2780
in cattle dips, stabilisation of 2781
Ammonia
Aedes aegypti olfactory responses to 1915
in attractants for *Hippelates collusor* 1802
in cockroaches, excretion of 3049
in water, insects associated with levels of 1380
with *N,N*-dimethylmethanamine, attractant for, *Hippelates collusor* 2378
with *N,N*-dimethylmethanamine, and (*Z,Z*)-9,12-octadecadienoic acid, attractant for, *Hippelates collusor* 2378, 2920
Ammonium
in *Glossina morsitans,* transport in Malpighian tubules of 2904
in *Ornithodoros lahorensis,* binding by aspartic acid of 2717
in *Sarcophaga bullata* hind-gut, flux of 2106
Ammophorus peruvianus, Hymenolepis diminuta in, development of 670
Amoebidium parasiticum, in, *Aedes aegypti,* in Puerto Rico 1460
amoena, Coremacera amoreuxi, Androctonus
AMP (*see* 5'-Adenylic acid)
Amphalius runatus
feeding behaviour in 2832
in Mongolia 2821, 2825, 2827
in USSR 2820, 2824
in winter quarters, in Russian Republic 2824
on *Ochotona,* in Mongolia 2827
on *Ochotona daurica,* in Mongolia 2821
on *Ochotona pricei,* in Mongolia 2825
on rodents, in Mongolia 2827
Yersinia pestis in
in Mongolia 2825
in Russian Republic 2820, 2824
infectivity of 2831
Amphetamine ((±)-α-methylbenzeneethanamine)
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of 1648
Amphibia, *Lucilia bufonivora* on, in Tatar ASSR 2951
Amphipsylla prima, in USSR 2530
Amphipsylla primaris
feeding behaviour in 2832
in Mongolia 2827
in USSR 2824
in winter quarters, in Russian Republic 2824
on *Ochotona,* in Mongolia 2827
Amphipsylla primaris mitis
in Mongolia 2821

Amphipsylla primaris mitis *contd.*
on *Citellus dauricus,* in Mongolia 2821
on *Microtus brandti,* in Mongolia 2821
Amphipsylla rossica
biology of 3073
coldhardiness in 3080
in USSR 2843
life-span in 3079
on rodents, in Georgia (USSR) 2843
Amphipsylla sibirica
castration in, associated with nematodes 711
in Czechoslovakia 711
in Norway 711
in Sweden 711
intersexuality in, associated with nematodes 711
Ampicillin, in *Glossina morsitans,* effects of 2334
ampullacea, Lucilia
Amylase
in *Aedes aegypti* larval gut, pH optimum for 1441
in *Anopheles stephensi* larval gut, pH optimum for 1441
in *Culex pipiens* larval gut, pH optimum for 1441
in *Loxosceles reclusa* venom, not found 1613
in *Musca domestica* mid-gut 1815
in *Sarcophaga ruficornis* mid-gut 1815
Anacardium, *Lutzomyia* spp. associated with, in Panamanian rain forests 489
Anacystis nidulans, toxaphene components in, toxicity of 2165
Anagasta kuehniella (see *Ephestia*)
Analetris eximia
descriptions of 3419
in Canada 3419
preying on, Chironomidae 3419
Ananas comosus (see Pineapple)
Anaphylaxis
to *Apis mellifera* sting, in man 1840
to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus,* in man 2450
to fenthion, in cattle 2061
to *Sarcoptes scabiei,* in pig 1320
to wasp sting, in man, electrocardiographic changes associated with 594
Anaplasma marginale
in
Aedes cantans, in Ukraine 2581
A. punctor, in Ukraine 2581
A. vexans, in Ukraine 2581
Anopheles claviger, in Ukraine 2581
Boophilus calcaratus, transmission of 598
B. microplus, transmission of 938
cattle
in Kirgizia 598
in Ukraine 2581
Anaplasma marginale *contd.*
in *contd.*
Coquillettidia richiardii, in Ukraine 2581
Tabanidae, transmission of 598
Anaplasma ovis, in, sheep, in Turkey 2135
Anaplasmosis, control of, vector control for 598
Anas strepera, Omsk haemorrhagic fever, virus in, in Siberia 1571
Anastrepha suspensa
control of, insecticides for 1896
in aircraft 1896
anatolicum, Hyalomma
Anax junius
in USA 1427
Nosema algerae in, not infective 3387
preying on, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* 1427
Anaxipha gracilis
in Panama 176
preying on, Phlebotominae, in Panama 176
Ancala fasciata
in Nigeria 2691
pupa of 2691
Ancala necopina
in Nigeria 3459
on cattle, in Nigeria 3459
seasonal abundance of 3459
Ancistropsylla nepalensis
in India 396
on *Muntiacus muntjak,* in Tamil Nadu 396
andersoni, Dermacentor
andrejevi, Phlebotomus
Androctonus aeneas, venom of, specificity of horse antivenin to 1883
Androctonus amoreuxi, venom of 2161, 2163
Androctonus australis
hemocyanins in 3233
in Tunisia 987, 1340, 3233
legs in, slit sense organs on 323
subspecific hybrids of 987, 1340, 3233
venom of 650, 983, 1333, 3235
Androctonus australis africanus
subsp. nov., description of 1340
in Tunisia 1340
Androctonus australis garzonii 987, 1340, 3233
Androctonus australis hector 987, 3233
Androctonus mauretanicus, venom of 647
Androgenic hormones, in fowl, effects of γ-BHC on 2771
Androlaelaps casalis
in USSR 1575
in *Riparia riparia* nests, in Siberia 1575
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 1575
West Nile virus in, transmission of 1575
Androlaelaps ellobii
in USSR 302

***Androlaelaps ellobii* contd.**
on *Lagurus lagurus,* in Kazakhstan 302
Androlaelaps fahrenholzi
in Argentina 962
in Czechoslovakia 2227
in USA 1366, 1604
in USSR 302, 1575, 3232
in *Microtus arvalis* nests
in Siberia 1575
in Tatar ASSR 3232
in *Talpa europaea* nests, in Czechoslovakia 2227
Junin virus in, in Argentina 962
Omsk haemorrhagic fever, virus in, transmission of 1575
on *Lagurus lagurus,* in Kazakhstan 302
on *Microtus ochrogaster,* in Kentucky 1366
on *Peromyscus leucopus*
in Kentucky 1366
in Wisconsin 1604
on rodents, in Argentina 962
seasonal abundance of 3232
West Nile virus in, transmission of 1575
Androlaelaps glasgowi (see *A. fahrenholzi*)
Androlaelaps zulu
in Egypt 720
on rodents, in Egypt 720
seasonal abundance of 720
***Andropogon martii* oil,** insect repellency of 884
Androsta-1,4-dien-3-one, 17-hydroxy-17-methyl-, (17β)-, in fowl, effects of γ-BHC on 2771
Androst-4-en-3-one, 17-hydroxy-, (17β)- (*see* Testosterone)
anduzei, Lutzomyia
Anemia
in *Ailurus fulgens,* caused by *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 3187
in fowl
caused by *Cimex lectularius* 3318
caused by *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* 643
in goat, caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 2983
in impala, caused by *Theileria* 632
in pets, caused by *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 2732
in *Turdus merula,* caused by *Hyalomma anatolicum* 2408
Anemia, equine infectious (*see* Equine infectious anemia)
Anesthesia, in man, caused by *Polistes olivaceus* sting 2952
Angola
Anopheles azevedoi in, on man 767
fleas in 392
plague in 392
sleeping sickness in 851
Tabanidae in 911, 2931
angularis, Malaraeus penicilliger
angulatus, Tigriopus (see *T. californicus*)
angustitarse, Simulium, (*Eusimulium*)
angustivittatus, Aedes
angustus, Ixodes
Anhydrase, carbonic (*see* Dehydratase, carbonate)
Animal carcasses, *Dermestes lardarius* in, in Poland 2953
Animal footprints, *Anopheles dthali* in, in Iran 455
Animal quarters
Achaearanea tepidariorum in, in Nagasaki Prefecture 1904
Glossina tachinoides in, in Nigeria 2905
pest control in 2795
Triatoma infestans in, in Bolivia 663
Triatominae in, in Argentina 3314
Animal shelters
Anopheles dthali in, in Iran 455
Culex tritaeniorhynchus in, in Taiwan 574
fleas in, in Egypt 1681
Anisops balcis, molluscicides in, toxicity of 2346
Anisoptera, *Culicinomyces* spp. in, not infective 745
anisus, Monopsyllus
annandalei, Uranotaenia
annectans, Philipotabanus
Annual reports (1973)
East African Veterinary Research Organization 956
East African Virus Research Institute 102
Annual reports (1974)
ADAS Science Service 1381
Centre for Overseas Pest Research 2230
CSIRO Division of Animal Health 2480
Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 2077
Department of Animal Health, Botswana 3408
Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, University of Florida 3263
South African Institute for Medical Research 684
Annual reports (1974-75)
CSIRO Division of Entomology 3028
Department of Agricultural Technical Services, South Africa 3264
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 2187
Annual reports (1975), Gorgas Memorial Institute 2494
annularis, Anopheles
annulata, Culiseta
annulata, Trithemis
annulatus, Boophilus
annulioris, Culex
annulipes, Aedes
annulipes, Euborellia
annulirostris, Culex
annulitarsis, Armigeres
annulus, Culex (see *C. vishnui*)
anomalus, Hoplopsyllus

Anomotaenia constricta
in
Corvus monedula, in France 2708
Pica rustica, in France 2708
Pimelia bipunctata, development of 2708
Anopheles
biology of 2283
Brugia spp. in, effects of cibarial armature on 1620
Coelomomyces spp. in 1126
control of
in rural areas 731
insecticides for 1145, 2305, 3351
repellents for 1997
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in 138
ethological resistance in 773
in Brazil 2249
in Byelorussia 798
in Costa Rica 2014
in Delhi 2305
in France 477
in Java 2283
in Kenya 2005
in New York 1182
in Ryukyu Islands 1142
in Sumatra 150
in Taiwan 1688
in Thailand 2566
in USSR 2579
in Venezuela 2626, 3124
in farmland, in Gambia 2296
in polluted water 3093
in savanna forests, in Upper Volta 440
insecticide susceptibility in 422
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in 138
on man, in Central Asia 1997
preyed on by, *Eretes sticticus,* in Andhra Pradesh 739
Pseudomonas fluorescens in, pathogenicity of 1727
vertical distribution of 2296
Wuchereria spp. in, effects of cibarial armature on 1620
Anopheles aberrans
sp. nov., description of 2566
in Thailand 2566
Anopheles aconitus, in Timor 144
Anopheles aitkenii bengalensis (see *A. bengalensis*)
Anopheles albimanus
adult life-span in 1424
carbaryl resistance in, mechanisms of 1728
chromosomes in, effects of X-irradiation on 1986
Coelomomyces punctatus in, not infective 1434
control of
genetic 1986, 2025
growth regulators for 1744
Anopheles albimanus *contd.*
control of *contd.*
insecticides for 416–417, 419, 796, 3380
sterile-insect release for 3366
DDT resistance in, in El Salvador 734
DDT susceptibility in, effects of sugar feeding on 433
flight activity in 1424
genetic complexity in 1742
in Costa Rica 1749
in El Salvador 734, 748, 1190, 1424, 1738, 1742, 1749, 3129, 3366, 3380
in Guatemala 1749
in Haiti 416–417, 419, 1749
in Honduras 1749
in Mexico 1169, 1749
in Nicaragua 1749
in Panama 1749, 3129
in dwellings, in El Salvador 748, 1190
insecticide resistance in 1625, 1749
mechanisms of 131
malaria, role of, in, in El Salvador 734
mating competitiveness in, effects of translocations on 1987
Nosema algerae in, infectivity of 3331
palpal sensilla in 445
Plasmodium spp. in, in El Salvador 748
P. vivax in, infectivity of 753, 3129
propoxur resistance in
and cross-resistance 1135
in Central America 2879
pupal pleomorphism in 1742
rearing of, techniques for 2614
red stripe mutant of 1449
semisterility in 2025
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 1424
stripe mutant of, on chromosome 3 2595
translocations in 2025
traps for 1190, 1738
Anopheles albitarsis
in Argentina 1432
in Brazil 1749, 2249–2250
in Colombia 1749
insecticide resistance in 1749
Anopheles amictus hilli, Culicinomyces spp. in 744
Anopheles annularis, in Timor 144
Anopheles aquasalis
chromosomes in 1178
in Surinam 1448
insecticide resistance in 1749
on man, in Surinam 1448
population structure in 1448
Anopheles argyritarsis, chromosomes in 1178
Anopheles atroparvus
chromosomes in 474, 3365
interphase arrangement of 3364
control of, timing of 471
dimethyl sulfoxide in
as radioprotective 794

Anopheles atroparvus *contd.*
dimethyl sulfoxide in *contd.*
toxicity of 794
in Czechoslovakia 782
in Italy 2002
in Poland 471
Nosema algerae in, infectivity of 3331
Plasmodium spp. in, infectivity of 753
P. falciparum in
infectivity of 1691
not infective 2002
P. malariae in, infectivity of 2550
P. vinckei in, development of 790
population dynamics of 471
spermatogenesis in 1704
testis in, maturation of 1704
Anopheles atropos
control of, habitat management for 1452
in USA 1452
in salt marshes, in North Carolina 1452
Anopheles azevedoi
biology of 767
in Angola 767
on man, in Angola 767
Anopheles bachmanni (see *A. triannulatus bachmanni*)
Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis
control of, insecticides for 2558
in China 754
in Thailand 2558
in dwellings, in Thailand 2558
nucleic acids in, synthesis of 1453
on man, in Thailand 2558
Plasmodium cynomolgi in 1453
P. fragile in, transmission of 478
P. hylobati in, not transmitted 1120
P. malariae in, infectivity of 2550
taxonomy of, misidentified as *A. leucosphyrus,* in Kwangtung Province 754
Anopheles barberi
in USA 2608
in tree holes
in Iowa 2608
in Nebraska 2608
Anopheles barbirostris
in Indonesia 94, 1189
in Timor 144
Plasmodium spp. in, in Timor 94, 1189
group of, in Mariana Islands 2613
Anopheles beklemishevi
sp. nov., description of 3324
chromosomes in 3324
in USSR 3324
Anopheles bellator
behaviour in, effects of DDT on 1466
in Brazil 1466
Anopheles bengalensis, in India 1981
Anopheles bifurcatus **auct.** (see *A. claviger*)
Anopheles bradleyi
control of, habitat management for 1452
descriptions of 2628
Anopheles bradleyi *contd.*
in USA 1452, 2628
in salt marshes, in North Carolina 1452
taxonomy of 2628
Anopheles brohieri
in Upper Volta 2272
on man, in Upper Volta 2272
Anopheles claviger
Anaplasma marginale in, in Ukraine 2581
in Czechoslovakia 769
in Sweden 2270
in USSR 2581, 2857
in Yugoslavia 2545
on cattle, in Ukraine 2581
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Russian Republic 2857
Anopheles coustani
hepatitis-B antigen in, in Nigeria 1707
in Nigeria 1707
in Upper Volta 440, 2272
in savanna forests, in Upper Volta 440
on man, in Upper Volta 2272
Anopheles crucians
Coelomomyces dodgei in 3332
descriptions of 2628
flight activity in 100
in Costa Rica 2014
in USA 100, 1428, 1739, 2628
Reesimermis nielseni in, and biological control using, in Louisiana 1739
taxonomy of 2628
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, in Texas 1428
Anopheles cruzii
behaviour in, effects of DDT on 1466
in Brazil 1466, 1749
insecticide resistance in 1749
Anopheles culicifacies
BHC resistance in
in India 332
in Pakistan 3328
control of, insecticides for 97, 332, 743, 2866, 3123, 3328
DDT resistance in
in India 332
in Iran 97, 1174, 1692, 2866
in Pakistan 3123, 3328
in Rajasthan 743
dieldrin susceptibility in, in Iran 1174, 1692, 2866
in India 332, 743
in Iran 97, 1174, 1692, 2866
in Pakistan 3123, 3328
in dwellings
in Iran 1174
in Rajasthan 743
insecticide resistance in 2879
malathion susceptibility in, in Iran 1174, 1692, 2866
rearing of, techniques for 3358

Anopheles darlingi
chromosomes in 1178
in Argentina 1432
in Brazil 2249–2251
in French Guiana 1722
in dwellings, in Brazil 2249, 2251
insecticide resistance in 1749
malaria, role of, in, in Argentina 1432
on man
in Brazil 2249, 2251
in French Guiana 1722
Plasmodium spp. in, in Brazil 2251
sugar-feeding in 1722
Anopheles dthali
biology of 455
in India 1981
in Iran 455
malaria, role of, in, in Iran 455
Anopheles earlei
control of, insecticides for 2271
in Canada 2271
Anopheles evansi
feeding behaviour in 1466
in Argentina 1432
in Brazil 1466, 2249–2250
Anopheles farauti
control of 3107
insecticides for 2235, 2253, 2290, 2893
feeding behaviour in, effects of DDT on 2235
in Australia 2253
in New Hebrides 1194, 3353
in Papua New Guinea 2016
in Solomon Islands 2235, 2290, 2893, 3107
in dwellings, in Solomon Islands 2235
on man, in Solomon Islands 2235
Wuchereria bancrofti in, transmission of 2290, 3353
***Anopheles farauti* No. 1**
age grouping of 2877
in Papua New Guinea 2877
Anopheles flavicosta
in Upper Volta 440
in savanna forests, in Upper Volta 440
Anopheles flavirostris, in Timor 144
Anopheles fluviatilis
biology of 3349
chromosomes in 2264
control of, insecticides for 1981, 2866
DDT susceptibility in, in Iran 1692, 2866, 3349
dieldrin susceptibility in, in Iran 1692, 2866, 3349
in India 1981
in Iran 1692, 2866, 3349
Plasmodium falciparum in, transmission of 3349
P. vivax in, transmission of 3349
Anopheles franciscanus, in Mexico 1169
Anopheles franciscoi
in Philippines 453
Anopheles franciscoi *contd.*
on birds, in Philippines 453
on mammals, in Philippines 453
Anopheles freeborni
in USA 3129
Plasmodium hylobati in, not transmitted 1120
P. malariae in, infectivity of 2550
P. vivax in
development of 3345
infectivity of 753, 3129
Anopheles funestus
control of
insecticides for 482, 1118, 2282
integrated 2004
Germiston virus in, in Kenya 781
in Congo 406
in Gambia 2296
in Kenya 781, 785, 1118, 1988, 2005, 2273, 2546
in Liberia 1186
in Mauritius 482
in Nigeria 2282
in Tanzania 2004
in Upper Volta 440, 2272
in dwellings
effects of nearby irrigation on 2273
in Kenya 1988, 2005, 2273
in Tanzania 2004
in farmland, in Gambia 2296
in savanna forests, in Upper Volta 440
on Bovidae, in Kenya 2005
on man
in Kenya 781, 785, 1988, 2273
in Upper Volta 2272
traps for 2546
vertical distribution of 2296
Wuchereria bancrofti in, in Liberia 1186
Anopheles gambiae
adaptation in 683
chikungunya virus in, infectivity of 2017
chromosome polymorphism in 683
chromosomes in 476
control of
growth regulators for 3330
insecticides for 1118, 1978–1979, 2282
integrated 2004
DDT resistance in, and cross-resistance 1123
development inhibitors in, effects of 3330
emergence in, control of 2236
feeding behaviour in 1466
flight activity in 3356
Germiston virus in, in Kenya 781
in Congo 406
in Ethiopia 788
in Gambia 2296
in Kenya 99, 781, 785, 788, 1118, 1988, 2005, 2273, 2546
in Liberia 1186, 3097
in Mauritius 482
in Nigeria 404, 2282

Anopheles gambiae *contd.*
in Senegal 2024
in Tanzania 2004
in Upper Volta 2272
in dwellings
effects of nearby irrigation on 2273
in Kenya 1988, 2273
in Tanzania 2004
in farmland, in Gambia 2296
in rice-fields, in Kenya 99
in savanna, in Liberia 3097
Langat virus in, not infective 2017
life tables for 3376
malaria, role of, in, in Congo 406
on man
blood-group preferences of 2881
in Kenya 781, 785, 1988, 2273
in Upper Volta 2272
palpal sensilla in 445
Parathelohania africanus in, in Nigeria 404
Semliki Forest virus in, infectivity of 2017
Sindbis virus in
in Kenya 781
infectivity of 2017
traps for 2546
vertical distribution of 2296
West Nile virus in, infectivity of 2017
Wuchereria bancrofti in
in Liberia 1186
migration of 1186
transmission of 3097, 3354
Anopheles gambiae **species A**
flight activity in, rhythm of 429
in Cameroon 801
in Kenya 86
in Upper Volta 429
on man, blood-group preferences of 801
population density of, estimation of 762
pupation in, rhythm of 429
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *A. gambiae* B and 86, 2297
characters distinguishing *A. gambiae* C and 2297
characters distinguishing *A. merus* and 2297
Wuchereria bancrofti in, transmission of 786
Anopheles gambiae **species B**
in Ethiopia 345
in Kenya 86, 2002
mixed feeding in 345
Plasmodium falciparum in, infectivity of 2002
P. vinckei in, not infective 790
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *A. gambiae* A and 86, 2297
characters distinguishing *A. gambiae* C and 2297
Anopheles gambiae **species B** *contd.*
taxonomy of *contd.*
characters distinguishing *A. merus* and 2297
Anopheles gambiae **species C**
in Ethiopia 345
mixed feeding in 345
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *A. gambiae* A and 2297
characters distinguishing *A. gambiae* B and 2297
characters distinguishing *A. merus* and 2297
Anopheles georgianus
descriptions of 2628
in USA 2628
taxonomy of 2628
Anopheles gigas simlensis, in India 2015
Anopheles grabhamii
in Puerto Rico 1460
Thelohania spp. in, in Puerto Rico 1460
Anopheles hancocki
in Congo 406
in Upper Volta 440, 2272
in savanna forests, in Upper Volta 440
on man, in Upper Volta 2272
Anopheles hispaniola, in Morocco 3109
Anopheles homunculus
behaviour in, effects of DDT on 1466
in Brazil 1466
Anopheles hyrcanus
biology of 1713
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis for 1713
drainage for 1713
growth regulators for 1713
insecticides for 436, 763–764, 1124
DDT resistance in
in Afghanistan 436, 763–764, 2554
in Romania 1713
in Turkey 435
dieldrin resistance in
in Afghanistan 2554
in Romania 1713
in Turkey 435
Dirofilaria spp. in, in Azerbaijan 3105
in Afghanistan 436, 763–764, 2554
in Romania 1713
in Turkey 435
in USSR 1998, 3099, 3105
in rice-fields, in Afghanistan 764
on man, in Romania 1713
population age structure in 1998
preyed on by, *Gambusia affinis,* and biological control using, in Afghanistan 763–764
group of, in China 774
Anopheles hyrcanus hyrcanus
in France 2627
in USSR 3101
rice-growing as affecting 2627

Anopheles hyrcanus hyrcanus *contd.*
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. h. sinensis* and 3101
Anopheles hyrcanus nitidus, in China 774
Anopheles hyrcanus pseudopictus (see *A. h. hyrcanus*)
Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis
Brugia malayi in, in South Korea 1736, 2281
Coelomomyces raffaelei in, in Japan 446
in China 774
in Japan 446, 464, 1696, 2620
in South Korea 1736, 2281
in cattle sheds, in South Korea 2281
in marshland, in Amami-Oshima Island 2620
in rice-fields
in Amami-Oshima Island 2620
in Japan 446
on cattle, in Amami-Oshima Island 2620
on fowl, in Amami-Oshima Island 2620
on man, in South Korea 1736, 2281
on pig, in Amami-Oshima Island 2620
Reesimermis nielseni in, unable to develop 1989
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. h. hyrcanus* and 3101
traps for, interpretation of catches in 1696
Anopheles indefinitus
Coelomomyces indicus in, in Philippines 751
in Philippines 751
Anopheles indiensis (see *A. hyrcanus nitidus*)
Anopheles insulaeflorum
in Thailand 2566
pupae of 2566
Anopheles kiangsuensis
sp. nov., description of 774
in China 774
Anopheles kochi
in Philippines 453
on mammals, in Philippines 453
Anopheles koliensis
control of, insecticides for 2290, 2893
feeding behaviour in 2235
in Papua New Guinea 2016
in Solomon Islands 2235, 2290, 2893
on man, in Solomon Islands 2235
Wuchereria bancrofti in, transmission of 2290
Anopheles kweiyangensis, in China 774
Anopheles labranchiae
in Italy 2002
Plasmodium falciparum in
infectivity of 1691
not infective 2002
Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus (see *A. atroparvus*)
Anopheles lesteri anthropophagus
subsp. nov., description of 774
Anopheles lesteri anthropophagus *contd.*
in China 774
Anopheles leucosphyrus, taxonomy of, *Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis* misidentified as, in Kwangtung Province 754
Anopheles litoralis, in Mariana Islands 2613
Anopheles maculatus
in India 1981
in Malaysia 3129
in Timor 144
Plasmodium malariae in, infectivity of 2550
P. vivax in
development of 3345
infectivity of 3129
Anopheles maculatus willmori
in India 732
on man, in Himalayas 732
Anopheles maculipennis
biology of 1690
chemosensilla in, staining of 1916
control of, insecticides for 2604, 2866
DDT resistance in, in Iran 1692, 2604, 2866
dieldrin susceptibility in, in Iran 2604
Dirofilaria spp. in, in Azerbaijan 3105
in Czechoslovakia 769, 782
in East Germany 126
in Iran 1692, 2604, 2866
in Sweden 2270
in USSR 1108, 1192, 1573, 1690, 3105
in Yugoslavia 2545
malathion susceptibility in, in Iran 2604
Parathelohania legeri in 404
in Kazakhstan 1108
preyed on by, *Aplocheilus latipes* 1994
Thelohania opacita in, in Kazakhstan 1108
Anopheles maculipennis atroparvus (see *A. atroparvus*)
Anopheles maculipennis maculipennis
DDT resistance in, in Turkey 435
dieldrin resistance in, in Turkey 435
in Turkey 435
in USSR 3324
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. beklemishevi* and 3324
Anopheles maculipennis sacharovi (see *A. sacharovi*)
Anopheles maculipennis subalpinus (see *A. melanoon subalpinus*)
Anopheles mattogrossensis
in Brazil 2251
in dwellings, in Brazil 2251
on man, in Brazil 2251
Anopheles melanoon subalpinus
DDT resistance in, in Turkey 435
dieldrin resistance in, in Turkey 435
in Turkey 435

Anopheles melas
flight activity in 750, 1723
in Gambia 750, 1723
in Liberia 3097
in savanna, in Liberia 3097
Wuchereria bancrofti in, transmission of 3097
Anopheles merus
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *A. gambiae* A and 2297
characters distinguishing *A. gambiae* B and 2297
characters distinguishing *A. gambiae* C and 2297
Anopheles messeae
in Czechoslovakia 769, 782
in USSR 3324
in cattle sheds, in Czechoslovakia 782
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. beklemishevi* and 3324
Anopheles minimus
control of, insecticides for 2558
in Taiwan, not found 1688
in Thailand 2558
in dwellings, in Thailand 2558
on man, in Thailand 2558
Anopheles minimus flavirostris (see *A. flavirostris*)
Anopheles multicolor
in Egypt 1438
in Morocco 3109
in brackish pools, in Egypt 1438
in drains, in Egypt 1438
in hoofprints, in Egypt 1438
Plasmodium vivax in, infectivity of 1437
rearing of, techniques for 1438
Anopheles nili
biology of 2272
feeding behaviour in 2231
in Congo 406, 2231
in Upper Volta 440, 2272
in dwellings, in Congo 406, 2231
in savanna forests, in Upper Volta 440
malaria, role of, in, in Congo 406, 2231
on man
in Congo 406, 2231
in Upper Volta 440, 2272
Anopheles noroestensis
biting activity in 760
in Brazil 760, 2251
on horse, in Brazil 760
on man, in Brazil 2251
Anopheles nuneztovari
chromosomes in 1178
control of, insecticides for 2629
in Colombia 1749
in Venezuela 1749, 2629
insecticide resistance in 1749
on man, in Venezuela 2629
Plasmodium spp. in, transmission of 2629
Anopheles obscurus
in Upper Volta 2272
in relict forests, in Upper Volta 2272
Anopheles oswaldoi
in Brazil 2251
in dwellings, in Brazil 2251
on man, in Brazil 2251
Anopheles palmatus
in Thailand 2566
pupae of 2566
Anopheles paludis
hepatitis-B antigen in, in Nigeria 1707
in Nigeria 1707
in Upper Volta 2272
in relict forests, in Upper Volta 2272
Anopheles peditaeniatus, in China 774
Anopheles pharoensis
control of, sterile-insect release for 142
DDT in, effects of 802
dieldrin in, effects of 802
dispersal in 1020
eggs of, effects of γ-irradiation on 2615
flight range in 1020
in Ethiopia 788
in Kenya 99, 781, 1988
in Sudan 117
in dwellings, in Kenya 1988
in irrigation channels, in Sudan 117
in rice-fields, in Kenya 99
larvae of, effects of γ-irradiation on 2615
on Bovidae, in Kenya 781
on domestic animals, in Kenya 1988
on man, in Kenya 1988
Plasmodium vivax in, infectivity of 1437
preyed on by, *Trithemis annulata* 117
pupae of, effects of γ-irradiation on 2615
sterilisation of, γ-irradiation for 3334
Anopheles plumbeus, in Yugoslavia 2545
Anopheles pretoriensis
in Nigeria 404
Parathelohania octolagenella in, in Nigeria 404
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis
in Argentina 1432
in Guatemala 1749
in Mexico 1749
insecticide resistance in 1749
malaria, role of, in, in Argentina 1432
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis pseudopunctipennis
in Mexico 458, 1169
in USA 1428
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in
in Mexico 458
in Texas 1428
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis willardi (see *A. franciscanus*)
Anopheles pulcherrimus
control of, insecticides for 436, 763–764
DDT resistance in, in Afghanistan 2554

Anopheles pulcherrimus *contd.*
dieldrin susceptibility in, in Afghanistan 2554
in Afghanistan 436, 763–764, 1726, 2554
in USSR 1726
in rice-fields, in Afghanistan 764
irritability in, caused by DDT 763–764
preyed on by, *Gambusia affinis,* and biological control using, in Afghanistan 763–764
Anopheles punctimacula
in Colombia 1749
insecticide resistance in 1749
Anopheles punctipennis
Dirofilaria immitis in
in Iowa 2884
in Maryland 2869
esterase polymorphism in 793
in Canada 803
in USA 725, 2869, 2884
Parathelohania illinoisensis in 404
P. legeri in, in Illinois 725
Plasmodium falciparum in, infectivity of 753
P. vivax in, infectivity of 753
crucians subgroup of, in USA 2628
Anopheles punctulatus
control of, insecticides for 2290, 2893
feeding behaviour in 2235
in Papua New Guinea 2016
in Solomon Islands 2235, 2290, 2893
on man, in Solomon Islands 2235
Wuchereria bancrofti in, transmission of 2290
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
Coelomomyces punctatus in 1434
control of
growth regulators for 1744, 3330
insecticides for 1637, 2262, 2265, 2603, 2870
sterile-insect release for 142
DDT resistance in, specificity of 1123
development inhibitors in, effects of 3330
digestive enzymes in 1107
Dirofilaria immitis in, infectivity of 1470
Diximermis peterseni in, infectivity of 75
egg retention in 1182
fecundity in, utilisation of blood- and sugar-meals for 777
in USA 1177, 1182, 1749, 2262
in marshland, in New York 1177
insecticide resistance in 1749
Nosema algerae in, infectivity of 3331
palpal sensilla in 445
Plasmodium falciparum in, infectivity of 753
P. vinckei in, development of 790
P. vivax in, infectivity of 753
traps for, effects of CO_2 on catches in 1177
Anopheles rondoni
in Brazil 2249–2250
Anopheles rondoni *contd.*
in dwellings, in Brazil 2249–2250
on man, in Brazil 2250
Anopheles sacharovi
control of
genetic 3323
insecticides for 402, 2866
DDT resistance in
in Azerbaijan 402
in Iran 1692, 2866
in Turkey 435
in USSR 3323
dieldrin resistance in, in Turkey 435
dieldrin susceptibility in, in Iran 1692, 2866
in Iran 1692, 2866
in Turkey 435
in USSR 402, 3323
in dwellings, in Azerbaijan 402
interrupted feeding in 345
malathion susceptibility in, in Iran 1692, 2866
Anopheles sergentii, in Morocco 3109
Anopheles sinensis (see *A. hyrcanus sinensis*)
Anopheles sineroides
in China 774
in South Korea 2281
in cattle sheds, in South Korea 2281
Anopheles squamifemur, in Costa Rica 2014
Anopheles squamosus
flight activity in 750, 1723
in Gambia 750, 1723
Anopheles stephensi
antennae in, sensilla on 2289
attraction of
by guinea-pig blood factors 1474
by lysine 1474
BHC resistance in, in Pakistan 3328
cell cultures from, insect virus culture in 3378
chikungunya virus in, infectivity of 2017
chromosome polymorphism in 683
Coelomomyces punctatus in, infectivity of 1434
control of
genetic 3121
insecticides for 723, 2276, 2866, 3328
plant oils for 439
DDT in, penetration of 3142
DDT resistance in
in Iran 78, 1692, 2866
in Pakistan 3328
specificity of 1123
dieldrin resistance in, in Iran 1692, 2866
digestive enzymes in 1441
egg length in 683
enzyme polymorphism in 683
enzymes in 2567
feeding behaviour in 2597
in India 2276

Anopheles stephensi *contd.*
in Iran 78, 1692, 2866
in Pakistan 3121, 3328
in wells, in Andhra Pradesh 2276
insecticide resistance in 2879
intraspecific competition in 2260
Langat virus in, not infective 2017
malathion susceptibility in, in Iran 1692, 2866
methoprene in, effects on eggs of 2880
mid-gut in, effects of chilling on pH in 2858
Nosema algerae in
effects of 1105
infectivity of 1105, 3331
palpal sensilla in 445
palps in, campaniform sensilla on 1136
phytobacteriomycin in, effects of 1699
Plasmodium spp. in, infectivity of 753
P. berghei in 479
development of 727
P. falciparum in
not transmitted mechanically 2263
transmission of 95
P. gallinaceum in, susceptibility to, genetics of 1734
P. malariae in, infectivity of 2550
P. vinckei in, development of 790
P. vivax in
not transmitted mechanically 2263
transmission of 95
P. yoelii in, development of 1472
preyed on by, *Gambusia affinis,* and biological control using, in Andhra Pradesh 2276
salivary glands in 2241
isolation of 479
Semliki Forest virus in, infectivity of 2017
Sindbis virus in, infectivity of 2017
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, not transmitted 3262
West Nile virus in, infectivity of 2017
Anopheles stephensi mysorensis
chromosomes in 85
control of
evaluation of 1450
insecticides for 1450
in Iran 1444, 1450
in Pakistan 85
malathion resistance in, in Iran 1444
sex determination in 85
Anopheles strodei (see *A. evansi*)
Anopheles subpictus
chromosome map for 476
control of, insecticides for 2257
in India 1981
in Indonesia 94, 1189
in Maldives 2257
in Papua New Guinea 2894
in Timor 144
in salt marshes, in Maldives 2257
Anopheles subpictus *contd.*
Plasmodium spp. in, in Timor 94, 1189
preyed on by, fish, and biological control using, in Maldives 2257
Anopheles subpictus indefinitus (see *A. indefinitus*)
Anopheles superpictus
control of, insecticides for 2866
DDT susceptibility in
in Iran 1692, 2866
in Turkey 435
dieldrin susceptibility in
in Iran 1692, 2866
in Turkey 435
in Iran 1692, 2866
in Turkey 435
Anopheles tessellatus
control of, insecticides for 2257
in Lakshadweep Islands 1102
in Maldives 2257
in Timor 144
in soak pits, in Lakshadweep Islands 1102
in wells
in Lakshadweep Islands 1102
in Maldives 2257
preyed on by, fish, and biological control using, in Maldives 2257
Anopheles triannulatus
in Brazil 2251
in dwellings, in Brazil 2251
on man, in Brazil 2251
Anopheles triannulatus bachmanni, in Argentina 1432
Anopheles vagus
in India 1981
in Timor 144
Anopheles vagus vagus
in Philippines 453, 2565
on mammals, in Philippines 453
on *Ophicephalus striatus,* in Philippines 2565
Anopheles walkeri
in USA 1177
in marshland, in New York 1177
traps for, effects of CO_2 on catches in 1177
Anopheles yatsushiroensis, in China 774
Anopheles ziemanni
flight activity in 1723
in Ethiopia 788
in Gambia 1723
in Kenya 99, 781, 1988
in Upper Volta 440
in rice-fields, in Kenya 99
in savanna forests, in Upper Volta 440
on Bovidae, in Kenya 781
on domestic animals, in Kenya 1988
on man, in Kenya 1988
Anophelinae
biting behaviour in 2187
control of 752, 1925, 2239, 2303, 3366

Anophelinae *contd.*
control of *contd.*
evaluation of 430–431
insecticides for 3248, 3363
planning of 430
cuticle in, growth of 795
cytogenetics of 442
DDT susceptibility in, determination of 3127
genetics of 1922, 2187
in Cambodia 87
in China 752
in Iran 122
in Martinique 3374
in Spain 7
in Sumatra 150
in USSR 1127–1128
in dwellings, collection of 1165
insecticide resistance in 9, 430–431, 583, 3527
in Pakistan 3122
malaria, role of, in 430–431
on man, in Malaya 437
predators of, susceptibility to *Nosema algerae* of 3387
research on 2494
surveillance of 430–431
anopheloides, Uranotaenia
Anoplocephala magna, in, Oribatidae, transmission of 18
Anoplocephala perfoliata, in, Oribatidae, transmission of 18
Anoplura
control of, insecticides for 26
insecticide resistance in 9
on domestic animals, in Yugoslavia 51
on man 1045
treatment of bites by 2199
on *Praomys natalensis* 3269
on small mammals
in Czechoslovakia 3259
in Illinois 13
in Maharashtra 3022
in Sweden 5
in Switzerland 15
in West Germany 1037
Anoxia, in *Periplaneta americana* 1396
Anser anser domestica (see Goose)
Ant (*see* Formicidae)
Antelope
bluetongue virus in, in Africa 1201
Zinga virus in, antibodies to, in Central African Republic 772
Antelope, nilgai (see *Boselaphus tragocamelus*)
Antelope, roan (see *Hippotragus equinus*)
Antelope, sable (see *Hippotragus niger*)
antennata, Sergentomyia, (*Phlebotomus*)
antennatus, Culex
Antheraea pernyi, iridescent virus in, nucleic acid synthesis by 411
Anthomyia illocata
in India 2934
in urban areas, in West Bengal 2934
Anthomyiidae
in fur farms, in Maritime Province of USSR 879
in reserves, in Maritime Province of USSR 880
Anthonomus grandis, in electric fields, tracking of 3280
Anthrax, in Gambia 1930
anthropophaga, Cordylobia
anthropophagus, Anopheles lesteri
Anthus trivialis 1571
Antibiotics
for treatment of tick-induced dermatoses 2427
mosquito control using 3104
Antibodies
to arboviruses
in goat 1863
in man 1863
in pig 1863
to *Armillifer armillatus* 324
to Banzi virus, in *Praomys natalensis* 2623
to *Boophilus microplus,* in cattle 3189
to chikungunya virus
in man 1431
in migratory birds 2579
to Congo virus
in goat 2421
in mammals 611
in sheep 2421
to *Coxiella burneti*
in camel 2485
in *Cervus elaphus* 1584
in goat 2412
in man 2412
to dengue virus, in man 1431
to *Dermatophagoides farinae,* in man 2988
to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus,* in man 1868
to Dhori-Astra virus, in cattle 2719
to eastern equine encephalitis virus, in horse 770, 1701
to *Ehrlichia canis* 2434
to ephemeral fever virus
in cattle 2028
in game animals 2028
to *Gasterophilus,* in horse 862
to Getah virus, in pig 2269
to *Hypoderma,* in cattle, effects of insecticides on 2061
to Jamestown Canyon virus, in feral mammals 1985
to Japanese encephalitis virus, in pig 2269, 2593, 2861
to Kotonkan virus, in cattle 1755
to Kyasanur Forest disease virus, in rodents 1591

Antibodies *contd.*
to La Crosse virus
in *Marmota monax* 2555
in *Tamias striatus* 2555
to myxoma virus, in rabbit 719
to Omsk haemorrhagic fever virus, in birds 1571
to *Ornithonyssus sylviarum,* in fowl 643
to *Pasteurella tularensis,* in *Cervus elaphus* 1584
to *Rickettsia rickettsi,* in dog 2968
to *Rickettsia sibirica,* in *Cervus elaphus* 1584
to *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi,* in man 1863
to sandfly fever virus, in man 495
to Sindbis virus, in migratory birds 2579
to Snowshoe hare virus, in feral mammals 1689
to *Stomoxys calcitrans,* in rabbit 2395
to Tahyňa virus, in rabbit 735
to tick-borne encephalitis virus
in *Cervus elaphus* 1584
in *Citellus dauricus* 2821
in goat 2412
in man 2411–2412
in *Marmota sibirica* 2821
to Trivittatus virus, in feral mammals 1985
to Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus
in equines 1140
in mammals 2020
in man 1140
to West Nile virus, in migratory birds 2579
to western equine encephalitis virus, in migratory birds 2579
to Witwatersrand virus, in *Praomys natalensis* 2623
to yellow fever virus
in *Caluromys* 1458
in man 1458
to Zinga virus, in mammals 772
Anticoagulants
in *Aedes sollicitans,* aiding infection by *Dirofilaria immitis* 1470
in *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* aiding infection by *Dirofilaria immitis* 1470
in *Anopheles quadrimaculatus,* aiding infection by *Dirofilaria immitis* 1470
Antidorcas marsupialis, *Sarcoptes scabiei* on, in South Africa 3017
Antifoam A, anti-static agent in Saran screens, not causing mortality in mosquitos 403
Antigens
of *Androctonus amoreuxi* venom 2163
of *Apis mellifera* venom 3471
of *Boophilus microplus* 3189
of *Buthotus minax* venom 2163
of *Buthus occitanus* venom 2163
of *Culex pipiens fatigans* 1698
Antigens *contd.*
of *Culex pipiens molestus* 1698
of *Culex pipiens pallens* 1698
of Dera Ghazi Khan viruses 297
of *Dermatobia hominis* 3416
of *Dermatophagoides farinae* 1864, 2448, 2745, 2988
of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 2448
of fleas 2533
of *Gasterophilus intestinalis* 862
of *Gasterophilus nasalis* 862
of house dust 1864, 2448
of Japanese encephalitis virus 1422
of Kemerovo virus 2718
of *Leishmania donovani* 1757
of *Leishmania tropica* 1757
of *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom 2163
of *Micrococcus indolicus* 267
of mosquito iridescent viruses 158
of *Notoedres alepis* 3512
of *Plasmodium falciparum* 95
of *Plasmodium vivax* 95
of rickettsiae infecting arthropods 1338
of *Sarcophaga argyrostoma* 3163
of *Sarcoptes scabiei* 1319
of tick-borne encephalitis virus 1576, 1849
of *Yersinia pestis* 2523
Antigua, Culicidae in 3369
Antio (*see* Formothion)
Antioxidants
in *Boophilus microplus* porose area, inhibiting oxidation of cuticular steroids 285
in mosquito coils 1718
Antivenins
to *Androctonus amoreuxi* venom 2163
to scorpion venoms, specificity of 1883
antunesi, Lutzomyia
Aotus trivirgatus
Leishmania braziliensis in, in Panama 2045
Plasmodium malariae in, infectivity to Anophelines of 2550
Apamin
in bee venom 1296
in neural cultures, effects on subcellular particles of 1296
Apanteles carpatus
in USA 3470
parasitising, *Niditinea fuscipunctella,* in California 3470
Apatolestes comastes
in USA 223
traps for 223
Aphaereta muesebecki
in USA 1256
parasitising, *Musca domestica,* in Florida 1256
Aphelenchoididae, in, insects 339
Aphis fabae, control of, insecticides for 2466, 2471, 3244–3245

Aphis gossypii, dimethoate resistance in 1264
Aphodius, in sheep dung, in Poland 17
Aphodius fimetarius
in USA 210, 224, 2801
in cattle dung
effects of growth regulators on 224
in California 2801
in Maryland 224
in South Dakota 210
Aphodius fossor
Gongylonema pulchrum in, in Czechoslovakia 933
in Czechoslovakia 933
Aphodius scrutator
Gongylonema pulchrum in, in Czechoslovakia 933
in Czechoslovakia 933
Apholate (2,2,4,4,6,6-hexakis(1-aziridinyl)-2,2,4,4,6,6-hexahydro-1,3,5,2,4,6-triazatriphosphorine)
in *Aedes aegypti,* effects on oogenesis of 3336
sterilant for
Musca domestica 1521
Stomoxys calcitrans 261
Aphonopelma, venom of 1882
apicalis, Culex
apicata, Cephenemyia
apicoprominus, Nosopsyllus
Apidae
poison apparatus in 1295
venom of 1295
Apiomerus crassipes crassipes
in USA 1292
preying on
Diabrotica undecimpunctata 1292
Pogonomyrmex badius, in Florida 1292
Apis mellifera
aggression in, genetics of 2954
Brazilian strain 935
control of
in aircraft 1896
traps for 2956
digestive enzymes in, detoxification of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin by 547
enzymes in 2796
excised abdomens of, for assaying stress in cockroaches 692
farnesane derivatives in, growth-regulator activity of 2925
foraging flight of 2794
homing flight of 2794
in Australia 1919
in Czechoslovakia 591
in USA 2956
in fruit-preserving factories, in Czechoslovakia 591
in restaurants, in California 2956
Apis mellifera *contd.*
on man
antibodies to 3474
effects of sting by 590
hypersensitivity to, diagnosis and treatment of 2958
in Australia 1919
treatment for sting by 1840
pyrethrins in, toxicity of 591
venom of 590, 1296, 2398, 2400, 3471
Apis mellifera adansonii, aggression in 2954
Apis mellifera adansonii* × *A. m. ligustica, aggression in 2954
Apis mellifera ligustica, aggression in 2954
Apis mellifera ligustica* × *A. m. adansonii, aggression in 2954
Aplocheilus latipes
preying on, *Anopheles maculipennis* 1994
rearing of, techniques for 1995
apodemi, Hirstionyssus (see *H. sunci*)
Apodemus, ectoparasites of, in Sweden 5
Apodemus agrarius
Neopsylla kweichowensis on, in Kweichow Province 66
Trombiculidae on, in Kiangsu Province 3213
Apodemus flavicollis
eastern equine encephalitis, role of, in 2564
ectoparasites of, in West Germany 1037
in nesting boxes 2564
Ixodes spp. on, in Switzerland 2430
I. ricinus on 1848
mites in nests of, in Crimea 304
Rhadinopsylla mesoides on, in Czechoslovakia 1969
Apodemus mystacinus, Siphonaptera on, in Georgia (USSR) 2843
Apodemus speciosus
Haemaphysalis flava on, in Japan 939
Haemogamasus bujakovi on, in Russian Republic 3217
Hirstionyssus japonicus on, in Japan 1865
Apodemus sylvaticus
Ixodes spp. on, in Switzerland 2430
I. ricinus on 1848
Leptinus testaceus on, in England 2401
mites in nests of, in Crimea 304
Pterygodermatites hispanica in, development of 931
Siphonaptera on, in Georgia (USSR) 2843
Apoidea
in malarial regions, effects of malathion sprays on 418
on man, eye injuries from sting by 1297
poison apparatus in 1295
venom of 1295

Aponomma latum, in Switzerland, importation of 1303
aporonoma, Wyeomyia
Apparatus
aspirator for Culicidae 1188
blood-feeding chamber for Simuliidae 1763
caging, marking, and transporting system for *Culex pipiens* 2568
for collecting and rearing insects from cattle dung 1629
for collecting mites in house dust 1330
for inoculating small insects with viruses 1034
for rapid release of insecticides from aircraft 1220
for studying effects of insecticides on insects 2487
for testing effects of pesticides on aquatic fauna 2180
for testing insecticidal aerosols 3249
made from ring-tab of cans 1183
membrane feeding device for hematophagous arthropods 1933
model ecosystem 1423
multi-point event recorder for study of insect behaviour 1027
olfactometer for testing single mosquitoes 1474
packing, marking, and transporting system for *Aedes aegypti* 2571
photoelectric counter for small arthropods 2428
photoperiod chamber 2478
pneumatic grab for collecting mud samples 1271
quick-release device for distributing mosquitoes 2569
quill comb for collecting ectoparasites 1611
self-oiling back-rubber 913
semi-automatic release mechanism for mosquitoes 2570
solid-state light-intensity controller 2177
Appetite
in cattle, effects of insecticides on 3014
in man, *Cheiracanthium japonicum* bite causing depression of 3236
in rabbit, effects of diazinon on 2172
apri, Haematopinus
Aprocta cylindrica
descriptions of 3184
in
Locusta migratoria, development of 3184
Ploceidae, in Chad 3184
apronophorus, Ixodes
apterus, Pyrrhocoris
Apus melba, *Ixodes caledonicus* on, in USSR 289
aquasalis, Anopheles
Aquila heliaca, *Craspedorrhynchus fraterculus* on 704
Aquilini, *Craspedorrhynchus* spp. on 704
Arachis hypogaea (see Groundnut)
Arachnida, on man, skin injuries caused by 3266
arakeri, Rhipicephalus
Araneae
control of 2463
in South Africa 684
in cattle sheds, in Japan 1371
in dwellings, in Canada 2463
on man
in Japan 1879
treatment of bites by 2198
preying on, Diptera, in Japan 1371
arboreus, Argas
arboreus, Culicoides
arboricola, Culicoides
arboricola, Ixodes
arborimus, Radfordia
Arboviruses
catalogue of 3031
in, *Aedes albopictus,* plaque production by 737
in Australia 348
overwintering of 14
Archaeopsylla erinacei erinacei
in France 3088
on *Erinaceus europaeus,* in France 3088
on *Vulpes vulpes,* in France 3088
arcticum, Simulium
arcuatus, Chortoglyphus
Arcyophora, eye-frequenting behaviour in 929
Arcyophora endoglauca
eye-frequenting behaviour in 1842
in Ivory Coast 1842
on cattle, in Ivory Coast 1842
Arcyophora longivalvis
eye-frequenting behaviour in 1842
in Ivory Coast 937, 1842
on cattle, in Ivory Coast 937, 1842
role in bovine keratoconjunctivitis of 937
Arcyophora patricula
Aeromonas spp. in, in Ivory Coast 937
Bacillus cereus in, in Ivory Coast 937
eye-frequenting behaviour in 1842
in Dahomey 1842
in Ivory Coast 937, 1842
in Upper Volta 1842
Klebsiella aerogenes in, in Ivory Coast 937
Mermis spp. in, in Ivory Coast 1842
Moraxella nonliquefasciens in, in Ivory Coast 937
Neisseria catarrhalis in, in Ivory Coast 937
on cattle, in Ivory Coast 937, 1842
role in bovine keratoconjunctivitis of 937
staphylococci in, in Ivory Coast 937
streptococci in, in Ivory Coast 937

Arcyophora zanderi
eye-frequenting behaviour in 1842
in Ivory Coast 1842
on cattle, in Ivory Coast 1842
Ardea cinerea, arbovirus antibodies in, in Black Sea region 2579
Ardeola ralloides, arbovirus antibodies in, in Black Sea region 2579
Arenaviruses, catalogue of 3031
Argas, idiosome in, trichoid chaetae on 2726
Argas africolumbae
sp. nov., description of 296
in Kenya 296
in South Africa 296–297
on *Columba guinea,* in South Africa 296–297
on *Geronticus calvus,* in South Africa 296
on *Ptyonoprogne fuligula,* in Kenya 296
Pretoria virus in, in South Africa 296–297
Argas arboreus
cross-mating in, with
Argas persicus 1301
A. walkerae 1301
development in 1300
humidity responses in 1845
in Nigeria 2417
Keterah virus in, replication of 3491
Nyamanini virus in, in Nigeria 2417
on fowl, paralysis caused by 2716
Quaranfil virus in, in Nigeria 2417
salivary glands in 629
water relations of 1845
Argas brumpti, aggregation pheromone in 2406
Argas hermanni
distribution of 296
hosts of 296
Keterah virus in, replication of 3491
Argas japonicus
in Japan 3482
in *Delichon urbica* nests, in Nagano Prefecture 3482
overwintering in 3482
Argas persicus
aggregation pheromone in 2406
Congo virus in, in USSR 2962
control of, acaricides for 350, 2488
cross-mating in, with
Argas arboreus 1301
A. walkerae 1301
development in 1300
effects of temperature on 2738
fertility in 2738
in Somalia 3207
in USSR 350, 2962
on cattle, in USSR 2962
on fowl
in USSR 350
lesions caused by 2425
Argas persicus *contd.*
on fowl *contd.*
paralysis caused by 2716
spermiogenesis in 2974
starvation resistance in 2738
Argas pusillus, attachment cement in 2197
Argas radiatus
in USA 2404
on fowl, in Texas 2404
Argas reflexus
in Poland 2965
in West Germany 3018
on man, in Poland 2965
on pigeon
in Poland 2965
in West Germany 3018
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 3262
Argas reflexus reflexus
in France 272
on pigeons, in France 272
Argas ricei
sp. nov., description of 2404
in USA 2404
on *Cathartes aura,* in Texas 2404
on *Coragyps atratus,* in Texas 2404
Argas robertsi
in Australia 3202
in Indonesia 3202
in Sri Lanka 3202
in Taiwan 3202
in Thailand 3202, 3486
life-cycle of 3202
on *Nycticorax nycticorax,* in Thailand 3486
Pathum Thani virus in, in Thailand 3486
Argas sanchezi
control of, acaricides for 1623, 2479
in USA 1623, 2404, 2479
on fowl
in California 1623
in Texas 2404
on turkeys, in California 2479
Argas transgariepinus
in Switzerland, importation of 1303
Keterah virus in, replication of 3491
Argas vespertilionis, Keterah virus in, replication of 3491
Argas walkerae
cross-mating in, with
Argas arboreus 1301
A. persicus 1301
development in 1300
on fowl, paralysis caused by 1365, 2716
Argasidae
acaricide resistance in 2966
accessory coxal gland in 958
aggregation pheromones in, specificity of 2406
arboviruses in 1908
on Ungulata, in Turkmenia 3193
spermiogenesis in 2974

Argasidae *contd.*
Yersinia pestis in, in Georgia (USSR) 3064
Argentina
Anopheles spp. in 1432
Atrichopogon spp. in 1482
Chagas' disease in 3303, 3314–3316
Dasybasis spp. in 668
malaria in 1432, 2879
mites in
associated with arthropods 1355
on rodents 962
mosquitos in 665
Neoparalaelaps bispinosus in, on *Cavia pamparum* 1317
Simulium spp. in 182
S. exiguum in 1761
S. inaequale in 1760
S. mbarigui in 1760
S. paraguayense in 1761
Triatoma infestans in 3303, 3315–3316
Triatominae in 3314
Urophonius achalensis in 320
argentipes, Phlebotomus
L-Arginine
in *Glossina morsitans* hemolymph, transfer to larvae of 3413
in *Musca domestica,* developmental changes in 218
in *Ornithodoros lahorensis* 2717
argus, Simulium
argyreatum, Simulium
argyritarsis, Anopheles
argyropus, Maorigoeldia
argyrostoma, Sarcophaga
Argyrotaenia velutinana
amino acids in, nutritional value of 1248
α-keto acids in, nutritional value of 1248
ariasi, Phlebotomus
Aride virus, in, *Amblyomma loculosum,* in Seychelles 2720, 2741
Arizona
Blattella germanica in, in dwellings 1398
Culicidae in, viruses in 3346
Loxosceles deserta in 1886
Tabanus spp. in 543
Triatoma rubida in, trypanosomes in 710
arizonensis, Hadrurus
Arkansas
Aedes aegypti in 1148
Megalopyge opercularis in, on man 2710
Psorophora confinnis in, in rice-fields 2867, 3337
Armadillo, nine-banded (see *Dasypus novemcinctus*)
armata, Hypogastrura, (*Achorutes*)
armatus, Rhipicephalus
armatus, Satanicoptes
Armeen L-15 (*see* 2-Pentadecanamine)
armigera, Heliothis
Armigeres
eggs of 146, 463
Armigeres *contd.*
in Taiwan 146, 1688
Armigeres annulitarsis
in Thailand 1745
oviposition in 1745
Armigeres baisasi
feeding behaviour in 2556
in Philippines 453, 2556
on birds, in Philippines 453
on man, in Philippines 2556
Armigeres digitatus
in India 732
on Asian buffalo, in Himalayas 732
Armigeres durhami
in India 732
on man, in Himalayas 732
Armigeres joloensis
in Philippines 751
Tetrahymena stegomyiae in, in Philippines 751
Armigeres malayi
feeding behaviour in 2556
in Philippines 453, 2556
on birds, in Philippines 453
on man, in Philippines 2556
Armigeres obturbans, in India 1981
Armigeres subalbatus
control of
growth regulators for 1697
insecticides for 2000
feeding behaviour in, relation of respiration and 1481
follicular development in 2619
gonotrophic dissociation in 2619
in India 1481
in Japan 407, 464, 1904, 2619, 3126
in South Korea 2281
in Taiwan 2000
in cattle sheds
in Japan 2619
in South Korea 2281
in residential areas, in Honshu 407
on dog, in Nagasaki Prefecture 3126
on man, in Nagasaki Prefecture 3126
oviposition attractants for, wood creosote components as 2855
oviposition in 407
preyed on by, *Achaearanea tepidariorum,* in Nagasaki Prefecture 1904
wing beat in, analysis of 1106
armillatus, Armillifer
Armillifer armillatus
in Nigeria 1888
in South Africa 1889
on *Aepyceros melampus,* in South Africa 1889
on African buffalo, in South Africa 1889
on *Arvicanthis niloticus* 324
on *Connochaetes taurinus,* in South Africa 1889
on *Damaliscus lunatus,* in South Africa 1889

Armillifer armillatus *contd.*
on *Giraffa camelopardalis,* in South Africa 1889
on guinea-pig 324
on hamster 324
on *Kobus ellipsiprymnus,* in South Africa 1889
on man
effects of 1888
in Nigeria 1888
on mouse 324
on *Panthera leo,* in South Africa 1889
on *Panthera pardus,* in South Africa 1889
on rabbit, effects of 324
on rat 324
on *Tragelaphus strepsiceros,* in South Africa 1889
armipes, Hydrotaea
Aroclor 1254 (*see* 1,1′-Biphenyl, chlorinated)
arpaklensis, Sergentomyia (see *S. sintoni*)
Arprocarb (*see* Propoxur)
Arrhythmia, in rat, caused by *Androctonus australis* venom 3235
Arsenic acid
calcium salt, against, *Musca domestica,* in poultry dung 2664
sodium salt
against, *Amblyomma variegatum* 1861
in *Monomorium pharaonis,* resistance not developing to 3476
resistance to, in, *Amblyomma variegatum,* in Malagasy Republic 1861
Arsenic oxide (As_2O_3)
against, *Amblyomma variegatum* 1861
resistance to, in, *Amblyomma variegatum,* in Malagasy Republic 1861
Arsenicals
against, *Chrysomya albiceps* 1832
resistance to, in
Ixodidae, in southern Africa 1858
Lucilia cuprina, in South Africa 1832
ticks 2788
Artemia salina, toxaphene components in, toxicity of 2165
Artemisia kurramensis, oil from, mosquito larvicidal activity of 439
Artemisia maritima, oil from, mosquito larvicidal activity of 439
Artemisia oil, against, *Anopheles stephensi* 439
Arthralgia (*indexed under* Neuralgia)
Arthropods, as hosts and vectors of human parasites 3261
arthuri, Psammolestes
arthurneivai, Triatoma
Arumowot virus
in
Aedes albopictus, not transmitted transovarially 1138
Arumowot virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Culex pipiens, not transmitted transovarially 1138
C. rubinotus, in southern Africa 2622
Arvicanthis niloticus
Armillifer armillatus on 324
ectoparasites of, in Egypt 720
Arvicola terrestris, *Ixodes apronophorus* on, in Siberia 2727
Aryltransferase, glutathione *S*-
in insects, role in organophosphate degradation of 676, 992
in *Musca domestica,* role in insecticide resistance of 1807
Ascaridae
control of, anthelmintics for 3418
in, horse, in Kentucky 3418
Ascaris, in, man, antibodies to 3223
Aschelminthes, parasitic, books on 3024
L-Ascorbic acid, in *Periplaneta americana,* storage of 40
Asia, South-East
Anopheles spp. in 2566
Culex vishnui complex in 88
vector control in 145
asiatica, Oropsylla
asiaticum, Hyalomma
asiaticus, Cybister tripunctatus
asiaticus, Dermacentor
Asilidae, in miombo woodland, in Zambia 1277
L-Asparagine, in *Ornithodoros lahorensis* 2717
L-Aspartic acid
in *Aldrichina grahami,* developmental changes in 1279
in *Boophilus microplus* abdominal cuticle 709
in *Glossina austeni* haemolymph proteins 842
in *Glossina morsitans,* synthesis from glucose of 2088
in *Nauphoeta cinerea,* not affecting salivary nerves 3048
in *Ornithodoros lahorensis* 2717
in *Periplaneta americana* 1064
in *Periplaneta americana* heart-accelerating peptides 1939
in *Rhodnius prolixus* abdominal cuticle 709
Aspergillus
in
man, hypersensitivity to 2747
Periplaneta americana, in India 3285
Aspergillus fumigatus, in, man, antibodies to 637, 2450, 3517
Asphyxia
in fowl, caused by phosmet 2173
in rabbit, caused by phosmet 2173
Assembly pheromones (*see* Aggregation pheromones)

assimilis, Ctenophthalmus
Asthma
desensitization with house-dust mite vaccine for treatment of allergic asthma 2145
immunotherapy with house-dust and mite extracts for bronchial asthma 1321
in man
associated with house-dust mites 2753
association of house-dust-mite sensitivity and 3228
control of house-dust mites for preventing 2993
desensitization for treatment of 2993
role of cockroach allergens in 3272
role of *Dermatophagoides farinae* allergen in 2747
role of house-dust mites in 3511
in Tristan da Cunha 315
mite-avoidance measures for treatment of 1328
mites in bedding of patients with 2153
mites in homes of asthma patients 971
relation of IgE to house-dust mites and 1868
role of house-dust mites in childhood asthma 1327
astia, Xenopsylla
astur, Hybomitra
astuta, Hybomitra
Asuntol (*see* Coumaphos)
Ataxia
in cat
caused by dichlorvos 2476
caused by dichlorvos flea collar 395
in *Cervus canadensis,* caused by *Psoroptes cervinus* 977
ater, Chrysops (see *C. carbonarius*)
ater, Dermestes
A(TETRA)P (*see* Adenosine pentahydrogen tetraphosphate)
atlanticus, Aedes
atlanticus, Chrysops
ATP (*see* Adenosine 5′-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate))
ATPase (*see* Phosphatase, adenosine tri-)
atrata, Phosphuga
Atrax, on man, in Australia 1919
Atrax robustus
in Australia 1919
on man, in Australia 1919
Atrazine (6-chloro-*N*-ethyl-*N*′-(1-methylethyl)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine)
synergist for
DDT 1897
parathion 1897
atriceps, Boreellus
Atrichopogon
in Argentina 1482
taxonomy of 1482
Atrichopogon delpontei
sp. nov., description of 1482
Atrichopogon delpontei *contd.*
in Argentina 1482
Atrichopogon fusculus
in USA 2027
parasitised by, *Tyrrellia* spp., in Maryland 2027
atropalpus, Aedes
atroparvus, Anopheles
atropilosa, Vespula
Atropine (*endo*-(±)-8-methyl-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl α-(hydroxymethyl)benzeneacetate)
in *Periplaneta americana*
blocking hemolymph cardioacceleratory activity 3038
inhibiting respiration 3045
in rat, suppressing arrhythmia caused by scorpion venom 3235
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* excretion of 3423
atropos, Anopheles
atropos, Blaberus
Attractants
insect control using 1021, 3253
substances tested as:
n-alkyl cyclohexaneacetates 358
cyclohexyl alkanoates 358
propyl cyclohexaneacetate derivatives 3274
Atyidae, *Culicinomyces* spp. in, not infective 745
Atylotus, in Maritime Province of USSR 877
Atylotus bivittateinus
in Japan 883
on cattle, in Shimane Prefecture 883
Atylotus fulvus, mouthparts in 2680
Atylotus horvathi
habitats of 2698
in Japan 883, 2698
on cattle, in Shimane Prefecture 883
Atylotus miser
biology of 910
breeding places of 877
in USSR 876–877, 910
in cattle farms, in Maritime Province of USSR 876
Atylotus rusticus
in Czechoslovakia 909, 3447
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 909, 3447
Auchmeromyia
alimentary system in 3407
biology of 3407
distribution of 3407
in culverts, in Tanzania 3405, 3407
on *Crocuta crocuta,* in Tanzania 3407
on *Phacochoerus aethiopicus,* in Tanzania 3407
Trypanosoma brucei in, persistence of 3407
Auchmeromyia bequaerti
in Tanzania 3407
in culverts, in Tanzania 3407

Auchmeromyia luteola
in Tanzania 3407
in culverts, in Tanzania 3407
aureohirtum, Simulium
aureum, Simulium
(*Eusimulium*)
auribarbis, Cephenemyia
auricularia, Forficula
austeni, Culicoides
austeni, Glossina
Australasia, *Chrysomya* spp. in 2945
australasiae, Hormurus
australasiae, Periplaneta
Australia (*see also* individual States)
Anopheles farauti in 2253
applied entomology in 2480
arboviruses in 348
Argas robertsi in 3202
arthropods in, on man 1919
bluetongue in 1205–1206
Calliphora vicina in, on sheep 855
Columbicola spp. in 3053
Coprini in 2957
coprophagous insects in 1566
Culicoides spp. in 1205
dung beetles in 899
entomology in 3028
filariasis in 2892
Ixodes holocyclus in 955
on cattle 2121
Lucilia cuprina in, on sheep 580, 1819
malaria in 2253
millepedes in, on man 2464
Musca fergusoni in 233
Psorergates ovis in, on sheep 1877
Sarcophaga haemorrhoidalis in, on man 855
S. knabi in, in cattle dung 237
Australia antigen (*see* Hepatitis-B antigen)
australiensis, Ranatra
australis, Aedes
australis, Androctonus
Australorbis glabratus, preyed on by, *Sepedon spangleri* 2382
Austria
Aedes vexans in, viruses in 1461
Diptera in, in dung 2930
Ixodes ricinus in 1302, 2424
trypanosomes in 2729
austropalpalis, Culicoides
Austrosimulium bancrofti
gynandromorphs of 1769
in Australia 1769
intersexes of 1769
Mermithidae in, in Queensland 1769
Austrosimulium pestilens
in Australia 2648
on cattle
effects on milk production of 2648
in Queensland 2648
Austrosimulium tillyardi 502
Austrosimulium tillyardianum, chromosomes in 502
Autan (*see* Deet)
autogenicus, Culex pipiens (see *C. p. molestus*)
Autographa gamma, farnesane derivatives in, growth-regulator activity of 2925
autumnale, Trombidium (see *Neotrombicula autumnalis*)
autumnalis, Musca
autumnalis, Neotrombicula
autumnalis, Tabanus
avetjanae, Simulium, (*Wilhelmia*)
avicitelli, Ceratophyllus
avicularia, Ornithomya
Azadirachta indica, insecticidal activity of oil from 1955
Azelia cilipes
descriptions of 3428
in Japan 3428
in cattle dung, in Honshu 3428
Azelia monodactyla
descriptions of 3428
in Japan 3428
in horse dung
in Hokkaido 3428
in Honshu 3428
1*H*-Azepine, 1-benzoylhexahydro-
in cattle, residues of 2538
in milk, residues of 2538
repellent for
Aedes caspius, on man 724
A. hexodontus, on man 724
A. vexans, on man 724
Culicidae, on horse 1489
Culicoides obsoletus, on man 724
flies on reindeer 401
Phlebotomus papatasi, on man 724
Simuliidae, on horse 1489
Simulium venustum, on man 724
with deet, repellent for, flies, on cattle 2538
with dichlorvos
against
Culicidae, on horse 1489
Simuliidae, on horse 1489
1*H*-Azepine, 1-(butylsulfonyl)hexahydro-, repellent for, *Leptoconops carteri,* on man 1483
1*H*-Azepine, 1,1′-carbonylbis[hexahydro-
repellent for
Aedes caspius, on man 724
A. hexodontus, on man 724
A. vexans, on man 724
Culicidae, on horse 1489
Culicoides obsoletus, on man 724
Leptoconops carteri, on man 1483
Phlebotomus papatasi, on man 724
Simuliidae, on horse 1489
Simulium venustum, on man 724
azevedoi, Anopheles

Azinphos-ethyl (*O,O*-diethyl *S*-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4*H*)-yl)methyl] phosphorodithioate)
against, pests of grapevine 1709, 3375
Azinphos-methyl (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4*H*)-yl)methyl] phosphorodithioate)
against, pests of grapevine 1709, 3375
Azinphosethyl (*see* Azinphos-ethyl)
Azinphosmethyl (*see* Azinphos-methyl)
Aziridine, in *Culex pipiens,* elimination of 3355
Aziridine, 1-[(2-nitrophenyl)thio]-, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 1344
Aziridine, 1,1′,1″-phosphinothioylidynetris- (*see* Thiotepa)
Aziridine, 1,1′,1″-phosphinylidynetris- (*see* Tepa)
Aziridine, 1,1′,1″-phosphinylidynetris[2-methyl- (*see* Metepa)
1-Aziridinecarboxamide, *N,N′*-1,4-butanediylbis-
sterilant for
Aedes aegypti 2662
Cochliomyia hominivorax 2353
Musca domestica 2662
Stomoxys calcitrans 261
1-Aziridinium, 1-[2-(acetyloxy)ethyl]-1-methyl-, in mouse, toxicity of 687
Azocarmine, for staining tick sections 273
azurea, Protocalliphora
Babesia
control of, vector control for 3197
in
Crocuta crocuta, in Tanzania 3406
man
in California 2967
in Massachusetts 2967
Rhipicephalus bursa, transmission of 2725
rodents, in Switzerland 2964
Babesia argentina, in, cattle, in Queensland 1038
Babesia bigemina
in
Boophilus calcaratus, transmission of 598
B. decoloratus, transmission of 3207
B. microplus, transmission of 1583
cattle
in Kirgizia 598
in Queensland 1038
Haemaphysalis bispinosa, not transmitted transovarially 1583
Hyalomma anatolicum, transmission of 1583
H. dromedarii, not transmitted transovarially 1583
H. marginatum, not transmitted transovarially 1583
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides, not transmitted transovarially 1583
Babesia bigemina *contd.*
in *contd.*
zebu, in Somalia 3207
Babesia bovis
in
Boophilus microplus 3494
cattle, in Switzerland 2964
Ixodes ricinus, transmission of 2964
man, in Yugoslavia 2967
merozoites of 3494
Babesia caballi
in
Hyalomma marginatum, transmission of 2725
sheep, infectivity of 2725
Babesia canis
in
Dermacentor reticulatus, transmission of 2964
dog
in Egypt 282
in Hawaii 3211
in Switzerland 2964
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, transmission of 2964
Babesia colchica
in
Boophilus calcaratus, transmission of 598
cattle, in Kirgizia 598
Babesia divergens
in
cattle
in France 948
in Switzerland 2964
Ixodes ricinus
in France 948
transmission of 2964
man, in Irish Republic 2967
Babesia gibsoni
in
dog, in Japan 957
Haemaphysalis longicornis, transmission of 957
Babesia major
in
cattle, in Switzerland 2964
Haemaphysalis punctata, morphology of 3503
Babesia microti
in
man
in Irish Republic 2967
in Massachusetts 950, 2967
Babesia motasi
in
goat, in Somalia 3207
Rhipicephalus evertsi, transmission of 3207
sheep, in Somalia 3207
Babesia ovis, in, sheep, in Turkey 2135

Babesia perroncitoi
in
Ixodidae, transmission of 3021
pig 3021
Babesia trautmanni
in
Ixodidae, transmission of 3021
pig 3021
Babesiella perroncitoi (see *Babesia*)
Babesiosis, control of, vector control for 598
Baboon, chacma (see *Papio ursinus*)
Bacdip (*see* Quintiofos)
bachmanni, Anopheles triannulatus
Bacillidium chironomi
sp. nov., description of 890
in, *Chironomus dorsalis,* in USSR 890
Bacillus
in
Aedes aegypti, in Puerto Rico 1460
bovine blood, effects on *Cochliomyia hominivorax* of 1801
Culicidae, pathogenicity of 139
Bacillus alyei, in, Culicidae, pathogenicity of 783
Bacillus anthracis, in, domestic animals, in Mongolia 2821
Bacillus brevis, in, Culicidae, pathogenicity of 783
Bacillus cereus
in
Arcyophora patricula, in Ivory Coast 937
Blattella germanica, in Czechoslovakia 1643
Bacillus circulans, in, Culicidae, pathogenicity of 783
Bacillus sphaericus
in
Culex pipiens, pathogenesis of 1687
Culicidae, pathogenicity of 783
Bacillus subtilis
enzymes in, for producing gnat attractant from eggs 2391
phytobacteriomycin in, assay for 3104
Simuliid larvae feeding on 3403
tick homogenates not inhibiting growth of 2413
Bacillus thuringiensis
against
Anopheles hyrcanus 1713
Blattella germanica 1403, 2504
Leptopsylla segnis 2527
Nosopsyllus consimilis 2527
N. laeviceps 2527, 2850
Xenopsylla cheopis 2527, 2850
X. gerbilli 2850
X. skrjabini 2527
in
Culicidae, pathogenicity of 139, 783
Damalinia spp., pathogenicity of 45
Ephestia kuehniella, bioassay for 1263
Bacillus thuringiensis *contd.*
in *contd.*
Glossina tachinoides, not pathogenic 846
Mallophaga, pathogenicity of 45
Musca domestica
bioassay for 1263
tolerance to 9
pest control using 2488
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *caucasicus,
against, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 3077
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *galleriae
against
Citellophilus tesquorum 3078
fleas 3070
Nosopsyllus consimilis 3078
N. laeviceps 3078
Xenopsylla cheopis 3077–3078
with DDT
against
Citellophilus tesquorum 3078
Nosopsyllus consimilis 3078
N. laeviceps 3078
Xenopsylla cheopis 3078
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *gelechiae,
exotoxin of, detoxified by insect gut phosphatases 547
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis
against
Monomorium pharaonis 2110
Orthellia caesarion 226
Phormia regina 226
in, *Buthus occitanus,* histopathology of 321
bacoti, Ornithonyssus (*Liponyssus*)
Bacteria
in, *Periplaneta americana,* in India 3285
mosquito larvae not surviving under surface films of 3361
Bactericides
in *Hyalomma anatolicum* 2413
in *Hyalomma dromedarii* 2413
in *Ixodes persulcatus* 2413
in *Ornithodoros tholozani* 275, 2129
Bacteriolysins, in *Periplaneta americana* haemocytes 686
Bacteriostats (*see* Bactericides)
Baculovirus, in, *Wyeomyia smithii* 73
Badger (see also *Meles*)
cestodes in, Oribatid vectors of 18
badius, Pogonomyrmex
Baetis, diflubenzuron in, toxicity of 1425
Bagasse, diet component for, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 260
Bahamas, *Diachlorus ferrugatus* in 1540
Bahig virus
in
Hyalomma marginatum
in Egypt 941
in Italy 941
baikal, Frontopsylla frontalis

Baiomys taylori, *Radfordia hamiltoni* on, in Texas 1325
baisasi, Armigeres
Bakeries, *Monomorium pharaonis* in, in West Germany 2399
balabacensis, Anopheles
balcanicum, Simulium, (*Wilhelmia*)
balcis, Anisops
Balearic Islands, *Hyalomma anatolicum* in, on song birds 2408
Bamboo, *Topomyia yanbarensis* on, in Ryukyu Islands 2621
Bamboo groves, Trombiculidae in, in Kiangsu Province 3213
bambusa, Tripteroides
Banana, *Aedes simpsoni* breeding in axils of, in Central African Republic 2247
bancrofti, Austrosimulium
bancrofti, Haemaphysalis
Bandicoot
Ixodes cornuatus on, in Australia 597
I. holocyclus on, in Australia 955
Bandicoot, long-nosed (see *Perameles nasuta*)
Bandicoot, short-nosed (see *Isoodon macrourus*)
Bandicota bengalensis, *Xenopsylla* spp. on, in Burma 3085
Bandicota indica
Linguatula serrata on, in Tamil Nadu 1047
Trichinella spiralis in, in Maharashtra 3320
Xenopsylla cheopis on, in Maharashtra 3320
Bangladesh, malaria in 2879
Banzi virus
in
Culex rubinotus
in Rhodesia 2622
in South Africa 2622–2624
transmission of 2624–2625
Culicinae, transmission of 1706
hamster
in Mozambique 2623
in South Africa 2623
Praomys natalensis
antibodies to, in South Africa 2623
in Mozambique 2623
barbata, Sarcophaga (see *S. argyrostoma*)
barberi, Anopheles
barberi, Triatoma
barbigera, Thyas
barbipes, Lispe
barbirostris, Anopheles
Barley (*Hordeum* spp.)
Barley (stored grain), *Tribolium destructor* in, feeding preferences of 2709
Barns, fly control in 19
Bartonella bacilliformis
in
man 1924
Bartonella bacilliformis *contd.*
in *contd.*
Phlebotominae, transmission of 3391
Barur virus, in, *Mansonia uniformis,* in Kenya 781
Basements, *Culex pipiens* in, in USSR 1984
Basudin (*see* Diazinon)
Bat
arthropods on, in Spain 10
Cimicidae on, in India 388
in culverts, in Tanzania 3405
in malarial regions, effects of malathion sprays on 418
Lutzomyia beltrani on, in Belize 2037–2038
Myobiidae on 2996
preying on, eye-frequenting Lepidoptera, in Ivory Coast 1842
Spinturnicidae on, in Venezuela 3522
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Peru 3308
T. leonidasdeanei in, in Belize 2038
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, role of, in 2021
Bat, cave fruit (see *Eonycteris spelaea*)
Bat, Egyptian lesser rat-tailed (see *Rhinopoma hardwickii*)
Bat, El Salvador sheath-tailed (see *Saccopteryx bilineata*)
Batai virus
in
Aedes albopictus, not transmitted transovarially 1138
Culex pipiens, not transmitted transovarially 1138
bathanus, Chagasia
Bathurin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)
batuensis, Ornithodoros
Bayer 73 (*see* Niclosamide)
Bayer 38799 (*see* Phenol, 2-cyclopentyl-, methylcarbamate)
Baygon (*see* Propoxur)
Baytex (*see* Fenthion)
Beaches, ants in, in East Germany 3475
Bear, Asian black, ticks on, in Kanagawa Prefecture 2136
Bear, brown, ticks on, in Kanagawa Prefecture 2136
Beauveria, in, Culicidae 140
beckerianus, Thyridanthrax
bedfordi, Sergentomyia, (*Phlebotomus*)
Bee (*see* Apoidea)
Beef
diet component for, *Piophila casei* 551
in *Musca domestica* diet, effects on development and fat-body of 209
behningi, Aedes
beklemishevi, Aedes
beklemishevi, Anopheles
Belgium
arthropods in, in human cadavers 680

Belgium *contd.*
Cephenemyia stimulator in, on deer 2059
Hypoderma lineatum in, on man 2345
mites in, in house dust 2990
Pharyngomyia picta in, on deer 2059
Siphonaptera in, on small mammals 1973
Trombiculidae in 963
belisarioi, Sabethes
Belize
Geomydoecus spp. in, on *Orthogeomys hispidus* 2510
Hirstionyssus spp. in, on mammals 3523
Phlebotominae in, in caves 2036–2038
belkini, Culicoides
bellator, Anopheles
Belminus peruvianus
in Peru 3308
in dwellings, in Peru 3308
Belostoma flumineum, *Nosema algerae* in, not infective 3387
beltrani, Lutzomyia
benarrochi, Culicoides
Bendiocarb (2,2-dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate)
against
Aedes aegypti 1637
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1637
Blattella germanica 1635, 1637
Cimex lectularius 1637
Lasius niger 1637
Monomorium pharaonis 1637
Musca domestica 652
Xenopsylla cheopis 1637
anticholinesterase activity of 652
chemical properties of 1637
in mouse, toxicity of 652
physical properties of 1637
repellent for, *Blattella germanica* 1650
bengalensis, Anopheles
Benin (formerly Dahomey)
Arcyophora patricula in, on cattle 1842
benjamini, Fannia
Benniseed (*see* Sesame)
Benomyl (methyl [1-[(butylamino)carbonyl]-1*H*-benzimidazol-2-yl]carbamate)
adopted as common name in *RAE,* p. 3
Benphthalate (*see* 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, with 1-benzoylpiperidine)
Benzaldehyde, resmethrin photoproduct 337
Benzaldehyde, 3,4-dihydroxy-, in *Periplaneta americana,* noradrenaline metabolite 1387
Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-, in *Periplaneta americana,* tyrosine metabolite 1657
Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-, prolonging effectiveness of mosquito repellents 113
Benzamide, 5-chloro-*N*-(2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl)-2-hydroxy- (*see* Niclosamide)
Benzamide, *N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro- (*see* Diflubenzuron)
Benzamide, 2,6-dichloro-*N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-
against
Aedes aegypti 3330
Anopheles gambiae 3330
A. quadrimaculatus 3330
Culex spp. 1361
C. pipiens 3330
Musca domestica, in fowl dung 1361
in *Daphnia magna,* toxicity of 1361
in *Musca domestica,* effects on hormone-metabolising enzymes of 3094
Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-
on cloth, reactivation of 1352
repellent for
Aedes aegypti 1352
Lipoptena cervi, on man 1286
Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-3-methyl- (*see* Deet)
Benzamide, 2,6-difluoro-, diflubenzuron degradation product 1350
Benzamide, *N*-[[[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]amino]thioxomethyl]-, in *Musca domestica,* inhibiting emergence 2375
Benzenamine, *N*-(1-butyl-2-pyrrolidinylidene)-3,4-dichloro-
acetylcholinesterase not inhibited by 1359
against, *Boophilus microplus,* on cattle 1359
in *Boophilus microplus,* mode of action of 607
in rat, not inhibiting monoamine oxidase 607
Benzenamine, 4-chloro-, diflubenzuron degradation product 1350
Benzenamine, 2,6-dinitro-*N,N*-dipropyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)- (*see* Trifluralin)
Benzene, 1-butoxy-4-nitro-
in mouse, *O*-dealkylation of 885
in *Musca domestica, O*-dealkylation of 885
in *Sarcophaga bullata, O*-dealkylation of 885
Benzene, 1-chloro-4-[1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-2-nitropropyl]-, repellent for, *Lucilia cuprina* 3421
Benzene, 1-chloro-2-[2,2,2-trichloro-1-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]- (*see o,p′*-DDT)
Benzene, 1,1′-(dichloroethenylidene)bis[4-chloro- (*see* DDE)
Benzene, 1,1′-(2,2-dichloroethylidene)bis[4-chloro- (*see* DDD)
Benzene, 1,3-dichloro-2-[(2-propynyloxy)methyl]-, synergist for, resmethrin 1828

Benzene, 1,2-dimethoxy-4-(2-propenyl)- (*see* Methyl eugenol)
Benzene, dimethyl-, in cattle, lesions caused by 2973
Benzene, 1-(8-ethoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-ethyl-
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 1744
Anopheles albimanus 1744
A. quadrimaculatus 1744
Benzene, 1-(8-ethoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-
against
Aedes melanimon 2299
A. nigromaculis 2299
A. taeniorhynchus 1744
Anopheles albimanus 1744
A. quadrimaculatus 1744
Culex pipiens 2299
Benzene, 1-[1-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]-3-methyl-4-(methylthio)-, in *Hyalomma dromedarii,* effects on embryonic development of 942
Benzene, 1-ethoxy-4-nitro-
in mouse, *O*-dealkylation of 885
in *Musca domestica, O*-dealkylation of 885
in *Sarcophaga bullata, O*-dealkylation of 885
Benzene, 1-ethoxy-4-[2,2,2-trichloro-1-(4-methylphenyl)ethyl]-, against, *Culex pipiens* 1975
Benzene, 1-ethyl-4-(8-methoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 1744
Anopheles albimanus 1744
A. quadrimaculatus 1744
Benzene, 1-(8-methoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-
against
Aedes melanimon 2299
A. nigromaculis 2299
A. taeniorhynchus 1744
Anopheles albimanus 1744
A. quadrimaculatus 1744
Culex pipiens 2299
Musca domestica 2387
Stomoxys calcitrans 2387
environmental stability of 2387
Benzene, 1-methoxy-4-nitro-
in mouse, *O*-dealkylation of 885
in *Musca domestica, O*-dealkylation of 885
in *Sarcophaga bullata, O*-dealkylation of 885
Benzene, 1,1′-(2-nitrobutylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-, repellent for, *Lucilia cuprina* 3421
Benzene, 1-nitro-4-propoxy-
in mouse, *O*-dealkylation of 885
Benzene, 1-nitro-4-propoxy- *contd.*
in *Musca domestica, O*-dealkylation of 885
in *Sarcophaga bullata, O*-dealkylation of 885
Benzene, 1,1′-(2-nitropropylidene)bis[4-chloro-
in mouse, metabolism of 244
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 244
Benzene, 1,1′-(2-nitropropylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-
against
Hydrotaea irritans, on sheep 2777
Musca domestica 3159
Stomoxys calcitrans, on cattle 2778
in cattle, toxicity of 1358
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 3448
in rat, toxicity of 1358
in *Spodoptera litura,* metabolism of 3448
insecticidal activity of 1358
repellent for, *Lucilia cuprina* 3421
Benzene, 1,1′-(1-propenylidene)bis[4-chloro-
in mouse, Prolan metabolite 244
in *Musca domestica,* Prolan metabolite 244
Benzene, 1,1′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-bromo- (*see* Bromo-DDT)
Benzene, 1,1′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-chloro- (*see* DDT)
Benzene, 1,1′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-
in mouse, *O*-dealkylation of 885
in *Musca domestica, O*-dealkylation of 885
in *Sarcophaga bullata, O*-dealkylation of 885
Benzene, 1,1′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-methoxy- (*see* Methoxychlor)
Benzeneacetic acid, resmethrin photoproduct 337
Benzeneacetic acid, 4-bromo-α-(1-methylethyl)-, [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of optical isomers of 1617
Benzeneacetic acid, 4-chloro-α-(4-chlorophenyl)- (*see* DDA)
Benzeneacetic acid, 4-chloro-α-(1-methylethyl)-, [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of optical isomers of 1617
Benzeneacetic acid, 4-chloro-α-propyl-, in *Sarcophaga bullata,* ecdysone inhibition by 207
Benzeneacetic acid, α,4-dihydroxy-, in *Periplaneta americana,* tyrosine metabolite 1657
Benzeneacetic acid, 3,4-dihydroxy-, in *Periplaneta americana,* possible role in tanning of 28

Benzeneacetic acid, α-[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]-, ethyl ester (*see* Phenthoate)
Benzeneacetic acid, α-ethyl-, butyl ester, in *Sarcophaga bullata,* ecdysone inhibition by 207
Benzeneacetic acid, 4-fluoro-α-(1-methylethyl)-, [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of optical isomers of 1617
Benzeneacetic acid, α-hydroxy-, in *Periplaneta americana,* dehydrogenation of 2214
Benzeneacetic acid, 4-hydroxy-, in *Periplaneta americana,* tyrosine metabolite 1657
Benzeneacetic acid, α-(hydroxymethyl)-, 8-methyl-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl ester, *endo*-(±)- (*see* Atropine)
Benzeneacetic acid, 4-hydroxy-α-oxo-, in *Periplaneta americana,* tyrosine metabolite 1657
Benzeneacetic acid, 4-methoxy-α-(1-methylethyl)-, [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of optical isomers of 1617
Benzeneacetic acid, 4-methyl-α-(1-methylethyl)-, [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of optical isomers of 1617
Benzeneacetic acid, α-phenyl-α-propyl-, 2-(diethylamino)ethyl ester, hydrochloride (*see* Proadifen hydrochloride)
Benzeneacetic acid, α,3,4-trihydroxy-, in *Periplaneta americana,* noradrenaline metabolite 1387
Benzenebutanoic acid, α,2-diamino-γ-oxo-, in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 2350
1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid
dimethyl ester
in mammals, toxicity of 1982
repellent for
Aedes aegypti 780
on mouse 1729
A. caspius, on man 724
A. hexodontus, on man 724
A. vexans, on man 724
Culicidae, on horse 1489
Culicoides obsoletus, on man 724
flies on reindeer 401
Leptoconops carteri, on man 1483
Lipoptena cervi, on man 1286
Phlebotomus papatasi, on man 724
Simuliidae, on horse 1489
Simulium venustum, on man 724
Xenopsylla cheopis 780
with 1-benzoylpiperidine
in mammals, toxicity of 1982
1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid *contd.*
dimethyl ester *contd.*
with 1-benzoylpiperidine *contd.*
repellent for
Culicidae 1982
Lipoptena cervi, on man 1286
with *N,N*-diethyl-2-phenoxyacetamide, in rat, toxicity of 2176
1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)-
in Ixodidae, effects on salivation of 3205
in *Leucophaea maderae,* effects on hindgut contractions of 1654
in *Nauphoeta cinerea* salivary glands, suggested as neurotransmitter 3048
in *Periplaneta americana*
incorporation into phenolic glucosides of 28
metabolism during ecdysis of 369
not affecting contraction of hyperneural muscle 3288
sites of synthesis of 3051
in *Periplaneta americana* deutocerebrum 3039
1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)-, (*R*)- (*see* Norepinephrine)
1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(hydroxymethyl)-, in *Periplaneta americana,* noradrenaline metabolite 1387
1,2-Benzenediol, 4-[1-hydroxy-2-(methylamino)ethyl]-, (*R*)- (*see* Epinephrine)
Benzeneethanamine, 4-chloro-β-(4-chlorophenyl)-α-methyl-
in mouse, Prolan metabolite 244
in *Musca domestica,* Prolan metabolite 244
Benzeneethanamine, α-methyl-, (±)- (*see* Amphetamine)
Benzenemethanamine, *N*-(2-chloroethyl)-*N*-(phenylmethyl)-, in *Periplaneta americana,* blocking hemolymph cardioacceleratory activity 3038
Benzenemethanamine, 4-(diethylamino)-*N*-propyl-α-(trichloromethyl)-, dihydrochloride, in *Musca domestica,* sterility and mortality from 1521
Benzenemethanol, resmethrin photoproduct 337
Benzenemethanol, α-(aminomethyl)-4-hydroxy- (octopamine)
in *Nauphoeta cinerea,* effects on salivary nerves of 3048
in *Periplaneta americana,* tyrosine metabolite 1657
in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system 356
Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-α-(trichloromethyl)- (*see* Dicofol)

Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-α-(trifluoromethyl)-,
synergist for, DDT 3427
Benzenemethanol, *ar*-hydroxy-, in Blaberoid tergal-gland secretions 2203
Benzenemethanol, 4-hydroxy-, in *Periplaneta americana,* tyrosine metabolite 1657
Benzenemethanol, 4-hydroxy-α-[(methylamino)methyl]-, in *Periplaneta americana,* not affecting contraction of hyperneural muscle 3288
Benzenepropanoic acid, 4-chloro-β-(4-chlorophenyl)-α-oxo-
in mouse, Prolan metabolite 244
in *Musca domestica,* Prolan metabolite 244
Benzenepropanoic acid, α,4-dihydroxy-, in *Periplaneta americana,* tyrosine metabolite 1657
Benzenepropanoic acid, 4-hydroxy-, in *Periplaneta americana,* tyrosine metabolite 1657
Benzenepropanoic acid, 4-hydroxy-α-oxo-, in *Periplaneta americana,* tyrosine metabolite 1657
Benzenepropanoic acid, α-oxo-
in *Argyrotaenia velutinana,* nonutilisation of 1248
in *Heliothis zea,* nonutilisation of 1248
in *Phormia regina,* nonutilisation of 1248
Benzenesulfonamide, 4-amino-*N*-2-quinoxalinyl-
in *Glossina austeni,* effects on reproduction of 2907
in *Glossina morsitans,* effects on reproduction of 2907
Benzenesulfonamide, *N,N*-dibutyl-4-chloro-, synergist for, DDT 3427
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,4,6-trinitro-, in *Sarcophaga peregrina,* effects on sugar receptors of 2064
1*H*-Benzimidazole, 2-(4-thiazolyl)- (*see* Thiabendazole)
Benzimin (*see* 1*H*-Azepine, 1-benzoylhexahydro-)
4*H*-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-chloro-4-methyl-
2-sulfide
against, *Culex pipiens* 2887
synergists for, arylsulfonates as 2887
4*H*-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-methoxy-, 2-sulfide, against, *Periplaneta americana* 3273
1,3-Benzodioxole-5-acetic acid, α-(1-methylethyl)-, [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of optical isomers of 1617
1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxaldehyde
in *Musca domestica,* not affecting detoxifying enzymes 225
1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxaldehyde *contd.*
O-methyloxime
synergist for
dimethoate 1264
omethoate 1264
1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxamide, *N*-[[(3,6-dichloro-2-methoxyphenyl)amino]thioxomethyl]-, in *Musca domestica,* inhibiting emergence 2375
1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxylic acid
in *Musca domestica,* not affecting detoxifying enzymes 225
methyl ester, in *Musca domestica,* not affecting detoxifying enzymes 225
1,3-Benzodioxole-5-methanol, acetate, in *Musca domestica,* not affecting detoxifying enzymes 225
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[bis[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]- (*see* Piprotal)
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-6-propyl- (*see* Piperonyl butoxide)
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[1-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]- (*see* Sesamex)
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[3-ethyl-5-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-2-pentenyl]oxy]-
in *Musca domestica,* effects on detoxifying enzymes of 225
in *Panstrongylus megistus,* inhibiting transmission of *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1405
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[5-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy]-
(*E*)-
against
Haematopinus eurysternus, on cattle 3054
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 2344
Musca autumnalis, in cattle dung 224
in cattle dung, non-target effects of 224
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* effects on phosphatase activity of 1795
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[5-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentyl]oxy]-, in *Musca domestica,* effects on detoxifying enzymes of 225
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[2-(octylsulfinyl)propyl]- (*see* Sulfoxide)
1,3-Benzodioxole, 4-(2-propenyl)-, in *Musca domestica,* not affecting detoxifying enzymes 225
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(1-propenyl)-, in *Musca domestica,* effects on detoxifying enzymes of 225
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(2-propenyl)-, in *Musca domestica,* effects on detoxifying enzymes of 225

1,3-Benzodioxol-4-ol, 2,2-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (*see* Bendiocarb)
Benzoic acid
resmethrin photoproduct 337
anhydride with formic acid, in *Periplaneta americana,* decarboxylation of 2214
phenylmethyl ester
against
Otodectes cynotis
on cat 2150
on dog 2150
Benzoic acid, 2-[(aminomethoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]-, 1-methylethyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 1249
Benzoic acid, 2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-
methyl ester
repellent for
Aedes aegypti 780
Xenopsylla cheopis 780
Benzoic acid, 2,6-difluoro-, diflubenzuron degradation product 1350
Benzoic acid, 3,4-dihydroxy-
in *Periplaneta americana*
conversion of tyrosine to 2214
synthesis from tyrosine of 1657
Benzoic acid, 4-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- (*see* Probenecid)
Benzoic acid, 4-*O*-β-D-glucosyl-3-hydroxy-, in *Periplaneta americana,* noradrenaline metabolite 1387
Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-
in medicated soap 2986
with sulfur, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* on man 317
methyl ester, in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 2096
Benzoic acid, 4-hydroxy-, in *Periplaneta americana,* tyrosine metabolite 1657
Benzoic acid, 2-[[(1-methylethyl)amino]carbonyl]-
methyl ester
repellent for
Aedes aegypti 780
Xenopsylla cheopis 780
Benzophosphate (*see* Phosalone)
***p*-Benzoquinone** (*see* 2,5-Cyclohexadiene-1,4-dione)
Benzothiazole, in Blaberoid tergal-gland secretions 2203
Benzo[*b*]thiophene-4-ol
methylcarbamate
against
Culex tarsalis 466
Ornithonyssus sylviarum 2151
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2151
bequaerti, Auchmeromyia
Bercaea haemorrhoidalis (see *Sarcophaga*)
bergeroti, Phlebotomus
bergrothi, Culiseta
Bertramia marionensis
sp. nov., description of 1823
Bertramia marionensis *contd.*
in
Procladius freemani, in British Columbia 1823
Psectrocladius spp., in British Columbia 1823
Betamethasone ((11β,16β)-9-fluoro-11,17,21-trihydroxy-16-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione)
relieving pruritus caused by *Cheyletiella* 2985
bevisi, Aedes
Bezzia setulosa
in USA 2027
parasitised by, *Tyrrellia* spp., in Maryland 2027
bezziana, Chrysomya
bezzii, Simulium, (*Tetisimulium*)
Bhanja virus, in, *Boophilus decoloratus,* in Cameroon 1592
BHC (1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)
against
Anopheles culicifacies 3123
A. funestus 482
Cheyletiella spp., on man 2985
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 864
Lucilia cuprina, on sheep 553
Psoroptes ovis, on sheep 1331
Rhodnius prolixus 60
Siphonaptera 2842
in *Culex pipiens,* effects on phosphatase activity of 2567
in sheep, effects on blood of 2765
resistance to, in
Anopheles culicifacies
in India 332
in Pakistan 3328
A. stephensi, in Pakistan 3328
Cimex hemipterus, in Maharashtra 61
Lucilia cuprina 1831
ticks 2788
with creolin, against, *Haematopinus suis,* on pig 53
with DDT, against, *Anopheles culicifacies* 3123
BHC (α-isomer) ((1α,2α,3β,4α,5β,6β)-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)
in *Periplaneta americana,* nereistoxin suppressing neuroexcitatory action of 1641
BHC (γ-isomer) ((1α,2α,3β,4α,5α,6β)-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)
against
Anopheles stephensi 439
Chorioptes bovis 2151
Cimex lectularius 3318
Culex pipiens 3093
Dermacentor marginatus, on sheep 1308
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus 980
Haematopinus suis, on pig 52
house-dust mites 2746

BHC (γ-isomer) *contd.*
against *contd.*
Hyalomma anatolicum 2976
Ixodes ricinus, in pastures 948
Loxosceles reclusa 649
Musca domestica 1268
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2151
Rhodnius prolixus 2518
Sarcoptes scabiei 1610
on camel 970
on goat 978
on man 310, 317, 1602, 2444, 2753
ticks, on cattle 2973
Triatoma infestans 3315
Trixacarus caviae, on guinea-pig 2997
Tunga penetrans, on pig 2847
Xenopsylla cheopis 1966
in *Biomphalaria alexandrina,* toxicity of 3093
in cattle
effects on blood of 3015
toxicity of 2175
in *Chrysomya putoria,* effects of test method on susceptibility to 2072
in fowl
effects on androgens of 2771
effects on estrogens of 2770
residues of 2469
in *Glossina austeni,* penetration of 3142
in *Lucilia sericata,* effects of test method on susceptibility to 2072
in man, toxicity of 310
in *Musca domestica*
effects of test method on susceptibility to 2072
effects on hemolymph proteins of 2928
metabolism of 1807
transport of 1800
in *Periplaneta americana*
nereistoxin suppressing neuroexcitatory action of 1641
neuroexcitatory action of analogues and 1642
in *Reesimermis nielseni,* toxicity of 1989
in sheep, effects on blood of 2765
on clay, persistence of 2976
on timber, persistence of 2976
resistance to, in
Blattella germanica 1055, 3047
Musca domestica
decline of 213
in Romania 213
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, fleas 3070
with malathion, against, *Anopheles gambiae* 1978
with methoxychlor, against, *Blattella germanica* 1403
with propoxur, against, *Triatoma infestans* 3315
with rotenone, against, *Knemidokoptes* spp., on budgerigar 2748

Bibliographies (*see also* Subject reviews)
Aedes simpsoni 128
Chironomid nuisance and control 2675
diseases of mosquito-eating fish 1715
entomological research in Nigeria 1370
Haematobia 1252
insect chemosterilants 1036
leishmaniasis in Algeria 2035
medical parasitology in Indonesia 1907
Toxorhynchites rutilus 449
Bicarbonate (*see* Carbonate, hydrogen)
bicolor, Lutzomyia olmeca
Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, 2-(heptyloxy)-1,7,7-trimethyl-, synergist for, pyrethrins 999
Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, 2,2,5,6-tetrachloro-1,7-bis(chloromethyl)-7-(dichloromethyl)-
in *Carassius auratus,* toxicity of 1891
in mouse, toxicity of 1891
in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of 1891
in toxaphene 1891
Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, 2,2,5,6-tetrachloro-1,7,7-tris(chloromethyl)-
in *Carassius auratus,* toxicity of 1891
in mouse, toxicity of 1891
in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of 1891
in toxaphene 1891
Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, 1,7,7-trimethyl-2-(nonyloxy)-, synergist for, pyrethrins, ineffective 999
Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol, 1,7,7-trimethyl-
acetate
synergist for
dichlorvos 999
naled 999
pyrethrins 999
pyrethroids 999
acetate, *endo-*, in *Periplaneta americana,* electroantennogram responses to 2808
formate, synergist for, pyrethrins 999
Bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene, 5-(bromomethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachloro- (*see* Bromocyclen)
bidens, Culex
bidentata, Peromyscopsylla
bidentatiformis, Neopsylla
bidentatus, Campanulotes
biforaminiferum, Simulium
bigoti, Haematopota
biguttatus, Tabanus
Bilirubin
in cattle blood, effects of γ-BHC on 3015
in rat blood, effects of R-203 on 2176
bimaculata, Hybomitra
bimaculata, Uranotaenia
bimaculatus, Gryllus
Bimiti virus
in
Culicidae
in Peru 770
in Surinam 2258

binodis, Onthophagus
Bioallethrin (*see* Allethrin, (1*R-trans*)-)
S-Bioallethrin (*see* Allethrin, [1*R*-[1α(S^*),3β]]-)
Bioethanomethrin ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl (1*R-trans*)-3-(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
adopted as common name in *RAE,* p. 3
against, *Musca domestica* 1249, 2354
in *Lepomis macrochirus,* ATPase inhibition by 2209
in *Musca domestica,* ATPase inhibition by 2209
in *Periplaneta americana,* ATPase inhibition by 2209
photodecomposition of 337
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide ineffective as 2354
Biological control
of arthropods (*see also* Sterile-insect release *and* individual pathogens) 681
1021
Aedes nigromaculis 1435
Anopheles stephensi 2276
A. subpictus 2257
A. tessellatus 2257
Chironomidae 2259, 3322
Culex spp. 2259
C. peus 3322
C. pipiens 1193, 2257
C. tarsalis 1435, 3322
Diptera, in poultry farms 1523
disease vectors 3253
dung-breeding flies 902
Fannia spp. 1805
Haematobia irritans 1039
Musca domestica 311, 1805, 2068, 2390
in poultry dung 1526
M. sorbens 556
Pollenia rudis 576
Rhodnius prolixus 3296
Siphonaptera 3075
Stomoxys calcitrans 1805
Tabanidae 3424
Triatoma infestans 663
Triatominae 660, 707
fungi for 1126
Planaria for 2259
of snails, Sciomyzidae for 232
Bioluminescence, books on 1624
Biomphalaria alexandrina
control of, molluscicides for 3093
insecticides in, toxicity of 3093
Schistosoma mansoni in, in Egypt 3093
Biopermethrin (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)-)
Bioresmethrin ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl (1*R-trans*)-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes aegypti 3441
A. taeniorhynchus 1716, 2792
Anopheles albimanus 1135
A. stephensi 723
cockroaches 1948
Glossina austeni 723
G. morsitans 195
insects in aircraft 1896
Musca domestica 1249, 2077, 2168, 2354, 2944, 3159, 3441
Stomoxys calcitrans 723, 2944
as replacement for pyrethrins 3441
in *Chrysomya putoria,* effects of test method on susceptibility to 2072
in *Lucilia sericata,* effects of test method on susceptibility to 2072
in *Musca domestica*
effects of test method on susceptibility to 2072
esterase inhibition by 3159
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* in Denmark 2077
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 2077, 2354
Biotrol (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
BIP 805 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *caucasicus*)
BIP 811 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *caucasicus*)
BIP 837 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *caucasicus*)
[1,1′-Biphenyl]-2,2′-diol, 5,5′-dichloro-3,3′-dinitro- (*see* Niclofolan)
[1,1′-Biphenyl]-2-ol, stability of insecticides mixed with disinfectants containing 1830
1,1′-Biphenyl, chlorinated, in *Musca domestica,* effects on spermatids of 3167
bipunctata, Pimelia
bipustulata, Aleochara
bipustulatum, Sphaeridium
Birds
Acarina on, in Ohio 2439
arboviruses in, antibodies to, in Black Sea region 2579
Culex spp. on, in Panama 461
C. pipiens on, in Delhi 1191
Culicidae on
in Kenya 781, 2298
in Philippines 453
Culiseta morsitans on, in New York 2561
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in Brazil 467
ectoparasites of
in East Africa 1418

Birds *contd.*
ectoparasites of *contd.*
in montane areas 1369
in New Hebrides 3271
Haemaphysalis flava on, in Japan 939
H. punctata on, in Czechoslovakia 605
helminths in, in Siberia 3181
Hippoboscidae on
in Kazakhstan 241
in Switzerland 569
in malarial regions, effects of malathion sprays on 418
Ixodes caledonicus on, in USSR 289
Mallophaga on, in Ohio 2439
Ornithodoros capensis on, in Kenya 2735
Oropouche virus in, antibodies to, in Brazil 3390
Panstrongylus megistus on, in Brazil 1961
parasites of 681
ticks on, in France 272
Birds' nests (*see also* Nesting boxes)
Ceratophyllus gallinae in, in Switzerland 1685
fleas in, in France 394
Rhodnius prolixus in, in Venezuela 1407, 3310
Siphonaptera in, in Czechoslovakia 1684
Birds of prey
arthropod parasites of 917
Culicoides spp. on, in Siberia 1573
birulai, Corrodopsylla, (*Doratopsylla*)
bisoctodentatus, Ctenophthalmus
bispinosus, Neoparalaelaps
bitaeniorhynchus, Culex
Bites and stings (*see also* Venoms)
in dog, by scorpions 1615
in man
by *Apis mellifera* 1840, 2958, 3474
by Arachnids 2198
by *Cheiracanthium japonicum* 648, 1879, 3236
by *Forficula auricularia* 3475
by *Herpyllus ecclesiasticus* 2162
by Hymenoptera 3473
by *Latrodectus mactans* 1879
by *Megalopyge opercularis* 2710
by *Ornithonyssus bursa* 3513
by *Phrurolithus* 648
by *Polistes olivaceus* 2952
by *Pseudolynchia canariensis* 3170
by *Solenopsis invicta* 3472
by *Solenopsis richteri* 3472
by *Vespa* 3474
by *Vespa orientalis* 2711
by *Vespula* 3474–3475
bivirgis, Rhadinopsylla
bivittateinus, Atylotus
Blaberus atropos
fat-body in, storage in 1033
nervous system in 2509
Blaberus craniifer
aggregation pheromone in, antennal responses to 1062
cuticle in, effects of moulting hormone on synthesis of 3276
embryonic development in 1390
epidermis in, RNA synthesis in 701
gregarious behaviour in 2213
mandibular glands in 2213
moulting hormones in, sites of synthesis of 698
oxygen consumption in 1942
Blaberus discoidalis
chordotonal organ in 366
mechanoreceptors in 43, 2810
proprioceptors in 363
subgenual organ in 373
Blaberus fuscus (see *B. atropos*)
Blaberus giganteus
juvenile hormone in, synthesis from methyl farnesoate of 3037
oxygen consumption in 1942
Blaberus trapezoideus
triazophos in, cuticle penetration by 2503
water in
absorption of 3289
loss of 3286
Blackbird (see *Turdus merula*)
Blaesoxipha plinthopyga
in Trinidad and Tobago 3321
in USA 1522
in carcasses, in California 1522
blakei, Cheyletiella
Blatta orientalis
antigens of, not contributing to house-dust allergens 3507
control of 1634
insecticides for 1029, 1345
repellents for 42
in Czechoslovakia 1029
in Iran 3033
in Thailand 3272
in West Germany 1638
in dwellings
in Thailand 3272
in West Germany 1638
in hospitals 1634
insecticides in, distribution of 925
larval-specific proteins in 1402
parasitised by, *Evania schlettereri,* in Iran 3033
vitellogenic arrest in 361
Blattaria
biology of 1936
books on 1670
cell cultures from, media for 341
control of 1049, 1936
insecticides for 1077, 1926, 1948, 3283
in Alaska 1905
in Congo Basin 1947
in New Caledonia 2502

Blattaria *contd.*
in West Africa 1947
in dwellings, in Texas 1077
in restaurants, in USA 3283
insecticide resistance in 9
insecticide susceptibility in, determining of 1943
Malpighian tubules in 1935
Megaselia scalaris in colonies of 1059
nitrogenous excretion in 3049
pedunculate bodies in 1063
preyed on by, *Heteropoda venatoria,* in Japan 3044
radiosensitivity of 3020
reproduction in 377
respiratory system in 2215
Blattella germanica
aggregation in 1067
attractants for 358, 3274
Bacillus cereus in, in Czechoslovakia 1643
boric acid in, mode of action of 691
control of 1056, 1634
Bacillus thuringiensis for 1403, 2504
baits for 1070, 1294
chambers for testing insecticides for 2487
genetic 1640
growth regulators for 2775
insecticides for 371, 995, 1029, 1049, 1398, 1403, 1635, 1637, 1668–1669, 1895, 1937, 2181, 2496, 3034, 3284, 3526
repellents for 42, 1658
DDT in, penetration of 3142
diazinon resistance in, and cross-resistance 3047
Escherichia coli in, persistence of 1643
fat-body in, storage in 1033
feeding behaviour in 1945
genetics of 1922
in Czechoslovakia 1029, 1643
in Japan 1904, 3043
in Netherlands 1056
in Thailand 3272
in UK 3284
in USA 371, 1398, 1669, 1937, 2496
in West Germany 1638
in buildings, in Honshu 3043
in dwellings
in Arizona 1398
in California 1937
in Netherlands 1056
in New Jersey 371, 1669
in North Carolina 2496
in Thailand 3272
in West Germany 1638
in hospitals 1634
in kitchens, in England 3284
in ships 1403
in submarines 1668
insecticide resistance in 1055
Blattella germanica *contd.*
insecticides in, repellency of 1650
male accessory glands in, storage in 1033
mechanoreceptors in 43
moulting hormones in, effects of JH on 1394
norbornene derivatives in, olfactory responses to 2805
nymphs of, effects of UV-irradiation on 2501
on man, hypersensitivity to 3272
orientation in, role of faeces in 1649
pale-purple eye mutant of 1057
pearl eye mutant of 1057
preyed on by, *Achaearanea tepidariorum,* in Nagasaki Prefecture 1904
propoxur resistance in, and cross-resistance 3047
Proteus spp. in, in Czechoslovakia 1643
Pseudomonas aeruginosa in, in Czechoslovakia 1643
sex pheromone of 1399
laboratory synthesis of 2505
silica gel in, mode of action of 691
Staphylococcus aureus in, in Czechoslovakia 1643
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 1665
Streptococcus faecalis in, in Czechoslovakia 1643
stumpy mutant of 1057
subgenual organ in 373
tergal glands in, composition of secretion of 2203
translocations in 2500
traps for 358
vitellogenin in 696, 3275
wing length in, sexual dimorphism in 1057
Blindness, in hedgehog, caused by *Caparinia tripilis* 2455
Blister
in cattle, caused by Hexalon 2973
in man
caused by *Loxosceles laeta* 989
caused by secretion of larval *Heterocampa manteo* 2109
Blood, diet component for, Simuliidae 187
Blood-brain barrier
in *Periplaneta americana*
exchange of 1-butanol across 1951
permeability to alcohols of 1950
sodium transport across 372
Blood coagulation, in dog, inhibited by *Vespa orientalis* 1843
Blood-coagulation factor I (*see* Fibrinogens)
Blood-coagulation factor III, in man, inactivated by *Vespa orientalis* venom 1843
Blood groups
in man
Anopheles gambiae preferences for 2881

Blood groups *contd.*
in man *contd.*
providing evidence for introduction of malaria into Americas 2881
Blood-meals
in *Aedes aegypti*
brain hormone influencing retention in mid-gut of 1732
digestion of 472
estimating size of 3386
mediation of ovarian development by 2575
regulation of digestion of 1440
in *Anopheles stephensi* 2597
not affected by larval rearing density 2260
in Anophelinae, identification of 431
in *Boophilus decoloratus,* minimum weight of 280
in *Culex nigripalpus*
effects on ovarian development of size of 2252
peritrophic membrane and 1457
in *Culex pipiens*
effects on humidity responses of 776
effects on oogenesis of 1725
in *Culex tarsalis,* digestion of 2237
in Culicidae
dependence of fecundity on 777
dependence of reproduction on 1025
identification of 345, 453, 461, 807
in *Culicoides,* identification of 2636
in *Glossina morsitans,* size of 3144
in *Glossina pallidipes*
size of 3144
utilisation during flight of 2091
in *Glossina tachinoides* 515
in *Ornithodoros tholozani,* digestion of 2969
in Phlebotominae, identification of 345
in *Phlebotomus papatasi,* dependence of egg viability on 3393
in *Rhodnius prolixus*
effects on further feeding of 381
effects on hemolymph amino acids of 1959
stimulating excretion 2514
in Siphonaptera, erythrocyte counts in 3069
in Triatominae, identification of 3060
Blood pressure, low (*see* Hypotension)
Blowfly, eyes in 566
Bluegill (see *Lepomis macrochirus*)
Bluetongue
control of 1204, 1206
in Africa 1201
in Australia 1206
in Cyprus 1202
in Kenya 2028
in South Africa 1204
in USA 1203
Bluetongue virus
in
antelope, in Africa 1201
cattle
in Africa 1201
in Cyprus 1202
in USA 1203
Culicoides spp., transmission of 1203, 1206
C. brevitarsis 1205
C. dycei 1205
C. imicola, transmission of 1201–1202, 1204, 2313
C. marksi 1205
C. newsteadi, transmission of 1202
C. peregrinus transmission of 1205
C. puncticollis, transmission of 1202
C. schultzei 1205
transmission of 1202, 2313
C. variipennis, transmission of 1201
C. victoriae 1205
goat
in Africa 1201
in Cyprus 1202
Haematopinus eurysternus, in USA 1203
Melophagus ovinus, in USA 1203
Odocoileus hemionus, in USA 1203
O. virginianus, in USA 1203
Ovis canadensis, in USA 1203
sheep
in Africa 1201
in Cyprus 1202
in South Africa 1204
in USA 1203
Boar, wild (see *Sus scrofa*)
Bobcat (see *Lynx rufus*)
Boettcherisca peregrina (see *Sarcophaga*)
bohlsi, Polygenis
Bolivia
Chagas' disease in 3304
Triatoma infestans in 3304
in dwellings 663
T. sordida in 3304
Bombyx, sex pheromone of 1062
Bombyx mori
densonucleosis virus in, not infective 1700
enzymes in 2204
bonneae, Mansonia
Bonomoia sphaerocerae
in Iran 3222
parasitising, *Musca domestica,* in Iran 3222
Booby, blue-faced (see *Sula dactylatra*)
Boophilus annulatus
control of
acaricides for 2429
fumigants for 3204
in India 3186
in Iran 3222
on Asian buffalo, in Gujarat 3186

Boophilus annulatus *contd.*
on cattle, in Gujarat 3186
parasitised by, *Acarus siro,* in Iran 3222
Boophilus calcaratus
Anaplasma marginale in, transmission of 598
Babesia bigemina in, transmission of 598
B. colchica in, transmission of 598
Congo virus in, in USSR 2962
control of 598
acaricides for 2130, 2977
Crimean hemorrhagic fever, virus in, in Armenia 2141
in USSR 598, 2130, 2141, 2962, 2977
on cattle
in Armenia 2141
in Daghestan 2130
in Kirgizia 598
in USSR 2962
on sheep, in Daghestan 2977
Boophilus decoloratus
acaricide resistance in, determination of 346
attachment organs in 3027
Babesia bigemina in, transmission of 3207
Bhanja virus in, in Cameroon 1592
control of 1364
acaricides for 1360
embryonic development in 960
genetics of 3264
in Botswana 3495
in Cameroon 1592
in Kenya 2062
in Somalia 3207
in South Africa 1360
mouthparts in 3027
on African buffalo, in Botswana 3495
on cattle
in Cameroon 1592
in South Africa 1360
on *Connochaetes taurinus,* in Kenya 2062
on *Equus burchelli,* in Kenya 2062
on *Giraffa camelopardalis,* in Kenya 2062
on zebu, in Somalia 3207
preoviposition period in 280
Boophilus microplus
abdominal cuticle in 709
acaricide resistance in
acetylcholinesterase component responsible for 946
acetylcholinesterase properties associated with 2739
acetylcholinesterase in, titration of 620
Anaplasma marginale in, transmission of 938
attachment in, effects of host resistance on 3501
attachment organs in 3027
Boophilus microplus *contd.*
Babesia bigemina in, transmission of 1583
B. bovis in 3494
biology of 3485
chlordimeform in, monoamine oxidase inhibition by 2118
clenpyrin in, mode of action of 607
control of 1364
acaricides for 1299, 1359, 1895, 2429, 2781
economics of 3498
fumigants for 3204
cuticle in 3028
proteins in 284
cuticular waxes in 285
descriptions of 2125
Dugbe virus in, replication of 599
enzymes in 2739
genetics of 3264
Haller's organ in 1313
in Australia 1038–1039, 2480, 2732, 2781, 3209, 3498
in India 3186
in Papua New Guinea 293
in South Africa 2125
in Trinidad and Tobago 1299
larval development in, effects of host resistance on 3501
mouthparts in 3027
non-parasitic stages of, survival of 293
on *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus*
effects on weight gains of 3209
in Queensland 3209
resistance to 3209
development of 3208
on cattle
antibodies to 3189
development of 1860, 2125
distribution pattern of 953
effects on weight gains of 3209
in New South Wales 3498
in Queensland 1038, 2781, 3209
in Trinidad 1299
resistance to 3189, 3209, 3501
development of 3208
on pets, in Queensland 2732
on rabbit, antibodies to 3189
on zebu, resistance to 1860
oviposition in 1862
porose area in 285
spiracles in 1855
taxonomy of, characters for 1313
Theileria annulata in, not transmitted 609
Boophthora, in Soviet Central Asia 2645
Boophthora erythrocephala (see *Simulium erythrocephalum*)
Boophthora sericatum (see *Simulium*)
Borax, against, *Monomorium pharaonis* 2110

Borboridae, in fur farms, in Maritime Province of USSR 879
borealis, Leptoconops
Boreellus atriceps, in USSR 208
Boric acid
against, cockroaches, in dwellings 1077
in *Blattella germanica,* mode of action of 691
in *Periplaneta americana*
assay of stress caused by 692
mode of action of 691
with chlorpyrifos, against, *Blattella germanica* 371
with resmethrin, against, *Blattella germanica* 371
Borneol (*see* Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol, 1,7,7-trimethyl-, *endo*-)
Borrelia
in
man 1924
in Kirgizia 274
in Rocky Mountains 631
Borrelia anserina
in
Aedes aegypti, transmission of 2883
Culex pipiens, transmission of 2883
Borrelia hispanica, in, *Ornithoros erraticus,* in Spain 7
Borrelia latyschewi
in
Meriones libycus, in Tadzhikistan 2127
Ornithodoros tartakovskyi, in Tadzhikistan 2127
Bos grunniens (see Yak)
Bos indicus (see Zebu)
Bos indicus* × *B. taurus
Amblyomma americanum on, resistance to 2186
Boophilus microplus on
effects on weight gains of 3209
in Queensland 3209
resistance to 3209
development of 3208
Bos taurus (see Cattle)
Boselaphus tragocamelus, *Calpe eustrigata* on, in South-East Asia 934
bostrychophilus, Liposcelis
Botswana
Glossina morsitans in 195, 2230, 2483, 3408
Onthophagus spp. in 2112
sleeping sickness in 3408
ticks in, on African buffalo 3495
Botulinum toxin, *Latrodectus mactans* venom increasing survival time in poisoning by 1885
Botulism, in birds fed commerically-bred maggots 906
Boutonneuse fever (*see* Marseilles fever)
Bovicola bovis (see *Damalinia*)
Bovicola caprae (see *Damalinia*)
Bovicola crassipes (see *Damalinia*)
Bovicola equi (see *Damalinia*)
Bovicola limbata (see *Damalinia*)
Bovicola ovis (see *Damalinia*)
Bovidae
Aedes circumluteolus on, in Kenya 2005
Anopheles funestus on, in Kenya 2005
A. gambiae on, in Ethiopia 345
Culicidae on, in Kenya 781
Glossina tachinoides on, in Cameroon 515
Bovine ephemeral fever (*see* Ephemeral fever)
Bovine farcy (see also *Nocardia farcinica*)
Bovine infectious keratoconjunctivitis (see also *Moraxella bovis*)
Bovine leucosis
virus
in, cattle, in Belgium 2921
vectors of 2921
bovinus, Tabanus
bovis, Chorioptes
bovis, Damalinia (*Bovicola*)
bovis, Demodex
bovis, Hypoderma
bovis, Sarcoptes scabiei (see *S. scabiei*)
bovis, Simulium
Brachistosternus negrei
sp. nov., description of 2460
in Chile 2460
Brachycera
eyes in 571
fascicle in 3265
Brachystegia spicaeformis 1277
Bracken litter, *Hydrotaea irritans* in, in England 1824
Bracon hebetor, alanosine in, effects of 3149
bradleyi, Anopheles
Bran, diet component for, *Musca domestica* 231
Branta canadensis
Leucocytozoon simondi in, in Michigan 840
Simulium innocens on, in Michigan 840
brasiliensis, Triatoma
brasiliensis, Xenopsylla
Brassica napus* var. *oleifera (see Rape)
brassicae, Pieris
Brazil
Aedes aegypti in 1478
Amblyomma parvum in, on dog 2210
Anopheles spp. in 1466, 2249
A. albitarsis in 1749
A. cruzii in 1749
A. darlingi in, on man 2251
A. rondoni in, on man 2250
Chagas' disease in 1961, 2815, 3297
Chirodiscoides caviae in, on guinea-pig 3508
Culex pipiens in 76, 1733

Brazil *contd.*
Culicidae in, viruses in 1458
Culicinae in 759–760, 1143
Culicoides paraensis in
on man 3390
viruses in 3390
Demodex canis in, on dog 1612
Dermatobia hominis in, on man 2660
Hirstionyssus spp. in, on mammals 3523
Knemidokoptes jamaicensis in, on canary 1318
leishmaniasis in 2641
Lutzomyia spp. in 3392
L. cipoensis in 2317
L. firmatoi in 2316
L. intermedia in, on man 2641
L. ischnacantha in 2317
L. longipalpis in 2314
on man 2642
L. microps in 2316
L. monticola in 499
malaria in 2251, 2879
Mansonia amazonensis in 3138
Megninia cubitalis in, on fowl 634
Musca domestica in 1793
Myobia musculi in, on mouse 314, 3508
Myocoptes musculinus in, on mouse 635, 3508
Neoparalaelaps bispinosus in, on *Cavia pamparum* 1317
Ornithobius cygni in, on imported swan 2210
Ornithonyssus sylviarum in, on fowl 3509
Oxysarcodexia spp. in 2926
Panstrongylus megistus in 1089, 1410, 1961
in dwellings 2521
Phlebotominae in 2639, 2642
Phoniomyia pilicauda in, viruses in 467
plague in 1414
Polyplax serrata in, on mouse 2512
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, on dog 3499
Simulium amazonicum in 1224, 3138
on man 189
S. paraguayense in 1761
Stomoxys calcitrans in 1793
Triatoma arthurneivai in 1680
T. brasiliensis in 1410, 3297
T. infestans in 1410
in dwellings 1963
T. maculata in 3297
T. sordida in 1410, 3059, 3297
T. vitticeps in 2815
Triatominae in 1675
yellow fever in 1478
Bread, in *Periplaneta americana* diet, effects on hemolymph amino acids of 1934
bremneri, Haemaphysalis
brenguesi, Eretmapodites
brethesi, Rhodnius
brevicornis, Sarcophaga
brevipalpis, Glossina
brevipunctata, Hyalomma hussaini
brevis, Demodex
brevis, Hybomitra
brevitarsis, Culicoides
Brewers' yeast
diet component for
Culex pipiens 125
Sepedon spangleri 2382
British Columbia
Dermacarus jonesi in, on *Peromyscus maniculatus* 3220
Haematobia irritans in
in cattle dung 2076, 3150
natural enemies of 2076
mosquito-borne diseases in 443
Onthophagus nuchicornis in, in cattle dung 3150
Procladius freemani in, natural enemies of 1823
Psectrocladius spp. in, natural enemies of 1823
British Isles
Diptera in 1906
Siphonaptera in 1906
brohieri, Anopheles
Bromelain, for producing gnat attractant from eggs 2391
Bromeliaceae
Culex doheni on, in Costa Rica 1711
Wyeomyia vanduzeei on, in Florida 2600
Bromethrin (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester)
Bromfenvinphos (*see* Phosphoric acid, 2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl ester)
bromius, Tabanus
Bromo-DDT (1,1′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-bromobenzene])
in *Periplaneta americana,* nereistoxin not affecting neurotoxic action of 1641
Bromocyclen (5-(bromomethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachlorobicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene)
against, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* on pig 640
Bromophos (*O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes aegypti 2772, 3120
ants 2772
Culex pipiens 1996
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 353
Musca domestica 1268, 1812, 3168
wasps 2772
Xenopsylla cheopis 2772
in guinea-pig, systemic activity of 2772
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* in Denmark 1812
with Petkolin, against, *Aedes aegypti* 3120

Bromophos-ethyl (*O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes spp. 1170
A. aegypti 3120
Musca domestica 3168, 3427
resistance to, in
Musca domestica
and cross-resistance 2671
in Czechoslovakia 2671
with Petkolin, against, *Aedes aegypti* 3120
Bronchitis, in man, role of house-dust mites in 3511
Brucella, in, *Calliphora vomitoria,* in Italy 2108
Brucella abortus, tick homogenates not inhibiting growth of 2413
Brugia, in, *Anopheles* spp., effects of cibarial armature on 1620
Brugia malayi
in
Anopheles hyrcanus, in South Korea 1736, 2281
man
in Pacific region 2892
in South Korea 2281
periodicity of 1736
Mansonia uniformis, in Sumatra 150
Mansonia bonneae, in Philippines 8
Brugia pahangi
in
Aedes aegypti
depressing fecundity 1119
development of, effects of temperature on 2238
effects on flight capability of 784
infectivity of 2008
transmission of 2549
brumpti, Argas
Brumptomyia
in caves, in Belize 2037
taxonomy of 3396
brunnea, Periplaneta
brunneri, Elliptorhina, (*Gromphadorhina*)
brunnescens, Tabanus autumnalis
brunneus, Ptinus (see *P. clavipes*)
Bubalus bubalis (see Buffalo, Asian)
Bubulin (*see* Trichlorphon)
buddha, Tabanus
Budgerigar (*Melopsittacus undulatus*)
Knemidokoptes spp. on 2748
Buffalo, African (*Syncerus caffer*)
Armillifer armillatus on, in South Africa 1889
Boophilus decoloratus on, in Botswana 3495
elimination of, as part of *Glossina* control operations 519
ephemeral fever, virus in, antibodies to, in Kenya 2028
Buffalo, African *contd.*
Hyalomma marginatum on, in Botswana 3495
H. truncatum on, in Botswana 3495
Linguatula nuttalli on, in South Africa 1889
L. serrata on, in South Africa 1889, 3017
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on 610
R. evertsi on, in Botswana 3495
R. simus on, in Botswana 3495
R. tricuspis on, in Botswana 3495
Sarcoptes scabiei on, in South Africa 3017
Theileria lawrencei in, in East Africa 954
Zinga virus in, antibodies to, in Central African Republic 772
Buffalo, Asian (*Bubalus bubalis*; water buffalo)
Armigeres digitatus on, in Himalayas 732
Boophilus annulatus on, in Gujarat 3186
Calpe eustrigata on, in South-East Asia 934
Culicoides spp. on, in Australia 1205
C. riethi on, in Szechuan Province 166
Demodex spp. on, in Iran 3515
flies on, in Andaman Islands 554
Haemaphysalis spinigera on 622
Haematopinus tuberculatus on, in Yugoslavia 51
Linguatula serrata on, in Egypt 3239
Stephanofilaria assamensis in, in Andaman Islands 554
Buffalo pens, *Culex* spp. in, in Thailand 757
Bufo bufo, *Lucilia bufonivora* on, in Tatar ASSR 2951
Bufo viridis, *Lucilia bufonivora* on, in Tatar ASSR 2951
Bufolucilia bufonivora (see *Lucilia*)
bufonivora, Lucilia
(*Bufolucilia*)
Bugle weed (see *Ajuga reptans*)
Buildings
cockroaches in, in Honshu 3043
Monomorium pharaonis in, in West Germany 268
mosquito control in, ground-applied ULV sprays for 796
pest control in, baits for 1294
bujakovi, Haemogamasus
Bulgaria
Hypoderma bovis in, on cattle 1244
Neotrombicula autumnalis in, on man 3215
Pediculus humanus in, on man 3215
Pyemotes tritici in, on man 3215
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 3215
bullata, Sarcophaga
Bullis fever, etiology of 2142

Bunyamwera virus
in
Aedes bevisi, in South Africa 1992
Culicidae, in USA 3346
Culicinae, transmission of 1706
Culicoides nubeculosus, infectivity of 823
C. variipennis, infectivity of 823
Bunyamwera viruses
in
Aedes albopictus, plaque production by 737
Culex rubinotus, in southern Africa 2622
Culicidae
in Mexico 458
in Texas 1428
Bunyaviruses, catalogue of 3031
Burma
Aedes aegypti in 1431, 3085
on man 3108
A. albopictus in 1431
dengue hemorrhagic fever in 3108
plague in 1967
Xenopsylla astia in, on rodents 3085
X. cheopis in, on rodents 3085
burmeisteri, Solenopotes
Burns, chemical, in man, caused by millepedes 2464
bursa, Ornithonyssus
bursa, Rhipicephalus
Bursicon 1902
in *Calliphora vicina,* controlling cuticle extensibility 2692
in *Leucophaea maderae* 1078
in *Periplaneta americana,* mode of action of 29
in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma,* inducing puffs in bristle apparatus chromosomes 3458
busckii, Aedes
Bush, *Anopheles azevedoi* in, in Angola 767
Bush-buck (see *Tragelaphus scriptus*)
Busulfan (1,4-butanediyl dimethanesulfonate)
adopted as common name in *RAE,* p. 4
Butanamide, 3-oxo-*N*-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl-, in *Musca domestica,* inhibiting emergence 231
1-Butanamine, 3-methyl-
in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of 376
in *Periplaneta americana*
leucine metabolite 376
neuroactivity of 376
1,4-Butanediamine, in *Musca domestica,* incorporation into ovarian nucleic acids of 570
1,4-Butanediamine, *N,N'*-bis(3-aminopropyl)-, in *Musca domestica,* incorporation into ovarian nucleic acids of 570
Butanedioic acid
dibutyl ester
with dibutyl hexanedioate, and dibutyl pentanedioate
repellent for
Simuliidae, on horse 1489
Culicidae, on horse 1489
Butanedioic acid, [(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]-, diethyl ester (*see* Malathion)
Butanedioic acid, [(dimethoxyphosphinyl)thio]-, diethyl ester (*see* Malaoxon)
Butanedioic acid, hydroxy-
in *Phormia regina* flight muscles, pyruvate oxidation product 263
bis(3-methylbutyl) ester, repellent for, *Glossina morsitans* 197
1,4-Butanediol, dimethanesulfonate (*see* Busulfan)
Butanoic acid
coattractant for *Hippelates collusor* 1802, 2920
cyclohexylmethyl ester, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 3274
heptyl ester
attractant for
Vespula spp. 592
V. atropilosa 269
V. pensylvanica 269
methyl ester, in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 2096
1,2,3-propanetriyl ester, in *Dermatophagoides farinae* diet, not permitting reproduction 1866
2,2,2-trichloro-1-(dimethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl ester (*see* Butonate)
1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl ester, synergist for, pyrethrins, ineffective 999
Butanoic acid, 4-amino-
in *Musca domestica,* developmental changes in 218
in *Nauphoeta cinerea,* effects on salivary nerves of 3048
in *Ornithodoros lahorensis* 2717
in *Periplaneta americana* 1064
in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system 34
Butanoic acid, 2-amino-4-(methylsulfinyl)-, in *Musca domestica,* developmental changes in 218
Butanoic acid, 3-hydroxy-, in *Periplaneta americana* hemolymph, not affected by starvation 3278
Butanoic acid, 4-(methylthio)-2-oxo-
in *Argyrotaenia velutinana,* nonutilisation of 1248
in *Heliothis zea,* nonutilisation of 1248
in *Phormia regina,* nutritional value of 1248
Butanoic acid, 3-oxo-, in *Periplaneta americana* hemolymph, starvation increasing level of 3278

1-Butanol, in *Periplaneta americana,* exchange across blood-brain barrier of 1951
butantanensis, Hirstionyssus
2-Butenedioic acid, (*Z*)-, in *Calliphora vicina,* effects on ATPase activity of 2084
2-Butenoic acid, 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl-)oxy]-
2-methoxy-1-methylethyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 1249
1-phenylethyl ester, (*E*)- (*see* Crotoxyphos)
2-Butenoic acid, 3-[[4-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-2-methylbutoxy]methyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester, in insects, inhibiting metamorphosis 2924
2-Butenoic acid, 3-[[(ethylamino)methoxyphosphinothioyl]oxy]-, 1-methylethyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens* 1996
2-Butenoic acid, 3-[[(ethylamino)methoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, methyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 1249
2-Butenoic acid, 3-methyl-, 2-[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethyl ester, repellent for, *Glossina morsitans* 197
Buthidae
in Iran 1880
in South Africa 322
Buthotus, in South Africa 322
Buthotus minax, venom of 2163
Buthus minax (see *Buthotus*)
Buthus occitanus
Bacillus thuringiensis in, histopathology of 321
rickettsiae in 1337–1338
viruses in 1614
venom of 2163
specificity of horse antivenin to 1883
Buthus quinquestriatus (see *Leiurus*)
Butonate (2,2,2-trichloro-1-(dimethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl butanoate)
against, *Haematopinus suis,* on pig 52
Butopyronoxyl (butyl 3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-4-oxo-2*H*-pyran-6-carboxylate)
adopted as common name in *RAE,* p. 4
Butter, in *Dermatophagoides farinae* diet, permitting reproduction 1866
Buttonwillow virus, in, *Culicoides variipennis,* in USA 3346
Bwamba virus, in, Culicidae, in Nigeria 1707
Byssodon transiens (see *Simulium*)
C-17474 (*see* Phenol, 2-(methyl-2-propenylamino)-, methylcarbamate (ester))
C-18107 (*see* Phenol, 2-(1-methoxy-1-methylethoxy)-, methylcarbamate)
Cache Valley virus
in
Aedes albopictus, not transmitted transovarially 1138
A. dorsalis, in Utah 1115
Culex pipiens, not transmitted transovarially 1138
livestock, in Canada 443
in Canada 2591
Cadaverine (*see* 1,5-Pentanediamine)
Cadinols, from *Solidago altissima,* causing restlessness in *Periplaneta americana* 699
caecutiens, Chrysops
Caenopsylla laptevi laptevi, on carnivores 2226
Caenopsylla laptevi relicta
subsp. nov., description of 2226
in France 2226
in Spain 2226
on *Oryctolagus cuniculus*
in France 2226
in Spain 2226
caesar, Lucilia
caesarion, Orthellia
caespitum, Tetramorium
Caffeine (*see* 1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3,7-trimethyl-)
caffrum, Sphaeridium
cajennense, Amblyomma
Calandra granaria (see *Sitophilus granarius*)
calcaratus, Boophilus
calcarifer, Megabothris, (*Ceratophyllus*)
Calcite, in insects, storage of 1033
calcitrans, Stomoxys
Calcium
ion (Ca^{2+})
in *Calliphora,* amiloride reducing entry into salivary glands of 3152
in *Calliphora vicina*
effects on ATPase activity of 2084
role in stimulation of salivary glands of 236
in *Glossina pallidipes* mitochondria, mersalyl inhibiting uptake of 1501
in *Leucophaea maderae,* effects on hind-gut contractions of 1654
in *Leucophaea maderae* hind-gut muscles, interacting with neurohormone to control excitability 689
in *Lucilia cuprina* flight-muscle mitochondria, transport of 265
in *Musca domestica,* activating actomyosin ATPase 1797
in *Periplaneta americana*
contraction of hyperneural muscle blocked by low concentration of 3288
dependence of action potentials on 1662

Calcium *contd.*
ion (Ca^{2+}) *contd.*
in *Periplaneta americana* muscles, effects of caffeine on 2812
in *Phormia regina* flight muscles, effects on tricarboxylic acid cycle of 263
in rat muscles, effects of caffeine on 2812
in *Sarcophaga bullata* flight-muscle mitochondria, respiration-driven accumulation of 555
in Simuliid hemolymph 2647
in water, insects associated with levels of 1380
Calcium chloride, in *Culex pipiens,* toxicity of 1712
Calcium hydroxide, in cattle dips, for stabilising amitraz 2781
Calcium sulfide, in *Chironomus riparius,* effects on egg-hatch of 2939
caledonicus, Ixodes
California
Aedes melanimon in 137, 2299
A. nigromaculis in 137, 1435, 2299, 2541
A. sierrensis in
in tree holes 1180
natural enemies of 3388
A. vexans in, viruses in 101
Aphodius fimetarius in, in cattle dung 2801
Apis mellifera in, in restaurants 2956
Argas sanchezi in
on fowl 1623
on turkeys 2479
Blattella germanica in, in dwellings 1937
Calliphoridae in, in rabbit carcasses 2377
Cephenemyia apicata in, on deer 856
C. jellisoni in, on deer 856
Cheyletiella blakei in
on cat 1601
on man 1601
Chironomidae in 1425, 2240, 2541, 2675, 3322
in man-made lakes 1276
in recreational lakes 3157
natural enemies of 2259
Culex erythrothorax in, viruses in 101
C. peus in 1731, 2240, 2541, 3322
C. pipiens in 76, 1731, 1975
viruses in 101
C. tarsalis in 137, 466, 1425, 1435, 1731, 2240, 2541, 3322
virus-like particles in 726
viruses in 101
Culicidae in 2003
in waste holding ponds 1098
natural enemies of 2259
Culicoides cavaticus in
in tree holes 1753
natural enemies of 1753
C. lophortygis in, on quail 1754
C. multidentatus in, on quail 1754
California *contd.*
Culiseta inornata in 83, 1731
Dermacarus jonesi in, on *Sorex* 3220
Dermacentor andersoni in, on man 952
Dermanyssus gallinae in, on fowl 1623
Dermatophagoides spp. in, in house dust 2751
Diptera in, in poultry dung 902
domestic animals in, pest control on 2795
Fannia spp. in, in poultry farms 2389
F. canicularis in
in poultry farms 1266
viruses in 575
F. femoralis in, viruses in 575
flies in
in carcasses 1522
in poultry farms 1523
Hippelates collusor in 3091
human babesiosis in 2967
insects in, in cattle dung 3032
Leptoconops carteri in, on man 824, 1483
L. kerteszi in 3091
lice in
on fowl 1623
on pigeon 1623
on turkeys 2479
Loxosceles deserta in 1886
L. laeta in 2458
Menacanthus stramineus in, on fowl 1081
Menopon gallinae in, on fowl 1081
mites in, on pigeon 1623
mosquito control in 1710
Musca domestica in
in poultry farms 1266, 2389
in rotting melons 2374
natural enemies of 2374
viruses in 575
Muscidae in 1275
Muscina stabulans in, in poultry farms 1266
Niditinea fuscipunctella in, in poultry farms 2389
Orchopeas sexdentatus in, on *Neotoma cinerea* 3319
Ornithonyssus bursa in
on fowl 1623
on turkeys 2479
O. sylviarum in
on fowl 1623
on turkeys 2479
Pseudolynchia canariensis in, on pigeon 1623
Psorophora confinnis in, in irrigated pastures 1171
Radfordia neotomae in, on *Neotoma fuscipes* 1325
Sarcophagidae in, in rabbit carcasses 2377
Simulium spp. in 2899

California *contd.*
Siphonaptera in
on fowl 1623
on turkeys 2479
Spermophilus beecheyi in, ectoparasites of 2799
Tabanidae in 223, 2347, 2696
Triatoma protracta in, trypanosomes in 710
Vespula spp. in 592
California encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, California)
California viruses, in, *Aedes albopictus,* not producing plaques 737
californicus, Chironomus, (*Dicrotendipes*)
californicus, Tigriopus
Callibaetis pacificus
in USA 83
in ponds
effects of growth regulators on 83
in California 83
callidum, Simulium
callidus, Chrysops
Calliphora
eyes in 259
in Australia 2480
in *Clethrionomys glareolus* carcasses, in England 2379
in human cadavers, in Belgium 680
moulting hormones in, bioassay for 1342, 1796
on birds of prey 917
parasitised by, *Nasonia vitripennis* 596, 1559
preyed on by, *Hydrotaea irritans* 1824
salivary glands in, mechanism of secretion by 3152
visual system in 1550
Calliphora erythrocephala (see *C. vicina*)
Calliphora lata
in Japan 1904
in USSR 208
preyed on by, *Achaearanea tepidariorum,* in Nagasaki Prefecture 1904
Calliphora stygia
hemolymph in, proteins in 1798
salivary glands in, non-histone proteins in 2351
Calliphora terraenovae, in USSR 208
Calliphora uralensis, in Irish Republic 2935
Calliphora vicina
abdominal epidermis in, developmental changes in 2923
alkaloids in, excretion of 3423
amino acids in, storage of 2397
cellular defense reactions in 1291
chlorinated cyclodienes in, toxicity of 2776
cholesterol in, metabolism of 1538, 3153
control of, baits for 1518
Calliphora vicina *contd.*
cuticle in, hormonal control of extensibility of 2692
diapause in 2915
digestive enzymes in 221
enzymes in 266, 534, 1273, 1794, 1822, 2084, 3171
eyes in 257, 571, 896, 900, 2093
spectral sensitivity of 2922
UV-receptors in 2086
feeding behaviour in 248
flight muscles in
ageing of 214
development of catabolic pathways in 534
enzyme activity in 908
flower-odour receptors in 549
heat resistance in, in larvae 3466
hemocytes in 2685
hyperglycemia in, caused by decapitation 235
imaginal disks in, effects of hormones on DNA synthesis in 2087
in Australia 855
in Canary Islands 572
in East Germany 562, 1518
in Iran 855
in UK 2379
in USSR 2915
in West Germany 2674
in animal quarters, in East Germany 1518
in fowl carcasses, in East Germany 562
in horse dung, in Iran 855
in mouse carcasses, in England 2379
in rat carcasses, in East Germany 562
isoprenoids in, synthesis of 568
locomotor activity in, circadian rhythm of 3451
maxillary palps in, sense organs of 3437
meat-odour receptors in 549
moulting hormones in
metabolism of 1273, 1817, 2669
synthesis of 2667, 3153
mucopolysaccharides in 2704, 3178
neuromuscular system in 3156
on guinea-pig, in West Germany 2674
on sheep, in Australia 855
optomotor response in 1542
ovaries in, DNA in 3174
peritrophic membrane in 1253, 1557, 2092
puparium formation in, ability to catabolise β-ecdysone during 2679
respiration in, circadian rhythm of 3451
ribonucleic acids in, poly (A) sequences in 2099
saliva in, resecretion of radiophosphorus in 558
salivary glands in 889
stimulation of 236
salt receptors in 2393

Calliphora vicina *contd.*
thrombocytoids in, capsule formation by 2685
visual system in 1549
wing disks in, growth of 536
Calliphora vomitoria
Brucella spp. in, in Italy 2108
cardiac activity in, effects of sexual maturity on 2701
control of, baits for 1518
cuticle in, quantitative fractionation of 254
farnesane derivatives in, growth-regulator activity of 2924–2925
flight muscles in, effects of cycloheximide on development of 1818
in Canary Islands 572
in East Germany 1518
in Italy 2108
in USSR 208
in West Germany 2674
in animal quarters, in East Germany 1518
Listeria monocytogenes in, in Italy 2108
on guinea-pig, in West Germany 2674
opto-cardiac reaction in 1285
Salmonella spp. in, in Italy 2108
sugars in, excretion of 2107
sulfate excretion in 1262
Calliphoridae 346
in Mongolia 1378
in Norfolk Island 12
in Romania 1546
in Soviet Far East 208
in fur farms, in Maritime Province of USSR 879
in rabbit carcasses, in California 2377
in reserves, in Maritime Province of USSR 880
insecticide susceptibility in, determination of 3435
on *Praomys natalensis* 3269
optic lobes in 3445
calliphoroides, Triceratopyga
Callitroga americana (see *Cochliomyia hominivorax*)
Callitroga hominivorax (see *Cochliomyia*)
Callitroga macellaria (see *Cochliomyia*)
Callopsylla caspia
blood-meals in, erythrocyte count in 3069
coldhardiness in 3080
life-span in 3079
Yersinia pestis in, effects of rodent host on blockage formation by 3065
Callopsylla fragilis, in USSR 2530
Calomyscus bailwardi, *Eltonella subtilissima* on, in Iran 3219
Calpe eustrigata
feeding behaviour in 934
in Laos 934
in Malaysia 934
Calpe eustrigata *contd.*
in Thailand 934
Caluromys, yellow fever, virus in, antibodies to, in Brazil 1458
Cambodia (*see* Khmer Republic)
Camel (*Camelus bactrianus* and *C. dromedarius*)
Cephalopina titillatrix on
in Iran 855
in Tunisia 2485
in USSR 1512
Crimean haemorrhagic fever-Congo virus in, antibodies to, not found 611
Demodex spp. on, in Iran 3515
Hyalomma asiaticum on, in Turkmenia 2421
H. dromedarii on, in Tunisia 2485
Ixodidae on, in Turkmenia 949
Linguatula serrata on, in Egypt 3239
Musca lucidula on, in Turkmenia 573
Sarcoptes spp. on, in Tunisia 2485
S. scabiei on, in Rajasthan 970
Synosternus cleopatrae on, in Mauritania 721
Thelazia leesei in, in Turkmenia 573
ticks on, in Somalia 3207
Xenopsylla ramesis on, in Mauritania 721
Yersinia pestis in, in Mauritania 721
Camelus bactrianus (see Camel)
Camelus dromedarius (see Camel)
cameroni, Spalangia
Cameroon
Aedes aegypti in 130
A. africanus in 130
A. simpsoni in 130
Boophilus decoloratus in
on cattle 1592
viruses in 1592
Eretmapodites spp. in 104
Glossina tachinoides in 513–515, 1775–1777, 2908
Simulium spp. in, natural enemies of 839
S. damnosum in 1485–1486
Tunga penetrans in, on man 397
yellow fever in 130
Campanulotes bidentatus compar (see *C. compar*)
Campanulotes compar
in West Germany 3018
on pigeon, in West Germany 3018
campestris, Aedes
campestris, Lyctocoris
Camponotus pennsylvanicus, venom gland system in 1293
camposi, Lutzomyia
Camptochironomus tentans, piscicides in, toxicity of 1343
Canada (*see also* individual Provinces)
arboviruses in 2591
Cimex lectularius in, in dwellings 2224
Culicidae in, literature on 441

Canada *contd.*
insect pests in 1931
Lutrilichus canadensis in, on *Mustela erminea* 972
mosquito-borne diseases in 443
mosquito control in 135
Pediculus humanus in, on man 2511
Phthirus pubis in, on man 2511
Pollenia rudis in, in dwellings 2676
spiders in, in dwellings 2463
canadensis, Aedes
canadensis, Lutrilichus
canariensis, Pseudolynchia
Canary (*Serinus canarius*)
Culex pipiens on 470
Knemidokoptes jamaicensis on, in Brazil 1318
Plasmodium cathemerium in 470
Canary Islands, Diptera in 572
cancer, Deinocerites
canestrinii, Ornithodoros, (*Alveonasus*)
canicularis, Fannia
Canine ehrlichiosis (see also *Ehrlichia canis*)
Canine pancytopenia, tropical (see also *Ehrlichia canis*)
canis, Demodex
Canis familiaris (see Dog)
Canis latrans, *Sarcoptes scabiei* on, in Alberta 976
Canis lupus
baits for, pyrethrins as ant repellent in 2961
Sarcoptes scabiei on, in Alberta 976
canis, Sarcoptes (see *S. scabiei*)
canis, Sarcoptes scabiei (see *S. scabiei*)
canis, Trichodectes
canisuga, Ixodes, (*Pholeoixodes*)
Canna 2080
Cannibalism, *Sarcophaga knabi* 237
Cantaloupe (*see* Melon (cantaloupe and musk))
cantans, Aedes
Cantharis fusca
in Czechoslovakia 3477
in egg stores, in Czechoslovakia 3477
Caparinia tripilis
in New Zealand 2455
on hedgehog, in New Zealand 2455
capensis, Ornithodoros
capensis, Rhipicephalus
capitata, Ceratitis
capitis, Pediculus humanus
caponis, Lipeurus
Capra hircus (see Goat)
caprae, Damalinia (*Bovicola*)
caprae, Demodex
Capreolus capreolus
Cephenemyia auribarbis on, in Hungary 525
C. stimulator on
in Belgium 2059
Capreolus capreolus *contd.*
Cephenemyia stimulator on *contd.*
in Hungary 525
in Switzerland 1782
Damalinia meyeri on
in Czechoslovakia 340
in Poland 1671
Haemaphysalis concinna on, in Czechoslovakia 340
Hypoderma diana on, in Switzerland 1782
Ixodes ricinus on 1848
in Czechoslovakia 340
in West Germany 2416
Lipoptena cervi on
in Czechoslovakia 340
in Poland 21
Melophagus ovinus on, in Czechoslovakia 340
Pharyngomyia picta on
in Belgium 2059
in Hungary 525
Wehrdikmansia rugosicauda in, in West Germany 2416
Capric acid (*see* Decanoic acid)
capricornii, Haemagogus
Capricornis, ticks on, in Kanagawa Prefecture 2136
Caprylic acid (*see* Octanoic acid)
Carabonematidae, in, insects 339
Caraparu virus, in, Culicidae, in Peru 770
Carassius auratus, toxaphene components in, toxicity of 1891
Carassius carassius, temephos in, toxicity of 3429
Carausius morosus, chordotonal organ in 366
Carbachol (*see* Ethanaminium, 2-[(aminocarbonyl)oxy]-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-, chloride)
Carbamic acid, [1-[(butylamino)carbonyl]-1*H*-benzimidazol-2-yl]-, methyl ester (*see* Benomyl)
Carbamic acid, (4-chlorophenyl)-
1-methyl-2-propynyl ester
against
Culex peus 1731
C. pipiens 1731
C. tarsalis 1731
Culiseta inornata 1731
Psorophora confinnis, in irrigated pastures 1171
Carbamic acid, (dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)-methyl-
2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl ester
in mouse, metabolism of 2383
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 2383
in rat, metabolism of 2383

Carbamic acid, (dimethoxyphosphinyl)methyl-, 1-methylethyl ester, in *Musca domestica,* esterase inhibition by 532, 1537
Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 1-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]-5-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-3-yl ester (*see* Dimetilan)
Carbamic acid, [[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methylphenyl]thio]methyl-
2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens* 1975
2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens* 1975
Carbamic acid, (hydroxymethyl)-, 1-naphthalenyl ester, in *Anopheles albimanus,* carbaryl metabolite 1728
Carbamic acid, methyl-
3-methylphenyl ester
with 4-methylphenyl methylcarbamate
against
Boophilus calcaratus 2130
Haemaphysalis parva 2130
Hyalomma anatolicum 2976
H. scupense, on cattle 2130
Rhipicephalus bursa 2130
in sheep, effects of 1346
on clay, persistence of 2976
on timber, persistence of 2976
4-methylphenyl ester
with 3-methylphenyl methylcarbamate
against
Boophilus calcaratus 2130
Haemaphysalis parva 2130
Hyalomma anatolicum 2976
H. scupense, on cattle 2130
Rhipicephalus bursa 2130
in sheep, effects of 1346
on clay, persistence of 2976
on timber, persistence of 2976
Carbamic acid, (phenylmethoxy)(phenylmethyl)-, ethyl ester, in *Sarcophaga bullata,* ecdysone inhibition by 207
Carbamic acid, (5-propoxy-1*H*-benzimidazol-2-yl)-, methyl ester, in horse, not affecting *Gasterophilus intestinalis* 3145
Carbanolate (2-chloro-4,5-dimethylphenyl methylcarbamate)
resistance to, in, *Anopheles albimanus* 1135
Carbaryl (1-naphthalenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Aedes aegypti 1439
Boophilus calcaratus, on cattle 598
B. microplus, on cattle 1299
Culex pipiens 1996, 2584
C. tarsalis 466
ectoparasites 26, 353
ectoparasites of fowl 350
Haematopinus suis, on pig 52
Hyalomma spp., on cattle 598
H. anatolicum 2976
Carbaryl *contd.*
against *contd.*
Menacanthus stramineus, on fowl 1081
Menopon gallinae 1672
on fowl 1081
Musca domestica 2075, 3159
Ornithonyssus bursa, on turkeys 2994
O. sylviarum 2151
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2123, 2151
Sarcoptes scabiei, on goat 978
Siphonaptera 2842
Tetramorium caespitum 1839
in *Chrysomya putoria,* effects of test method on susceptibility to 2072
in *Clethrionomys glareolus,* effects on reproduction of 3007
in *Daphnia magna,* toxicity of 2584
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* metabolism of 1660
in *Lemmus obensis,* effects on reproduction of 3007
in *Leucophaea maderae,* metabolism of 1660
in *Lucilia sericata,* effects of test method on susceptibility to 2072
in *Musca domestica*
effects of test method on susceptibility to 2072
esterase inhibition by 3159
metabolism of 2096
in *Ochotona pricei,* effects on reproduction of 3007
in *Periplaneta americana,* metabolism of 1660
in rat, stimulating reproduction in fleas 3070
in *Rhombomys opimus,* effects on reproduction of 3007
in *Schistocerca americana,* metabolism of 1660
in *Talpa europaea,* effects on reproduction of 3007
on clay, persistence of 2976
on timber, persistence of 2976
resistance to, in
Anopheles albimanus 1135
mechanisms of 1728
Periplaneta americana, age-related changes in 695
synergists for 2075
benzyl thiocyanates as 1362
with fenitrothion, antagonistic 1345
with hexachlorophene, against, ectoparasites 26
with malathion, against, *Sitophilus granarius* 1345
Carbaryl, 5,6-dihydro-5,6-dihydroxy- (*see* 1,5,6-Naphthalenetriol, 5,6-dihydro-, 1-(methylcarbamate))

Carbaryl, *N*-hydroxymethyl- (*see* Carbamic acid, (hydroxymethyl)-, 1-naphthalenyl ester)
Carbohydrates, in *Boophilus microplus* diet, clenpyrin not inhibiting digestion of 607
Carbon dioxide
attractant for
Aedes trivittatus 807
Amblyomma americanum 2734
Anopheles albimanus 1738
A. stephensi 1474
Armigeres subalbatus 2619
Culex spp. 2548
C. tritaeniorhynchus 92, 3116
Culicidae 101, 1182, 2559, 2884
Simulium spp. 1493
S. fallisi 2050
S. rendalense 2050
Stomoxys calcitrans 1281
Tabanidae 223, 893, 1277, 1836, 2684, 2938
in *Culex pipiens,* effects on mid-gut pH of 2858
in *Culicoides furens,* receptors for 1207
in *Glossina,* effects of anaesthesia with 1772
in light-traps, effects on catches of mosquitoes of 1177
in *Periplaneta americana,* raising hemolymph glucose 2811
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* effects on electroretinogram of 205
Carbon disulfide, against, *Cybister* spp. 1298
Carbon monoxide
in *Phormia regina,* inhibiting microsomal oxidases 3449
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* inhibiting microsomal oxidases 3449
Carbon, radioactive (^{14}C), *Dermacentor andersoni* labelled with 2733
carbonarius, Chrysops
Carbonate
hydrogen
in *Calliphora vicina,* effects on ATPase activity of 2084
in *Phormia regina* flight muscles, effects on tricarboxylic acid cycle of 263
Carbonic acid, disodium salt, in *Ochotona pricei,* for radiocarbon labelling of fleas 2828
Carbophos (*see* Malathion)
Carboxide (*see* 1*H*-Azepine, 1,1′-carbonylbis[hexahydro-)
Carboxylic acids, in attractants for *Hippelates collusor* 2920
Carcasses
flies in
in California 1522
niche relationships of 1522
Carcinops pumilio
in USA 902
preying on, dung-breeding flies, in California 902
Cardinal, Virginia (see *Richmondena cardinalis*)
Cardisoma crassum
Deinocerites mcdonaldi in burrows of, in Mexico 165
in Mexico 165
carnaria, Sarcophaga (*Musca*)
carnifex, Hirstionyssus
Carnivora
ectoparasites of, in West Germany 1037
Haemaphysalis punctata on, in Czechoslovakia 605
Ixodes ricinus on 1848
Caroline Atoll, *Amblyomma loculosum* in 2720
carolinus, Dichotomius
Carotenoids, in *Dermacentor pictus* 1307
Carp, temephos in, toxicity of 3429
Carp, crucian (see *Carassius carassius*)
carpatus, Apanteles
carpenteri, Lutzomyia
Carrion, in Australia 2957
Carrion beetle
in forests, in New Jersey 3478
traps for 3478
carrioni, Triatoma
Carrion's disease (see also *Bartonella bacilliformis*)
in Peru 3391
carteri, Leptoconops
casalis, Androlaelaps, (*Haemolaelaps*)
casei, Piophila
Caseins
in milk, radiocarbon from methoprene incorporated into 2761
in *Periplaneta americana* diet, effects on nitrogen balance of 364
caspia, Callopsylla, (*Ceratophyllus*)
caspica, Xenopsylla gerbilli
caspius, Aedes
Castanea crenata, *Aedes togoi* on, nectar feeding by 3327
Castor oil, in *Dermatophagoides farinae* diet, not permitting reproduction 1866
Cat (*Felis domestica*)
Androctonus amoreuxi venom in, antivenin protecting against 2163
Apis mellifera venom in, effects on central nervous system of 2398
cestodes in, Oribatid vectors of 18
Cheyletiella blakei on
in California 1601
in France 969
Ctenocephalides spp. on, in Brazil 1414
Dermacentor reticulatus on, in France 3497

Cat *contd.*
dichlorvos in
effects of 395
toxicity of 2476
flea control on, temephos for 400
fleas on, transmission to man of 1365
Ixodes cornuatus on
in Tasmania 597
paralysis caused by 597
I. ricinus on, in France 3497
Loxosceles laeta extracts in, effects on erythrocytes of 1336
mites on, transmission to man of 1365
Otodectes cynotis on
in Malaysia 2197
symptoms of 2150
Palamnaeus gravimanus venom in, effects of 2159
pest control on 26
flea collars ineffective for 636
Pterygodermatites affinis in, development of 3182
Siphonaptera on, treatment of hypersensitivity to 2533
temephos in, toxicity of 2488
ticks on, in Queensland 2732
Trypanosoma cruzi in
in Argentina 3316
in Bolivia 663
in Chile 3306
in Peru 3308
in Uruguay 3309
Vespa orientalis venom in, causing hyperglycemia 2116
Cat dung, *Toxoplasma gondii* in, not affecting ingestion by cockroaches 3040
Cat, wild (see *Felis silvestris*)
Catalase, in *Loxosceles reclusa* venom, not found 1613
Catallagia dacenkoi
in USSR 390
in *Microtus* nests, in Tuva ASSR 390
Catallagia fetisovi
in USSR 2839
on *Alticola strelzovi,* in Russian Republic 2839
cataneii, Culicoides
cataphylla, Aedes
catastica, Aedeomyia
Catch basins (*see also* Cesspools)
Culex pipiens in, in Indiana 741
Catecholamines
in mouse, released by *Androctonus amoreuxi* venom 2161
in *Periplaneta americana,* role of DOPA decarboxylase in synthesis of 3051
Catering establishments, *Monomorium pharaonis* in, in West Germany 2399
Cathartes aura, *Argas ricei* on, in Texas 2404
Cathepsin B, in *Glossina morsitans* pupae, activity pattern of 1500
Cathepsin C, in *Glossina morsitans* pupae, activity pattern of 1500
Cathepsin D, in *Glossina morsitans* pupae, activity pattern of 1500
cati, Notoedres
Cattle (*Bos taurus*)
acetylcholinesterase in erythrocytes of 946
Aedes cantans on, in Ukraine 2581
A. punctor on, in Ukraine 2581
A. vexans on, in Ukraine 2581
Amblyomma americanum on, resistance to 2186
A. hebraeum on 2422
in South Africa 1360
A. marmoreum on, in South Africa 628
A. variegatum on
in Uganda 295
in Zambia 2426
amiton analogues in, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 2913
Anaplasma marginale in, in Ukraine 2581
Anopheles claviger on, in Ukraine 2581
A. gambiae on, in Ethiopia 345
A. hyrcanus on, in Amami-Oshima Island 2620
Arcyophora longivalvis on, in Ivory Coast 937
A. patricula on, in Ivory Coast 937
Atylotus spp. on, in Shimane Prefecture 883
Austrosimulium pestilens on
effects on milk production of 2648
in Queensland 2648
Babesia bigemina in, tick transmission of 1583
B. bovis in, in Switzerland 2964
B. divergens in
in France 948
in Switzerland 2964
B. major in, in Switzerland 2964
γ-BHC in
effects on blood of 3015
toxicity of 2175
biting flies on, in Nigeria 3459
bluetongue virus in
in Africa 1201
in Cyprus 1202
in USA 1203
Boophilus annulatus on, in Gujarat 3186
B. calcaratus on
in Armenia 2141
in Daghestan 2130
in Kirgizia 598
B. decoloratus on
in Cameroon 1592
in South Africa 1360
B. microplus on
antibodies to 3189
development of 1860, 2125
distribution pattern of 953

Cattle *contd.*
Boophilus microplus on *contd.*
effects on weight gains of 3209
in New South Wales 3498
in Queensland 1038, 2781, 3209
in Trinidad 1299
resistance to 3189, 3209, 3501
development of 3208
bovine leucosis, virus in, in Belgium 2921
bromfenvinphos in, residues of 2174
cestodes in, Oribatid vectors of 18
chlorfenvinphos in, esterase inhibition by 295
Chorioptes bovis on
effects on milk production of 3519
evaluation of control of 2779
in New South Wales 3519
Chrysops yamaguchii on, in Nagano Prefecture 1809
Cochliomyia hominivorax on
in Mexico 3169
in Trinidad and Tobago 3321
Coquillettidia richiardii on, in Ukraine 2581
Corynebacterium pyogenes in, in Norway 1028
coumaphos in, not affecting foetal development 1003
Cowdria ruminantium in, in Tanzania 3190
Crimean haemorrhagic fever-Congo virus in, antibodies to, in Iran 611
crufomate in, not affecting foetal development 1003
Culex tritaeniorhynchus on, in South Korea 132
Culicoides spp. on
in Australia 1205
in Cyprus 1202
in Poland 817
in Siberia 1573
C. brevitarsis on, in Queensland 169
C. imicola on
in Africa 1201
in Kenya 2313
in South Africa 1204
C. nubeculosus on, in Denmark 2048
C. riethi on, in Szechuan Province 166
C. schultzei on, in Kenya 2313
Damalinia bovis on 2218
in England 2780
in Ontario 2813
in Poland 4, 54
in Yugoslavia 51
DDT in, residues of 328
Demodex spp. on
in Greece 642
in Iran 3515
D. bovis on
in New South Wales 2457
in New Zealand 638

Cattle *contd.*
Demodex bovis on *contd.*
in Nigeria 2144
in Queensland 2457
losses caused by 2144
Dermacentor reticulatus on, in France 948
Dermatobia hominis on, rearing of 2341
Dhori-Astra virus antibodies in, in Caucasus 2719
dieldrin in, residues of 1900
diflubenzuron in, residues of 3012
dimethoate in, toxicity of 3014
Diptera on
effects on weight gains of 1096
in Hungary 239
in Turkmenia 1096
ectoparasites of, in Australia 2480
ephemeral fever, virus in, antibodies to, in Kenya 2028
ethion in, determination of 1002
eye-frequenting Lepidoptera on, in Ivory Coast 1842
famphur in, residues of 3246
fenchlorphos in, residues of 331
fenitrothion in, toxicity of 3014
fenthion in, residues of 2475
flies on, in Andaman Islands 554
GH-74 in, toxicity of 1358
Glossina fusca on, in Uganda 1499
G. morsitans on
attraction of 1238
effects of human presence on 2338
in Nigeria 1236
in Rhodesia 3144
in Zambia 519
G. pallidipes on
attraction of 1238
effects of human presence on 2338
in Rhodesia 3144
Haemaphysalis cornigera on, rearing of 3484
H. flava on, in Japan 939
H. longicornis on
in Kanagawa Prefecture 2136
in New Zealand 1590
H. parva on, in Daghestan 2130
H. punctata on, in Switzerland 2964
H. silacea on, in South Africa 627
H. spinigera on 622
Haematobia irritans on
effects of testosterone on attraction of 2801
effects on weight gains of 2184
in Colombia 1358
in Florida 2343
in Hawaii 1730
in Louisiana 2184–2185
in Maryland 1829
in South Dakota 210
in Texas 1900

Cattle *contd.*
Haematopinus eurysternus on
in Chile 3019
in Colorado 3054
in New Mexico 3054
in Ontario 2813
in Poland 4, 54
in Texas 3054
Haematopota spp. on, in Czechoslovakia 2063
H. decora on, in Tanzania 565
Haematoxenus veliferus in, in Tanzania 3190
heptenophos in, toxicity of 2783
Hexalon in, effects of 2973
hexamide in, residues of 2538
Hippobosca variegata on, in India 234
Hyalomma anatolicum on
in Armenia 2141
in Kirgizia 598
in Maharashtra 3022
H. asiaticum on
in Kirgizia 598
in Turkmenia 2421
H. detritum on, in Kirgizia 598
H. dromedarii on, monitoring of feeding and temperature of 3502
H. marginatum on
in Armenia 2141
in Caucasus 2719
H. scupense on
in Daghestan 2130
in Kirgizia 598
Hybomitra micans on, in Netherlands 1250
Hydrotaea irritans on 1790
in England 1825, 2782
Hypoderma spp. on
antibodies to, effects of insecticides on 2061
in Hungary 526
in Karakalpak Republic of USSR 200
in Poland 3, 353, 860–861, 1247, 3146
in Texas 2344
in Ukraine 864
H. bovis on 2911
in Bulgaria 1244
in Chile 3019
in Czechoslovakia 3415
in Florida 2909
in Mongolia 2658
in Quebec 1783
in Trinidad and Tobago 3321
in UK 1246
in Uzbekistan 1784
losses caused by 1783
H. lineatum on
in Florida 2343
in Texas 1240
in UK 1246
increasing insecticide susceptibility 1240

Cattle *contd.*
Hypoderma lineatum on *contd.*
oesophageal inflammation caused by 2060
Ixodes drakensbergensis on, in South Africa 283
I. holocyclus on
in Australia 955, 2121
paralysis caused by 613, 2121
I. ricinus on 1848
in France 948
in Russian Republic 3197–3198
in Switzerland 2964
in UK 1381
Kotonkan virus in, antibodies to 1755
Linguatula serrata on 1889
in Karnataka 2756
in South Africa 3017
in Spain 7
Linognathus vituli on
in Chile 3019
in England 2780
in New Zealand 1956
in Ontario 2813
in Poland 4
methoprene in
determination of 3011
metabolism of 1899, 2760–2761
residues of 2760–2761
Micrococcus indolicus in
in Denmark 267
in Norway 1028
Moraxella bovis in, in USA 3430
Musca spp. on, in South Africa 870
M. autumnalis on
in Louisiana 578
in Mississippi 578
in Nebraska 578
in South Dakota 210
M. conducens on, in Okinawa Prefecture 3165
M. domestica on, in Rhodesia 1358
M. hervei on, in Miyazaki Prefecture 3165
Mycobacterium spp. in, in Karnataka 2756
Onchocerca gutturosa in, in Denmark 2047
Parafilaria bovicola in, in South Africa 870, 3264
pest control on 26, 1686, 2538, 2795, 3256
dust bags for 2802
evaluation of compounds for 2778
repellents for 1780
spot insecticide applicator for 1404
phosmet in, toxicity of 1784, 2429
Psoroptes spp. on 3227
Pyrgus malvae on, in Switzerland 929
quintiofos in, esterase inhibition by 295
R-20458 in, metabolism of 2757
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on 615

Cattle *contd.*
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on *contd.*
in South Africa 1360
in Uganda 295, 2972
in Zambia 2426
R. bursa on
in Armenia 2141
in Daghestan 2130
R. evertsi on, in South Africa 1360
R. turanicus on, in Italy 3483
Sarcoptes scabiei on 1600
in Chile 3019
in USA 2156
losses caused by 2156
Simuliidae on
in East Germany 2896
lesions caused by 505
Simulium erythrocephalum on
in Switzerland 1226
in West Germany 1225
S. lineatum on, in Switzerland 1226
S. ornatum on, in Denmark 2047
S. voilensis on, in Italy 2328
Solenopotes capillatus on, in Yugoslavia 51
Stephanofilaria assamensis in, in Andaman Islands 554
S. kaeli in 2687
Stomoxys calcitrans on, in Rhodesia 1358
Tabanidae on
in Czechoslovakia 909, 3447
in Maritime Province of USSR 876
in Rhodesia 3443
in South Korea 924
Tabanus spp. on
in Shimane Prefecture 883
in Tanzania 565
T. inaensis on, in Nagano Prefecture 1808
T. trigonus on, in Nagano Prefecture 1808
Theileria mutans in, in Tanzania 3190
T. parva in 615
Thelazia rhodesi in, in Miyazaki Prefecture 3165
T. skrjabini in, in Miyazaki Prefecture 3165
ticks on
in Azerbaijan 3191
in Kirghizia 2962
in Rhodesia 616
in Uzbekistan 2962
trichlormetaphos-3 in, toxicity of 3014
trichlorphon in
toxicity of 3014
treatment of poisoning with 335
Trichophyton verrucosum in, in Czechoslovakia 251
Trypanosoma congolense in
in Nigeria 1236
in Uganda 1499

Cattle *contd.*
Trypanosoma contd.
T. theileri in, in Belgium 2921
T. vivax in
in Cameroon 2908
in Chad 2908
in Nigeria 1236
in Uganda 1499
trypanosomiasis in, control of 522
Cattle blood
diet component for
Glossina morsitans 2055–2056
Stomoxys calcitrans 260, 1833
Cattle, Brahman (*see* Zebu)
Cattle dips
amitraz in, stabilisation of 2781
chlorfenvinphos in, persistence of 2429
phosmet in, persistence of 2429
trichlorphon in, depletion of 287
Cattle dung
Aphodius fimetarius in, in California 2801
Azelia cilipes in, in Honshu 3428
Coleoptera in, in Uzbekistan 1826
collecting and rearing insects from 1629
Copridae in, effects on helminth parasites of 1567
Coprini in, in Australia 2957
Culicoides brevitarsis in, in Queensland 2034
Dichotomius carolinus in, in Georgia (USA) 595
diet component for, *Macrocheles matrius* 311
diflubenzuron in
degradation of 3012
determination of 1006
dung beetles in, in Australia 899
Eristalis spp. in, in UK 1381
flies in, in Maritime Province of USSR 880
Haematobia irritans in
in Australia 240
in British Columbia 2076, 3150
in Hawaii 1730
Haematobosca stimulans in, development of 1792
Hybomitra ciureai in, in USSR 3425
Hydrotaea irritans in, in England 1824
in *Lucilia cuprina* diet, inadequate for ovarian development 2105
insect growth regulators in, non-target effects of 224
insects in
effects of insecticides on 210
in California 3032
in South Dakota 210
methoprene in
non-target effects of 928
residues of 1899
Musca autumnalis in
development of 2373, 2665

Cattle dung *contd.*
Musca autumnalis in *contd.*
in Maryland 224
M. domestica in
development of 2373, 2665
effects on nitrogen loss of 1803
for conversion to protein feed supplement 3154
in Texas 255
M. fergusoni in, in Australia 233
M. vetustissima in, in Australia 237, 240
Muscidae in, in Maryland 1829
nematodes in, effects of dung beetles on 595
Onthophagus gazellus in, rearing of 1841
O. nuchicornis in, in British Columbia 3150
Orthellia caesarion in 226
development of 2373, 2665
pest control in
feed additives for 2677
growth-regulator feed additives for 1829
insect growth regulators for 255, 1376
Phanaeus igneus in, in Georgia (USA) 595
P. vindex in, in Georgia (USA) 595
role of dung beetles in decay of 2114
Sarcophaga knabi in, in Australia 237
synanthropic flies in, in Uzbekistan 1826
Cattle-dung pats, disintegration of, in Queensland 240
Cattle farms
Diptera in
in Afghanistan 3462
in Hungary 3462
fly control in 3462
Musca domestica in, in Florida 2390
Tabanidae in
in Maritime Province of USSR 876
in Tanzania 564–565
Cattle feed
diflubenzuron in, to control flies in dung 2677
methoprene in, no ill effects from 1829
Cattle licks
insect growth regulators in 2185
insecticides in 2343
Cattle milk (*see* Milk)
Cattle paddocks, *Culicoides* spp. in, in Nigeria 2308
Cattle pens
Anophelinae in, in Shantung Province 752
Culex spp. in, in Thailand 757
Tabanidae in, in Maritime Province of USSR 877
Cattle serum, fetal
culture-medium component for
Aedes aegypti cells 454
A. albopictus cells 454
Cattle sheds
Achaearanea tepidariorum in, in Nagasaki Prefecture 1904
Anopheles fluviatilis in, in Iran 3349
A. messeae in, in Czechoslovakia 782
Armigeres subalbatus in, in Japan 2619
Culex tritaeniorhynchus in, in South Korea 132
Culicidae in, in South Korea 2281
Culicoides nubeculosus in, in Denmark 2048
Musca domestica in
in Czechoslovakia 251, 1029
in East Germany 1518
in Maryland 1805
in USSR 2070
spiders in, in Japan 1371
Catu virus, in, Culicidae, in Surinam 2258
caucasica, Frontopsylla elata
caucasicum, Simulium, (*Odagmia*)
caucasicus, Phlebotomus (*Paraphlebotomus*)
Caudospora, in, Simuliidae 1233
Caudospora brevicauda, in, Simuliidae, in Newfoundland 1229
Caudospora simulii, in, Simuliidae, in Newfoundland 1229
cavaticus, Culicoides
Caves
Achaearanea tepidariorum in, in Nagasaki Prefecture 1904
Anopheles dthali in, in Iran 455
Culex hayashii in, in Japan 3327
C. orientalis in, in Japan 3327
C. pipiens in, in Japan 3327
Loxosceles speluncarum in, in southern Africa 2157
L. valida in, in southern Africa 2157
Phlebotominae in
in Belize 2036–2038
in Turkmenia 501
Phlebotomus pedifer in, in Kenya 500
Cavia cobaya (see Guinea-pig)
Cavia pamparum, Neoparalaelaps bispinosus on, in South America 1317
Cavia porcellus (see Guinea-pig)
caviae, Chirodiscoides
caviae, Trixacarus
cavicola, Neotrombicula
cavifrons, Sigmactenus
Cayman Islands, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* in 1476, 1716, 2792
Cebus, yellow fever, virus in, in Brazil 1458
Cecidomyiidae, in sheep dung, in Poland 16
cecropia, Hyalophora
cedestis, Rhadinopsylla
Cediopsylla inaequalis
in USA 1032
on *Lepus californicus,* in Colorado 1032
Cediopsylla simplex, comb variation in 19

Ceiling boards
Periplaneta americana in, damage caused by 2803
P. australasiae in, damage caused by 2803
P. brunnea in, damage caused by 2803
celeste, Haemagogus
Cell lines
Aedes aegypti
cell fusing agent in 155
Dugbe virus in, not replicating 599
insect virus culture in 3378
iridescent virus in
bioassay for 1695
pathology of 2026
iridescent viruses in 411
effects of 72
lipids in 454, 3092
Mucambo virus in, replication of 2589
Sindbis virus in, persistence of 423
vesicular stomatitis virus in, persistence of 421
A. albopictus 2587
arboviruses in, plaque production by 737
Dugbe virus in, not replicating 599
insect virus culture in 3378
iridescent viruses in, replication of 3333
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, replication of, proline dependence of 1422
lipids in 454, 3092
Mucambo virus in, replication of 2589
Rickettsia conori in, plaque formation by 84
R. rickettsi in, plaque formation by 84
Semliki Forest virus in
defective interfering particles not replicating 2878
persistence of 89
Sindbis virus in, replication of 1422, 2291
vesicular stomatitis virus in
persistence of 421
replication of 1146
A. novalbopictus, arboviruses in, replication of 121
A. taeniorhynchus, effects of ecdysones on 2243
Anopheles stephensi
insect virus culture in 3378
Plasmodium berghei in, development of 727
Antheraea pernyi, iridescent viruses in 411
Boophilus microplus, Dugbe virus in, replication of 599
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
Japanese encephalitis virus in
plaque production by 1129
Cell lines *contd.*
Culex tritaeniorhynchus contd.
Japanese encephalitis *contd.*
virus in *contd.*
replication of 806
Drosophila spp., Sindbis virus in, replication of 1270
D. melanogaster, effects of ecdysones on 2243
haematophagous arthropods, applications of 11
Hyalomma dromedarii
Lipovnik virus in 1306
tick-borne encephalitis virus in 1306
Musca domestica 891
Ornithodoros moubata, hemocytes in 1597
Periplaneta americana haemocytes 686
media for 341
Cellars
Anophelinae in, in Shantung Province 752
Culex pipiens in
in Poland 1751
in West Germany 3098
Cellobiose (*see* D-Glucose, 4-*O*-β-D-glucopyranosyl-)
Cellophane, in *Calliphora vicina,* encapsulation by thrombocytoids of 2685
Cellulitis, in man, caused by *Cuterebra* 3417
Cellulose, methyl ether, in *Culex pipiens* rearing water, ingestion of 152
Cemeteries, Trombiculidae in, in Kiangsu Province 3213
Cemetery vases, *Aedes aegypti* in, in Puerto Rico 758
Central African Republic
Aedes africanus in, viruses in 1747
A. crassiforceps in, viruses in 772
A. jamoti in, viruses in 772
A. opok in, on man 481
A. simpsoni in 2247
Culicidae in 3368
Mansonia africana in, viruses in 772
centralis, Glossina morsitans
Centruroides sculpturatus, venom of 983, 1332
cephalonica, Corcyra
Cephalopina titillatrix
biology of 1512
control of
insecticides for 1512
prophylaxis for 1512
in Iran 855
in Tunisia 2485
in USSR 1512
on camel
in Iran 855
in Tunisia 2485
in USSR 1512

Cephenemyia apicata
in USA 856
on *Odocoileus hemionus*
defensive activity against 856
in California 856
Cephenemyia auribarbis
in Hungary 525
in UK 343
on *Capreolus capreolus,* in Hungary 525
on *Cervus elaphus,* in Hungary 525
on *Dama dama,* in Hungary 525
on red deer
in England 343
in Scotland 343
Cephenemyia jellisoni
in USA 856
on *Odocoileus hemionus*
defensive activity against 856
in California 856
Cephenemyia stimulator
in Belgium 2059
in Hungary 525
in Switzerland 1782
on *Capreolus capreolus*
in Belgium 2059
in Hungary 525
in Switzerland 1782
Cephenemyia trompe, control of, insecticides for 545
Cerambycidae, on bamboo, Culicidae in holes bored by 2621
Ceratitis capitata
farnesane derivatives in, growth-regulator activity of 2924–2925
lipids in, glycosylation of 3061
Ceratophyllus, control of, insecticides for 353
Ceratophyllus avicitelli
in Mongolia 2827
on burrow-frequenting birds, in Mongolia 2827
Ceratophyllus calcarifer (see *Megabothris*)
Ceratophyllus caspia (see *Callopsylla*)
Ceratophyllus consimilis (see *Nosopsyllus*)
Ceratophyllus fragilis (see *Callopsylla*)
Ceratophyllus fringillae
in Czechoslovakia 1684
in birds' nests, in Czechoslovakia 1684
survival in, effects of high temperatures on 1413
Ceratophyllus gallinae
in Czechoslovakia 1684
in Switzerland 1685
in USSR 2843
in birds' nests
in Czechoslovakia 1684
in Switzerland 1685
on man, in Switzerland 1685
on rodents, in Georgia (USSR) 2843
Ceratophyllus garei
in Norway 2200
on *Lagopus lagopus,* in Norway 2200
Ceratophyllus hirundinis, survival in, effects of high temperatures on 1413
Ceratophyllus laeviceps (see *Nosopsyllus*)
Ceratophyllus penicilliger (see *Malaraeus*)
Ceratophyllus rectangulatus (see *Megabothris*)
Ceratophyllus scalonae (see *Paramonopsyllus*)
Ceratophyllus sciurorum (see *Monopsyllus*)
Ceratophyllus styx, in USSR 2530
Ceratophyllus tesquorum (see *Citellophilus*)
Ceratophyllus trispinus (see *Citellophilus*)
Ceratophyllus turbidus (see *Megabothris*)
Ceratophyllus walkeri (see *Megabothris*)
Ceratopogonidae
arboviruses in, in USA 3346
Culicinomyces spp. in, infectivity of 745
cytogenetics of 2314
disease transmission by 346
Entomophthoraceae in 1126
evolution of 1752
illustrations of 2851
in Alaska 1905
in Czechoslovakia 1369
in France 477
in Hungary 164
in Norfolk Island 12
in Siberia 1573
in Trinidad and Tobago 485
in water, characteristics associated with 1380
insecticide susceptibility in, determining of 2032, 2312
on cattle, in Turkmenia 1096
taxonomy of 811, 1752
Ceratopogoninae, taxonomy of 1752
Ceratopogonini, taxonomy of 1752
Cercomys cunicularis, Yersinia pestis in, infectivity of 1415
Cercyon pygmaeus
in USA 210
in cattle dung, in South Dakota 210
cerealium, Limothrips
cervi, Lipoptena
Cervicola meyeri (see *Damalinia*)
cervinus, Psoroptes
Cervus canadensis
Dermacentor albipictus on 1315
Elaeophora schneideri in, pathogenesis of 550
Psoroptes cervinus on, in Idaho 977
Cervus elaphus
antibodies in, in USSR 1584
Cephenemyia auribarbis on
in England 343
in Hungary 525
in Scotland 343
Damalinia longicornis on, in Czechoslovakia 340
Dermacentor silvarum on, in Maritime Province of USSR 939

Cervus elaphus *contd.*
Haemaphysalis concinna on, in Czechoslovakia 340
H. flava on, in Maritime Province of USSR 939
H. japonica on, in Maritime Province of USSR 939
Hypoderma diana on, in Scotland 343
Ixodes persulcatus on, in USSR 1584
I. ricinus on 1848
in Czechoslovakia 340
Lipoptena cervi on
in Czechoslovakia 340
in Poland 21
Melophagus ovinus on, in Czechoslovakia 340
Pharyngomyia picta on, in Hungary 525
Solenopotes burmeisteri on, in Czechoslovakia 340
***Cervus elaphus* dung,** *Haematobosca stimulans* in, development of 1792
Cervus nippon
Haemaphysalis flava on, in Japan 939
Lipoptena fortisetosa on, in Honshu 3162
L. sikae on, in Honshu 3162
ticks on, in Kanagawa Prefecture 2136
Cervus unicolor, *Calpe eustrigata* on, in South-East Asia 934
Cesspools (*see also* Catch basins)
Culex pipiens in, in Delhi 124
Cestoda 3141
Anomotaenia constricta 2708
Hymenolepis diminuta 3479
H. nana 2709
Raillietina echinobothrida 3469
R. tetragona 3469
Cestodes
in
ants, transmission of 1561
Siphonaptera, in France 3141
Cetyl alcohol (*see* 1-Hexadecanol)
chabaudi, Phlebotomus
Chad
Glossina tachinoides in 1015, 2908
Leptoconops spp. in 2309
chadlii, Phlebotomus
chaetophthalmus, Culicoides
Chaetopsylla globiceps
in France 3088
on *Vulpes vulpes,* in France 3088
Chaetopsylla homoea
in USSR 2820, 2824
in winter quarters, in Russian Republic 2824
Yersinia pestis in, in Russian Republic 2820
Chaetopsylla rothschildi
in France 3088
on *Felis silvestris,* in France 3088
Chaetopsylla trichosa
in France 3088
Chaetopsylla trichosa *contd.*
on *Meles meles,* in France 3088
on *Vulpes vulpes,* in France 3088
Chagas' disease (see also *Trypanosoma cruzi*)
conferences on 3299
control of 3315–3316
reservoir control for 1961
vector control for 3248
epidemiology of 3409
in Argentina 3303, 3314–3316
in Bolivia 663, 3304
in Brazil 2815, 3297
in Chile 3306
in Colombia 3305
in El Salvador 1085–1086
in Guatemala 3311
in Honduras 1958
in Mexico 382
in Paraguay 3307
in Peru 661, 3308
in Uruguay 3309
in Venezuela 384, 708, 1407, 2518, 3296, 3310
present position of 3409
Chagasia
in Costa Rica 2014
in Venezuela 3124
Chagasia bathanus, in Venezuela 2626
Chagasia fajardoi
feeding activity in 760
in Brazil 760
on horse, in Brazil 760
chalcogaster, Ophyra
Chandipura virus, in, *Aedes novalbopictus,* replication of 121
Chaoboridae, in Martinique 3374
Chaoborus, in temporary forest pools, effects of temephos on 116
chapini, Geomydoecus
Chatia setosa
in USA 1603
on small mammals, in Oregon 1603
Chauliodes rastricornis, Nosema algerae in, not infective 3387
Cheese, *Acarus siro* in, in France 1608
cheesmanae, Simulium
Cheiracanthium japonicum
in Japan 648, 1879, 3236
on man
effects of bite by 3236
in Japan 648, 1879, 3236
chelidonis, Hirstia, (*Dermatophagoides*)
Chelopistes meleagridis
descriptions of 1954
in USSR 1954
on fowl, in Moldavia 1954
Chemoreception, books on 1624
Chemosterilants
literature on 1036
resistance to 9

Chemosterilants *contd.*
substances tested as:
malonamide 456
phosphoric and phosphorothioic amides 2009
α-(trihalogenomethyl)amines 1521
valeramide 456
cheopis, Xenopsylla
Chestnut, Japanese (see *Castanea crenata*)
Cheyletiella
control of, acaricides for 2985
on animals, collection of 1611
on cat 1365
on dog 1365
on man 1365
in England 2143
in France 2985
pruritus caused by 2985
Cheyletiella blakei
control of, acaricides for 1601
in France 969
in USA 1601
on cat
in California 1601
in France 969
on man
in California 1601
in France 969
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *C. parasitivorax* and 969
characters distinguishing *C. yasguri* and 969
Cheyletiella parasitivorax
in Iran 3222
in USA 3221
on rabbit, in USA 3221
parasitising, *Ctenocephalides felis,* in Iran 3222
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *C. blakei* and 969
characters distinguishing *C. yasguri* and 2143
Cheyletiella yasguri
in Iran 3222
parasitising, *Hippobosca longipennis,* in Iran 3222
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *C. blakei* and 969
characters distinguishing *C. parasitivorax* and 2143
Cheyletus, in house dust, in Zambia 2993
Cheyletus fortis
in India 2446
in mattress dust, in West Bengal 2446
Cheyletus malaccensis, on man, hypersensitivity to 2747
Chicken (*see* Fowl)
Chikungunya virus
in
Aedes aegypti
infectivity of 2017
transmission of 1431
A. albopictus
infectivity of 2863
transmission of 1431
A. novalbopictus, replication of 121
A. togoi, infectivity of 2017
Anopheles gambiae, infectivity of 2017
A. stephensi, infectivity of 2017
birds, antibodies to, in Black Sea region 2579
Culicidae 102
Culicinae, transmission of 1706
man
antibodies to, in Burma 1431
in Burma 3108
in Sierra Leone 1748
in Uganda 3096
Chile
Brachistosternus negrei in 2460
cattle in, ectoparasites of 3019
Chagas' disease in 3306
Dasybasis spp. in 668
Demodex spp. in, on man 2753
Dermanyssus gallinae in, on man 2753
equines in, ectoparasites of 3019
Loxoscles laeta in, on man 989
Lucilia sericata in, on man 1267
Ornithonyssus bacoti in, on man 2753
Pediculus humanus in, on man 2444
pig in, ectoparasites of 3019
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 1602, 2444, 2753
sheep in, ectoparasites of 3019
Triatoma infestans in 3306
T. spinolai in 3306
Chilognatha, on man, lesions caused by 2464
Chilopoda, on man, skin injuries caused by 3266
China
Aedes galloisi in 2013
Anopheles balabacensis in 754
A. hyrcanus group in 774
Anophelinae in 752
Culex gudouensis in 1111
Culicoides riethi in 166
Culiseta megaloba in 105
Lucilia taiyuanensis in 1259
Malaraeus penicilliger in 65
Neopsylla kweichowensis in 66
Nosopsyllus apicoprominus in 65
Paraneopsylla globa in 718
Scirpophaga incertulas in, on man 936
synanthropic flies in 1787
Trombiculidae in, on rodents 3213
chinai, Panstrongylus
Chinomethionat (*see* Quinomethionate)
chiopterus, Culicoides

Chipmunk, eastern (see *Tamias striatus*)
Chirodiscidae, in Americas 961
Chirodiscoides caviae
control of, acaricides for 3508
in Brazil 3508
on guinea-pig
alopecia caused by 3508
in Brazil 3508
Chironomidae
control of 2675
growth regulators for 1276, 1425, 3157
insecticides for 1276, 2541, 3429
light-traps for 778
Culicinomyces spp. in, infectivity of 745
cytogenetics of 2314
dispersal of 3442
emergence in, measuring of 1271
illustrations of 2851
in California 1425, 2541, 2675
in Mexico 1169
in West Germany 584
in lake mud, sampling of 3455
in lakes
effects of thermal pollution on 2702
in South Carolina 2702
in lowland forests, in West Germany 778
in man-made lakes, in California 1276
in ponds, effects of growth regulators on 83
in recreational lakes, in California 3157
in rivers
effects of methoxychlor on 836
effects of pollution on 3429
in Gifu Prefecture 3429
in Hokkaido Prefecture 2898
in Saskatchewan 836
in sheep dung, in Poland 16
in streams, in France 3025
in temporary forest pools, effects of temephos on 116
in water, characteristics associated with 1380
in water settling basins, in California 3322
molluscicides in, toxicity of 2346
preyed on by
Achaearanea tepidariorum, in Nagasaki Prefecture 1904
Analetris eximia 3419
Cyprinodon macularius, in California 2240
Drosophila gibbinsi 839
Dugesia dorotocephala, and biological control using, in California 3322
Eretes sticticus 739
Planaria 2259
spiders, in Japan 1371
traps for 3456
Chironomus
Culicinomyces spp. in, infectivity of 745
genetics of 1922
Chironomus *contd.*
in sewage settling basins, in California 2259
in streams
aerial colonisation by 2540
in Ontario 2540
preyed on by, *Dugesia dorotocephala,* and biological control using, in California 2259
Chironomus californicus
Cyprinodon macularius not preying on 2240
in USA 2240
Chironomus dorsalis
Bacillidium chironomi in, in USSR 890
in USSR 890
Chironomus plumosus
chromosomes in 211
Duboscqia chironomi in, in USSR 890
Hydromermis spp. in
effects of 2082
in Moldavia 2082
in USSR 211, 890, 2082
Chironomus riparius
chromosomes in, thymidine incorporation into 586
control of, insecticides for 1834
egg-hatch in, effects of calcium sulfide on 2939
farnesane derivatives in, growth-regulator activity of 2925
in USA 1834
in treated sewage, in Illinois 1834
neurosecretory system in 2937
ribonuclease in, localisation of 587
Chironomus tentans (see *Camptochironomus*)
Chironomus yoshimatsui
control of, insecticides for 3148
in Japan 3148
in rivers, in Japan 3148
Chiroptera (*see* Bat)
Chitin
in *Boophilus microplus* abdominal cuticle 709
in *Calliphora vomitoria* cuticle 254
in *Cydia pomonella* cuticle 254
in *Eristalis tenax* cuticle 254
in *Leucophaea maderae,* synthesis of 1400
in *Rhodnius prolixus* abdominal cuticle 709
in *Schistocerca americana* cuticle 254
Chitinase
in *Musca domestica,* effects of diflubenzuron on 3094
in *Periplaneta americana* haemocytes 686
Chitobiase (*see* Acetylglucosaminidase, β-)
Chlamydia psittaci
in
Simulium congareenarum, transmission of 2327

Chlamydia psittaci *contd.*
in *contd.*
Simulium contd.
S. slossonae, transmission of 2327
turkeys, in South Carolina 2327
Chloramphenicol, in *Musca domestica,* effects on DDT-dehydrochlorinase activity of 873
Chlorcyclizine (1-[(4-chlorophenyl)phenylmethyl]-4-methylpiperazine)
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on microsomal mixed function oxidases of 695
Chlordane (1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methano-1*H*-indene)
against
Blattella germanica 1049, 3034, 3047
Vespula spp. 1560
in fowl, residues of 2469
Chlordecone (1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalen-2-one)
against
Blattella germanica 1070, 1294
Monomorium pharaonis 1294, 2955
Periplaneta americana 1070
Chlordimeform (*N'*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethylmethanimidamide)
in *Boophilus microplus,* monoamine oxidase inhibition by 2118
Chlorfenvinphos (2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl phosphate)
against
Amblyomma variegatum, on cattle 295
Boophilus annulatus, on cattle 2429
B. microplus, on cattle 1299, 2429
Damalinia limbata, on goat 702
ectoparasites 2, 4
Glossina morsitans 1507
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 3
Lucilia cuprina 1832
Musca domestica 1269
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, on cattle 295
formulations of, for sheep dips 326
in cattle, cholinesterase inhibition by 295
in cattle dips, persistence of 2429
in fowl, immunosuppression caused by 3006
in mouse, cholinesterase inhibition by 295
Chloride
in *Aedes taeniorhynchus* larval haemolymph, regulation of 738
in *Amblyomma americanum* and host blood 1853
in *Calliphora* salivary glands, transport across apical membrane of 3152
Chloride *contd.*
in *Calliphora vicina,* effects on ATPase activity of 2084
in *Calliphora vomitoria* Malpighian tubules, secretion of 1262
in *Sarcophaga bullata* hind-gut, active transport of 2106
Chlorodimeform (*see* Chlordimeform)
Chloroform (*see* Methane, trichloro-)
Chlorohydra viridissima
preying on
Aedes nigromaculis, and biological control using, in California 1435
Culex tarsalis, and biological control using, in California 1435
***p*-Chloromercuribenzoate** (*see* Mercury, (4-carboxyphenyl)chloro-)
Chlorophos (*see* Trichlorphon)
chloropterus, Sabethes
chloropus, Ornithomya
Chloroquine (*N*⁴-(7-chloro-4-quinolinyl)-*N*¹,*N*¹-diethyl-1,4-pentanediamine)
in man, delaying appearance of malaria symptoms 1128
Chlorpromazine (2-chloro-*N,N*-dimethyl-10*H*-phenothiazine-10-propanamine)
in *Periplaneta americana,* inhibiting respiration 3045
Chlorpyrifos (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes sierrensis, in tree holes 1180
A. taeniorhynchus 415
Amblyomma americanum 3199
Anopheles spp. 2305
Blattella germanica 1049, 1937, 3034
in dwellings 1398, 2496
Boophilus microplus 2429
on cattle 1299
Chironomidae, in man-made lakes 1276
Chironomus riparius, in treated sewage 1834
Cimex hemipterus 3062
Culex spp. 2305
C. nigripalpus 415
C. pipiens 765, 1445, 1996, 2004
C. tritaeniorhynchus 574
C. vishnui 574
Culicidae 1124
in woodland pools 1176
Dermacentor marginatus, on sheep 1308
Hyalomma anatolicum 2976
Linognathus vituli, on cattle 1956
Monomorium pharaonis 268
Periplaneta americana 3273
Psorophora confinnis 2867
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2151
formulations of
controlled-release 1176, 2867
slow-release 1398

Chlorpyrifos *contd.*
in *Blattella germanica,* not repellent 1650
in ecosystems, models of distribution of 1898
in fish, metabolism of 1898
in *Glossina austeni,* penetration of 3142
in plants, metabolism of 1898
in soil, metabolism of 1898
on clay, persistence of 2976
on timber, persistence of 2976
resistance to, in
Culex pipiens
in California 1975
in France 1709, 2547, 3375
C. tarsalis 466
with acephate, against, *Blattella germanica* 1937
with boric acid, against, *Blattella germanica* 371
with diazinon, and pyrethrins, against, *Blattella germanica* 371
Chlorpyrifos-methyl (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 415
Blattella germanica, in dwellings 2496
Culex nigripalpus 415
Ephydra spp. 914
Musca domestica 1249
Simulium damnosum 179
in *Glossina austeni,* penetration of 3142
resistance to, in
Culex tarsalis 466
genetics of 2001
Chlorthiophos (mixture of isomers including *O*-[2,5-dichloro-4-(methylthio)phenyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes nigromaculis 2541
Chironomidae 2541
Culex peus 2541
C. tarsalis 2541
Musca domestica 1249
in Copepoda, toxicity of 2541
in Dytiscidae, toxicity of 2541
in Ephemeroptera, toxicity of 2541
in Hydrophilidae, toxicity of 2541
in Ostracoda, toxicity of 2541
Choanotaenia infundibulum
in
fowl 933
Onthophagus joannae, in Czechoslovakia 933
O. ruficapillus, in Czechoslovakia 933
Cholan-24-oic acid, 3,12-dihydroxy-, (3α,5β,12α)-, in cattle, radiocarbon from methoprene incorporated into 2760
Cholan-24-oic acid, 3,7,12-trihydroxy-, (3α,5β,7α,12α)-, in cattle, radiocarbon from methoprene incorporated into 2760
Cholesta-5,7-dien-3-ol (3β)-
in *Calliphora vicina*
metabolism of 1538
synthesis from cholesterol of 3153
Cholestan-3-ol, (3β,5α)-, in *Calliphora vicina* diet, effects on sterols of 3153
Cholest-5-en-3-ol (3β)-
in *Calliphora vicina*
metabolism of 1538, 3153
synthesis of ecdysones from 2667
in cattle
effects of *Boophilus microplus* on 3209
radiocarbon from methoprene incorporated into 2760–2761
in cattle blood, effects of γ-BHC on 3015
in *Musca domestica* diet
effects of deficiency of 3468
requirement for 1524
in *Polypodium vulgare,* synthesis of ecdysones from 2667
in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* egg shell, not found 2415
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25,26-heptahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-, in *Calliphora vicina,* metabolite of ecdysones 2669
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,5,14,20,22,25-heptahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-, in *Sarcophaga crassipalpis,* terminating pupal diapause 869
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy- (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)- (β-ecdysone; ecdysterone; 20-hydroxy-α-ecdysone)
in *Aedes aegypti,* conversion of α-ecdysone to 2242
in *Aedes taeniorhynchus* cell cultures, effects of 2243
in *Calliphora vicina*
catabolic capacity during puparium formation for 2679
conversion of α-ecdysone to 1817
increasing rate of formation of peritrophic membrane 1253
in *Calliphora vicina* larvae, metabolism of 2669
in *Drosophila melanogaster* cell cultures, effects of 2243
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* effects on adult fat-body of 2498
in insects, effects on DNA synthesis in imaginal disks of 2087
in *Leucophaea maderae,* dependence of chitin synthesis on 1400
in *Musca domestica*
diflubenzuron causing accumulation of 3094

Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy- *contd.*
(2β,3β,5β,22*R*)- *contd.*
in *Musca domestica contd.*
effects on pupation of 2375
metabolism of 2396
oxidase induction by 2396
in *Musca domestica* abdomen, synthesis of 1796
in *Ornithodoros moubata,* causing moulting and giantism in adults 2731
in *Pyrrhocoris apterus,* reversing effects of triarimol on puparium formation 2912
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* effects on moulting of 3293
in *Sarcophaga bullata*
reversing effects of triarimol on puparium formation 2912
stimulating hydrocarbon synthesis 895
in *Sarcophaga crassipalpis,* terminating pupal diapause 869
in *Sarcophaga peregrina*
increasing RNA and protein syntheses in body wall 2349
uptake by larval fat-body of 2089
trace analysis of 325
with methoprene, in *Sarcophaga crassipalpis,* terminating pupal diapause 869
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,26-hexahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*,25*R*)-, with (2β,3β,5β,22*R*,25*S*)-2,3,14,20,22,26-hexahydroxycholest-7-en-6-one, in *Blaberus craniifer* epidermis, effects on RNA synthesis of 701
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22-pentahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-, in *Ornithorodoros moubata,* causing moulting and giantism in adults 2731
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy-
(2β,3β,5β,22*R*)- (α-ecdysone)
in *Aedes aegypti* ovaries 2242
in *Aedes taeniorhynchus* cell cultures, effects of 2243
in *Blaberus craniifer,* sites of synthesis of 698
in *Blatta orientalis,* effects on larval-specific proteins of 1402
in *Blattella germanica,* effects of JH on levels of 1394
in *Calliphora vicina*
conversion to β-ecdysone of 1817
dependence of wing-disk growth on 536
metabolism of 1273
synthesis during puparium formation of 2679
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy- *contd.*
(2β,3β,5β,22*R*)- *contd.*
in *Calliphora vicina contd.*
synthesis from cholesterol of 2667
in *Calliphora vicina* larvae, converted to β-ecdysone 2669
in *Drosophila melanogaster* cell cultures, effects of 2243
in *Musca domestica*
enzyme induction by 679, 994
metabolism of 2396
oxidase induction by 2396
synthesis in abdomen of 1796
in *Periplaneta americana* prothoracic glands, synthesis of 1667
in *Polypodium vulgare,* synthesis from cholesterol of 2667
in *Rhodnius prolixus*
effects on moulting of 3293
role in moulting of 1083
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* inhibitors of 207
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,14,22,25-tetrahydroxy-, (2β,5β,22*R*)-, in *Calliphora vicina,* formation of 1273
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 3,14,22-trihydroxy-, (3β,5β,22*R*)-, in *Calliphora,* moulting-hormone activity of 1342
Cholesterin (*see* Cholest-5-en-3-ol, (3β)-)
Cholesterol (*see* Cholest-5-en-3-ol, (3β)-)
Cholic acid (*see* Cholan-24-oic acid, 3,7,12-trihydroxy-, (3α,5β,7α,12α)-)
Cholic acid, deoxy- (*see* Cholan-24-oic acid, 3,12-dihydroxy-, (3α,5β,12α)-)
Choline (*see* Ethanaminium, 2-hydroxy-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-)
Choline, acetyl- (*see* Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-)
Choline, carbamoyl- (*see* Ethanaminium, 2-[(aminocarbonyl)oxy]-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-)
Cholinesterase (*see* Esterase, choline)
Choloepus hoffmanni
Leishmania braziliensis in, in Panama 2045
Lutzomyia spp. on, in Panama 2045
Chondroitin
in *Calliphora vicina* 2704, 3178
in *Heterometrus scaber* 3000
Chorioptes
control of, acaricides for 353
on domestic animals 3227
Chorioptes bovis
control of
acaricides for 2151, 3519
evaluation of acaricides for 2779
in Australia 3519
in Chile 3019
in Iceland 1876
in New Zealand 2742
in West Germany 3520

Chorioptes bovis *contd.*
on cattle
effects on milk production of 3519
in New South Wales 3519
on sheep
effects of 3520
effects on semen quality of 2742
in Chile 3019
in Iceland 1876
in New Zealand 2742
in West Germany 3520
Chorioptes bovis ovis (see *C. bovis*)
Chorioptes communis ovis (see *C. bovis*)
Chorioptes ovis (see *C. bovis*)
Chortoglyphus arcuatus
in Italy 2452
in mattress dust, in Italy 2452
christophersi, Sergentomyia
Chromatins (*see* Deoxyribonucleoproteins)
Chromosomes
Aedes aegypti 143, 424, 1151, 1159, 1451, 2287, 2586, 2854, 2865
A. albopictus 2585
Anopheles albimanus 1986
A. aquasalis 1178
A. argyritarsis 1178
A. atroparvus 474, 3364–3365
A. beklemishevi 3324
A. darlingi 1178
A. fluviatilis 2264
A. gambiae 683
A. nuneztovari 1178
A. stephensi 85, 683
A. subpictus 476
Anophelinae 431, 442
Austrosimulium tillyardianum 502
Blattella germanica 2500
Chironomus plumosus 211
C. riparius 586
Chrysomya rufifacies 2666
Culex pipiens 792, 1976
C. tarsalis 2539
C. tritaeniorhynchus 806
Glossina spp. 516
Glyptotendipes glaucus 230
G. paripes 230
Lutzomyia longipalpis 1625, 2314
Musca domestica 918, 922
Periplaneta americana 3282
Prosimulium multidentatum 2329
Sarcophaga argyrostoma 3458
Simulium avetjanae 181
S. balcanicum 181
S. caucasicum 833
S. damnosum complex 835, 2324, 3135
S. equinum 181
S. gviletense 1762
S. longistylatum 1230
S. maximum 833
S. mediterraneum 181
S. melatum 1767
S. monticola 833

Chromosomes *contd.*
Simulium contd.
S. montium 1762
S. ornatipes 1767
S. ornatum 833
S. pictipes A 1230
S. pictipes B 1230
S. turgaicum 181
S. variegatum 833
S. zakhariense 1490
Triatominae 1409, 1920
Wilhelmia 1227
Chrysanthemic acid (2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylic acid)
furamethrin decomposition product 997
in *Culex pipiens,* not toxic 997
in *Musca domestica,* not toxic 997
resmethrin photoproduct 337
(1*R-trans*)-, in rat, toxicity of 337
[2,5-dihydro-5-hydroxy-2-oxo-5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, resmethrin photoproduct 337
[2,5-dihydro-5-oxo-2-(phenylmethoxy)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, resmethrin photoproduct 337
esters, vaporisation ratios of 3242
(5-formyl-2-furanyl)methyl ester
furamethrin decomposition product 997
not toxic to insects 997
(5-hydroxy-3-oxo-4-phenyl-1-cyclopenten-1-yl)methyl ester, resmethrin photoproduct 337
[2-methyl-5-(2-propynyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 2168
[5-(3-oxo-1-propenyl)-2-furanyl]methyl ester
furamethrin decomposition product 997
not toxic to insects 997
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester
against
Anopheles stephensi 723
insects in aircraft 1896
in mosquito coils, vaporisation ratios of isomers of 3242
photodecomposition of 337
photostability of 723
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R-cis,trans*)-
against
Blattella germanica 3526
Culex pipiens 3526
Musca domestica 3526
Periplaneta fulignosa 3526
synergists for 3526
[5-(2-propynyl)-2-furanyl]methyl ester
against
Culex pipiens 997
Musca domestica 997, 2168

Chrysanthemic acid *contd.*
[5-(2-propynyl)-2-furanyl]methyl ester *contd.*
thermal decomposition of, toxicity of products of 997
Chrysanthemolactone, dihydro- (*see* 3-Oxabicyclo[4.1.0]heptan-2-one, 4,4,7,7-tetramethyl-, *cis*-)
Chrysanthemum 2080
chrysochlorus, Haemagogus
chrysogaster, Eretmapodites
Chrysomya, in Australasia 2945
Chrysomya albiceps
diazinon resistance in, in South Africa 1832
in South Africa 1832
in USSR 208
Chrysomya bezziana
eggs of 2945
in Papua New Guinea 2945
larvae of 2945
pupae of 2945
Chrysomya megacephala
control of, habitat modifications for 556
egg chambers of, vitelline membrane in 229
eggs of 2945
in China 1787
in India 2934
in Marshall Islands 556
in USSR 208
in rubbish dumps, in Kwajalein Atoll 556
in urban areas, in West Bengal 2934
larvae of 2945
ring gland in 3438
seasonal abundance of, in Honan Province 1787
Chrysomya nigripes
eggs of 2945
larvae of 2945
Chrysomya putoria
in Tanzania 2004
in kitchens, in Tanzania 2004
in latrine pits, in Tanzania 2004
insecticide susceptibility in, effects of test method on 2072
Chrysomya rufifacies
chromosomes in 2666
eggs of 2945
larvae of 2945
sex determination in 2666
Chrysomya saffranea
eggs of 2945
larvae of 2945
Chrysomya varipes
eggs of 2945
larvae of 2945
Chrysops
control of, repellent-treated clothing for 2864
habitats of, in California 2696
Chrysops *contd.*
in Angola 911
in California 2347
in Indiana 559
in Maritime Province of USSR 877
in Palaearctic region 3434
larvae of 2347
on man, treatment of allergic reaction to 1621
physiological age of, in New York 2927
pupae of 2347
Chrysops ater (see *C. carbonarius*)
Chrysops atlanticus
control of, repellents for 3446
flight activity in 2102
in USA 577, 2102, 2695, 3446
in salt marshes, in North Carolina 2695
Loa loa in, development of 577
on man, in North Carolina 2102
seasonal abundance of 2695
Chrysops caecutiens
in USSR 1287
mouthparts in 2680
overwintering in 1287
Chrysops callidus, in USA 2927
Chrysops carbonarius, in USA 2927
Chrysops cincticornis
autogeny in 1558
in Canada 1558
in woodland, in Ontario 1558
Chrysops coquilletti
in USA 2347
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. wileyae* and 2347
Chrysops cuclux
autogeny in 1558
in Canada 1558
in woodland, in Ontario 1558
Chrysops flavidus
control of, repellents for 3446
in USA 3446
Chrysops flavipes, in Czechoslovakia 3447
Chrysops fuliginosus
flight activity in 2102
in USA 2102, 2695
in salt marshes, in North Carolina 2695
on man, in North Carolina 2102
seasonal abundance of 2695
Chrysops indus, in USA 2927
Chrysops japonicus, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. yamaguchii* and 1809
Chrysops macquarti, in USA 2927
Chrysops melicharii, in Switzerland 2371
Chrysops niger
autogeny in 1558
in Canada 1558
in woodland, in Ontario 1558
Chrysops relictus
Coelomomyces milkoi in, in USSR 3424
in USSR 3424
Chrysops sepulchralis, in Netherlands 1250

Chrysops suavis
breeding places of 877
habitats of 2698
in Japan 2698
in USSR 877
Chrysops univittatus
hind-gut in, cysts in 1254
in USA 1254
Chrysops vanderwulpi
breeding places of 877
habitats of 2698
in Japan 2698
in USSR 877
Chrysops vittatus, in USA 2927
Chrysops wileyae
in USA 2347
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. coquilletti* and 2347
Chrysops yamaguchii
sp. nov., description of 1809
in Japan 1809
on cattle, in Nagano Prefecture 1809
on horse, in Nagano Prefecture 1809
chrysorrhoea, Euproctis
Chrysozona pluvialis (see *Haematopota*)
chrysurus, Tabanus
Chymotrypsin
in *Aedes aegypti* 1107
in *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1107
in *Calliphora vicina* larval gut 221
in *Culex pipiens* 1107
Cidial (*see* Phenthoate)
Ciliata, in, *Simulium* spp., in Guatemala 1487
ciliata, Psorophora
cilipes, Azelia
Cimex
in India 388
insecticide susceptibility in, determining of 1965
malathion resistance in 2187
Trypanosoma rangeli in, infectivity of 3301
Cimex hemipterus
BHC resistance in, in Maharashtra 61
control of, insecticides for 61, 3062
DDT resistance in, in Maharashtra 61
in India 61, 388, 3062
malathion resistance in
in Karnataka 3062
in Maharashtra 61
Cimex lectularius
antennae in, sensilla on 1911
control of 2224
growth regulators for 3291
heat for 3318
insecticides for 350, 1637, 1964, 3318
fenchlorphos resistance in 1964
in Canada 2224
in Czechoslovakia 1029
in India 388
in Romania 3318
Cimex lectularius *contd.*
in USA (Alaska) 1905
in USSR 350
in West Germany 1638
in dwellings
in Canada 2224
in West Germany 1638
malathion resistance in 1964
olfactory responses in 2522
on fowl
effects of 3318
in Romania 3318
in USSR 350
Cimicidae
in India 388
on man 1045
cimicoides, Ilyocoris
Cinchonan-9-ol, 6′-methoxy- (8α,9*R*)-
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects on corpora allata of 1946
effects on gonads of 1058
cincticeps, Nephotettix
cincticornis, Chrysops
cinerea, Nauphoeta
cinerella, Hylemya, (*Paregle*)
cinereus, Aedes
Cinerins, in mosquito coils 1718
cingulata, Psorophora
cingulatus, Dysdercus
Cinnamic aldehyde (*see* 2-Propenal, 3-phenyl-)
Ciodrin (*see* Crotoxyphos)
Ciovap (*see* Crotoxyphos, with dichlorvos)
cipoensis, Lutzomyia
Circadian rhythms
Aedes aegypti, biting 1729
A. communis, emergence 1714
A. hexodontus, emergence 1714
A. punctor, emergence 1714
Anopheles gambiae, emergence 2236
Armigeres subalbatus, biting 1481
Blaberus craniifer, oxygen consumption 1942
B. giganteus, oxygen consumption 1942
Calliphora vicina
locomotion 3451
respiration 3451
Culex pipiens, flight activity 3356
Heterometrus fulvipes, acetylcholine content 988
Leucophaea maderae, locomotion 1644–1645
Musca domestica
DDT metabolism 3450
insecticide susceptibility 3175
nervous activity in eyes 2355
Tabanidae, activity 1836
books on 1624, 3267
circumluteolus, Aedes
circumscriptus, Culicoides
cirrita, Lutzomyia

ciscaucasicus, Citellophilus tesquorum
Cismethrin ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl (1*R-cis*)-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Anopheles stephensi 723
cockroaches 1948
Culex pipiens 1975
C. tarsalis 466
Glossina austeni 723
Musca domestica 1249, 2168, 2354
Stomoxys calcitrans 723
resistance to, in, *Anopheles albimanus* 1135
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 2354
Cisterns, *Culex pipiens* in, in Maldives 2257
citelli, Haemogamasus
Citellophilus simplex
in Czechoslovakia 1420
in *Cricetus cricetus* nests, in Czechoslovakia 1420
Citellophilus tesquorum
biology of 3074
blood-meals in, erythrocyte count in 3069
control of, *Bacillus thuringiensis*-insecticide mixtures for 3078
in USSR 2524, 2822–2823, 3066, 3074
in *Citellus pygmaeus* nests, in USSR 3066
on *Citellus pygmaeus,* in Caucasus 2524, 3074
on *Citellus undulatus,* in Tuva ASSR 2822
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Transbaikalia 2823
Yersinia pestis in, in Caucasia 3074
Citellophilus tesquorum ciscaucasicus, development in 3068
Citellophilus tesquorum sungaris
in Mongolia 2821
in USSR 2835
in *Citellus undulatus* nests, in Buryatia 2835
on *Citellus dauricus,* in Mongolia 2821
Yersinia pestis in, infectivity of 2829
Citellophilus trispinus
in USSR 1968, 2530
on *Citellus fulvus,* in USSR 1968
Yersinia pestis in, in USSR 1968
Citellus, *Yersinia pestis* in, in Mongolia 2826
Citellus dauricus
ectoparasites of, in Mongolia 2821
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Transbaikalia 2823
Siphonaptera in burrows of, in Transbaikalia 2842
Citellus dauricus *contd.*
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, antibodies to, in Mongolia 2821
Yersinia pestis in, in Transbaikalia 2823
Citellus fulvus, Siphonaptera on, in USSR 1968
Citellus musicus (see *C. pygmaeus*)
Citellus pygmaeus
fleas in nests of, in USSR 3066
fleas on
feeding by 3069
in Caucasia 3074
Gamasoid mites in nests of, in USSR 3076
Siphonaptera on, in Caucasus 2524
Yersinia pestis in, in Caucasia 3074
Citellus undulatus
Citellophilus tesquorum on, in Tuva ASSR 2822
ectoparasites of, in Buryatia 2835
in winter quarters, in Russian Republic 2824
Paradoxopsyllus dashidorzhii on, in Russian Republic 2839
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Transbaikalia 2823
Siphonaptera in nests of
assessing populations of 2838
in Tuva ASSR 2838
Snowshoe hare virus in, antibodies to, in Yukon 1689
tick-borne encephalitis
virus in
in Siberia 1849
in USSR 2410
Yersinia pestis in, in Tuva ASSR 2822
Citric acid cycle (*see* Tricarboxylic acid cycle)
Citrullus vulgaris (see Watermelon)
Citrus groves
Hippelates collusor in
effects of fertilizers on 3091
effects of irrigation on 3091
in California 3091
Cittotaenia denticulata, in, Oribatidae, transmission of 18
ciureai, Hybomitra
Cladium, in breeding places of *Coquillettidia richiardii* 2295
Cladocera
diflubenzuron in, toxicity of 1425
in irrigated pastures, effects of diflubenzuron on 755
in temporary forest pools, effects of temephos on 116
Cladosporium, in, *Periplaneta americana,* in India 3285
claparedei, Protomyobia
clara, Formica
claviger, Anopheles
clavipes, Ptinus
Clays, acaricides on, persistence of 2976

Clenpyrin (*see* Benzenamine, *N*-(1-butyl-2-pyrrolidinylidene)-3,4-dichloro-)
cleopatrae, Synosternus
clethrionomydis, Laelaps
Clethrionomys, *Ixodes trianguliceps* on, in USSR 290
Clethrionomys glareolus
carbaryl in, effects on reproduction of 3007
Ctenophthalmus agyrtes on, in Poland 712
C. uncinatus on, in Poland 712
eastern equine encephalitis, role of, in 2564
ectoparasites of, in Sweden 5
Hirstionyssus isabellinus on, in Tatar ASSR 3232
Hypoaspis heselhausi in nests of, in Tatar ASSR 3232
in nesting boxes 2564
Ixodes spp. on, in Switzerland 2430
I. ricinus on 1848
Leptinus testaceus on, in England 2401
Megabothris turbidus on, in Poland 712
Rhadinopsylla mesoides on, in Czechoslovakia 1969
Clethrionomys glareolus **carcasses,** Calliphoridae in, in England 2379
Clethrionomys rufocanus, Siphonaptera on, in South Korea 1093
Clethrionomys rutilus
Dermacentor silvarum on, in Siberia 2714
Haemaphysalis concinna on, in Siberia 2714
Haemogamasus bujakovi on, in Russian Republic 3217
Ixodes pavlovskyi on, in Siberia 2714
I. persulcatus on, in Siberia 2714
I. trianguliceps on, in Siberia 2714
Leptopsylla sicistae on, in Russian Republic 2839
Clogmia albipunctatus (see *Telmatoscopus*)
Clostridium botulinum **type C** 906
Cloth (*see* Textiles)
Clothing, insect repellents in 2864
clydei, Sergentomyia
CMS 4781 (*see* Phosphonothioic acid, methyl-, *O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O*-methyl ester)
Cnephia, in Soviet Central Asia 2645
Cnephia mutata
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, in Newfoundland 1222
in Canada 1222
in streams, in Newfoundland 1222
Cnephia richteri, in USSR 2646
Cnidosporidia
Nosema algerae 3331, 3387
Octosporea muscaedomesticae 3180
Pleistophora 3388
P. debaiseuxi 3402
Cnidosporidia *contd.*
Stempellia milleri 2610
Thelohania opacita 3132
Coati (see *Nasua*)
Cobalt, in sheep blood, effects of BHC on 2765
cochleariae, Phaedon
Cochliomyia hominivorax
attractants for, effects of γ-irradiation on 220
attraction of, to bacteria-inoculated blood 1801
control of
sterile-insect release for 1364, 2352, 2798
systemic insecticides for 2202
dispersal of, in laboratory strains 2697
eggs of, DNA synthesis in 872
enzymes in, changes during rearing in 2802
fertility in, effects of laboratory rearing on 2372
in Mexico 3169
in Trinidad and Tobago 3321
in USA 1364
life-span in
effects of laboratory rearing on 2372
in laboratory strains 2352
mating competitiveness in, in laboratory strains 2352
on cattle
in Mexico 3169
in Trinidad and Tobago 3321
on dog, in Trinidad and Tobago 3321
on goat, in Trinidad and Tobago 3321
on man, in Trinidad and Tobago 3321
on pig, in Trinidad and Tobago 3321
on sheep, in Trinidad and Tobago 3321
oviposition in
effects of bacteria in blood-meals on 1801
effects of laboratory rearing on 2372
seasonal abundance of 3169
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 2353
survival in, in laboratory strains 2697
Cochliomyia macellaria
control of, systemic insecticides for 2202
heat resistance in, in larvae 3466
in USA 1522
in carcasses, in California 1522
larval development in 2090
mouthparts in 3027
saliva in, resecretion of radiophosphorus in 558
Cockroach (*see* Blattaria)
Cockroach, Gisborne, identity of 1051–1052
Coconut (*Cocos nucifera*)
Coconut oil, in *Dermatophagoides farinae* diet, not permitting reproduction 1866
Coconut-shell flour, in mosquito coils 1718

Cocos Islands, *Amblyomma loculosum* in 2720
Cocos nucifera (see Coconut)
Cod-liver oil, in *Dermatophagoides farinae* diet, permitting reproduction 1866
Coelomomyces
culture methods for 3263
in
Aedes spp. 1126
Anopheles spp. 1126
Culex spp. 1126
Culicidae 140
Tabanidae 1126
Coelomomyces anophelesica 446
Coelomomyces dodgei
culture methods for 3332
in, *Anopheles crucians* 3332
Coelomomyces finlayae, in, *Aedes hebrideus,* in New Hebrides 1721
Coelomomyces iliensis
in
Culex modestus, infectivity of 1724
Culicinae, in Kazakhstan 446
Coelomomyces indicus, in, *Anopheles indefinitus,* in Philippines 751
Coelomomyces milkoi
biology of 3424
in
Chrysops relictus, in USSR 3424
Tabanus autumnalis
in Ukraine 528
in USSR 3424
Coelomomyces omorii
sp. nov., description of 446
in, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus,* in Japan 446
Coelomomyces opifexi
in
Aedes australis, development of 3352
Tigriopus spp., development of 3352
Coelomomyces pentangulata
culture methods for 3332
in, *Culex erraticus* 3332
Coelomomyces psorophorae
culture methods for 3332
in
Aedes sollicitans 3332
A. taeniorhynchus 3332
infectivity of 1426
A. vexans, in Tuva ASSR 405
Culiseta inornata 3332
infectivity of 1426
Psorophora howardii 3332
Coelomomyces punctatus
in
Aedes aegypti, not infective 1434
A. albopictus, not infective 1434
A. taeniorhynchus, not infective 1434
Anopheles albimanus, not infective 1434
A. stephensi, infectivity of 1434
Culex pipiens, not infective 1434
Coelomomyces punctatus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Culiseta inornata, not infective 1434
Coelomomyces raffaelei, in, *Anopheles hyrcanus,* in Japan 446
Coelomomyces raffaelei parvum, var. nov., description of 446
Coelomomyces stegomyiae, in, *Aedes aegypti,* in Philippines 751
Coelomomycetaceae, in, Diptera 1126
Coelomycidium simulii
in
Simuliidae
in Newfoundland 1229
in South Carolina 2323
Coenzyme A
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on tryptamine metabolism of 2211
in *Phormia regina* flight muscles 227
S-acetate
in *Lucilia sericata,* converted to long-chain fatty acids 1799
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on tryptamine metabolism of 2211
in *Phormia regina* flight muscles 227
S-(hydrogen butanedioate), in *Phormia regina* flight muscles 227
S-(hydrogen propanedioate), in *Lucilia sericata,* converted to long-chain fatty acids 1799
coerulea, Orthellia (see *O. timorensis*)
cognatus, Cybister
cognatus, Stivalius
Colchicine
in *Calliphora vomitoria,* effects on flight-muscle development of 1818
in *Periplaneta americana,* action potentials induced by 1662
Coldhardiness
Amphipsylla rossica 3080
Callopsylla caspia 3080
Ctenophthalmus wladimiri 3080
Frontopsylla elata 3080
Lucilia pallescens 2098
L. sericata 2098
Nosopsyllus consimilis 3080
Periplaneta fuliginosa 697
Simulium argyreatum 2643
Coleoptera
cell cultures from, media for 341
in dung, in Norfolk Island 12
in human cadavers, in Belgium 680
in irrigated pastures, not affected by diflubenzuron 755
in malarial regions, effects of malathion sprays on 418
in pastures, in Uzbekistan 1826
in poultry houses, in UK 871
in sheep dung, in Poland 16
in temporary forest pools, effects of temephos on 116
trematodes in 3181

coleoptrata, Achipteria
Colic, in horse, caused by trichlorphon 2657
Colinus virginianus, *Amblyomma maculatum* on, development of 618
collusor, Hippelates
Colobaea iranica
biology of 232
in Iran 232
Colocasia, *Aedes simpsoni* breeding in axils of, in Central African Republic 2247
Coloceras, on Columbiformes 2814
Coloceroides indicus
sp. nov., description of 3052
in India 3052
on *Columba hodgsonii,* in Sikkim 3052
colombaschense, Simulium
Colombia
Aedes aegypti in 3130
Anopheles albitarsis in 1749
A. nuneztovari in 1749
A. punctimacula in 1749
Chagas' disease in 3305
Galindomyia leei in, in crab holes 127
Haematobia irritans in, on cattle 1358
Hirstionyssus spp. in, on mammals 3523
Lutzomyia cirrita in, on man 1213
L. osornoi in 1213
malaria in 2879
Philipotabanus spp. in 1261
Rhodnius prolixus in 3305
Simulium exiguum in 1761
Triatoma dimidiata in 3305
Colorado
Aedes hendersoni in, in tree holes 2608
Cediopsylla inaequalis in, on rabbit 1032
Culex tarsalis in 2606
Culicidae in, viruses in 3346
Culiseta inornata in 2606
Dermacentor andersoni in, on rabbit 1032
Haemadipsus setoni in, on rabbit 1032
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris in, on rabbit 1032
Haematopinus eurysternus in, on cattle 3054
Hirstionyssus utahensis in, on *Spermophilus lateralis* 2982
Hoplopsyllus glacialis in, on rabbit 1032
Silpha ramosa in 1562
Colorado tick fever
in Montana 2733
virus
in
man
in Canada 2591
in Rocky Mountains 631
Columba fasciata, *Tinaminyssus juxtamelloi* on, in New Mexico 3504
Columba guinea, *Argas africolumbae* on, in South Africa 296–297
Columba hodgsonii, *Coloceroides indicus* on, in Sikkim 3052
Columba livia (see Pigeon)
Columba palumbus, *Ixodes ricinus* on, in France 272
columbae, Columbicola
columbae, Megninia
columbiae, Psorophora (see *P. confinnis*)
Columbicola, in Australia 3053
Columbicola columbae
in Egypt 46
in Greece 46
in USSR 46
on pigeon
in Crete 46
in Egypt 46
in Soviet Central Asia 46
Columbicola columbae columbae
in West Germany 3018
on pigeon, in West Germany 3018
Columbicola mckeani
sp. nov., description of 3053
in Australia 3053
on *Ocyphaps lophotes,* in Australia 3053
Columbicola montschadskyi
in Egypt 46
in Iraq 46
in USSR 46
on pigeon
in Egypt 46
in Iraq 46
in Soviet Central Asia 46
Columbiformes, *Coloceras* spp. on 2814
Coma
in domestic animals, caused by Simuliidae 2896
in mouse, caused by *Ornthonyssus bacoti* 3231
comastes, Apatolestes
Comatacarus americana (see *Leeuwenhoekia*)
Combretum, destruction of, in anti-*Glossina* measures 1508
Commercial buildings, *Loxosceles laeta* in, in California 2458
Communication, books on 1624
communis, Aedes
communis, Psoroptes (see *P. ovis*)
Comoro Archipelago
Culex pipiens in 765, 2300
filariasis in 2300
comosa, Ornithomya
compar, Campanulotes
Complement fixation tests
for comparing strains of Kemerovo virus 2718
for detecting antibodies to *Gasterophilus* in horse 862
for detecting arbovirus antibodies in man 1748
for detecting rickettsiae in *Ixodes pacificus* 3487

Complement fixation tests *contd.*
for detecting spotted fever antibodies in dog 2968
for detecting *Trypanosoma cruzi* in man 3303, 3308
for identifying arboviruses 297, 772, 941, 3099
Compound 4072 (*see* Chlorfenvinphos)
Computers, for studying parasitism of Triatominae 660
concava, Rhadinopsylla
concinna, Haemaphysalis
Concrete shelters, *Phlebotomus* spp. in, in Yugoslavia 1212
conducens, Musca
Conferences (1971)
American Phytopathological Society 93
Latin-American Congress of Entomology 659
Veterinary entomology in southern Africa 346
Conferences (1972)
Arab Annual Veterinary Congress 658
International Symposium on Chagas' Disease 3299
Vector control in Southeast Asia 145
Conferences (1973)
British Insecticide and Fungicide Conference 1356
Congress on Palaearctic Ceratopogonids 810
East African Medical Research Council 1040
International Seminar on Mosquito Control 133
Modern ecological problems in parasitology 20
National Congress of Parasitology, Italy 683
National Meeting of the American Chemical Society 674, 991
Scientific conference of workers in anti-plague institutions of Siberia and the Far East of the USSR and of the Mongolian People's Republic 2819
Symposium on biochemistry of insect resistance 674, 991
World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology 1365
Conferences (1974)
British Society for Parasitology 1620
Entomological Society of Southern Africa 2481
International Congress of Parasitology 9, 681, 1022
International Symposium on Animal, Plant and Microbial Toxins 1639
IUPAC Congress of Pesticide Chemistry 1616, 1618
Pesticide application by ULV methods 2790
Conferences (1974) *contd.*
Scientific Practical Conference of Anti-Plague Institutions of the Caucasus 3063
Seminar on trypanosomiasis 516
Standardization and Control of Allergens Administered to Man 2400, 2447
Sterility principle for insect control 1007
Symposium on Bluetongue 1200
The problem of *Hypoderma* in Poland 857
The use of isotopes in pesticides and pest control 3334
Utah Mosquito Abatement Association 914, 1112
Workshop on invertebrate defence mechanisms 1379
Conferences (1975)
All-Union Symposium on Insect Chemoreception 1909
Arenaviral Infections of Public Health Importance 3269
British Insecticide and Fungicide Conference 2773
British Pest Control Conference 1630
California Mosquito Control Association 3398, 3470
Commonwealth Entomological Conference 3250
Entomological Society of America, Eastern Branch 2802
Entomological Society of America, North Central Branch 2801
International Plant Protection Congress 3013, 3432–3433
Introduced dung beetles and Australian pasture ecosystems 1564
Japan Society of Sanitary Zoology 3255
Livestock producers' day, Louisiana State University 2183
Malaysian Society of Parasitology and Tropical Medicine 2197
National Congress of Science and Technology, Venezuela 3296
Seminar on Trypanosomiasis 3409
WHO Expert Committee on Insecticides 3527
World Veterinary Congress 2488
confinnis, Psorophora
conformis, Xenopsylla
confusum, Tribolium
congareenarum, Simulium
congeneroides, Ctenophthalmus
Congo
Anopheles nili in 406
on man 2231
Cordylobia anthropophaga in, on man 1531
Congo Basin, Blattaria in 1947
Congo virus (Crimean hemorrhagic fever virus)

Congo virus *contd.*
in
Boophilus calcaratus, in Armenia 2141
Dermacentor marginatus, in Moldavia 2963
goat, antibodies to, in Turkmenia 2421
Haemaphysalis punctata, in Moldavia 2963
Hyalomma anatolicum, in Armenia 2141
H. asiaticum, in Turkmenia 2421
H. marginatum
in Armenia 2141
in Azerbaijan 3191
Ixodes ricinus, in Moldavia 2963
mammals, antibodies to, in Iran 611
Rhipicephalus bursa, in Armenia 2141
sheep, antibodies to, in Turkmenia 2421
ticks
in Kirghizia 2962
in Uzbekistan 2962
congolensis, Glossina fusca
coniceps, Ornithodoros
Connecticut, eastern equine encephalitis in 444
Connochaetes taurinus
Armillifer armillatus on, in South Africa 1889
Boophilus decoloratus on, in Kenya 2062
Linguatula nuttalli on, in South Africa 1889
L. serrata on, in South Africa 1889, 3017
Oestridae on, in Kenya 2062
Rhipicephalus evertsi on, in Kenya 2062
R. pulchellus on, in Kenya 2062
Theileria spp. in, in East Africa 954
Conopostegus, taxonomy of 408
consimilis, Nosopsyllus, (*Ceratophyllus*)
Convulsions
in *Aedes cantans,* caused by iridescent virus 2578
in fowl, caused by phosmet 2173
in rabbit
caused by diazinon 2172
caused by phosmet 2173
cookei, Ixodes
cooleyi, Sarcophaga
Cooperia, in, cattle dung, effects of dung beetles on 595
Coopertox (*see* Toxaphene)
Coot (see *Fulica atra*)
copei, Geomydoecus
Copepoda
chlorthiophos in, toxicity of 2541
diflubenzuron in, toxicity of 1425
in temporary forest pools, effects of temephos on 116
permethrin in, toxicity of 2541
Copper
ion (Cu^{2+})
in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibiting DOPA decarboxylase 266
in *Periplaneta americana*
activating tyrosinase 1389
complexed by mucins of *Moniliformis dubius* 1389
in sheep blood, effects of BHC on 2765
Copridae
biology of 1565
in cattle dung, effects on helminth parasites of 1567
in dung, effects of 1566
in pastures, effects on plants of 1568
predators of 1566
Coprina, in Australia 2957
Coprini, in Australia 2957
Copris, in Africa 2113
Coproica (see *Leptocera*)
Coproica acutangula (see *Leptocera*)
Coproica ferruginata (see *Leptocera*)
Coproica vagans (see *Leptocera*)
Coptopsylla lamellifer
in USSR 3084
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in Kazakhstan 3084
population dynamics of 3084
Coptotomus interrogatus, Nosema algerae in, not infective 3387
coquilletti, Chrysops
Coquillettidia
in New York 1182
in Ryukyu Islands 1142
Coquillettidia crassipes
in Sri Lanka 800
Plasmodium gallinaceum in, transmission of 800
Coquillettidia fuscopennata
in Kenya 781
in Uganda 3096
on Bovidae, in Kenya 781
Pongola virus in, in Uganda 3096
Sindbis virus in, in Uganda 3096
Coquillettidia karandalaensis
in Kenya 781, 2298
on birds, in Kenya 781, 2298
Coquillettidia metallica
in Kenya 781
on birds, in Kenya 781
Coquillettidia perturbans
biology of 425
control of, insecticides for 2271
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 90, 2244
egg resorption in 1182
follicular degeneration in 1182
in Canada 90, 803, 2244, 2271
in USA 90, 425, 1108, 1177, 1182
in marshland, in New York 1177
on man, in Quebec 2244

Coquillettidia perturbans *contd.*
Plasmodium circumflexum in, development of 2288
P. polare in, development of 2288
seasonal abundance of, in Ontario 803
Thelohania opacita in, in USA 1108
traps for, effects of CO_2 on catches in 1177
Coquillettidia richiardii
Anaplasma marginale in, in Ukraine 2581
biology of 2295
control of 2295
insecticides for 1124
descriptions of 2295
distribution of 2295
in East Germany 126
in France 2295, 2627
in USSR 798, 1573, 2581
in Yugoslavia 2545
land management as affecting 2627
Omsk haemorrhagic fever, virus in, infectivity of 1574
on cattle, in Ukraine 2581
Coquillettidia venezuelensis
in Surinam 1448, 2258
Mucambo virus in, in Surinam 2258
on man, in Surinam 1448
population structure in 1448
Coquillettidia xanthogaster, in New Caledonia 1122
coracula, Fannia
Coragyps atratus, *Argas ricei* on, in Texas 2404
Corcyra cephalonica, parasitised by, *Trichogramma semblidis* 582
Cordylobia anthropophaga
in Congo 1531
in Nigeria 349
in Zambia 3155
on dog, in Nigeria 349
on man
in Romania 1531
in Zambia 3155
Coremacera amoena
biology of 232
in Iran 232
Corethrella japonica
sp. nov., description of 903
in Japan 903
coriaceus, Ornithodoros
Corixidae, in irrigated pastures, effects of diflubenzuron on 755
cormonsi, Simulium
Cormorant, *Ornithodoros capensis* on, in Tanzania 2735
cornigera, Haemaphysalis
cornuatus, Ixodes
cornutus, Culicoides
cornutus, Gallacanthus, (*Menacanthus*)
cornutus, Gnathocerus
coronator, Culex
Coroxon (*see* Phosphoric acid, 3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl diethyl ester)
corporis, Pediculus humanus (see *P. h. humanus*)
Corrodopsylla birulai, in USSR 2530
Corticosterone (*see* Pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, 11,21-dihydroxy-, (11β)-)
Cortisone (*see* Pregn-4-ene-3,11,20-trione, 17,21-dihydroxy-)
Corvus corax, *Ixodes caledonicus* on, in USSR 289
Corvus cornix, *Ixodes caledonicus* on, in USSR 289
Corvus frugilegus, *Ixodes ricinus* on, in France 272
Corvus monedula
Anomotaenia constricta in, in France 2708
Ixodes caledonicus on, in USSR 289
Corynebacterium diphtheriae
tick homogenates inhibiting growth of 2413
toxicity of tick tissues to 275
Corynebacterium pyogenes
in
cattle, in Norway 1028
Culicoides spp., in Norway 1028
Hydrotaea irritans, in Norway 1028
Simulium spp., in Norway 1028
corynorhini, Trichobius
Costa Rica
Anopheles albimanus in 1749
Anophelinae in 2014
Culex spp. in, hepatitis-B antigen in 23
C. doheni in, on man 1711
Diachlorus ferrugatus in 1540
Leucophaea maderae in 3040
Periplaneta australasiae in 3040
costatum, Simulium, (*Eusimulium*)
Cot death (*see* Sudden infant death)
Cotton (*Gossypium* spp.)
pest control on, effects on malaria of 734
Cottonseed oil
as solvent for endosulfan 195
in *Dermatophagoides farinae* diet, permitting reproduction 1866
Coturnix coturnix (see Quail)
Coumaphos (*O*-(3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl) *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Damalinia bovis, on cattle 2813
Haemaphysalis longicornis
on cattle 1590
on sheep 1590
Haematopinus eurysternus, on cattle 2813
H. suis, on pig 52
Hippoboscidae, on sheep 1789
Holomenopon leucoxanthum, on duck 703

Coumaphos *contd.*
against *contd.*
Linognathus vituli, on cattle 2813
Melophagus ovinus, on sheep 1789
Menacanthus stramineus, on fowl 1081
Menopon gallinae, on fowl 1081
Ornithonyssus sylviarum 2151
Sarcoptes scabiei, on goat 978
in cattle, not affecting foetal development 1003
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* role of cuticle in 3433
with trichlorphon, against, *Cephalopina titillatrix,* on camel 1512
Courtship, *Musca domestica* 2376
coustani, Anopheles
Cowdria ruminantium
in
Amblyomma gemma, transmission of 3207
A. hebraeum, transmission of 3026
A. variegatum, transmission of 3190, 3207
cattle, in Tanzania 3190
goat
in Somalia 3207
in South Africa 3026
sheep, in Somalia 3207
Coxiella burneti (see also Q fever)
in
camel, antibodies to, in Tunisia 2485
Cervus elaphus, antibodies to, in USSR 1584
fleas, in Czechoslovakia 2227
Hyalomma detritum, persistence of 2737
Intercutestrix mondolfii, in Panama Canal Zone 619
Ixodes persulcatus, in Udmurt ASSR 2412
I. trianguliceps, in Udmurt ASSR 2412
Laelapidae, in Panama Canal Zone 619
mites, in Czechoslovakia 2227
Ornithodoros moubata, development of 294
Rhipicephalus bursa, persistence of 2737
Tecomatlana sandovali, in Panama 619
Coyote (see *Canis latrans*)
Crab holes
Aedes polynesiensis in, in Western Samoa 3382
Galindomyia leei in, in Colombia 127
crabro, Vespa
craniifer, Blaberus
Craspedorrhynchus, on Aquilini 704
Craspedorrhynchus fraterculus
sp. nov., description of 704
Craspedorrhynchus fraterculus *contd.*
on *Aquila heliaca* 704
crassiforceps, Aedes
crassipalpis, Sarcophaga
(*Parasarcophaga*)
crassipes, Apiomerus
crassipes, Coquillettidia, (*Mansonia*)
crassipes, Damalinia, (*Bovicola*)
crassirostris, Musca
crassum, Cardisoma
Crataerina hirundinis
in USSR 241
on birds, in Kazakhstan 241
Crataerina melbae
in USSR 241
on birds, in Kazakhstan 241
Crataerina pallida
in USSR 241
mouthparts in 2356
on birds, in Kazakhstan 241
Crayfish, axons in, effects of *Androctonus australis* venom on 650
CRC-11451 (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-, (6-chloro-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)methyl ester)
CRC-11783 (*see* Carbamic acid, [[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methylphenyl]thio]methyl-, 2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl ester)
CRC-11786 (*see* Carbamic acid, [[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methylphenyl]thio]methyl-, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl ester)
Creatine phosphate (*see* Glycine, *N*-[imino(phosphonoamino)methyl]-*N*-methyl-)
Creatinine (*see* 4*H*-Imidazol-4-one, 2-amino-1,5-dihydro-1-methyl-)
Creeks
Simulium spp. in, effects on suspended particles of 2644
Tabanidae in, in California 2696
crenulatus, Ixodes
Creolin
against
Siphonaptera 2842
Tetramorium caespitum 1839
with BHC, against, *Haematopinus suis,* on pig 53
with DDT, against, *Haematopinus suis,* on pig 53
Creosote, attraction of ovipositing mosquitoes to components of 2855
Crib death (*see* Sudden infant death)
criceti, Hirstionyssus
Cricetomys gambianus, *Xenopsylla brasiliensis* on, in East Africa 1418
Cricetulus, fleas on, in Mongolia 722
Cricetulus migratorius
Allodermanyssus sanguineus on, in Iran 2743
Paraneopsylla globa on, in Sinkiang 718

Cricetulus migratorius *contd.*
Siphonaptera on, in Georgia (USSR) 2843
Cricetus auratus
fleas on, feeding by 3069
Leishmania spp. in, effects of 1757
Cricetus cricetus, Siphonaptera in nests of, in Czechoslovakia 1420
Cricotopus
in sewage settling basins, in California 2259
preyed on by, *Dugesia dorotocephala,* and biological control using, in California 2259
Crimean hemorrhagic fever (*see* Hemorrhagic fever, Crimean)
Crimean hemorrhagic fever virus (*see* Congo virus)
crinifer, Aedes
cristata, Gedoelstia
Crivellia silenus (see *Przhevalskiana*)
Crocuta crocuta
Auchmeromyia spp. on, in Tanzania 3407
in culverts, in Tanzania 3405
Linguatula multiannulata on, in Tanzania 3406
Trypanosoma brucei in, in Tanzania 3406
crossi, Przhevalskiana (see *P. silenus*)
crotali, Porocephalus
Crotalus durissus terrificus (see *C. terrificus*)
Crotalus terrificus, *Hepatozoon tupinambis* in 1197
Crotoxyphos (1-phenylethyl (*E*)-3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-2-butenoate)
against
Boophilus microplus, on cattle 1299
Cephenemyia trompe 545
Chorioptes bovis 2151
ectoparasites of fowl 350
Fannia canicularis 1830
flies on reindeer 401
Hippoboscidae, on sheep 1789
Hybomitra aequetincta 545
H. sexfasciata 545
Hydrotaea irritans, on sheep 2777
Musca autumnalis 2388
M. domestica 1830
Oedemagena tarandi 545
Stomoxys calcitrans 1830
in reindeer, toxicity of 545
with dichlorvos
against
Fannia canicularis 1830
Musca domestica 1830
Stomoxys calcitrans 1830
with disinfectants 1830
with disinfectants 1830
Crow (see *Corvus*)
Crow, hooded (see *Corvus cornix*)
Crucian (see *Carassius carassius*)
crucians, Anopheles
cruciata, Lutzomyia
cruentatus, Philonthus
Crufomate (2-chloro-4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl methyl methylphosphoramidate)
against, *Hypoderma bovis,* on cattle 1244
in cattle, not affecting foetal development 1003
in fowl, treatment of poisoning with 334
in sheep, treatment of poisoning with 336
Crustacea, preyed on by, *Topomyia yanbarensis* 2621
cruzii, Anopheles
cryophilum, Simulium
Cryptotis parva, ectoparasites of, in Illinois 13
Crystal violet, staining of insect chemosensilla by 1916
Crytpochaetidae, in reserves, in Maritime Province of USSR 880
csikii, Haematopota
Ctenocephalides
control of, insecticides for 1955
DDT resistance in, in Brazil 1414
dieldrin resistance in, in Brazil 1414
on cat, in Brazil 1414
on *Macaca radiata,* in India 1955
on man, in Brazil 1414
Yersinia pestis in, in Brazil 1414
Ctenocephalides canis
attachment organs in 3027
control of
insecticides for 4, 353, 3089
medicated collars for 3089
in Angola 392
in Czechoslovakia 1029, 1420
in Denmark 2534
in Egypt 1090, 1681
in France 3088
in Nigeria 349
in Poland 4, 2844
in South Africa 3089
in *Cricetus cricetus* nests, in Czechoslovakia 1420
mouthparts in 3027
on cat 1365
on dog 1365
in Nigeria 349
in Poland 4, 2844
in South Africa 3089
on fox, in Denmark 2534
on man 1365
in Denmark 2534
on *Martes foina,* in France 3088
on rat, in Egypt 1090
on *Vulpes vulpes,* in France 3088
seasonal abundance of 1090
traps for 1681

Ctenocephalides felis
biology of 1920
blood-meals in, erythrocyte count in 3069
control of, insecticides for 400
in Egypt 1681
in Poland 2844
in USSR 2530
on dog, in Poland 2844
traps for 1681
Ctenocephalides felis felis
in Egypt 720, 1090
in France 3088
in India 1047
in Iran 3222
on *Arvicanthis niloticus,* in Egypt 720
on cat 1365
on dog 1365
on *Felis silvestris,* in France 3088
on man 1365
on *Martes foina,* in France 3088
on *Meles meles,* in France 3088
on rat, in Egypt 1090
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Egypt 720
on rodents, in Tamil Nadu 1047
on *Vulpes vulpes,* in France 3088
parasitised by, *Cheyletiella parasitivorax,* in Iran 3222
seasonal abundance of 720, 1090
Ctenocephalides felis strongylus
in Angola 392
in Egypt 720, 1090
on *Arvicanthis niloticus,* in Egypt 720
on rat, in Egypt 1090
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Egypt 720
seasonal abundance of 720, 1090
Ctenophthalmus acuminatus
in USSR 2843
on rodents, in Georgia (USSR) 2843
Ctenophthalmus agyrtes
in Czechoslovakia 1684
in Poland 712
in Spain 10
in birds' nests, in Czechoslovakia 1684
on *Clethrionomys glareolus,* in Poland 712
on *Rhinolophus ferrum,* in Spain 10
population dynamics of, relation of host dynamics and 712
Ctenophthalmus agyrtes kleinschmidtianus
in Czechoslovakia 1420
in *Cricetus cricetus* nests, in Czechoslovakia 1420
Ctenophthalmus assimilis
in Czechoslovakia 1420, 2227
in *Cricetus cricetus* nests, in Czechoslovakia 1420
in *Talpa europaea* nests, in Czechoslovakia 2227
Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus
in Czechoslovakia 2227
Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus *contd.*
in *Talpa europaea* nests, in Czechoslovakia 2227
Ctenophthalmus congeneroides, *Yersinia pestis* in, infectivity of 2834
Ctenophthalmus congeneroides congeneroides
in South Korea 1093
on *Clethrionomys rufocanus,* in South Korea 1093
on *Microtus fortis,* in South Korea 1093
Ctenophthalmus fissurus
in USSR 2843
on rodents, in Georgia (USSR) 2843
Ctenophthalmus golovi
in USSR 2524
on *Citellus pygmaeus,* in Caucasus 2524
Ctenophthalmus golovi golovi
in USSR 3074
on *Citellus pygmaeus,* in Caucasia 3074
Ctenophthalmus hypanis riciensis
in USSR 2843
on rodents, in Georgia (USSR) 2843
Ctenophthalmus inornatus
in USSR 2843
on rodents, in Georgia (USSR) 2843
Ctenophthalmus orientalis
in Czechoslovakia 1420
in USSR 2524, 3066, 3074
in *Citellus pygmaeus* nests, in USSR 3066
in *Cricetus cricetus* nests, in Czechoslovakia 1420
on *Citellus pygmaeus,* in Caucasus 2524, 3074
Ctenophthalmus pseudagyrtes
in USA 1366
on *Microtus ochrogaster,* in Kentucky 1366
on *Peromyscus leucopus,* in Kentucky 1366
Ctenophthalmus shovi
in USSR 2843
on rodents, in Georgia (USSR) 2843
Ctenophthalmus solutus
in Czechoslovakia 1420
in *Cricetus cricetus* nests, in Czechoslovakia 1420
Ctenophthalmus strigosus
in USSR 2843
on rodents, in Georgia (USSR) 2843
Ctenophthalmus teres
gonotrophic activity in 3072
in USSR 2843
on rodents, in Georgia (USSR) 2843
Ctenophthalmus uncinatus
in Poland 712
on *Clethrionomys glareolus,* in Poland 712
population dynamics of, relation of host dynamics and 712

Ctenophthalmus wagneri
feeding in 63
gonotrophic activity in 3072
on *Microtus arvalis* 63
reproduction in 63
Ctenophthalmus wladimiri
blood-meals in, erythrocyte count in 3069
coldhardiness in 3080
gonotrophic activity in 3072
survival in
effects of high temperatures on 1413
effects of humidity and temperature on 64
Ctenophyllus hirticrus
feeding behaviour in 2832
in Mongolia 2821, 2825, 2827
in USSR 2820, 2823–2824
in winter quarters, in Russian Republic 2824
on *Ochotona,* in Mongolia 2827
on *Ochotona daurica,* in Mongolia 2821
on *Ochotona pricei*
in Mongolia 2825
in Russian Republic 2820
on rodents, in Mongolia 2827
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Transbaikalia 2823
Yersinia pestis in
in Mongolia 2825
in Russian Republic 2820, 2824
infectivity of 2831
Ctenotaenia ctenoides, in, Oribatidae, transmission of 18
Cuba, *Tityus inexpectatus* in 984
cubitalis, Culicoides
cubitalis, Megninia
Cuclotogaster heterographa
descriptions of 1954
in USSR 1954
on fowl, in Moldavia 1954
cuclux, Chrysops
Culex
cibarium in 480
Coelomomyces spp. in 1126
control of
aliphatic amines for 3384
growth regulators for 1116, 1361, 1376
in towns 731
insecticides for 665, 1145, 2305
repellents for 1997
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in 138
filariae in, transmission of 786
genetics of 1922
hepatitis-B antigen in
in Costa Rica 23
in Nigeria 1707
in Byelorussia 798
in Central African Republic 3368
in Delhi 2305
in Kenya 2005
Culex *contd.*
in Netherlands 1361
in New York 1182
in Ryukyu Islands 1142
in Sumatra 150
in Taiwan 480, 1688
in Timor 144
in Uganda 3096
in USSR 2579
in marshland, in Guatemala 2020–2021
in pools, in Utah 1116
in rice-fields, in California 2259
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in 138
on man, in Central Asia 1997
Patois viruses in, in Guatemala 2020
preyed on by
Dugesia dorotocephala, and biological control using, in California 2259
Eretes sticticus, in Andhra Pradesh 739
Pseudomonas fluorescens in, pathogenicity of 1727
Thelohania opacita in, in USA 1108
traps for 1190
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in
in Guatemala 2020
in Texas 1428
yellow fever, virus in 2494
Culex aikenii
hosts of 461
in Panama 461
Culex alienus, taxonomy of 88
Culex amazonensis
hosts of 461
in Panama 461
Culex annulioris
in Uganda 3096
Ntaya virus in, in Uganda 3096
Culex annulirostris
ephemeral fever, virus in, replication of 1187
in New Caledonia 1122
Kunjin virus in, replication of 1187
Murray Valley encephalitis, virus in, replication of 1187
Ross River virus in, replication of 1187
Sepik virus in, replication of 1187
Sindbis virus in, replication of 1187
Culex annulus (see *C. vishnui*)
Culex antennatus
Germiston virus in, in Kenya 781
in Gambia 2296
in Kenya 99, 781, 1988, 2298
in dwellings, in Kenya 1988
in farmland, in Gambia 2296
in rice-fields, in Kenya 99
on birds, in Kenya 781, 2298
on Bovidae, in Kenya 781
on domestic animals, in Kenya 1988
on man, in Kenya 1988
Pongola virus in, in Kenya 781

Culex antennatus *contd.*
vertical distribution of 2296
Culex apicalis, in Yugoslavia 2545
Culex bidens
biting activity in 760
in Brazil 760
on horse, in Brazil 760
Culex bitaeniorhynchus
in Japan 3327
in Philippines 453
on mammals, in Philippines 453
Culex coronator, in Mexico 1169
Culex decens
group of
flight activity in 750, 1723
in Gambia 750, 1723
Culex declarator
biting activity in 760
in Brazil 760
on horse, in Brazil 760
Culex doheni
sp. nov., description of 1711
in Costa Rica 1711
on Bromeliaceae, in Costa Rica 1711
on man, in Costa Rica 1711
Culex dunni
hosts of 461
in Panama 461
Culex egcymon
hosts of 461
in Panama 461
Culex elevator
hosts of 461
in Panama 461
Culex epanastasis
hosts of 461
in Panama 461
Culex erraticus
Coelomomyces pentangulata in 3332
in USA 3346
western equine encephalitis, virus in, in New Mexico 3346
Culex erythrothorax
in USA 101
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in California 101
Culex fatigans (see *C. pipiens fatigans*)
Culex fuscanus
in Philippines 2565
on *Ophicephalus striatus,* in Philippines 2565
Reesimermis nielseni in, infectivity of 1989
Culex fuscocephalus
dispersal of 757
in India 732
in Indonesia 2275, 2861
in Thailand 757
in dwellings, in Himalayas 732
in pig pens, in Java 2275
in rice-fields, in Java 2861
Culex fuscocephalus *contd.*
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, in Java 2275
Reesimermis nielseni in, infectivity of 1989
Culex gelidus
dispersal of 757
hosts of 453
in Indonesia 2275, 2861
in Malaysia 2269
in Philippines 453
in Thailand 757
in pig pens, in Java 2275
in rice-fields, in Java 2861
Japanese encephalitis virus in
in Java 2275, 2861
transmission of 2269
Plasmodium juxtanucleare in, development of 800
Culex gudouensis
sp. nov., description of 1111
in China 1111
Culex hayashii
in Japan 3327
in caves, in Japan 3327
nectar feeding in 3327
Culex hortensis, in Iran 1999
Culex incognitus, taxonomy of 88
Culex infantulus, control of, growth regulators for 1697
Culex interrogator, in Mexico 1169
Culex mimeticus
in India 2015
in Iran 1999
Culex mimulus, in India 1981
Culex modestus
Coelomomyces iliensis in, infectivity of 1724
control of, insecticides for 1124
in USSR 1108, 1573
in Yugoslavia 2545
Thelohania opacita in, in Kazakhstan 1108
Culex molestus (see *C. pipiens molestus*)
Culex mollis
in Surinam 1447
in savanna, in Surinam 1447
on man, in Surinam 1447
population structure in 1447
Culex neavei
flight activity in 750
in Gambia 750, 2296
in farmland, in Gambia 2296
vertical distribution of 2296
Culex neovishnui, taxonomy of, synonym of *C. pseudovishnui* 88
Culex nigripalpus
control of
growth regulators for 1740
insecticides for 415, 2261
Dirofilaria immitis in, infectivity of 1470

Culex nigripalpus *contd.*
fecundity in, utilisation of blood- and sugar-meals for 777
feeding behaviour in, effects of partial engorgement on 1703
flight activity in 100
in Ecuador 2590
in Martinique 3374
in Mexico 1169
in USA 100, 106
malathion susceptibility in, in Florida 106
naled susceptibility in, in Florida 106
on fowl, feeding by 1735
on *Procyon lotor,* feeding by 1735
on rabbit, feeding by 1735
ovarian development in, effects of blood-meal size on 2252
periotrophic membrane in 1457
Culex nigropunctatus, in India 1981
Culex orientalis
control of, growth regulators for 1697
in Japan 464, 3327
in caves, in Japan 3327
nectar feeding in 3327
Culex pallidothorax
in India 732
on man, in Himalayas 732
Culex perplexus, taxonomy of 88
Culex peus
control of
growth regulators for 1731
insecticides for 2541
in Mexico 1169
in USA 1731, 2240, 2541, 3322
in rice-fields, in California 3322
preyed on by
Cyprinodon macularius, in California 2240
Dugesia dorotocephala, and biological control using, in California 3322
Culex philipi, in Senegal 2024
Culex pipiens
Bacillus spp. in, pathogenicity of 783
carbaryl in, toxicity of 2584
chemosensilla in, staining of 1916
chlorpyrifos resistance in, in France 1709, 2547, 3375
chromosomes in 792
control of
genetic 1100, 1990, 2798, 3323
insecticides for 116, 1124, 1362–1363, 1445, 2181, 2271
JH mimics for 742
cytoplasmic incompatibility in 151, 432
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, not infective 71
DDT in
irritability caused by 1133
toxicity of 2584
DDT resistance in, development of 129
diapause in 2619

Culex pipiens *contd.*
dicofol in, toxicity of 2584
digestive enzymes in 1441
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in New York 1701
Entomophthora spp. in, and biological control using 140
enzymes in 2876
eye-gap mutant of 2886
fecundity in, effects of insecticides on 147
feeding behaviour in 152
gene map 1976
in Brazil 2886
in Canada 2271
in Czechoslovakia 769
in East Germany 126
in France 1100, 1709, 1990, 2547, 2627, 3375
in Iran 1999
in Japan 464, 1904
in South Korea 1736, 2281
in USA 101, 116, 409, 742, 1097, 1701, 2886
in USSR 1108, 3323
in Yugoslavia 2545
in cattle sheds, in South Korea 2281
in temporary forest pools, in Illinois 116
in waste lagoons, in Indiana 742
in wells, in France 1100
intersex mutant of 2011–2012
ionic antagonism in 1712
malathion in
irritability caused by 1133
toxicity of 2584
malathion resistance in, development of 129
maroon-eye mutant of 2886
mid-gut in
effects of chilling on pH in 2858
effects of narcotics on pH in 2858
monocrotophos in, toxicity of 2584
multiple insemination in 683, 1993
Nosema algerae in, infectivity of 3331
on man, in South Korea 1736
on *Zenaidura macroura,* in Nebraska 1097
preyed on by, *Achaearanea tepidariorum,* in Nagasaki Prefecture 1904
Reesimermis nielseni in, development of 2875
reproduction in, effects of insecticides on 147
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in California 101
salivary glands in 2241
sexual dimorphism in 792
Sindbis virus in, infectivity of 3385
Thelohania opacita in
in Illinois 409
in Kazakhstan 1108
translocation heterozygotes in 473

Culex pipiens *contd.*
urbanisation as affecting 2627
West Nile virus in, infectivity of 3385
Wolbachia pipientis in, control of 151
complex of, cytoplasmic incompatibility in 1152
Culex pipiens autogenicus (see *C. p. molestus*)
Culex pipiens fatigans
amino acids in, metabolism of 470
antigens of 1698
Arumowot virus in, not transmitted transovarially 1138
aziridine in, elimination of 3355
Bacillus sphaericus in, pathogenesis of 1687
Batai virus in, not transmitted transovarially 1138
biology of 1150
breeding places of 1705
Cache Valley virus in, not transmitted transovarially 1138
control of
aliphatic amines for 3384
genetic 2568, 2571
growth regulators for 1155, 1731, 1975, 2299, 2562, 2888, 3330
habitat modification for 1193
insecticides for 765, 1131–1132, 1636, 1896, 1975, 2000, 3093
integrated 2004
larvicidal oils for 2612
repellents for 884
sterile-insect release for 1467, 1471
Culicinomyces spp. in, development of infection with 744
cytoplasmic incompatibility in 76, 432, 1980
effects of aging and mating history on 1168
for population replacement 1166
DDT in, residues of 1423
DDT resistance in, specificity of 1123
development in 124
relation of mean minimum temperature and 1454
development inhibitors in, effects of 3330
digestive enzymes in 1107
Dirofilaria immitis in, infectivity of 1470
dispersal of 1191
eggs of, as diet component for mites 966
enzymes in 1147, 2567, 3350
fatty acids in, larvicidal activity of 413
feeding behaviour in 1153
fertilisation in, role of male accessory gland secretion in 1104
flight activity in 1153, 3356
Flit MLO in, effects of 2612
hepatitis-B antigen in
in Nigeria 1707
in Senegal 2024

Culex pipiens fatigans *contd.*
Hepatozoon spp. in, development of 2245
H. tupinambis in 1197
development of 2246
hosts of 453
humidity responses in 776
in Brazil 76, 759, 1733
in Comoro Archipelago 765
in Egypt 3093
in India 76, 124–125, 732, 768, 1150, 1191, 1471, 1981, 2015, 2304, 2306–2307, 3376–3377
in Indonesia 2562, 2888
in Kenya 781, 2005
in Maldives 2257
in Martinique 3374
in Mexico 1169
in New Caledonia 1122
in New Hebrides 3353
in Nigeria 1707
in Norfolk Island 12
in Philippines 453, 1705
in Puerto Rico 1460
in Senegal 2024
in Taiwan 1989, 2000
in Tanzania 2004
in Timor 144
in USA 76, 1131–1132, 1454, 1731, 1975, 2610
in aircraft 1896
in cesspools, in Delhi 124
in cisterns, in Maldives 2257
in dairies, in California 1975
in discarded containers, in Comoro Archipelago 765
in drains
assessing populations of 2304
in Delhi 2304
in Punjab 3376
in dwellings
in Brazil 759
in Himalayas 732
in Kenya 2005
in Tanzania 2004
in latrine pits, in Tanzania 2004
in latrines, in Comoro Archipelago 765
in polluted streams, in Comoro Archipelago 765
in soakage pits, in Comoro Archipelago 765
in sullage pits, in Maldives 2257
in urban areas, proliferation of 2300
in wells
in Delhi 124, 1191
in Maldives 2257
insecticide resistance in, in California 1975
Itaporanga virus in, not transmitted transovarially 1138
La Crosse virus in, not transmitted transovarially 1138

Culex pipiens fatigans *contd.*
Lagenidium giganteum in 3350
effects of 728
Lankesteria culicis in, not infective 3383
life tables for 3376
lipids in 438
mating competitiveness in
effects of chemosterilants on 1162
effects of cytoplasmic incompatibility on 1162
effects of male-linked translocations on 1164
methoprene in, metabolism of 245
methoxychlor in, residues of 1423
Microsporidia in
in Puerto Rico 1460
in Texas 2610
niclosamide in, toxicity of 3093
non-occluded virus in, not infective 1753
on birds, in Delhi 1191
on canary 470
on *Leptophis ahaetulla* 2245
on lizard 120
on man
in Delhi 1191
in Kenya 781
Oswaldofilaria petersi in
development of 120
morphology of 120
O. spinosa in
development of 120
morphology of 120
overcrowding factors in 413
activity of analogues of 2279
Plasmodium cathemerium in
development of resistance to 3125
effects on amino acid metabolism of 470
population dynamics of 1454
population structure in, seasonal changes in 460
preyed on by
fish, and biological control using, in Maldives 2257
Gambusia affinis 483, 2293
Poecilia reticulata, and biological control using 1193
Polychrus marmoratus 2882
rearing of, techniques for 125·
Reesimermis nielseni in, infectivity of 1989
resting behaviour in 1160
rubella virus in, not replicating 2292
ruby-eye mutant of 1733
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in Texas 1131–1132
Schellackia landauae in, transmission of 2882
seasonal abundance of 1705
Sindbis virus in, infectivity of 3385
Stempellia milleri in, infectivity of 2610
sterilisation of 1157

Culex pipiens fatigans *contd.*
sterilisation of *contd.*
chemosterilants for 2009, 3355
male-linked translocations for 1164
stress in, effects on sugars of 1198
swarming behaviour in 1160
trehalose in 1198
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in
replication of 2599
transmission of 2599
vesicular stomatitis virus in, not transmitted transovarially 1138
West Nile virus in, infectivity of 3385
Wuchereria bancrofti in
development of 2290
in Andaman Islands 768
in Andhra Pradesh 3377
in Comoro Archipelago 765
in Nicobar Islands 768
in Orissa 2306
in Taiwan 2000
in Uttar Pradesh 2307
transmission of 2257, 2300, 3354, 3374
yellow-larva mutant of 1733
Culex pipiens molestus
antibiotics in, toxicity of 70
antigens of 1698
autogeny in 1117
effects of feeding on 1725
Borrelia anserina in, transmission of 2883
control of
antibiotics for 3104
in basements 1984
insecticides for 1029, 1996
fecundity in, effects of feeding on 1725
hepatitis-B antigen in, Dane particles associated with 1473
in Czechoslovakia 1029
in Poland 1751
in Tunisia 3110
in USSR 1117, 1192, 1984
in basements, in USSR 1984
in irrigation systems, in Tunisia 3110
larval development in, effects of water contaminated by *Aedes dorsalis* on 1125
latent virus in 1469
nectar feeding in 3327
on man, in Georgia (USSR) 1117
oviposition attractants for
produced by bacteria 2278
wood creosote components as 2855
phytobacteriomycin in, effects of 1699
Culex pipiens pallens
antigens of 1698
control of
growth regulators for 1462, 1697
insecticides for 3526
Dirofilaria immitis in, transmission of 3126

Culex pipiens pallens *contd.*
flight activity in, rhythm of 429
furamethrin decomposition products in, not toxic 997
in Japan 462, 1477, 1696–1697, 3126, 3327
in South Korea 1462
in caves, in Japan 3327
in parsley fields, in South Korea 1462
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, overwintering of 462
nectar feeding in 3327
on dog, in Nagasaki Prefecture 3126
on man, in Nagasaki Prefecture 3126
overwintering in 462
oviposition attractants for, wood creosote components as 2855
population dynamics of 1477
pupation in, rhythm of 429
traps for, interpretation of catches in 1696

Culex pipiens pipiens
alkaloids in, toxicity of 1459
autogeny in 741
biology of 1690
chlorpyrifos susceptibility in, relation of esterases and 2007
Coelomomyces punctatus in, not infective 1434
control of
insecticides for 2887
overcrowding-factor analogues for 2891
DDT resistance in, in Iran 122
dieldrin susceptibility in, in Iran 122
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 2564
enzymes in 2007
gonotrophic dissociation in 3098
in Iran 122
in Mexico 1169
in Poland 1751
in Romania 420
in South Africa 2548
in Sweden 2270
in USA 741, 3329
in USSR 1117, 1192, 1690
in West Germany 3098
in catch basins, in Indiana 741
in cellars
in Poland 1751
in West Germany 3098
in fowl houses, in Indiana 3329
in fowl shelters, in Iran 122
in waste lagoons, in Indiana 741
larval development in, effects of water contaminated by *Aedes vexans* on 1125
on fowl, in Indiana 3329
on lizard 120
on man
in Georgia (USSR) 1117

Culex pipiens pipiens *contd.*
on man *contd.*
in Poland 1751
Oswaldofilaria petersi in
development of 120
morphology of 120
O. spinosa in
development of 120
morphology of 120
overwintering in 2548, 3098
Pseudomonas fluorescens in, pathogenicity of 1727
rearing of, techniques for 2611
respiratory siphon in, response to monolayers in 2277
Ťahyňa virus in, in Romania 420

Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus **auct.** (see *C. p. fatigans*)

Culex poicilipes
in Gambia 2296
in Kenya 99, 2298
in farmland, in Gambia 2296
in rice-fields, in Kenya 99
on birds, in Kenya 2298
vertical distribution of 2296

Culex portesi
arboviruses in, in Surinam 2258
in Surinam 107, 1447, 2258
in savanna, in Surinam 1447
in savanna forests, in Surinam 107
on man, in Surinam 1447
population structure in 1447

Culex pseudovishnui
in India 1981
taxonomy of 88

Culex quinquefasciatus **auct.** (see *C. pipiens fatigans*)

Culex raptor
in India 732
on man, in Himalayas 732

Culex restuans
control of
insecticides for 2271
sterile-insect release for 730
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in New York 1701
in Canada 730, 2271
in USA 1177, 1701
in marshland, in New York 1177
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 730
traps for, effects of CO_2 on catches in 1177

Culex rubinotus
Arumowot virus in, in southern Africa 2622
Banzi virus in
in Rhodesia 2622
in South Africa 2622–2624
transmission of 2624–2625
biology of 2625
Bunyamwera viruses in, in southern Africa 2622

Culex rubinotus *contd.*
Germiston virus in
in Rhodesia 2622
in South Africa 2622–2624
transmission of 2624–2625
in Rhodesia 2622
in South Africa 2548, 2622–2625
overwintering in 2548
Witwatersrand virus in
in Rhodesia 2622
in South Africa 2622–2624
transmission of 2624–2625
Culex rubithoracis, *Reesimermis nielseni* in, infectivity of 1989
Culex salinarius
control of, habitat management for 1452
Dirofilaria immitis in, in Maryland 2869
in Mexico 1169
in USA 726, 1452, 2869
in salt marshes, in North Carolina 1452
Lankesteria culicis in, not infective 3383
virus-like particles in, in Louisiana 726
Culex secutor
in Puerto Rico 1460
Microsporidia in, in Puerto Rico 1460
Culex sitiens 88
in Lakshadweep Islands 1102
in New Caledonia 1122
Plasmodium juxtanucleare in, development of 800
Culex spissipes
in Surinam 1447
in savanna, in Surinam 1447
on man, in Surinam 1447
population structure in 1447
Culex taeniopus
in Surinam 1448
on man, in Surinam 1448
population structure in 1448
Culex tarsalis
Bacillus thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of 139
black eye mutant of 2885
carmine eye mutant of 2885
cell cultures from, media for 341
chlorpyrifos-methyl resistance in, genetics of 2001
chromosomes in, induction and maintenance of abnormalities in 2539
control of
aliphatic amines for 3384
growth regulators for 137, 1425, 1731
insecticides for 2541
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in 71
diflubenzuron in, effects of 1456
digestion in, effects of blood source on 2237
eggs of, cold storage of 118
fecundity in, effects of blood source on 2237
fenitrothion resistance in, genetics of 2001

Culex tarsalis *contd.*
fenthion resistance in, genetics of 2001
in Canada 1109, 2591
in Mexico 458, 1169
in USA 101, 137, 410, 466, 726, 1097, 1114, 1131, 1278, 1425, 1428, 1435, 1731, 1975, 2240, 2541, 2606, 3322, 3346
in duck-club ponds, in California 1435
in irrigated pastures, in Wyoming 1278
in rice-fields, in California 3322
in river seepages, in California 1435
insecticide resistance in, in California 466, 1975
JH mimics in, tolerance to 9
mating behaviour in 1464
mating competitiveness in, effects of thiotepa on 414
methoprene in, effects of 1455–1456
methyl-parathion resistance in
and cross-resistance 466
genetics of 2001
non-occluded virus in, not infective 1753
on fowl 2237
on guinea-pig 2237
on snake 2237
on *Zenaidura macroura,* in Nebraska 1097
overwintering in 2606
parathion resistance in
genetics of 2001
mechanisms of 1103
population dynamics of 410
preyed on by
Chlorohydra viridissima, and biological control using, in California 1435
Cyprinodon macularius, in California 2240
Dugesia dorotocephala, and biological control using, in California 3322
rearing of
equipment for, Saran screens causing mortality 403
techniques for 2611
Saint Louis encephalitis
virus in
in California 101
in Texas 1131
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 414
Turlock virus in, in California 101
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, in Texas 1428
virus-like particles in, in California 726
viruses in, in Mexico 458
western equine encephalitis
virus in
in California 101
in Manitoba 2591
in Saskatchewan 2591
in Utah 1114
transmission of 1109

Culex tecmarsis
hosts of 461
in Panama 461
Culex territans
Foleyella flexicauda in, development of 149
in Czechoslovakia 769
in Iran 1999
in USA 409, 1108
Thelohania opacita in
in Illinois 409
in USA 1108
Trypanosoma rotatorium in, development of 508
Culex testaceus (see *Coquillettidia perturbans*)
Culex thalassius
flight activity in 750, 1723
hepatitis-B antigen in, in Senegal 2024
in Gambia 750, 1723, 2296
in Senegal 2024
in farmland, in Gambia 2296
vertical distribution of 2296
Culex theileri
in India 2015
in Iran 1999
in South Africa 2548
overwintering in 2548
Sindbis virus in, infectivity of 3385
West Nile virus in, infectivity of 3385
Culex thriambus, in Mexico 1169
Culex tigripes, in Senegal 2024
Culex torrentium
in East Germany 126
in Iran 1999
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
control of, genetic 3121
deep throat mutant of 2602
dispersal of 757, 2284
fenthion bioassay using 3359
flight activity in 750, 1723
Getah virus in, transmission of 2269
herbicides in, toxicity of 3359
in Gambia 750, 1723
in India 732
in Indonesia 91, 2275, 2861
in Iran 1999
in Japan 407, 464, 1696, 2617, 2620, 3327
in Malaysia 2269
in Pakistan 3121
in Philippines 8
in South Korea 1736, 2255, 2281, 2284
in Taiwan 1430, 3347
in Thailand 757
in cattle sheds, in South Korea 2281
in marshland, in Amami-Oshima Island 2620
in pig pens, in Java 91, 2275
in residential areas, in Honshu 407
in rice-fields
in Amami-Oshima Island 2620
Culex tritaeniorhynchus *contd.*
in rice-fields *contd.*
in Java 2861
in South Korea 2255
in swamps, in South Korea 2255
Japanese encephalitis
virus in
in Amami Island 2617
in Amami-Oshima Island 2620
in Java 91, 2275, 2861
in Philippines 8
in Taiwan 3347
replication of 806
transmission of 2255, 2269
lipids in 438
on man
in Himalayas 732
in South Korea 1736
ovaries in, cell cultures from 806
oviposition in 407
rose eye mutant of 484
seasonal abundance of, in Taiwan 1430
traps for, interpretation of catches in 1696
complex of, in South-East Asia 88
Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus
biology of 132
cell cultures from 1129
Coelomomyces morii in, in Japan 446
collection of, statistical methods of use in 789
control of
growth regulators for 1697
insecticides for 574
DDT resistance in, in South Korea 132
dieldrin resistance in, in South Korea 132
diurnal activity pattern in, effects of physiological age on 92
follicle size in 3116
in Japan 446, 789, 2592–2594, 3116, 3126
in South Korea 132
in Taiwan 574
in animal shelters, in Taiwan 574
in cattle sheds, in South Korea 132
in dwellings
in South Korea 132
in Taiwan 574
in rice-fields
in Japan 446
in Taiwan 574
Japanese encephalitis
virus in
in Amami Island 2594
in Nagasaki Prefecture 2592–2593
in South Korea 132
plaque production by 1129
on cattle, in South Korea 132
on dog, in Nagasaki Prefecture 3126
on man
in Nagasaki Prefecture 3126

Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus *contd.*
on man *contd.*
in South Korea 132
on pig, in Miyagi Prefecture 3116
overwintering in 2592
Reesimermis nielseni in, infectivity of 1989
traps for 3116
Culex univittatus
feeding patterns in 345
in Ethiopia 788
in Kenya 345, 781, 788, 1988
in South Africa 2548
in dwellings, in Kenya 1988
on birds, in Kenya 781
on domestic animals, in Kenya 1988
on man, in Kenya 781, 1988
overwintering in 2548
Sindbis virus in, infectivity of 3385
West Nile virus in, infectivity of 3385
group of, on birds, in Kenya 2298
Culex vagans, in India 2015
Culex virgultus
in Surinam 1448
on man, in Surinam 1448
population structure in 1448
Culex viridiventer, in India 2015
Culex vishnui
control of, insecticides for 574
in Taiwan 574, 1430, 3347
in rice-fields, in Taiwan 574, 3347
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, in Taiwan 3347
Reesimermis nielseni in, infectivity of 1989
seasonal abundance of, in Taiwan 1430
complex of, in South-East Asia 88
Culex vorax, in Japan 464, 1477
Culex weschei
flight activity in 750
in Gambia 750
Culex whitei
in India 732
in dwellings, in Himalayas 732
on man, in Himalayas 732
complex of, in South-East Asia 88
Culex whitmorei
in India 732
on man, in Himalayas 732
Culicidae
waste holding ponds, in California 1098
arboviruses in 1908
in India 1627
in Peru 770, 797
in USA 3346
inoculation of 1034
transmission of 346
Bacillus thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of 139
biting activity in, diel rhythm of 428
blood-meals in
estimating size of 3386

Culicidae *contd.*
blood-meals in *contd.*
identification of 345
chikungunya virus in 102
Coelomomyces spp. in 3263
collection of, aspirator for 1188
control of 1134, 2229, 2802, 3253
apparatus for testing aerosols for 3249
environmental considerations in 1110
genetic 143
equipment for 1156
growth regulators for 1354, 1376
in California 1710
in Italy 1708
insecticides for 135, 1113, 1636, 2230, 2466, 3362, 3441
larvicides for 136
manuals on 3114
models of 2294
physiological information needed for 1746
repellent-treated clothing for 2864
repellents for 475, 1489, 1719, 1982, 3118
role of ecological cartography in 1121
Culicinomyces spp. in, infectivity of 745
cytogenetics of 2314
disease transmission by 2254
Dugbe virus in, in Nigeria 599
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in Connecticut 444
egg retention in, not related to physiological age 1182
Entomophthoraceae in 1126
excreta of, detection of uric acid in 1196
filariae in
reduction in numbers of 1463
transmission of 2187, 2892
fowl pox, virus in, transmission of 1626
fungal pathogens of 140–141
genera of, abbreviations for 447
growth regulators in, determining susceptibility to 3527
hepatitis-B antigen in, transmission of 1101
illustrations of 2851
in Alaska 1905
in Alberta 1931
in Australia 2480
in Byelorussia 798
in California 2003
in Canada 441
in Central African Republic 3368
in Czechoslovakia 1029, 1369, 2577
in East Germany 126, 736
in France 477
in French West Indies 3370
in Himalayas 732
in Indiana 426
in Ivanovo region of USSR 1192
in Karelian Republic 1690
in Kenya 781, 2005

Culicidae *contd.*
in Leeward Islands 3369
in Maine 119
in Martinique 3374
in Maryland 1184
in Puerto Rico 1144
in Quebec 134
in Queensland 1038–1039
in Saskatchewan 1931
in South Africa 2625, 3264
in Sumatra 150
in Surinam 1446
in Sweden 2270
in Tamil Nadu 1981
in Timor 144, 1189
in USA 441
in USSR 451, 1185
in Uttar Pradesh 2015
in Virgin Islands 1144
in West Germany 736
in man-made lakes 2797
in rice-fields, in Kenya 99
in salt marshes, in New Jersey 3362
in savanna forests, in Surinam 107
in sewage systems, in Michigan 2801
in ships, transport of 1726
in tree holes, in Uganda 102
in woodland pools, in New Jersey 1176
induced copulation in 1181
inoculation of parasites into 1625
insecticide resistance in 3527
insecticide susceptibility in, determining of 2266–2268
keys to 451, 736
larvae of, effects of microbial films on 3361
literature on 441
Mallophaga on 2217
microfilariae in
distribution pattern of 2285
penetration of stomach wall by 2286
on cattle, in Turkmenia 1096
on horse, in USSR 1489
on man, treatment of allergic reaction to 1621
organophosphates in, mode of action of 3432
population dynamics of 2553
models of 410
preyed on by
Gambusia affinis 3381
Lispe barbipes, in South Africa 3264
Planaria 2259
Ranatra vicina 2582
Topomyia yanbarensis 2621
Protozoa in, detection of 2607
protozoan pathogens of 141
pupae of, effects of microbial films on 3361
rabies-like virus in, in Africa 3251
radiolabelling of 3100
Culicidae *contd.*
rearing of
equipment for 1933
techniques for 2611
repellents in, modes of action of 1720
reproduction in, regulation of 1025
sampling methods for 2559
subgenera of, abbreviations for 447
Ťahyňa virus in, in West Germany 735
taxonomy of, cephalic characters for 2856
traps for 2559
evaluation of catches in 3115
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in
in Florida 154
in Peru 1140
transmission of 3128
virus diseases of 138
culicifacies, Anopheles
Culicimermis schakhovii
gen. et sp. n., description of 69
biology of 69
in
Aedes behningi, in Ukraine 69
A. cantans, in Ukraine 69
A. cataphylla, in Ukraine 69
A. communis, in Ukraine 69
A. excrucians, in Ukraine 69
A. riparius, in Ukraine 69
Culicinae
arboviruses in, in South Africa 1706
Coelomomyces iliensis in, in Kazakhstan 446
in Brazil 1143
in Iran 1999
insecticide resistance in 9
Culicinomyces
in
Anisoptera, not infective 745
Anopheles amictus 744
Atyidae, not infective 745
Ceratopogonidae, infectivity of 745
Chironomidae, infectivity of 745
Culex pipiens, development of infection with 744
Culicidae, infectivity of 745
Gambusia spp., not infective 745
Telmatoscopus albipunctatus, not infective 745
Trichoptera, not infective 745
Zygoptera, not infective 745
Culicinomyces clavosporus 744
Culiciomyia, cibarium in 480
Culicoidea, cytogenetics of 2314
Culicoides 812
arboviruses in, inoculation of 1034
bluetongue virus in, transmission of 1201, 1203–1204, 1206
breeding places of, in France 816, 819–820
collection of, in saline 2636

Culicoides *contd.*
control of 2229
insecticides for 1358
repellents for 1997
Corynebacterium pyogenes in, in Norway 1028
Dugbe virus in, in Nigeria 599
ephemeral fever, virus in, in Kenya 2028
filariae in, transmission of 2187
in Australia 2480
in Brazil 3138
in Cyprus 1202
in England 3389
in Iran 818
in Kenya 486
in Morocco 2633
in North Carolina 1208
in Poland 817
in Queensland 1039
in Trinidad and Tobago 485
in farms, in Nigeria 2308
in river floodplains, effects of reservoir construction on 2552
in salt marshes, in North Carolina 2635
inoculation of parasites into 1625
Kotonkan virus in, in Nigeria 1755
malaria parasites in, in West Bengal 2033
on cattle, in Kenya 2028
on domestic animals, in Ukraine 2030
on man
in Central Asia 1997
in Ukraine 2030
rearing of, techniques for 172
taxonomy of 2031
characters for 813–814
Culicoides achrayi
biting activity in, effects of light on 2030
in USSR 2030
Culicoides africanus
in Nigeria 2308
in cattle paddocks, in Nigeria 2308
Culicoides arboreus
in USSR 2634
larvae of 2634
Culicoides arboricola
in USA 162
in woodland, in North Carolina 162
vertical distribution of 162
Culicoides austeni
in Senegal 821
in mangrove swamps, in Senegal 821
Culicoides austropalpalis
in Australia 170
rearing of, techniques for 172
variation in 170
Culicoides belkini
descriptions of 171
in Fiji 171
Culicoides benarrochi
descriptions of 485
in Trinidad and Tobago 485
Culicoides brevitarsis
bluetongue virus in, transmission of 1205
in Australia 169, 1205, 2034
in cattle dung, in Queensland 2034
life-span in, effects of sugar-feeding on 2310
marking of, ingested dyes for 2311
on buffalo, in Australia 1205
on cattle
in Australia 1205
in Queensland 169
on horse, in Queensland 169
on sheep
in Australia 1205
in Queensland 169
oogenesis in 169
oviposition in 2034
rearing of, techniques for 172
suspected as vector of ephemeral fever 169
Culicoides cataneii, in Spain 825
Culicoides cavaticus
in USA 1753
in tree holes, in California 1753
non-occluded virus in, in California 1753
Culicoides chaetophthalmus, in France 816
Culicoides chiopterus
in USA 162
in woodland, in North Carolina 162
vertical distribution of 162
Culicoides circumscriptus
breeding places of 820
in Denmark 2048
in France 820
in Spain 825
in USSR 1573
taxonomy of, characters for 814
Culicoides cornutus
in Kenya 2313
on cattle, in Kenya 2313
on sheep, in Kenya 2313
Culicoides cubitalis
in Denmark 2048
in France 819
in Norway 825
in USSR 1573
in forests, in France 819
in roadside streams, in Norway 825
Culicoides cunctans
in USSR 1573
seasonal abundance of, in Siberia 1573
Culicoides debilipalpis
descriptions of 485
in Trinidad and Tobago 485
Culicoides diabolicus
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *C. filariferus* and 485
characters distinguishing *C. pseudodiabolicus* and 485
Culicoides distinctipennis
in Senegal 821

Culicoides distinctipennis *contd.*
in mangrove swamps, in Senegal 821
taxonomy of, *Culicoides wansoni* distinct from 2031
Culicoides dycei
bluetongue virus in, transmission of 1205
in Australia 1205
on buffalo, in Australia 1205
on cattle, in Australia 1205
on sheep, in Australia 1205
Culicoides fascipennis
breeding places of 816, 2632
in France 816
in Poland 817
in USSR 1573, 2632
in ponds, in Udmurt ASSR 2632
in swamps, in Udmurt ASSR 2632
on man, in Poland 817
seasonal abundance of, in Siberia 1573
Culicoides filariferus
in Trinidad and Tobago 485
taxonomy of 485
Culicoides fluviatilis
descriptions of 485
in Trinidad and Tobago 485
Culicoides furens
antennae in, sensilla on 1207
control of, repellent-treated clothing for 2864
in Mexico 165
in USA 162, 167, 1208, 2027, 2635
in intertidal sands, in North Carolina 1208
in mangrove swamps, in Mexico 165
in salt-marsh soil, sampling of 167
in salt marshes, in North Carolina 162, 167, 2635
in *Sesarma sulcatum* burrows, in Mexico 165
in woodland, in North Carolina 162
maxillary palps in, sensilla on 1207
parasitised by, *Tyrrellia* spp., in Maryland 2027
seasonal abundance of 2635
traps for 2635
vertical distribution of 162
Culicoides grahamii
in Nigeria 2308
in goat pens, in Nigeria 2308
in pig pens, in Nigeria 2308
in sheep pens, in Nigeria 2308
Culicoides guttatus
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *C. filariferus* and 485
characters distinguishing *C. pseudodiabolicus* and 485
Culicoides haematopotus
in USA 162, 1097
in woodland, in North Carolina 162
on *Zenaidura macroura,* in Iowa 1097
vertical distribution of 162
Culicoides hollensis
in USA 167, 2635
in salt-marsh soil, sampling of 167
in salt marshes, in North Carolina 167, 2635
seasonal abundance of 2635
traps for 2635
Culicoides imicola
bluetongue virus in, transmission of 1201–1202, 1204, 2313
in Cyprus 1202
in Kenya 2313
in Nigeria 2308
in South Africa 1202, 1204
in cattle paddocks, in Nigeria 2308
on cattle
in Africa 1201
in Kenya 2313
in South Africa 1204
on sheep
in Cyprus 1202
in Kenya 2313
in South Africa 1204
Culicoides impunctatus
in France 816
in Norway 825
in Sweden 825
in peat bogs, in France 816
on man
in Norway 825
in Sweden 825
Culicoides jumineri, in Spain 825
Culicoides kingi
in Senegal 821
in mangrove swamps, in Senegal 821
Culicoides landauae
sp. nov., description of 2633
in Morocco 2633
Culicoides lophortygis
sp. nov., description of 1754
in USA 1754
on *Lophortyx californica,* in California 1754
Culicoides machardyi
autogeny in 817
in Poland 817
Culicoides manchuriensis
in USSR 1573
seasonal abundance of, in Siberia 1573
Culicoides maritimus
breeding places of 820
in France 820
taxonomy of, characters for 814
Culicoides maritimus submaritimus, in Spain 825
Culicoides marksi
bluetongue virus in, transmission of 1205
in Australia 1205
on buffalo, in Australia 1205
on cattle, in Australia 1205
on sheep, in Australia 1205

Culicoides melleus
in USA 162, 167, 1208
in intertidal sands
in North Carolina 167, 1208
sampling of 167
in salt marshes, in North Carolina 162
mating in 161
seasonal abundance of 1208
sexual behaviour in 173
sperm utilisation in 2631
traps for 1208
vertical distribution of 162
Culicoides milnei
in Kenya 2313
on cattle, in Kenya 2313
on sheep, in Kenya 2313
Culicoides multidentatus
sp. nov., description of 1754
in USA 1754
on *Lophortyx californica,* in California 1754
Culicoides narrabeenensis, in Australia 170
Culicoides neavei
group of
in goat pens, in Nigeria 2308
in sheep pens, in Nigeria 2308
Culicoides newsteadi
bluetongue virus in, transmission of 1202
in Cyprus 1202
on cattle, in Cyprus 1202
on sheep, in Cyprus 1202
Culicoides nivosus
in Kenya 486
in Senegal 821
in mangrove swamps, in Senegal 821
Culicoides nubeculosus
African horse sickness, virus in, replication of 827
breeding places of 2632
Bunyamwera virus in, infectivity of 823
D'Aguilar virus in, not infective 823
in Denmark 2048
in USSR 2552, 2632
in cattle sheds, in Denmark 2048
in polluted marshland, in Denmark 2048
in ponds, in Udmurt ASSR 2632
in river floodplains, effects of reservoir construction on 2552
in swamps, in Udmurt ASSR 2632
in temporary pools, in Udmurt ASSR 2632
Main Drain virus in
infectivity of 823
transmission of 163
on cattle, in Denmark 2048
rearing of, techniques for 822
Culicoides obsoletus
biting activity in, effects of light on 2030
breeding places of 2632
control of, repellents for 724
in France 816, 819
in Poland 817
Culicoides obsoletus *contd.*
in USA 162
in USSR 2030, 2632
in forests, in France 819
in swamps, in Udmurt ASSR 2632
in woodland, in North Carolina 162
on man, in Poland 817
vertical distribution of 162
Culicoides odibilis
breeding places of 816
in Denmark 2048
in France 816
in Norway 825
in marshland, in Norway 825
Culicoides pallidicornis
breeding places of 2632
in USSR 2632
in ponds, in Udmurt ASSR 2632
in swamps, in Udmurt ASSR 2632
Culicoides pallidipennis (see *C. imicola*)
Culicoides paraensis
in Brazil 3390
on man, in Brazil 3390
Oropouche virus in, in Brazil 3390
Culicoides peregrinus
bluetongue virus in, transmission of 1205
in Australia 1205
on buffalo, in Australia 1205
on cattle, in Australia 1205
Culicoides pictipennis
in USSR 1573
seasonal abundance of, in Siberia 1573
Culicoides poperinghensis, in France 825
Culicoides pseudodiabolicus
in Trinidad and Tobago 485
taxonomy of 485
Culicoides pulicaris
breeding places of 2632
in Poland 817
in USSR 1573, 2632
in ponds, in Udmurt ASSR 2632
in streams, in Udmurt ASSR 2632
in swamps, in Udmurt ASSR 2632
in temporary pools, in Udmurt ASSR 2632
on man, in Poland 817
seasonal abundance of, in Siberia 1573
Culicoides pulicaris punctatus (see *C. punctatus*)
Culicoides punctatus
diapause in 2029
photoperiodic reactions in 2029
Culicoides punctatus punctatus
biting activity in, effects of light on 2030
in USSR 2030
Culicoides puncticollis
bluetongue virus in, transmission of 1202
in Cyprus 1202
in Iran 818
on cattle, in Cyprus 1202
on sheep, in Cyprus 1202
Culicoides pycnostictus, in Kenya 486

Culicoides quinquelineatus
in Nigeria 2308
in cattle paddocks, in Nigeria 2308
Culicoides reconditus
biting activity in, effects of light on 2030
in USSR 2030
Culicoides riethi
biology of 166
hosts of 166
in China 166
in USSR 1573, 2552
in river floodplains, effects of reservoir construction on 2552
rearing of, techniques for 822
seasonal abundance of, in Siberia 1573
Culicoides riouxi, in France 816
Culicoides saevus
in USSR 2634
larvae of 2634
Culicoides salinarius, in Poland 817
Culicoides schultzei
bluetongue virus in, transmission of 1202, 1205, 2313
ephemeral fever, role of, in 2313
in Australia 1205
in Cyprus 1202
in Kenya 2313
in Nepal 2027
in Senegal 821
in mangrove swamps, in Senegal 821
on buffalo, in Australia 1205
on cattle
in Australia 1205
in Cyprus 1202
in Kenya 2313
on sheep
in Cyprus 1202
in Kenya 2313
parasitised by, *Amblyseius* spp., in Nepal 2027
Culicoides similis
in Senegal 821
in mangrove swamps, in Senegal 821
Culicoides simulator, in USSR 1573
Culicoides spinosus
in USA 162
in woodland, in North Carolina 162
vertical distribution of 162
Culicoides stellifer
in USA 162
in woodland, in North Carolina 162
vertical distribution of 162
Culicoides stepicola, in USSR 1573
Culicoides stigma
breeding places of 2632
in USSR 2552, 2632
in river floodplains, effects of reservoir construction on 2552
in streams, in Udmurt ASSR 2632
in temporary pools, in Udmurt ASSR 2632
Culicoides stilobezzioides
Haemoproteus spp. in, in Newfoundland 1373
in Canada 1373
Culicoides subfascipennis
in USSR 2552
in river floodplains, effects of reservoir construction on 2552
Culicoides submaritimus (see *C. maritimus submaritimus*)
Culicoides tentorius
in USSR 2552
in river floodplains, effects of reservoir construction on 2552
Culicoides travisi
in USA 162
in woodland, in North Carolina 162
vertical distribution of 162
Culicoides trifasciellus
biting activity in 486
in Kenya 486
in *Cyperus* marshland, in Kenya 486
on man, in Kenya 486
Culicoides variipennis
African horse sickness virus in
replication of 827
transmission of 826–827
bluetongue virus in, transmission of 1201
Bunyamwera virus in
in Texas 3346
infectivity of 823
D'Aguilar virus in, infectivity of 823
Herpetomonas spp. in 1625
in USA 1114–1115, 3346
Main Drain virus in
infectivity of 823
transmission of 163
rearing of, techniques for 822
viruses in, in Utah 1114–1115
Culicoides vexans
breeding places of 2632
in USSR 2552, 2632
in river floodplains, effects of reservoir construction on 2552
in swamps, in Udmurt ASSR 2632
Culicoides victoriae
bluetongue virus in, transmission of 1205
in Australia 1205
on buffalo, in Australia 1205
on cattle, in Australia 1205
on sheep, in Australia 1205
Culicoides villosipennis
in USA 162
in woodland, in North Carolina 162
vertical distribution of 162
Culicoides vitreipennis
descriptions of 815
in Israel 815
Culicoides wansoni, taxonomy of, distinct from *C. distinctipennis* 2031

Culicoides zuluensis
in Kenya 2313
on cattle, in Kenya 2313
on sheep, in Kenya 2313
Culicoidini, taxonomy of 1752
culinae, Dermatophagoides (see *D. farinae*)
Culiseta
control of
growth regulators for 1116
in rural areas 731
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in 138
in Byelorussia 798
in East Germany 126
in New York 1182
in Sweden 2270
in USSR 2579
in pools, in Utah 1116
Plasmodium spp. in, transmission of 2288
Pseudomonas fluorescens in, pathogenicity of 1727
Culiseta alaskaensis
biology of 1690
in USA (Alaska) 68
in USSR 1690
Northway virus in, in Alaska 68
Culiseta annulata
in Czechoslovakia 769
in Yugoslavia 2545
Pseudomonas fluorescens in, pathogenicity of 1727
Culiseta bergrothi
biology of 1690
in USSR 1690
taxonomy of, *Culiseta kanayamensis* as synonym of 3103
Culiseta fumipennis, in USSR 798
Culiseta inornata
chordotonal organs in 3360
Coelomomyces psorophorae in 3332
infectivity of 1426
C. punctatus in, not infective 1434
control of, growth regulators for 83, 1731
in Mexico 1169
in USA 83, 101, 409, 1278, 1731, 2606
in irrigated pastures, in Wyoming 1278
in ponds, in California 83
Lankesteria culicis in, infectivity of 3383
overwintering in 2606
Snowshoe hare virus in, persistence of 1689
Thelohania opacita in, in Illinois 409
Culiseta kanayamensis, taxonomy of, synonym of *C. bergrothi* 3103
Culiseta longiareolata
in Iran 1999
in Tunisia 3110
in irrigation systems, in Tunisia 3110
Culiseta megaloba
sp. nov., description of 105
in China 105
Culiseta melanura
biology of 2561
eastern equine encephalitis virus in
in New York 1701
transmission of 90, 2244
in Canada 90, 803, 2244
in USA 90, 1701, 2561
Culiseta morsitans, in Czechoslovakia 769
Culiseta morsitans dyari
biology of 2561
control of, insecticides for 2271
in Canada 2271, 2288
in USA 1177, 2561
in marshland, in New York 1177
Plasmodium circumflexum in, development of 2288
P. polare in, development of 2288
traps for, effects of CO_2 on catches in 1177
Culiseta niveitaeniata, in India 2015
Culiseta ochroptera, in USSR 1192
Culiseta subochrea
autogeny in 747
in France 747
Culverts
arthropods in, in Tanzania 3405
Auchmeromyia spp. in, in Tanzania 3407
Phacochoerus aethiopicus in, in Tanzania 3407
vertebrates in, in Tanzania 3405
cumminsi, Aedes
cunctans, Culicoides
cuneata, Peromyscopsylla hamifer
cuniculi, Psoroptes
cuniculi, Spilopsyllus
cuprarius, Sargus
cuprina, Lucilia
(*Phaenicia*)
Cuterebra
on dog 1243
on man
in Pennsylvania 3417
in Trinidad and Tobago 3321
on rodents, in Trinidad and Tobago 3321
Cuterebra tenebrosa
biology of 203
in USA 203
Cutifilaria wenki, in, *Dama dama,* in West Germany 2416
Cyanofenphos (*O*-(4-cyanophenyl) *O*-ethyl phenylphosphonothioate)
against
Haemaphysalis longicornis
on cattle 1590
on sheep 1590
Lucilia sericata, on sheep 898
Cyanosis, in rabbit, caused by diazinon 2172

Cybister cognatus
control of, soil fumigants for 1298
in India 1298
preying on, fish, in Maharashtra 1298
pupal development in 1298
Cybister limbatus
control of, soil fumigants for 1298
in India 1298
preying on, fish, in Maharashtra 1298
pupal development in 1298
Cybister posticus
control of, soil fumigants for 1298
in India 1298
preying on, fish, in Maharashtra 1298
pupal development in 1298
Cybister sugillatus
control of, soil fumigants for 1298
in India 1298
preying on, fish, in Maharashtra 1298
pupal development in 1298
Cybister tripunctatus asiaticus
control of, soil fumigants for 1298
in India 1298
preying on, fish, in Maharashtra 1298
pupal development in 1298
Cyclamin, in *Sarcophaga bullata,* ecdysone inhibition by 207
Cyclase, adenylate
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa* brain, effects of insecticides on 2468
in *Periplaneta americana* haemocytes 29
Cyclic AMP (*see* Adenosine, cyclic 3′,5′-(hydrogen phosphate))
Cyclobutaneethanol, 1-methyl-2-(1-methylethenyl)-, *cis*-(+)- (*see also* Grandlure)
Cycloheptanone, *Calliphora vicina* receptors for 3437
1,3,6-Cycloheptatriene-1-carboxamide, *N,N*-diethyl-5,5-dimethyl-, repellent for, *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* on man 2601
2,5-Cyclohexadiene-1,4-dione, in *Periplaneta americana,* antennal responses to 1066
Cyclohexane, (butoxymethyl)-, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 3274
Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro- (*see* BHC)
(1α,2α,3β,4α,5α,6β)- (*see* BHC (γ-isomer))
(1α,2α,3β,4α,5β,6β)- (*see* BHC (α-isomer))
Cyclohexane, hexyl-, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 3274
Cyclohexane, (pentyloxy)-, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 3274
Cyclohexane, (2-propoxyethyl)-, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 3274
Cyclohexaneacetic acid
2-chloroethyl ester, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 3274
Cyclohexaneacetic acid *contd.*
1-methylethyl ester, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 3274
2-propenyl ester, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 3274
propyl ester, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 358, 3274
Cyclohexanecarbonitrile, 1-(phenylamino)-, in *Sarcophaga bullata,* ecdysone inhibition by 207
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid
butyl ester, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 3274
2-hydroxyethyl ester
repellent for
Chrysops atlanticus 3446
C. flavidus 3446
with deet
repellent for
Chrysops atlanticus 3446
C. flavidus 3446
1,4-Cyclohexanedimethanamine, *N,N′*-bis[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-, dihydrochloride, *trans*-, in *Sarcophaga bullata,* ecdysone inhibition by 207
Cyclohexaneethanol, propanoate, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 3274
Cyclohexanepropanoic acid, ethyl ester, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 3274
Cyclohexanone, methyl-, in *Periplaneta americana* tergal-gland secretion 2203
Cycloheximide
in *Calliphora vomitoria,* effects on flight-muscle development of 1818
in *Chironomus riparius,* effects on thymidine incorporation into chromosomes of 586
in *Lucilia cuprina,* effects on protein synthesis and amino acids of 2362
in *Musca domestica,* preventing induction of DDT-dehydrochlorinase 225
Cyclophos (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-cyclohexyl *O,O*-dimethyl ester)
Cyclopropanamine, 2-phenyl-, *trans*-(±)- (*see* Tranylcypromine)
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)- (*see* Bioethanomethrin)
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R-cis*)-
against
Phaedon cochleariae 2169
Musca domestica 2169
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)-
against
Musca domestica 2169
Phaedon cochleariae 2169

Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl- *contd.*
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3α]]-
against
Glossina austeni 723
Anopheles stephensi 723
Stomoxys calcitrans 723
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R-cis*)-
against
Musca domestica 2169
Phaedon cochleariae 2169
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)-
against
Musca domestica 2169
Phaedon cochleariae 2169
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester
against
Aedes aegypti 995
Blattella germanica 995
Musca domestica 995
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R-cis*)-
against
Musca domestica 2169
Phaedon cochleariae 2169
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)-
against
Phaedon cochleariae 2169
Musca domestica 2169
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R-cis*)-
against
Phaedon cochleariae 2169
Musca domestica 2169
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)-
against
Phaedon cochleariae 2169
Musca domestica 2169
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 2261
A. nigromaculis 2541
A. aegypti 2774
Anopheles stephensi 723
Blattella germanica 1049
Chironomidae 2541
Culex nigripalpus 2261
C. peus 2541
C. tarsalis 2541
Musca autumnalis 2388
Stomoxys calcitrans, on cattle 2778
in Copepoda, toxicity of 2541
in Dytiscidae, toxicity of 2541
in Ephemeroptera, toxicity of 2541
in Hydrophilidae, toxicity of 2541
in Ostracoda, toxicity of 2541
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl- *contd.*
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester *contd.*
photostability of 723
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R-cis*)-
against
Musca domestica 2169
Phaedon cochleariae 2169
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)-
against
Culex pipiens 1975
Musca domestica 2169
Phaedon cochleariae 2169
Aedes triseriatus 2870
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 2870
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R-cis*)-
against
Musca domestica 2169
Phaedon cochleariae 2169
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)-
against
Musca domestica 2169
Phaedon cochleariae 2169
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-difluoroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R-cis*)-
against
Phaedon cochleariae 2169
Musca domestica 2169
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)-
against
Musca domestica 2169
Phaedon cochleariae 2169
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R-cis*)-
against
Phaedon cochleariae 2169
Musca domestica 2169
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)-
against
Musca domestica 2169
Phaedon cochleariae 2169
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester
against
Musca domestica 995
Blattella germanica 995
Aedes aegypti 995
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R-cis*)-
against
Phaedon cochleariae 2169
Musca domestica 2169
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)-
against
Musca domestica 2169
Phaedon cochleariae 2169

Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)- (*see* Chrysanthemic acid)
(2,4-dimethylphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Dimethrin)
(1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl ester (*see* Tetramethrin)
2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2,4-pentadienyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ester (*see* Pyrethrin I)
2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ester (*see* Allethrin)
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester (*see* Resmethrin)
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R-cis*)- (*see* Cismethrin)
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)- (*see* Bioresmethrin)
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-2,2-dimethyl-
(5-hydroxy-3-oxo-4-phenyl-1-cyclopenten-1-yl)methyl ester, resmethrin photoproduct 337
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, resmethrin photoproduct 337
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-(8-ethoxy-4,8-dimethyl-3-nonenyl)-2-methyl-, methyl ester, in insects, inhibiting metamorphosis 2924
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(3-methoxy-2-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethyl- (*see* Pyrethric acid)
2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2,4-pentadienyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ester (*see* Pyrethrin II)
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)- (*see* Pyresmethrin)
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-
(6-chloro-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)methyl ester, against, *Anopheles albimanus* 1135
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 1821
Cyclops
diflubenzuron in, toxicity of 1425
Dracunculus medinensis in 1929
Cyclorrhapha
eyes in 571
instars in, definition of 3257
on man 1045
Cydia pomonella, cuticle in, quantitative fractionation of 254
cygni, Ornithobius
Cygnus atratus, *Ornithobius cygni* on, imported into Brazil 2210
Cyhexatin (tricyclohexylhydroxystannane) against, *Ixodes ricinus,* on cattle 3198
Cymbopogon citratus **oil,** insect repellency of 884
Cymbopogon martii **oil,** insect repellency of 884
Cynodon dactylon 2080
Cynomyia mortuorum
in Belgium 680
in human cadavers, in Belgium 680
Cynomys ludovicianus, flea control on 1416
cynotis, Otodectes
Cynthia, spermatogenesis in, induced by factor from *Periplaneta americana* haemocytes 686
cynthia, Samia, (*Philosamia*)
Cyperus, Simulium decorum on 1491
Cypricercus, diflubenzuron in, not toxic 1425
Cyprinodon macularius
preying on
Chironomidae, in California 2240
Culicidae, in California 2240
Cyprinotus
diflubenzuron in, not toxic 1425
in ponds
effects of growth regulators on 83
in California 83
Cyprinotus dentatus
in Taiwan 1989
in rice-fields, in Taiwan 1989
preying on, *Reesimermis nielseni* 1989
Cyprinus carpio, preying on, Chironomidae 2240
cyprius, Aedes
Cyprus
bluetongue in 1202
Culicoides spp. in 1202
malaria in, eradication of 2879
L-Cysteine, in *Ornithodoros lahorensis* 2717
L-Cystine
in *Glossina morsitans,* synthesis from glucose of 2088
in *Ornithodoros lahorensis* 2717
Cythion (*see* Malathion)
Cytochrome *P*-420
in *Musca domestica*
denaturation of cytochrome *P*-450 by 2100
spectral characteristics of 2348
Cytochrome *P*-450
in *Musca domestica* 585, 1806
effects of storage on 2100
relation of diazinon resistance and 2699
role in insecticide resistance of 678
spectral characteristics of 2348
spectral interactions with synergists of 2700
strain differences in 2083
in *Periplaneta americana,* activity pattern of 695

Cytochrome *P*-450 *contd.*
optical difference spectra of insecticides and 996
Czechoslovakia
Aedes spp. in 1170
A. cantans in
on man 1099
viruses in 1099
A. vexans in, viruses in 1461
Amphipsylla sibirica in 711
Anopheles maculipennis in 782
Anoplura in, on small mammals 3259
Blattella germanica in, pathogens in 1643
Cantharis fusca in, in egg stores 3477
Coleoptera in, helminths in 933
Culicidae in 769, 2577
Dermacentor pictus in, on lizards 286
ectoparasites in 1369
fleas in, in mole nests 2227
Haemaphysalis concinna in, on lizards 286
H. punctata in 605
Haematopota spp. in, on cattle 2063
H. csikii in 2941
Hypoderma bovis in, on cattle 3415
Ixodes ricinus in
natural enemies of 1598
on lizards 286
on small mammals 3259
trypanosomes in 2729
viruses in 1306
Lucilia caesar in, on sheep 552
Malachius spp. in, in dwellings 3477
medical arachnoentomology in 25
mites in, in mole nests 2227
Musca domestica in 1139, 2671, 3427
in cattle sheds 251
pest control in 1029
Protomyobia claparedei in, on *Sorex araneus* 2147
Radfordia lemnina in, on *Microtus arvalis* 2147
Rhadinopsylla mesoides in, on small mammals 1969
Sarcophaginae in 1556
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 317
Simuliidae in 188, 3401
Simulium ornatum in, natural enemies of 3402
Siphonaptera in
in birds' nests 1684
in *Cricetus cricetus* nests 1420
on small mammals 3259
Tabanidae in 909, 2684
on cattle 3447
ungulates in, ectoparasites of 340
Vespa crabro in 591
Vespula vulgaris in 591
2,4-D ((2,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetic acid)
in *Gambusia affinis,* resistance to 654
2,4-D *contd.*
with picloram, for preventing tree regrowth in anti-*Glossina* measures 1508–1509
dacenkoi, Catallagia
Dactinomycin
in *Aedes aegypti,* inhibiting trypsin induced by blood-meal 2575
in *Aedes albopictus* cell lines, increasing titre of vesicular stomatitis virus 421
in *Blatta orientalis,* stimulating oocyte resorption 361
in *Lucilia cuprina,* effects on protein synthesis and amino acids of 2362
in *Musca domestica*
effects on DDT-dehydrochlorinase activity of 873
effects on development of 867
inhibiting rRNA transcription 2360
preventing induction of DDT-dehydrochlorinase 225
Dacus tryoni, oogenesis in, effects of honeybee queen substance on 2914
daghestanicus, Dermacentor
D'Aguilar virus
in
Culicoides nubeculosus, not infective 823
C. variipennis, infectivity of 823
Dahomey (*see* Benin)
dahurica, Rhadinopsylla
Daidalotarsonemus hewitti
sp. nov., description of 644
in UK 644
on man, in England 644
Dairies, *Culex pipiens* in, in California 1975
Dairy farms (*see* Cattle farms)
Dama dama
Cephenemyia auribarbis on, in Hungary 525
Cutifilaria wenki in, in West Germany 2416
Damalinia longicornis on, in Czechoslovakia 340
Hypoderma actaeon on, in Poland 859
H. diana on, in Poland 859
Ixodes ricinus on 1848
in Czechoslovakia 340
in England 2975
Lipoptena cervi on
in Czechoslovakia 340
in England 2975
in Poland 21
Melophagus ovinus on, in Czechoslovakia 340
Pharyngomyia picta on, in Hungary 525
Damalinia, on ruminants, in New Zealand 1079
Damalinia bovis
attachment organs in 3027

Damalinia bovis *contd.*
Bacillus thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of 45
control of, insecticides for 4, 54, 353, 1404, 2780, 2813, 3246
in Canada 2813
in New Zealand 1956
in Poland 4, 54
in UK 2780
in Yugoslavia 51
mouthparts in 2218, 3027
on cattle 2218
in England 2780
in New Zealand 1956
in Ontario 2813
in Poland 4, 54
in Yugoslavia 51
survival of, away from host 50
Damalinia caprae
control of, insecticides for 353
in New Zealand 1079
in South Africa 3026
in Yugoslavia 51
on goat
in New Zealand 1079
in South Africa 3026
in Yugoslavia 51
survival of, away from host 50
Damalinia crassipes, *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, pathogenicity of 45
Damalinia equi
in Chile 3019
in Yugoslavia 51
on donkey, in Yugoslavia 51
Damalinia limbata
Bacillus thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of 45
control of, insecticides for 702
in Poland 1671
in USA 702
on goat
in Poland 1671
in Texas 702
Damalinia lipeuroides
in Canada 1080
on *Odocoileus virginianus,* in Ontario 1080
seasonal abundance of 1080
Damalinia longicornis
in Czechoslovakia 340
on *Cervus elaphus,* in Czechoslovakia 340
on *Dama dama,* in Czechoslovakia 340
Damalinia meyeri
in Czechoslovakia 340
in Poland 1671
in UK 343
on *Capreolus capreolus*
in Czechoslovakia 340
in Poland 1671
on deer, in UK 343
Damalinia ovis
Bacillus thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of 45
control of, insecticides for 4, 353, 1358
in Iceland 1876
in Poland 4, 1671
in UK 1381
in Yugoslavia 51
on sheep
in Iceland 1876
in Poland 4, 1671
in UK 1381
in Yugoslavia 51
Damalinia parallela
in Canada 1080
on *Odocoileus virginianus,* in Ontario 1080
seasonal abundance of 1080
Damaliscus lunatus
Armillifer armillatus on, in South Africa 1889
Linguatula nuttalli on, in South Africa 1889
L. serrata on, in South Africa 1889
damnosum, Simulium
Dams, human health and 2797
Dandruff, role in house-dust allergy of 3507
Dane particles, in mosquitoes fed with hepatitis-B antigen 1473
Daphnia
diet component for, *Dermatophagoides farinae* 2154
diflubenzuron in, toxicity of 1425
Daphnia magna
carbaryl in 2584
DDT in 2584
diflubenzuron in, toxicity of 1361
in Netherlands 1361
malathion in 2584
monocrotophos in 2584

darjeelingense, Simulium
darlingi, Anopheles
dasguptai, Simulium
dashidorzhii, Paradoxopsyllus
Dasybasis, in Neotropical region 668
Dasyhelea
Culicinomyces spp. in, infectivity of 745
in mangrove swamps, in Mexico 165
taxonomy of, transferred to Forcipomyiinae 1752
Dasyhelea oppressa
in USA 2027
parasitised by, *Tyrrellia* spp., in Maryland 2027
Dasypus novemcinctus, *Amblyomma inornatum* on, in Texas 2137
Date palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*)
Date-palm groves
Hippelates collusor in
effects of fertilizers on 3091

Date-palm groves *contd.*
Hippelates collusor in *contd.*
effects of irrigation on 3091
in California 3091
davisi, Lutzomyia, (*Psychodopygus*)
DDA (4-chloro-α-(4-chlorophenyl)benzeneacetic acid)
in mouse, Prolan metabolite 244
in *Musca domestica,* Prolan metabolite 244
DDD (mixture of isomers in which *p,p′*-DDD predominates)
in earthworms, DDT metabolite 2472
in fowl, residues of, effects of diphenylhydantoin on 328
in model ecosystem, residues of 1423
resistance to, in, Culicidae 1123
***p,p′*-DDD** (1,1′-(2,2-dichloroethylidene)bis[4-chlorobenzene])
in fowl, DDT metabolite 2469
DDE (mixture of isomers in which *p,p′*-DDE predominates)
in earthworms, DDT metabolite 2472
in fowl, residues of, effects of diphenylhydantoin on 328
in model ecosystem, residues of 1423
in *Musca domestica,* DDT metabolite 3450
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on ATPase of 3281
***p,p′*-DDE** (1,1′-(dichloroethenylidene)bis[4-chlorobenzene])
in fowl, DDT metabolite 2469
DDT (mixture of isomers in which *p,p′*-DDT predominates)
against
Aedes caspius 2580
Anopheles spp. 2893, 3351
A. balabacensis 2558
A. culicifacies 97
A. farauti 2235, 2253
A. fluviatilis 1692, 1981, 2866, 3349
A. funestus 482
A. hyrcanus 436, 764
A. minimus 2558
A. pulcherrimus 436, 764
A. quadrimaculatus 1637
A. stephensi 439
A. subpictus 2257
A. superpictus 435, 1692, 2866
A. tessellatus 2257
Anophelinae 3127
Chorioptes bovis 2151
Citellophilus tesquorum 3078
Culex pipiens 1029, 1996, 2584, 3093
Culicidae 1169
Glossina morsitans 1507, 3408
G. tachinoides 2908
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 864
Ixodes persulcatus 2419
Monopsyllus anisus 1682
Musca domestica 1268, 3427

DDT *contd.*
against *contd.*
Nosopsyllus consimilis 3078
N. fasciatus 1682
N. laeviceps 3078
plague vectors 714–715
Rhodnius prolixus 60
Simulium spp. 1042
S. damnosum 2649, 3139
S. neavei 1043
vectors 3441
Xenopsylla cheopis 1682, 1966, 3078
biological effects of 2769
in *Aedes aegypti*
effects on filaria transmission of 2549
not affecting selection for pecten spine number 3342
pick-up and penetration of 1123
in *Anopheles,* effects on behaviour of 1466
in *Anopheles albimanus,* effects of sugar feeding on susceptibility to 433
in *Anopheles farauti,* effects on feeding behaviour of 2235
in *Anopheles pharoensis,* effects of 802
in *Anopheles pulcherrimus,* causing irritability 763–764
in *Anopheles stephensi,* penetration of 3142
in *Biomphalaria alexandrina,* toxicity of 3093
in *Blattella germanica,* penetration of 3142
in *Chrysomya putoria,* effects of test method on susceptibility to 2072
in coniferous forests, effects on earthworms of 2472
in *Culex pipiens*
effects on phosphatase activity of 2567
effects on reproduction of 147
irritability caused by 1133
in *Daphnia magna,* toxicity of 2584
in *Dermacentor silvarum*
effects of 2971
recovery from poisoning with 1850
in fowl
effects on estrogen metabolism of 1004
residues of 2469
effects of diphenylhydantoin on 328
toxicity of 1347
in fowl eggs, residues of 2488
in *Glossina austeni,* penetration of 3142
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* effects on brain enzymes of 2468
in *Haemaphysalis concinna,* recovery from poisoning with 1850
in house dust, residues of 2477
in *Ixodes persulcatus,* recovery from poisoning with 1850
in *Lucilia sericata,* effects of test method on susceptibility to 2072

DDT *contd.*
in man
residues of 3292
from domestic insecticides 2477
in model ecosystem, residues of 1423
in *Musca domestica*
detoxification of 225
effects of body weight on susceptibility to 1816
effects of test method on susceptibility to 2072
effects on mitochondria of 563
enzyme induction by 679, 994
metabolism of 1807
circadian rhythm of 3450
penetration of 3142
rhythm of susceptibility to 3175
in *Periplaneta americana*
binding to hemolymph lipoproteins 38, 694
effects on ATPase of 3281
effects on flight muscles of 2499
effects on nerve cord of 376
effects on nervous system of 673
effects on oxygen consumption of 32
nereistoxin not affecting neurotoxic action of 1641
not affecting thoracic ganglia 2506
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* penetration of 3142
in turkeys, interactions of *Plasmodium* and 3263
resistance to, in
Aedes aegypti
and cross-resistance 1123
genetics of 459, 2889–2890, 3325
in Burma 3085
relation of filaria transmission and 2549
Anopheles albimanus, in El Salvador 734
A. culicifacies
in India 332
in Iran 97, 1174, 1692, 2866
in Pakistan 3123, 3328
in Rajasthan 743
A. gambiae, and cross-resistance 1123
A. hyrcanus
in Afghanistan 436, 763–764, 2554
in Romania 1713
in Turkey 435
A. maculipennis
in Iran 1692, 2604, 2866
in Turkey 435
A. melanoon, in Turkey 435
A. pulcherrimus, in Afghanistan 2554
A. quadrimaculatus, specificity of 1123
A. sacharovi
in Azerbaijan 402
in Iran 1692, 2866
in Turkey 435

DDT *contd.*
resistance to, in *contd.*
Anopheles sacharovi contd.
in USSR 3323
A. stephensi
in Iran 78, 1692, 2866
in Pakistan 3328
specificity of 1123
Blattella germanica 1055, 3047
Cimex hemipterus, in Maharashtra 61
Culex pipiens
development of 129
in Iran 122
specificity of 1123
C. tritaeniorhynchus, in South Korea 132
Musca domestica
decline of 213
effects of γ-irradiation on 873
genetics of 2365, 3427
in Czechoslovakia 1139, 3427
in Malta 2942
in Romania 213
mechanisms of 563
unrelated to carbohydrate metabolism 531
Pediculus humanus, in Denmark 3292
ticks 2788
Xenopsylla astia, in Burma 3085
X. cheopis
in Burma 3085
in Vietnam 1966
synergists for
FDMC as 3427
sesamex as 3427
TBTP as 3427
WARF antiresistant as 3427
use of, in Italy, prohibition of 830
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
against
Citellophilus tesquorum 3078
fleas 3070
Nosopsyllus consimilis 3078
N. laeviceps 3078
Xenopsylla cheopis 3078
with BHC, against, *Anopheles culicifacies* 3123
with creolin, against, *Haematopinus suis,* on pig 53
with dicofol, and malathion
in *Culex pipiens,* toxicity of 2584
in *Daphnia magna,* toxicity of 2584
with malathion, against, *Anopheles gambiae* 1979
***o,p'*-DDT** (1-chloro-2-[2,2,2-trichloro-1-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]benzene)
in fowl, residues of 2469
***p,p'*-DDT** (1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-chlorobenzene])
against
Drosophila melanogaster 1897
Stomoxys calcitrans 723

***p,p'*-DDT** *contd.*
in fowl
residues of 2469
effects of diphenylhydantoin on 328
in *Musca domestica,* transport of 1800
synergists for, atrazine as 1897
DDVF (*see* Dichlorvos)
DDVP (*see* Dichlorvos)
Deaminase, isoxanthopterin (*see* Deaminase, pterin)
Deaminase, pterin
in *Bombyx mori* 2204
in *Periplaneta americana,* properties of 2204
Death
in camel, caused by *Cephalopina titillatrix* 2485
in Canada goose, caused by *Leucocytozoon simondi* 840
in cat, caused by dichlorvos 2476
in cattle
caused by Simuliidae 1226
caused by *Simulium voilensis* 2328
in domestic animals, caused by Simuliidae 2896
in *Felis leo,* caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 3017
in fowl, caused by *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* 643
in guinea-pig, caused by Calliphoridae 2674
in horse, caused by *Simulium voilensis* 2328
in man
arthropods for determining date of 680, 901
caused by arthropods, in Australia 1919
caused by *Babesia* 2967
caused by *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 2712
caused by *Loxosceles laeta* 989, 1334
caused by *Polistes olivaceus* sting 2952
in mouse
caused by *Loxosceles laeta* 1334
caused by *Ornthonyssus bacoti* 3231
in *Poephila gouldiae,* caused by *Sternostoma tracheacolum* 2978
in *Rana temporaria,* caused by *Lucilia bufonivora* 250
in sea birds, caused by arboviruses 2741
debilipalpis, Culicoides
Decafentin (*see* Stannate(1–), bromochlorotriphenyl-, decyltriphenylphosphonium)
Decanoic acid
Aedes aegypti oviposition responses to 2278
Culex pipiens oviposition responses to 2278
Decanoic acid, 2-hexyl-, in *Culex pipiens,* larvicidal activity of 413
Decarboxylase, aromatic-L-amino-acid
in *Aedes aegypti,* inhibited by α-amanitin 2575
in *Calliphora vicina* larval integument 266
in *Musca domestica*
effects of diflubenzuron on 3094
in brown body mutant 923
in *Periplaneta americana,* role in cuticle sclerotisation of 3051
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* properties of 2705
in *Sarcophaga peregrina* body wall, effects of β-ecdysone on activity of 2349
Decarboxylase, benzoylformate, in *Periplaneta americana,* possible role in tanning of 2214
Decarboxylase, DOPA (*see* Decarboxylase, aromatic-L-amino-acid)
Decarboxylase, glutamate, in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system 34
Decarboxylase, leucine (*see* Decarboxylase, valine)
Decarboxylase, tyrosine, in *Periplaneta americana* hemolymph 3051
Decarboxylase, valine, in *Periplaneta americana* nerve cord 376
decemlineata, Leptinotarsa
2-Decenoic acid, 9-oxo-
(*E*)-
in *Dacus tryoni,* effects on oogenesis of 2914
in *Lucilia cuprina,* effects on oogenesis of 2914
decens, Culex
declarator, Culex
decolor, Trichopticoides
decoloratus, Boophilus
decora, Haematopota
decorum, Simulium
Deer
Damalinia meyeri 343
Hydrotaea irritans on 343
in Scotland 1790
Oedemagena tarandi on, in-host migration of 1785
Deer, barking (see *Muntiacus muntjak*)
Deer, black-tailed (see *Odocoileus hemionus*)
Deer, fallow (see *Dama dama*)
Deer farms, flies in, in Maritime Province of USSR 879
Deer, Japanese (see *Cervus nippon*)
Deer, Key (see *Odocoileus virginianus*)
Deer, maral (see *Cervus elaphus*)
Deer, mule (see *Odocoileus hemionus*)
Deer, red (see *Cervus elaphus*)
Deer, roe (see *Capreolus capreolus*)
Deer, sambar (see *Cervus unicolor*)
Deer, sika (see *Cervus nippon*)
Deer, spotted (see *Cervus nippon*)
Deer, white-tailed (see *Odocoileus virginianus*)

Deet (*N,N*-diethyl-3-methylbenzamide)
in clothing 2864
acceptability of 2326
in man, relation of water loss and mosquito repellency of 3118
repellent for
Aedes aegypti 113, 787
A. caspius, on man 724
A. hexodontus, on man 724
A. taeniorhynchus, on man 2601
A. vexans, on man 724
Chrysops spp., on man 2864
C. atlanticus 3446
C. flavidus 3446
Culicidae, on man 2864, 3118
Culicoides furens, on man 2864
C. obsoletus, on man 724
Diachlorus ferrugatus, on man 1540
flies on reindeer 401
Glossina morsitans 197
Ixodes hexagonus, on hedgehog 606
I. ricinus, on guinea-pig 606
Leptoconops carteri, on man 824, 1483
Lipoptena cervi, on man 1286
Phlebotomus papatasi, on man 724
Simuliidae, on man 2326
Simulium venustum, on man 724
ticks 606
vanillin prolonging repellency of 113
with 1-benzoylhexahydro-1*H*-azepine, repellent for, flies, on cattle 2538
with *N,N*-diethyl-2-phenoxyacetamide
in man, no ill effects from 1997
repellent for
Culicidae, on man 1997
Simuliidae, on man 1997
with 2-hydroxyethyl cyclohexanecarboxylate
repellent for
Chrysops atlanticus 3446
C. flavidus 3446
DEF (*see* Phosphorotrithioic acid, *S,S,S*-tributyl ester)
Dehydratase, carbonate
in *Glossina morsitans*
acetazolamide inhibition of 1237
role in diuresis of 1237
Dehydration
in fowl, caused by phosmet 2173
in rabbit, caused by phosmet 2173
Dehydrochlorinase, DDT-
in *Musca domestica* 1807
activity pattern of 873
effects of γ-irradiation on 873
genetics of 2365
induced by methylenedioxy compounds 225
induced by pesticides 679, 994
role in DDT resistance of 3427
Dehydrogenase, glucose 6-phosphate, in *Heterometrus scaber* 3237
Dehydrogenase, glutamate
in *Glossina morsitans* flight muscles, role in proline oxidation of 2339
in *Glossina pallidipes,* activity during flight of 2091
in *Heterometrus fulvipes,* effects of own venom on 319
Dehydrogenase, glycerol phosphate
in *Drosophila melanogaster* flight muscles, activity pattern of 2358
in *Musca domestica*
DDT inhibition of 563
effects of protein synthesis inhibitors on 873
in *Musca domestica* flight muscles, activity pattern of 215
in *Phormia regina* flight muscles, activity pattern of 2358
Dehydrogenase, isocitrate
in *Heterometrus scaber* 3237
in *Phormia regina* flight muscles, controlling pyruvate oxidation 263
Dehydrogenase, lactate
in *Calliphora vicina* 534
in *Calliphora vicina* flight muscles 908
in *Locusta migratoria* 534
in *Samia cynthia* 534
isoenzymes, in *Porocephalus crotali* 3002
Dehydrogenase, malate
in *Heterometrus scaber* 3237
in *Musca domestica,* DDT inhibition of 563
in *Musca domestica* flight muscles, activity pattern of 215
isoenzymes
in *Culex pipiens* 1147
in *Glossina morsitans* 2335
Dehydrogenase, octanol, isoenzymes, in *Musca domestica* 919
Dehydrogenase, oxoglutarate, in *Musca domestica,* DDT inhibition of 563
Dehydrogenase, phosphogluconate, in *Heterometrus scaber* 3237
Dehydrogenase, pyruvate, in *Phormia regina* flight muscles 227
Dehydrogenase, succinate
in *Heterometrus fulvipes,* effects of own venom on 319
in *Heterometrus fulvipes* heart 645
in *Heterometrus scaber* 3237
in *Hyalomma marginatum,* quintiofos inhibition of 3147
in *Musca domestica*
activity pattern of 2385
DDT inhibition of 563
in *Musca domestica* flight muscles, activity pattern of 215
in *Rhipicephalus,* demonstration of 614
in sheep, effects of *Heterometrus fulvipes* venom on 1884
in sheep brain, *Heterometrus fulvipes* venom reducing activity of 2164

Dehydrogenase, uridine diphosphoglucose, in *Heterometrus scaber* 3000
Deinocerites, oviposition in 127
Deinocerites cancer
flight activity in 100
in USA 100
Deinocerites mcdonaldi
in Mexico 165
in *Cardisoma crassum* burrows, in Mexico 165
in *Sesarma sulcatum* burrows, in Mexico 165
Deinocerites pseudes
in USA 1428
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, in Texas 1428
Delaware, mosquito control in 2868
deleoni, Lutzomyia
Delichon urbica, *Argas japonicus* in nests of, in Nagano Prefecture 3482
deliense, Leptotrombidium
delpontei, Atrichopogon
Demethylase, cytochrome *P*-450, in *Musca domestica,* relation of diazinon resistance and 2699
Demethylase, *p*-nitroanisole, in *Periplaneta americana,* activity pattern of 695
Demeton-methyl (*see* Methyl-demeton)
Demodex
control of, acaricides for 353
on Asian buffalo, in Iran 3515
on camel, in Iran 3515
on cattle
in Greece 642
in Iran 3515
on dog, in Greece 642
on goat
in Greece 642
in Iran 3515
on mammals
in New Zealand 638
lesions caused by 2454
on man, in Chile 2753
on pig, in Greece 642
on sheep
in Greece 642
in Iran 3515
Demodex bovis
in Australia 2457
in New Zealand 638
in Nigeria 2144
on cattle
in New South Wales 2457
in New Zealand 638
in Nigeria 2144
in Queensland 2457
losses caused by 2144
on zebu
in New South Wales 2457
in Queensland 2457
Demodex brevis
in New Zealand 638
Demodex brevis *contd.*
on man, in New Zealand 638
Demodex canis
control of
acaricides for 2927, 2984
botanical preparations for 3510
in Brazil 1612
in France 2979
in India 3510
in New Zealand 638
in Poland 2155
in USA 2984
in West Germany 1869
on dog
collection of 1611
detection of 2155
effects of 1609
effects on immune responses of 2995
effects on serum proteins of 1612
in Brazil 1612
in France 2979
in India 3510
in New Zealand 638
in Poland 2155
in Texas 2984
in West Germany 1869
Demodex caprae
in New Zealand 638
on goat, in New Zealand 638
Demodex folliculorum
in France 1324
in New Zealand 638
on man
in France 1324
in New Zealand 638
skin conditions caused by 1324
Demodex folliculorum bovis (see *D. bovis*)
Demodex phylloides
biometrical data on 3506
in Chile 3019
in New Zealand 638
on pig 3021
effects of 3506
in Chile 3019
in New Zealand 638
Demodex suis (see *D. phylloides*)
Demufos (*see* Carbamic acid, (dimethoxyphosphinyl)methyl-, 1-methylethyl ester)
Demuphos (*see* Carbamic acid, (dimethoxyphosphinyl)methyl-, 1-methylethyl ester)
dendrophilus, Aedes
Dengue
control of, vector control for 3253
in Australia 1038
in India 1627
in New Hebrides 3353
in Puerto Rico 2018, 3379
in USA, surveillance for 1199
Dengue hemorrhagic fever (*see* Hemorrhagic fever, dengue)

Dengue virus
immune serums to 779
in
Aedes aegypti
in Philippines 8
replication of 1175
transmission of 775, 1130, 1175, 1199, 1431, 1750, 3353
A. albopictus
in Philippines 8
infectivity of 2862–2863
transmission of 1431, 1750
detection of 2019
A. communis, replication of 1175
A. hebrideus, transmission of 3353
A. hexodontus, replication of 1175
A. novalbopictus, replication of 121
Culicidae, transmission of 2254
Culicinae, transmission of 1706
man
antibodies to, in Burma 1431
in Burma 3108
in Puerto Rico 2018
Denmark
Ctenocephalides canis in
on fox 2534
on man 2534
Culicoides nubeculosus in, on cattle 2048
Hydrotaea irritans in 267
Musca domestica in 2077
in farms 1812
Pediculus humanus in, on man 3292
Simulium spp. in 267
S. ornatum in, on cattle 2047
summer mastitis in 267
dentatum, Simulium
dentatus, Cyprinotus
dentipes, Hydrotaea
Deoxyribonucleic acids
in *Anopheles atroparvus,* chronology of replication of 3365
in *Anopheles atroparvus* chromosomes, replication of 474
in *Calliphora vicina* ovaries 3174
in *Cochliomyia hominivorax* eggs, synthesis of 872
in *Drosophila hydei* ovaries 3174
in *Glossina morsitans,* timing of synthesis of 516
in *Hyalomma marginatum,* effects of quintiofos on 3147
in insect imaginal disks, testing effects of hormones on synthesis of 2087
in iridescent viruses, synthesis of 411
in *Musca domestica* ovaries, developmental changes in 2369
in *Plasmodium cynomolgi,* synthesis of 1453
in *Rhipicephalus bursa,* effects of quintiofos on 3147
in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma* ovaries 3174
in Triatomine sperm, synthesis of 1409
Deoxyribonucleoproteins, in *Calliphora stygia* salivary glands, non-histone proteins in 2351
Depression
in cat, caused by dichlorvos 2476
in rabbit, caused by diazinon 2172
Dera Ghazi Khan viruses 297
derelicta, Ravinia
Dermacarus hypudaei
in USA 1366
on *Microtus ochrogaster,* in Kentucky 1366
on *Peromyscus leucopus,* in Kentucky 1366
Dermacarus jonesi
sp. nov., description of 3220
in Canada 3220
in USA 3220
on *Peromyscus maniculatus*
in British Columbia 3220
in Washington 3220
on *Sorex,* in California 3220
Dermacentor
arboviruses in 1908
diseases transmitted by 631
in Mexico 1169
on birds, in Siberia 1574
Dermacentor albipictus
biology of 1315
in USA 277, 608
on *Cervus canadensis* 1315
on *Tayassu tajacu,* in New Mexico 608
taxonomy of 277, 1315
Dermacentor albipictus* × *D. nigrolineatus 277
Dermacentor andersoni
eggs of, glycolipoproteins in 3488
foveae dorsales in, glands associated with 1581
in USA 952, 1032, 2733
on *Eutamias amoenus,* in Montana 2733
on *Eutamias ruficaudus,* in Montana 2733
on guinea-pig, resistance to 3212
on *Lepus californicus,* in Colorado 1032
on man
in California 952
in Oregon 952
on *Neotoma cinerea,* in Montana 2733
on *Peromyscus maniculatus,* in Montana 2733
on *Spermophilus lateralis,* in Montana 2733
population dynamics of 2733
radiolabelling of 2733
salivation in, factors affecting 3205
sex pheromone of 1581
spermatozoa in, cellular processes in 301
Dermacentor asiaticus, in Mongolia 2841
Dermacentor daghestanicus
in USSR 2713, 3193
on *Ovis vignei,* in Turkmenia 3193

Dermacentor hunteri
in Mexico 3492
on man, in Mexico 3492
on *Ovis canadensis* 3492
Dermacentor marginatus
Congo virus in
in Moldavia 2963
in USSR 2962
control of, acaricides for 1308
Dhori virus in, in Armenia 3481
habitats of 1308, 1587
in France 2433, 3493
in USSR 1308, 1572, 1586–1587, 2713, 2962–2963, 3481
Listeria monocytogenes in, changes in virulence of 940
Omsk haemorrhagic fever, virus in, infectivity of 1572
on cattle, in USSR 2962
on dog, in France 2433
on sheep
in Armenia 3481
in USSR 1308
on small mammals, in France 2433
Rickettsia conori in
in France 3493
transmission of 2433
tick-borne encephalitis
virus in
infectivity of 1572
transmission of 1848
West Nile virus in, in Moldavia 2963
Dermacentor nigrolineatus
in USA 277
taxonomy of 277, 1315
Dermacentor nigrolineatus* × *D. albipictus 277
Dermacentor nuttalli
habitats of 1587
in Mongolia 2825
in USSR 1572, 1586–1587, 2820, 2823
on *Ochotona pricei*
in Mongolia 2825
in Russian Republic 2820
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Transbaikalia 2823
Yersinia pestis in
in Mongolia 2825
in Russian Republic 2820
Dermacentor pictus
carotenoids in 1307
habitats of 1587
in Czechoslovakia 286
in USSR 1572, 1586–1587, 2718
Omsk haemorrhagic fever, virus in, infectivity of 1572
on lizards, in Czechoslovakia 286
physiological age of, estimation of 273
tick-borne encephalitis
virus in
artificial infection with 621
infectivity of 1572
Dermacentor reticulatus
Babesia canis in, transmission of 2964
in France 948, 2432–2433, 3493, 3497
in Poland 22
in Switzerland 2964
on cat, in France 3497
on cattle, in France 948
on dog
in France 2433, 3497
in Switzerland 2964
on rat, effects of attachment by 1857
on small mammals
in France 2433
in Poland 22
on *Vulpes vulpes,* in France 2432
Rickettsia conori in
in France 3493
transmission of 2433
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 1848
Dermacentor silvarum
biology of 291
DDT in, recovery from poisoning with 1850
feeding in, effects of DDT on 2971
habitats of 1587
in USSR 291, 939, 1572, 1586–1587, 1849, 2126, 2410, 2714, 3195–3196, 3200
in forest-steppe, in Siberia 1849
in montane forests, in Gorno-Altaiskaya Autonomous Region 2126
in montane pastures, in Maritime Territory 3195
in river floodplains, in Russian Republic 3196
light responses in 3210
on *Clethrionomys rutilus,* in Siberia 2714
oviposition in, effects of DDT on 2971
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, in USSR 2410
Dermacentor taiwanensis
in Japan 2136
in Kanagawa Prefecture 2136
on bear 2136
on deer 2136
on serow 2136
Dermacentor variabilis
foveae dorsales in, glands associated with 1581
in Canada 2134, 2407
in USA 13, 19, 944, 1310, 1366, 2405, 2409, 2968
neurosecretory system in 300
on dog
in Mississippi 2968
in Ontario 2134
on *Lepus americanus,* in Nova Scotia 2407
on man
in Ontario 2134

Dermacentor variabilis *contd.*
on man *contd.*
in South Carolina 1310
on *Microtus ochrogaster,* in Kentucky 1366
on *Peromyscus leucopus*
in Illinois 13
in Kentucky 1366
in Wisconsin 2405
overwintering in 2409
population dynamics of 1856, 2409
Rickettsia rickettsi in
in Mississippi 2968
in South Carolina 1310
transmission of 2407
Rocky Mountain spotted fever, causal agent in, transmission of 1856
seasonal abundance of 2405
seasonal activity of, in Massachusetts 944
sex pheromone of 1581
Dermanyssidae, on small mammals, in Iran 2743
Dermanyssus gallinae
body fluids in, conjugated proteins in 306
control of, acaricides for 26, 350, 353, 1623
hosts of 3513
in Chile 2753
in Iran 3222
in New Zealand 2456
in Poland 3516
in USA 1623, 3513
in USSR 350
in West Germany 3018
on dog, in New Zealand 2456
on fowl
in California 1623
in Iran 3222
in USSR 350
on man
in Chile 2753
in Poland 3516
lesions caused by 3516
on pigeon
in Poland 3516
in West Germany 3018
Pasteurella spp. in, transmission of 2488
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, not transmitted 3262
Dermaptera, in poultry farms, in California 2389
Dermatitis
in cat
caused by *Cheyletiella blakei* 969, 1601
caused by dichlorvos 2476
caused by dichlorvos flea collar 395
in cattle, caused by *Demodex bovis* 2144
in dog, caused by Siphonaptera 1974
Dermatitis *contd.*
in man
caused by *Cheyletiella blakei* 969
caused by *Lipoptena cervi* 1286
caused by *Ornithonyssus bursa* 3513
caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 313
caused by *Scirpophaga incertulas* 936
Dermatitis herpetiformis, in man, scabies misdiagnosed as 1872
Dermatobia hominis
control of
evaluation of insecticides for 2341
vaccination for 3416
in Brazil 2660
in Costa Rica 3416
in Guatemala 2660
in Panama 524
in Trinidad and Tobago 3321
on dog, in Trinidad and Tobago 3321
on man
in Brazil 2660
in Guatemala 2660
in Panama 524
resembling furunculosis 2660
on rabbit, hypersensitivity to 3416
rearing of, techniques for 2341
Dermatophagoides
antigens of 1864
development in, optimum conditions for 981
in house dust 981
collection of 1330
on man, allergic reaction to 981
Dermatophagoides chelidonis (see *Hirstia*)
Dermatophagoides culinae (see *D. farinae*)
Dermatophagoides evansi
in USA 2751
in house dust, in California 2751
Dermatophagoides farinae
allergens of 1605
antigens of 1864, 2448
body fluids in, conjugated proteins in 306
in India 2446
in Italy 2452
in Thailand 1321
in USA 2751
in house dust 2746
contribution to allergens of 3507
in California 2751
in mattress dust 1322
in Italy 2452
in West Bengal 2446
life history of 2154
nutrition of 1866
on man
allergic reaction to 3216, 3511
treatment for 1321
antibodies to 2988, 3223
effects of immunotherapy on 2745
hypersensitivity to 2747, 2993, 3518
role in childhood asthma of 1327

Dermatophagoides farinae *contd.*
oxygen consumption in 965
population dynamics of, relation of room microclimate and 1606
post-imaginal moult in 2991
protonymphs of, water relations of 2992
reproduction in, dependence on dietary lipids of 1866
supracoxal glands in 3524
Dermatophagoides microceras
in USA 2751
in house dust, in California 2751
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus
allergens of 2448–2450
antigens of 2448
control of 2187
acaricides for 980
critical air humidity for 1606
cultures of, allergen production in 2987
extracts of, standardisation of 2451
in Australia 971
in Belgium 2990
in India 2446
in Italy 2452
in Switzerland 2981
in Thailand 1321
in Tristan da Cunha 315
in UK 644, 2143
in USA 2751
in Zambia 2993
in house dust 2746
contribution to allergens of 3507
in California 2751
in South Australia 971
in Switzerland 2981
in Zambia 2993
relation of climate and 2981
in mattress dust 1322
in Belgium 2990
in Italy 2452
in Tristan da Cunha 315
in West Bengal 2446
on man
allergic reaction to 315, 1608, 1868, 3216, 3228
treatment for 1321, 1329, 2145
antibodies to 637, 1868, 2450, 3517
control of asthma caused by 1328
hypersensitivity to 2993, 3518
in England 644, 2143
relation of sudden infant death and 637, 2450, 3517
role in childhood asthma of 1327
water relations of 2438
Dermatophilus congolensis
arthropod transmission of 3500
in
Amblyomma gemma, transmission of 3207
A. variegatum, transmission of 3207
goat, in Somalia 3207
sheep, in Somalia 3207
Dermatophilus congolensis *contd.*
in *contd.*
zebu, in Somalia 3207
Dermatophytes, in, Diptera, in Italy 1289
Dermestes
biohelminths in 2488
Hymenolepis diminuta in, development of 670
in human cadavers, in Belgium 680
Dermestes ater, cysticercoids in 2488
Dermestes lardarius
in Poland 2953
in animal carcasses, in Poland 2953
Trichinella spiralis in, not infective 2953
derogata, Sylepta
Desensitization
for treating allergic reactions to insect bites and stings 1621
for treating asthma caused by house-dust mites 2993
for treatment of flea allergy in cat 2533
for treatment of hypersensitivity to house-dust mites 3511
for treatment of hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera stings 3473
for treatment of hypersensitivity to *Solenopsis* 3472
for treatment of nasal allergy in man 2745
with house-dust and mite extracts, for treatment of house-dust allergy 2746
with house-dust and mite extracts, for treatment of respiratory allergy 1329
with house-dust mite vaccine, for treating asthma and rhinitis 2145
Desert pupfish (see *Cyprinodon macularius*)
deserta, Loxosceles
Deserts
Hyalomma anatolicum in, in Turkmenia 2724
H. asiaticum in, in Turkmenia 2724
Loxosceles deserta in, in USA 1886
***N*-Desmethylchlordimeform** (*see* Methanimidamide, *N*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N'*-methyl-)
destructor, Glycyphagus
destructor, Tribolium
DETA (*see* Deet)
detritum, Hyalomma
detritus, Aedes
Dextrin, in *Periplaneta americana* diet, effects on nitrogen balance of 365
Dhori-Astra virus
in
cattle, antibodies to, in Caucasus 2719
Hyalomma marginatum
in Azerbaijan 3191
in Caucasus 2719
Dhori virus, in, *Dermacentor marginatus,* in Armenia 3481
diabolica, Lutzomyia (see *L. cruciata*)
Diabolicoptes 2437

diabolicus, Culicoides
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi, preyed on by, *Apiomerus crassipes* 1292
Diachlorus ferrugatus
control of, repellents for 1540
in Bahamas 1540
in Costa Rica 1540
in Mexico 1540
in USA 1540
on dog 1540
on man, in Florida 1540
Diagnosis
of Chagas' disease 3302, 3308
of hypersensitivity 3518
of mange in sheep 3520
of scabies 2744, 3512
Diamanus montanus
in USA 2799
on *Spermophilus beecheyi,* in California 2799
diana, Hypoderma
diantaeus, Aedes
Diapause 2192
Aedes cantans 799
A. caspius 1983
A. cataphylla 799
A. communis 799
A. triseriatus 465, 1149
Argas robertsi 3202
Atylotus miser 910
Calliphora vicina 2915
Culex pipiens 2619
Culicoides punctatus 2029
Ixodes ricinus 617
Lucilia sericata 219
Notonecta undulata 2802
Oestromyia leporina 2655
Ornithodoros gurneyi 298, 1596
Phlebotomus papatasi 3393
Phormia regina 1525
Sarcophaga argyrostoma 560, 868
S. crassipalpis 869
S. impatiens 1545
S. knabi 237
Toxorhynchites rutilus 766
Tripteroides bambusa 2618
Wyeomyia smithii 2557
diaperinus, Alphitobius
Diaptomus, diflubenzuron in, toxicity of 1425
Diarrhea
in cattle, caused by insecticides 3014
in fowl, caused by phosmet 2173
in horse, caused by trichlorphon 2657
in man, caused by *Polistes olivaceus* sting 2952
in rabbit, caused by phosmet 2173
diasi, Panstrongylus
Diazinon (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] phosphorothioate)
Diazinon *contd.*
against
Amblyomma americanum 3199
Blattella germanica 1049, 1635, 1937, 3034
Chorioptes bovis 2151
on cattle 3519
Culex pipiens 1996
Culicidae 1145
Dermacentor marginatus, on sheep 1308
Fannia canicularis 1830
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 2184
Hyalomma anatolicum 2976
Lucilia cuprina, on sheep 1831
L. sericata, on sheep 898
Melophagus ovinus, on sheep 2071
Monomorium pharaonis 268
Musca domestica 1268, 1812, 1830, 2466, 3166
Periplaneta americana 3273
Stomoxys calcitrans 1830
ticks 2488
formulations of, for sheep dips 326
in *Blattella germanica,* not repellent 1650
in *Chrysomya putoria,* effects of test method on susceptibility to 2072
in *Lucilia sericata,* effects of test method on susceptibility to 2072
in *Musca domestica*
effects of test method on susceptibility to 2072
metabolism of 1807
in rabbit, toxicity of 2172
in sheep, toxicity of 2071
on clay, persistence of 2976
on timber, persistence of 2976
resistance to, in
Blattella germanica 1049, 1055
and cross-resistance 3047
Chrysomya albiceps, in South Africa 1832
Lucilia cuprina 1831
in South Africa 1832
Musca domestica
genetics of 2699
in Denmark 1812, 2077
in Honshu 3166
mechanisms of 2699
synergists for 2077
with acephate, against, *Blattella germanica* 1937
with chlorpyrifos, and pyrethrins, against, *Blattella germanica* 371
with dichlorvos, against, *Blattella germanica* 1937
with disinfectants 1830
Diazoxon (diethyl 6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl phosphate) adopted as common name in *RAE,* p. 5

Diazoxon *contd.*
in *Musca domestica,* acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 2673
in *Periplaneta americana,* speed of action of 1388
Dibenamine (*see* Benzenemethanamine, *N*-(2-chloroethyl)-*N*-(phenylmethyl)-)
Dibrom (*see* Naled)
Diceros bicornis, *Calpe eustrigata* on, in South-East Asia 934
Dichlofenthion (*O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against, *Lucilia cuprina* 1832
formulations of, for sheep dips 326
in sheep dips 2470
Dichlorvos (2,2-dichloroethenyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Aedes caspius 2580
Anopheles spp. 2305
A. sacharovi 402
Boophilus annulatus 3204
B. microplus 3204
Cephalopina titillatrix, on camel 1512
Cephenemyia trompe 545
Culex spp. 2305
C. pipiens 1996
Demodex canis, on dog 2979
ectoparasites of fowl 350
Fannia canicularis 1266
flies, on cattle 2538
flies on reindeer 401
Hybomitra aequetincta 545
H. sexfasciata 545
Monomorium pharaonis 1029
mosquitos 665
Musca domestica 999, 1266, 3166
Muscina stabulans 1266
Oedemagena tarandi 545
Oestrus ovis, on sheep 1241
Otodectes cynotis, on cat 636
Siphonaptera
on *Cynomys ludovicianus* 1416
on wild rodents 2532
Triatoma infestans 3315
Vespula spp. 1560
formulations of, with rodent bait 2532
in cat
effects of 395
toxicity of 2476
in cattle dips, not formed from trichlorphon 287
in flea collars 395, 636, 2476
in *Glossina austeni,* penetration of 3142
in *Musca domestica*
acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 2673
carboxylesterase inhibition by 2096
inhibiting cleavage of fructose diphosphate 247
in pig, metabolism of 2766
in reindeer, toxicity of 545
Dichlorvos *contd.*
resistance to, in
Culex tarsalis 466
insects, detecting of 1918
synergists for, isobornyl acetate as 999
with 1-benzoylhexahydro-1*H*-azepine
against
Culicidae, on horse 1489
Simuliidae, on horse 1489
with crotoxyphos
against
Fannia canicularis 1830
Musca domestica 1830
Stomoxys calcitrans 1830
with disinfectants 1830
with diazinon, against, *Blattella germanica* 1937
with tetrachlorvinphos
against
Fannia canicularis 1830
Haematobia irritans 210
Musca autumnalis 210
M. domestica 255, 1830
Stomoxys calcitrans 255, 1830
in cattle dung, non-target effects of 210
with disinfectants 1830
Dichotomina, in Australia 2957
Dichotomius carolinus
in USA 595
in cattle dung
effects on nematodes of 595
in Georgia (USA) 595
Dicofol (4-chloro-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-α-(trifluoromethyl)benzenemethanol)
against
Culex pipiens 2584
Siphonaptera 2842
in *Daphnia magna,* toxicity of 2584
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on ATPase of 3281
with DDT, and malathion
in *Culex pipiens,* toxicity of 2584
in *Daphnia magna,* toxicity of 2584
Dicresyl (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl-, 3-methylphenyl ester, with 4-methylphenyl methylcarbamate)
Dicrocoelium dendriticum
in
ants 1561
Formica clara, feeding on body fluids 589
F. rufa 2682
life-cycle of 1561
Dicrocoelium lanceatum (see *D. dendriticum*)
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum (see *D. dendriticum*)
Dicrostonyx torquatus, mites on, in USSR 2148
Dicrotendipes, in streams, aerial colonisation by 2540

Dicrotendipes californicus (see *Chironomus*)
Dicrotophos ((*E*)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl phosphate)
in *Aedes aegypti,* bioassay for 2543
Dictyoptera, on man 1045
Didelphis azarae
Panstrongylus megistus on, in Brazil 1961
Trypanosoma cruzi in
in Brazil 1961
in Paraguay 3307
Didelphis marsupialis
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in Brazil 467
Jamestown Canyon virus in, antibodies to, in Iowa 1985
Rhodnius prolixus on, in Honduras 1958
Trivittatus virus in, antibodies to, in Iowa 1985
Trypanosoma rangeli in, in Venezuela 385
Didelphis paraguayensis, *Trypanosoma cruzi* in, in Peru 3308
Didicol (*see* DDT)
dieguerense, Simulium
Dieldrin ((1α,2β,2aα,3β,6β,6aα,7β,7aα)-3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-2,7:3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene)
against
Anopheles culicifacies 97, 1174, 1692, 2866, 3123
A. fluviatilis 1692, 2866, 3349
A. funestus 2004
A. gambiae 2004
A. maculipennis 2604
A. pulcherrimus 2554
A. sacharovi 1692, 2866
A. stephensi 723
A. superpictus 435, 1692, 2866
Chorioptes bovis 2151
Chrysomya albiceps 1832
Culex pipiens 122
Glossina spp. 1505
G. austeni 723
G. longipennis 1041
G. morsitans 519, 1507, 3408
G. pallidipes 1041
G. swynnertoni 1041, 1506
Lucilia cuprina 1832
on sheep 553
Musca domestica 1268
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2151
Rhodnius prolixus 60, 2518
Stomoxys calcitrans 723
Xenopsylla cheopis 1966
in *Anopheles pharoensis,* effects of 802
in cattle, residues of 1900
in *Culex pipiens,* effects on phosphatase activity of 2567
in fowl, residues of 2469
Dieldrin *contd.*
in fowl eggs, residues of 2488
in *Gambusia affinis,* uptake of 2767
in *Glossina austeni,* penetration of 3142
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* effects on brain enzymes of 2468
in man, effects of 3248
in *Musca domestica*
enzyme induction by 679, 994
latent toxicity of 2074
rhythm of susceptibility to 3175
transport of 1800
in *Periplaneta americana*
binding to hemolymph lipoproteins 38
nereistoxin suppressing neuroexcitatory action of 1641
in *Reesimermis nielseni,* toxicity of 1989
resistance to, in
Aedes aegypti, genetics of 1044, 2890
Anopheles hyrcanus
in Afghanistan 2554
in Romania 1713
in Turkey 435
A. maculipennis, in Turkey 435
A. melanoon, in Turkey 435
A. sacharovi, in Turkey 435
A. stephensi, in Iran 1692, 2866
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, in South Korea 132
Lucilia cuprina 1831
Musca domestica
in Malta 2942
mechanisms of 544
Xenopsylla cheopis, in Vietnam 1966
Diethylcarbamazine (*N,N*-diethyl-4-methyl-1-piperazinecarboxamide)
against, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* in man 740, 2006, 3377
differentialis, Melanoplus
Diflubenzuron (*N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide)
adopted as common name in *RAE,* p. 5
against
Aedes aegypti 3330
A. taeniorhynchus 1740
Anopheles gambiae 3330
A. quadrimaculatus 3330
Chironomidae 1425
in man-made lakes 1276
in recreational lakes 3157
Culex spp. 1361
C. nigripalpus 1740
C. peus 1731
C. pipiens 1155, 1731, 1975, 2888, 3330
in parsley fields 1462
C. tarsalis 1425, 1731
Culiseta inornata 1731
Musca autumnalis, in cattle dung 224

Diflubenzuron *contd.*
against *contd.*
Musca contd.
M. domestica
in cattle dung 255, 2677
in fowl dung 1361
in poultry farms 2357
Psorophora confinnis
in irrigated pastures 1171
in rice-fields 3337
degradation of 1350
environmental fate of 1350
in cattle, residues of 3012
in cattle dung
degradation of 3012
determination of 1006
non-target effects of 224
in cattle feed 2677
in *Culex tarsalis,* effects of 1456
in *Daphnia magna,* toxicity of 1361
in irrigated pastures, non-target effects of 755
in *Leucophaea maderae,* inhibiting chitin synthesis 1400
in *Musca domestica*
effects on hormone-metabolising enzymes of 3094
effects on parasites of 2357
resistance to 541
in ponds, non-target effects of 1425
digitatus, Armigeres
Dilor (*see* 4,7-Methano-1*H*-indene, 2,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-)
1,4:5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene, 1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-, (1α,4α,4aβ,5α,8α,8aβ)- (*see* Aldrin)
2,7:3,6-Dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene, 3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-
(1aα,2β,2aα,3β,6β,6aα,7β,7aα)- (*see* Dieldrin)
(1aα,2β,2aβ,3α,6α,6aβ,7β,7aα)- (*see* Endrin)
Dimethoate (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] phosphorodithioate)
against
Aedes aegypti 3120
Culex pipiens 1996
Fannia canicularis 1830
Haematopinus suis, on pig 52
Hypoderma bovis, on cattle 1244
Musca domestica 1812, 1830, 2944, 3166, 3168
in fowl dung 1361
in poultry farms 2357
Ornithonyssus sylviarum 2151
Stomoxys calcitrans 1830, 2944
in cattle, toxicity of 3014
in *Periplaneta americana,* speed of action of 1388
Dimethoate *contd.*
resistance to, in
Aphis gossypii 1264
Musca domestica 1264
genetics of 675
in Denmark 1812, 2077
synergists for 1264
with disinfectants 1830
with Petkolin
against
Aedes aegypti 3120
Musca domestica 3168
Dimethoxon (*see* Omethoate)
Dimethrin ((2,4-dimethylphenyl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
in *Lepomis macrochirus,* ATPase inhibition by 2209
in *Musca domestica,* ATPase inhibition by 2209
in *Periplaneta americana,* ATPase inhibition by 2209
Dimethyl sulfoxide (sulfinylbis[methane])
in *Anopheles atroparvus*
as radioprotective 794
toxicity of 794
in *Ornithodoros tartakovskyi,* aiding cryopreservation of *Dipetalonema viteae* 3201
Dimetilan (1-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]-5-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-3-yl dimethylcarbamate)
against, *Musca domestica* 3173
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* effects on brain enzymes of 2468
in *Musca domestica,* acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 2673
synergists for
piperonyl butoxide as 3173
sulfoxide as 3173
dimidiata, Evania
dimidiata, Triatoma
Dimilin (*see* Diflubenzuron)
Dingo (see *Canis lupus*)
Dinoseb (2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenol)
in *Gambusia affinis,* toxicity of 654
3,5-Dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile, 4-ethoxy-7-phenyl-, 4-sulfide (*see* Phoxim)
Dioxacarb (2-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Melophagus ovinus, on sheep 2071
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2151
in sheep, toxicity of 2071
Dioxathion (*S,S'*-1,4-dioxane-2,3-diyl bis(*O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate))
against, *Boophilus microplus,* on cattle 1299
Dipetalonema perstans, in, man, in Pacific region 2892

Dipetalonema reconditum
descriptions of 3499
in
dog, in Brazil 3499
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, in Brazil 3499
Dipetalonema streptocerca, in, man, in Pacific region 2892
Dipetalonema viteae
in
Meriones unguiculatus, infectivity of 3201
Ornithodoros tartakovskyi, cryopreservation of 3201
Diphosphoric acid, tetraethyl ester (*see* TEPP)
Diplocystis schneideri
in, *Periplaneta americana* 33
surface membrane in 33
Diplogasteridae, in, insects 339
Diplopoda, on man, lesions caused by 2464
Dipodomys ordii, flea control on, dichlorvos baits for 2532
Dipodomys spectabilis, flea control on, dichlorvos baits for 2532
Dipofen (*see* Diazinon)
Diptera
cell cultures from, media for 341
chromosomal polymorphism in 67
control of
apparatus for testing aerosols for 3249
genetic 3323
insecticides for 1926
fascicle in 3265
flight muscles in, substrates for oxidation in 2085
illustrations of 2851
in Canary Islands 572
in Mongolia 2703
in Netherlands 1250
in Norfolk Island 12
in South Africa 684
in UK 1906
in cattle dung, in South Dakota 210
in cattle farms
in Afghanistan 3462
in Hungary 3462
in dung 2930, 3463
in horse farms, in Hungary 238
in human cadavers
for determining date of death 901
in Belgium 680
in Finland 901
in lakes, effects of thermal pollution on 2702
in malarial regions, effects of malathion sprays on 418
in poultry houses, in UK 871
in rivers, in Hokkaido Prefecture 2898
in sheep dung, in Poland 16
in streams, in France 3025
Diptera *contd.*
in water, characteristics associated with 1380
Mallophaga on 2217
on man, treatment of bites by 2199
optic lobes in 3445
organophosphates in, mode of action of 3432
Phycomycetes in 1126
preyed on by
Heteropoda venatoria, in Japan 3044
spiders, in Japan 1371
radiosensitivity of 3020
trematodes in 3181
Dipterex (*see* Trichlorphon)
Dipus sagitta
Leishmania tropica in, in Turanian desert 828
Sergentomyia spp. in burrows of, in Turanian desert 828
Dirofilaria
in
Anopheles hyrcanus, in Azerbaijan 3105
A. maculipennis, in Azerbaijan 3105
Dirofilaria immitis
in
Aedes albopictus, transmission of 3126
A. trivittatus, in Iowa 2884
A. vexans, in Maryland 2869
Anopheles punctipennis
in Iowa 2884
in Maryland 2869
Culex pipiens, transmission of 3126
C. salinarius, in Maryland 2869
Culicidae, factors affecting infectivity of 1470
dog
in Japan 3126
in Maryland 2869
man, in Japan 3126
Dirofilaria repens
enzymes in 2567
in
Aedes aegypti
effects on phosphatase activity of 2567
infectivity of, genetics of 1195
discoidalis, Blaberus
discrucians, Psorophora
Disinfectants, with insecticides 1830
dispar, Lymantria, (*Porthetria*)
Disparlure (*cis*-2-decyl-3-(5-methylhexyl)oxirane)
adopted as common name in *RAE,* p. 6
dissecta, Falagria
dissimilis, Goniodes
dissimilis, Leptoconops
disstria, Malacosoma
Distichlis spicata 1452
distinctipennis, Culicoides
distinguenda, Hybomitra

Disulfoton (*O,O*-diethyl *S*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] phosphorodithioate)
against, *Musca domestica* 2075
synergists for, Thanite ineffective as 2075
Disyston (*see* Disulfoton)
Ditches, Anophelinae in, in Shantung Province 752
1,2-Dithiolan-4-amine, *N,N*-dimethyl-, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on neuroexcitatory action of insecticides of 1641
1,3-Dithiolo[4,5-*b*]quinoxalin-2-one, 6-methyl- (*see* Quinomethionate)
Diuresis
in *Glossina austeni* 1778–1779
in *Glossina morsitans,* effects of metabolic inhibitors on 1237
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* role of cyclic AMP in regulation of 1408
Dixanthogen (thioperoxydicarbonic acid ($[(HO)C(S)]_2S_2$) diethyl ester)
against, *Pediculus humanus,* on man 3292
Diximermis peterseni, in, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus,* infectivity of 75
Dixol (*see* Trichlorphon)
DNA (*see* Deoxyribonucleic acids)
DNBP (*see* Dinoseb)
DNOC (2-methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol)
adopted as common name in *RAE,* p. 6
2,4-Dodecadienethioic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, *S*-ethyl ester, (*E,E*)- (*see* Triprene)
2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-hydroxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-
in *Musca domestica,* methoprene metabolite 245
in ponds, methoprene product 1000
1-methylethyl ester
in ponds, methoprene product 1000
in soil, methoprene product 1005
1-methylethyl ester, (*E,E*)-
in *Aedes aegypti,* methoprene metabolite 245
in *Culex pipiens,* methoprene metabolite 245
2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-
in ponds, methoprene product 1000
1-methylethyl ester, (*E,E*)- (*see* Methoprene)
1-methylethyl ester, (*Z,E*)-
in *Aedes aegypti,* methoprene metabolite 245
in *Culex pipiens,* methoprene metabolite 245
in *Musca domestica,* methoprene metabolite 245
in ponds, methoprene product 1000
methoprene photoproduct 1001
2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-
ethyl ester, (*E,E*)- (*see* Hydroprene)
ethyl ester, (*E,Z*)-, insecticidal activity of 1890
ethyl ester, (*Z,E*)-, insecticidal activity of 1890
ethyl ester, (*Z,Z*)-, insecticidal activity of 1890
2-propynyl ester, (*E,E*)- (*see* Kinoprene)
1-Dodecanamine
in *Culex pipiens,* inhibiting cholinesterase 1363
in *Spodoptera littoralis,* inhibiting monoamine oxidase 1363
Dodecanoic acid
Culex pipiens oviposition responses to 2278
2,3-dihydroxypropyl ester
anti-static agent in Saran screens, causing mortality in mosquitoes 403
in *Dermatophagoides farinae* diet, not permitting reproduction 1866
Dodecanoic acid, 2-butyl-, in *Culex pipiens,* larvicidal activity of 413
1-Dodecanol
against, *Culex pipiens* 1363
in *Spodoptera littoralis,* inhibiting monoamine oxidase 1363
with arylsulfonates, against, *Culex pipiens* 2887
2,6,10-Dodecatriene, 1-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, in *Nauphoeta cinerea,* effects on vitellogenin titre of 3050
2,6,10-Dodecatrienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-
methyl ester
in *Periplaneta americana,* JH precursor 1646
in *Schistocerca americana,* JH precursor 1646
methyl ester, (*E,E*)-, in *Blaberus giganteus,* synthesis of JH from 3037
2,6,10-Dodecatrien-1-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-, in *Calliphora vicina* larvae, synthesis of 568
2-Dodecenoic acid, 7,11-dichloro-3,7,11-trimethyl-
ethyl ester, in *Rhodnius prolixus,* effects on nymphal development of 55
methyl ester, in *Musca domestica,* effects on ovarian development of 1011
7-Dodecen-1-ol, acetate, (*Z*)- (*see* Looplure)
Dog (*Canis familiaris*)
Aedes albopictus on, in Nagasaki Prefecture 3126
Amblyomma marmoreum on, in South Africa 628
A. parvum on, in Brazil 2210
Armigeres subalbatus on, in Nagasaki Prefecture 3126
Babesia canis in
in Egypt 282

Dog *contd.*
Babesia canis in *contd.*
in Hawaii 3211
in Switzerland 2964
B. gibsoni in, in Japan 957
cestodes in, Oribatid vectors of 18
Cochliomyia hominivorax on, in Trinidad and Tobago 3321
Ctenocephalides canis on
in Poland 4, 2844
in South Africa 3089
C. felis on, in Poland 2844
Culex pipiens on, in Nagasaki Prefecture 3126
C. tritaeniorhynchus on, in Nagasaki Prefecture 3126
Culicoides riethi on, in Szechuan Province 166
Cuterebra spp. on 1243
Demodex spp. on, in Greece 642
D. canis on
collection of 1611
detection of 2155
effect on immune responses of 2995
effects of 1609
effects on serum proteins of 1612
in Brazil 1612
in France 2979
in India 3510
in New Zealand 638
in Poland 2155
in Texas 2984
in West Germany 1869
Dermacentor marginatus on, in France 2433
D. reticulatus on
in France 2433, 3497
in Switzerland 2964
D. variabilis on
in Mississippi 2968
in Ontario 2134
Dermanyssus gallinae on, in New Zealand 2456
Dermatobia hominis on, in Trinidad and Tobago 3321
Diachlorus ferrugatus on 1540
Dipetalonema reconditum in, in Brazil 3499
Dirofilaria immitis in
in Japan 3126
in Maryland 2869
ectoparasites of, in Nigeria 349
Ehrlichia canis in 2434
in Thailand 3203
in Virginia 2435
fenitrothion in, toxicity of 2201
flea control on, temephos for 400
fleas on, transmission to man of 1365
Haemaphysalis flava on, in Japan 939
H. silacea on, in South Africa 627
heptenophos in, toxicity of 2783
Dog *contd.*
Heterodoxus spp. on, in South Africa 3089
H. spiniger on 2218
Ixodes cornuatus on
in Tasmania 597
paralysis caused by 597
I. hexagonus on, in France 3497
I. ricinus on
in France 3497
in Poland 2844
Latrodectus mactans venom in, toxicity of 666
Leishmania braziliensis in, in Panama 2043–2045
L. donovani in
in France 2638
in Venezuela 493
Linguatula serrata on, in Spain 7
Linognathus setosus on, in Poland 2844
Loxosceles laeta extracts in, effects on erythrocytes of 1336
L. laeta venom in, toxicity of 1335
mites on, transmission to man of 1365
Otodectes cynotis on, symptoms of 2150
Panstrongylus megistus on, in Brazil 1961
parasites of, in Zaïre 2488
pest control on 26
fenitrothion for 2201
medicated collars for 3089
Phlebotomus perniciosus on, in France 177
Pulex irritans on, in Poland 2844
Rhipicephalus sanguineus on
effects on lymph of 3514
imported into Switzerland 2964
in Brazil 3499
in Egypt 282
in Hawaii 3211
in Mississippi 2117, 2968
in Netherlands 279
in South Africa 3089
in Thailand 3203
R. turanicus on, in Italy 3483
Rickettsia rickettsi in, antibodies to, in Mississippi 2968
Sarcoptes scabiei on 313
in West Germany 1869
misdiagnosed as seborrhea 1871
scorpions on 1615
Siphonaptera on
hypersensitivity to 1974
in Irish Republic 1974
Tabanidae on, in New Jersey 2949
temephos in, toxicity of 2488
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, in Switzerland 612
ticks on
in Queensland 2732
techniques for studying effects of 602
Trichodectes canis on, in Poland 2844

Dog *contd.*
Trypanosoma cruzi in
in Argentina 3316
in Bolivia 663
in Chile 3306
in Colombia 3305
in Guatemala 3311
in Paraguay 3307
in Peru 3308
in Uruguay 3309
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, in Guatemala 2020
Vespa orientalis venom in, inhibiting blood clotting 1843
Dog biscuits
diet component for
Aedes polynesiensis 3373
Culex pipiens 125
Dog dung
in *Lucilia cuprina* diet, permitting ovarian development 2105
Musca vetustissima in, in Marshall Islands 3420
Dog food, in *Periplaneta americana* diet, effects on nitrogen balance of 364
doheni, Culex
Dolichol 17, in *Calliphora vicina* larvae, synthesis of 568
Dolichol 18, in *Calliphora vicina* larvae, synthesis of 568
Dolichol 19, in *Calliphora vicina* larvae, synthesis of 568
Dolichovespula, attractants for 269
Domestic animals
Aedes spp. on, in southern Africa 1992
Anoplura on, in Yugoslavia 51
arthropods on
effects of 2194
in Australia 3028
problems posed by 1932
Bacillus anthracis in, in Mongolia 2821
Culicidae on, in Kenya 1988
Culicoides spp. on, in Ukraine 2030
Diptera on, in Uzbekistan 204
ectoparasites of, in Maharashtra 3022
Haemaphysalis punctata on, in Czechoslovakia 605
Hydrotaea meteorica on, in Maritime Territory 1813
H. scambus on, in Maritime Territory 1813
insecticide poisoning in 657
insects on, in Canada 1931
Mallophaga on, in Yugoslavia 51
mange mites on 3227
Muscidae on, in California 1275
pest control on 2
Siphonaptera on, in Kazakhstan 2530
ticks on
in Gujarat 3186
in Somalia 3207
domestica, Musca
domicola, Hirstia
Dominican Republic, malaria in 2879
Donkey (*Equus asinus*)
Culicoides riethi on, in Szechuan Province 166
Damalinia equi on, in Yugoslavia 51
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, in Mexico 1169
DOPA (*see* L-Tyrosine, 3-hydroxy-)
DOPA decarboxylase (*see* Decarboxylase, aromatic-L-amino-acid)
Dopamine (*see* 1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)-)
Doratopsylla birulai (see *Corrodopsylla*)
dorieri, Simulium (see *S. monticola*)
Dormouse, garden (see *Eliomys quercinus*)
dorsalis, Aedes
dorsalis, Chironomus
douglasi, Haemaphysalis japonica
Dove, mourning (see *Zenaidura macroura*)
Dove, rock (*see* Pigeon)
Dowco 214 (*see* Chlorpyrifos-methyl)
Dracunculus medinensis
in
Cyclops spp. 1929
man 1929
Drainage
for mosquito control 1110, 2232
of pastures, to control cattle ticks 598
to control *Pollenia rudis* 576
Drainage systems, *Coquillettidia richiardii* in, in France 2295
Drains
Anopheles multicolor in, in Egypt 1438
Culex pipiens in
assessing populations of 2304
in Delhi 2304
in Punjab 3376
flies in, in Maritime Province of USSR 879
drakensbergensis, Ixodes
Drayon (*see* Pyrethrins, with diammonium hexafluorosilicate(2–), and silica gel)
dromedarii, Hyalomma
Dromedary (*see* Camel)
Drosophila
preying on, *Simulium* spp., in Cameroon 839
saliva in, transfer to mid-gut of 2596
sex chromosomes in 3365
Sindbis virus in, replication of 1270
visual system in 1550
Drosophila gibbinsi
preying on
Chironomidae 839
Simulium spp. 839
Drosophila hydei, ovaries in, DNA in 3174
Drosophila melanogaster
cell cultures from, effects of ecdysones on 2243
conditional lethal mutations in 1012
control of, insecticides for 1897, 2471

Drosophila melanogaster *contd.*
enzymes in 2796
farnesane derivatives in, growth-regulator activity of 2924
flight muscles in
activity patterns of enzymes in 2358
ageing of 214
Drosophila repleta
in Hungary 561
in pig farms, in Hungary 561
drosophilae, Spalangia
Drosophilidae
in fur farms, in Maritime Province of USSR 879
in reserves, in Maritime Province of USSR 880
Drymaplaneta semivitta
in Australia 1051
in New Zealand 1051–1052
in dwellings, in New Zealand 1051–1052
taxonomy of, misidentified as *Platyzosteria soror* 1051
Drymaplaneta variegata
in New Zealand 1052
in dwellings, in New Zealand 1052
Dryomyzidae, in reserves, in Maritime Province of USSR 880
DS-24465 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl *O*-(3-oxo-2-phenyl-2*H*-pyridazin-6-yl) ester)
dthali, Anopheles
Duboscqia chironomi
sp. nov., description of 890
in, *Chironomus plumosus,* in USSR 890
Duck (see also named species)
Culicoides spp. on, in Siberia 1573
Leucocytozoon simondi in, in Norway 2050
Simulium fallisi on, in Norway 2050
S. rendalense on, in Norway 2050
Trypanosoma avium in, infectivity of 508
Duck, Andean crested (see *Lophonetta specularoides*)
Dugbe virus
in
Aedes aegypti, not replicating 599
A. albopictus, not replicating 599
Boophilus microplus, replication of 599
Dugesia dorotocephala
preying on
Chironomidae, and biological control using, in California 2259, 3322
Culex spp., and biological control using, in California 2259
C. peus, and biological control using, in California 3322
C. tarsalis, and biological control using, in California 3322
Dugesiella hentzii, venom of 1882
Duiker (see *Sylvicapra grimmia*)
Duiker, common (see *Sylvicapra grimmia*)
Dung
biological control of 3028
Coleoptera in, in Norfolk Island 12
Diptera in
in Austria 2930
in Hungary 2930
in Norfolk Island 12
parasitic insects in, keys to 3463
Dung beetles, in cattle dung, role in decay of 2114
dunni, Culex
Duomeen L-15 (*see* 1,3-Propanediamine, *N-sec*-pentadecyl-)
dupla, Fannia
dupreei, Aedes
durhami, Armigeres
durhamii, Limatus
Durio zibethinus **plantations,** malaria in workers in 437
Dursban (*see* Chlorpyrifos)
Dutrex, as solvent for endosulfan 195
Dwellings
Achaearanea tepidariorum in, in Nagasaki Prefecture 1904
Aedes aegypti in
in Kenya 749
in Philippines 1705
in Puerto Rico 2018
in Tanzania 2004
Aethus inducus in, in Amami Islands 389
Anopheles spp. in, in Brazil 1466
A. albimanus in, in El Salvador 748, 1190
A. azevedoi in, in Angola 767
A. balabacensis in, in Thailand 2558
A. culicifacies in
in Iran 1174
in Rajasthan 743
A. darlingi in, in Brazil 2249, 2251
A. dthali in, in Iran 455
A. farauti in, in Solomon Islands 2235
A. fluviatilis in, in Iran 3349
A. funestus in
in Kenya 2005, 2273
in Tanzania 2004
A. gambiae in
in Kenya 2273
in Tanzania 2004
A. minimus in, in Thailand 2558
A. nili in, in Congo 406, 2231
A. rondoni in, in Brazil 2249–2250
A. sacharovi in, in Azerbaijan 402
Anophelinae in, collection of 1165
Blatta orientalis in, in West Germany 1638
Blattella germanica in
in Arizona 1398
in California 1937
in Netherlands 1056
in New Jersey 371, 1669

Dwellings *contd.*
Blattella germanica in *contd.*
in North Carolina 2496
in West Germany 1638
Cimex lectularius in
in Canada 2224
in West Germany 1638
cockroach control in 1056
cockroaches in
in Honshu 3043
in Texas 1077
in Thailand 3272
Culex fuscocephalus in, in Himalayas 732
C. pipiens in
in Brazil 759
in Himalayas 732
in Kenya 2005
in Tanzania 2004
C. tritaeniorhynchus in
in South Korea 132
in Taiwan 574
C. whitei in, in Himalayas 732
Culicidae in, in Kenya 1988
Drymaplaneta semivitta in, in New Zealand 1051–1052
D. variegata in, in New Zealand 1052
fleas in, in Egypt 1681
Glossina tachinoides in, in Nigeria 2905
Haemagogus spp. in, in Brazil 1458
insect pests in, creation of favourable conditions for 1638
Lutzomyia intermedia in, in Brazil 2641
Malachius spp. in, in Czechoslovakia 3477
Monomorium pharaonis in, in West Germany 268
Musca domestica in, in California 1523
Niditinea fuscipunctella in, in California 3470
Ornithonyssus bacoti in, in Florida 3513
O. bursa in, in Florida 3513
Panstrongylus geniculatus in, in Venezuela 1407
P. megistus in, in Brazil 1089, 1410, 1961, 2521
P. rufotuberculatus in, in Peru 661
pest control in
baits for 1294
controlled droplet size sprays for 2774
Phlebotominae in, in Brazil 2642
Phlebotomus longicuspis in, in Algeria 1218
P. papatasi in
in Algeria 1218
in Iran 3134
in Saudi Arabia 3394
in Yugoslavia 1211
P. pedifer in, in Kenya 500
Pollenia rudis in, in Canada 2676
Polyxenus lagurus in, in West Germany 1887
Dwellings *contd.*
Rhodnius neivai in, in Venezuela 3310
R. prolixus in
assessing populations of 2223
control of 60
in Colombia 3305
in Honduras 1958
in Venezuela 60, 384, 708, 1407, 3310
Sergentomyia spp. in, in Kenya 500
spiders in, in Canada 2463
ticks in, in Kirgizia 274
Triatoma barberi in, in Mexico 382
T. brasiliensis in, in Brazil 1410
T. dimidiata in
in Colombia 3305
in Ecuador 671
T. infestans in
in Argentina 3303, 3314–3316
in Bolivia 663
in Brazil 1410, 1963
in Paraguay 3307
in Peru 56–57
in Uruguay 3309
T. maculata in, in Venezuela 1407, 3310
T. sordida in
in Bolivia 3304
in Brazil 1410
Triatominae in, in Peru 3308
dyari, Culiseta morsitans
dyari, Tripteroides
dycei, Culicoides
Dyes, in *Musca domestica,* photodynamic killing by 2689
Dysdercus cingulatus, farnesane derivatives in, growth-regulator activity of 2925
Dysdercus fasciatus, DDT in, penetration of 3142
dysponeta, Lutzomyia
Dytiscidae
chlorthiophos in, toxicity of 2541
diflubenzuron in, not toxic 1425
in ponds, effects of growth regulators on 83
permethrin in, toxicity of 2541
E-58 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
E-600 (*see* Paraoxon)
Eadiea, keys to 2445
Eadiea scapanus
sp. nov., description of 2445
in USA 2445
on *Scapanus townsendi,* in Oregon 2445
Eagle, *Craspedorrhynchus* spp. on 704
Earache (*see* Otitis)
earlei, Anopheles
Earth holes, *Anopheles azevedoi* in, in Angola 767
Earthworm, in coniferous forests, effects of DDT on 2472
Eastern equine encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, eastern equine)
E.C. 1.1.1.8 (*see* Dehydrogenase, glycerol phosphate)

E.C. 1.1.1.22 (*see* Dehydrogenase, uridine diphosphoglucose)
E.C. 1.1.1.37 (*see* Dehydrogenase, malate)
E.C. 1.1.1.41 (*see* Dehydrogenase, isocitrate)
E.C. 1.1.1.73 (*see* Dehydrogenase, octanol)
E.C. 1.3.99.1 (*see* Dehydrogenase, succinate)
E.C. 1.4.3.4 (*see* Oxidase, amine (flavin-containing))
E.C. 1.14.18.1 (*see* Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
E.C. 2.3.1.6 (*see* Acetyltransferase, choline)
E.C. 2.3.1.37 (*see* Synthase, aminolevulinate)
E.C. 2.4.1.1 (*see* Phosphorylase)
E.C. 2.4.1.11 (*see* Glucosyltransferase, uridine diphosphoglucose-glycogen)
E.C. 2.5.1.12 (*see* Alkyltransferase, glutathione *S*-)
E.C. 2.5.1.13 (*see* Aryltransferase, glutathione *S*-)
E.C. 2.6.1.7 (*see* Aminotransferase, kynurenine)
E.C. 2.6.1.16 (*see* Isomerase, glucosamine phosphate (glutamine forming))
E.C. 2.7.1.25 (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), adenylylsulfate)
E.C. 2.7.3.3 (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), arginine)
E.C. 2.7.7.3 (*see* Adenylyltransferase, pantetheine phosphate)
E.C. 2.7.7.9 (*see* Uridylyltransferase, glucose 1-phosphate)
E.C. 3.1.1.1 (*see* Esterase, carboxyl)
E.C. 3.1.1.7 (*see* Esterase, acetyl choline)
E.C. 3.1.1.8 (*see* Esterase, choline)
E.C. 3.1.1.34 (*see* Lipase, diacylglycerol)
E.C. 3.1.3.1 (*see* Phosphatase, alkaline)
E.C. 3.1.3.2 (*see* Phosphatase, acid)
E.C. 3.1.4.17 (*see* Phosphodiesterase, adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate)
E.C. 3.1.6.4 (*see* Sulfatase, chondroitin)
E.C. 3.2.1.20 (*see* Glucosidase, α-)
E.C. 3.2.1.30 (*see* Acetylglucosaminidase, β-)
E.C. 3.2.1.31 (*see* Glucuronidase, β-)
E.C. 3.2.1.35, *see* Hyaluronoglucosidase
E.C. 3.4.4.9 (*see* E.C. 3.4.14.1)
E.C. 3.4.4.23 (*see* E.C. 3.4.23.5)
E.C. 3.4.11.1 (*see* Aminopeptidase, cytosol)
E.C. 3.4.14.1 (*see* Cathepsin C)
E.C. 3.4.21.4 (*see* Trypsin)
E.C. 3.4.22.1 (*see* Cathepsin B)
E.C. 3.4.23.1 (*see* Pepsin A)
E.C. 3.4.23.4 (*see* Rennin)
E.C. 3.4.23.5 (*see* Cathepsin D)
E.C. 3.5.1.9 (*see* Amidase, form-)
E.C. 3.5.4.11 (*see* Deaminase, pterin)
E.C. 4.1.1.7 (*see* Decarboxylase, benzoylformate)
E.C. 4.1.1.14 (*see* Decarboxylase, valine)
E.C. 4.1.1.15 (*see* Decarboxylase, glutamate)
E.C. 4.1.1.25 (*see* Decarboxylase, tyrosine)
E.C. 4.1.2.13 (*see* Aldolase, fructose diphosphate)
E.C. 4.1.3.4 (*see* Lyase, hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A)
E.C. 4.1.3.5 (*see* Synthase, hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A)
E.C. 4.1.3.7 (*see* Synthase, citrate)
E.C. 4.2.1.1 (*see* Dehydratase, carbonate)
E.C. 4.5.1.1 (*see* Dehydrochlorinase, DDT-)
E.C. 5.3.1.9 (*see* Isomerase, glucose phosphate)
E.C. 5.3.1.10 (*see* Isomerase, glucosamine phosphate)
ecclesiasticus, Herpyllus
Ecdysone, 3-dehydro- (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,14,22,25-tetrahydroxy-, (2*β*,5*β*,22*R*)-)
α-Ecdysone (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy-, (2*β*,3*β*,5*β*,22*R*)-)
α-Ecdysone, 20-hydroxy- (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2*β*,3*β*,5*β*,22*R*)-)
β-Ecdysone (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2*β*,3*β*,5*β*,22*R*)-)
Ecdysones (*see* Moulting hormones)
Ecdysterone (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2*β*,3*β*,5*β*,22*R*)-)
echidnina, Laelaps, (*Echinolaelaps*)
Echidnophaga gallinacea
in Angola 392
in Egypt 720
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Egypt 720
seasonal abundance of 720
Echidnophaga larina, in Angola 392
Echinochloa, *Simulium decorum* on 1491
Echinochloa crus-galli, *Tabanus amaenus* on, oviposition by 1283
Echinohelea lanei
in USA 168
in rotting bark of *Liriodendron tulipifera,* in Maryland 168
Echinolaelaps echidnina (see *Laelaps*)
Ectoparasite-host relationships, review of 351
Ecuador
Aedes scapularis in, viruses in 2590
Culicidae in 2590
Haemagogus acutisentis in 408
Triatoma dimidiata in, in dwellings 671
ecuadoriensis, Rhodnius
Eczema
in cat, caused by fleas, desensitization for treatment of 2533
in man, caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 317
Edema
in cattle
caused by famphur and *Hypoderma* infestation 1240
caused by Simuliidae 505

Edema *contd.*
in domestic animals, caused by Simuliidae 2896
in fowl
caused by *Argas persicus* 2425
caused by *Ixodes uriae* 951
in guinea-pig, caused by *Loxosceles laeta* 1334
in man
caused by *Loxosceles laeta* 989
caused by *Polistes olivaceus* sting 2952
in rabbit, caused by *Loxosceles laeta* 1334
Edetic acid (*N,N'*-1,2-ethanediylbis[*N*-(carboxymethyl)glycine])
in *Musca domestica,* not affecting malathion metabolism 2096
EDTA (*see* Edetic acid)
Edwardsaedes, ventromedian cervical sclerite in 3372
egcymon, Culex
Egg powder, *Tribolium destructor* in, oviposition by 2709
Egg production
in fowl
effects of *Cimex lectularius* on 3318
effects of *Megninia* on 2980
Egg stores, *Cantharis fusca* in, in Czechoslovakia 3477
Egg white, gnat attractant produced from 2391
Egretta garzetta, arbovirus antibodies in, in Black Sea region 2579
EGTA (*see* Glycine, *N,N'*-[1,2-ethanediylbis(oxy-2,1-ethanediyl)]bis[*N*-(carboxymethyl)-)
Egypt
Anopheles multicolor in 1438
Caenopsylla laptevi in 2226
Columbicola columbae in, on pigeon 46
C. montschadskyi in, on pigeon 46
Ctenocephalides canis in, on rat 1090
C. felis in, on rat 1090
Culex pipiens in 3093
fleas in 1681
Hyalomma marginatum in
on birds 941
viruses in 941
Leptoconops spp. in 1209, 2309
Linguatula serrata in
on Asian buffalo 3239
on camel 3239
Musca domestica in 1532
natural enemies of 2097
Periplaneta americana in 1071
Pulex irritans in, on rat 1090
Rhipicephalis sanguineus in, on dog 282
rodents in, ectoparasites of 720
Xenopsylla cheopis in, on rat 1090
Ehrlichia canis
control of
antibiotics for 3203
Ehrlichia canis *contd.*
control of *contd.*
vector control for 3203
in
dog
in Thailand 3203
in Virginia 2435
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
development of 2434
transmission of 3203
El Salvador
Anopheles albimanus in 734, 748, 1190, 1424, 1738, 1742, 1749, 3366, 3380
Chagas' disease in 1085–1086
malaria in 734, 748, 2879, 3380
malaria research in 3366
Rhodnius prolixus in 1085
Triatoma dimidiata in 1085
Elaeophora schneideri
in
Cervus canadensis, pathogenesis of 550
Hybomitra laticornis in New Mexico 550
morphology of 550
Odocoileus hemionus
in New Mexico 550
morphology of 550
sheep, pathogenesis of 550
Tabanus abditus, transmission of 543
T. eurycerus, transmission of 543
T. gilanus, transmission of 543
Eland (see *Taurotragus oryx*)
elata, Frontopsylla
elatoides, Frontopsylla
Electrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel, for studying esterases in *Musca domestica* 3439
Eleocharis acicularis, Simulium decorum on 1491
Elephant, African (see *Loxodonta africana*)
Elephant, Indian (see *Elephas maximus*)
Elephas maximus, *Calpe eustrigata* on, in South-East Asia 934
elevator, Culex
Eliomys quercinus
Myoxopsylla laverani in nests of, in France 2228
Seuratum cadarachense in, in France 2707
Elk (see also *Alces alces*)
Lipoptena cervi on, in Byelorussia 1286
Elliptorhina brunneri
aggregation in 1053
antennal sense organs in 1073
thigmotaxis in 1053
ellobii, Androlaelaps, (*Haemolaelaps*)
Elocron (*see* Dioxacarb)
elongata, Rhinophaga
Eltonella grossa
sp. nov., description of 3219
in Iran 3219

Eltonella grossa *contd.*
on *Meriones crassus,* in Iran 3219
Eltonella media
sp. nov., description of 3219
in Iran 3219
on *Meriones persicus,* in Iran 3219
Eltonella potamophila
sp. nov., description of 3219
in Iran 3219
on *Mus musculus,* in Iran 3219
Eltonella subtilissima
sp. nov., description of 3219
in Iran 3219
on *Calomyscus bailwardi,* in Iran 3219
Eltonella tenera
sp. nov., description of 3219
in Iran 3219
on *Acomys dimidiatus,* in Iran 3219
on *Meriones hurrianae,* in Iran 3219
Emaciation, in fowl, caused by *Cimex lectularius* 3318
Emberiza 1571
Encephalitis
control of
mosquito control for 1199
vector control for 3253
Encephalitis, California
epidemiology of 2801
virus
in
Culicidae, in USA 3346
man
in Canada 443, 2591
in Minnesota 1149
Encephalitis, eastern equine
Apodemus flavicollis, role of, in 2564
Clethrionomys glareolus, role of, in 2564
in Canada 2591
in Connecticut 444
virus
in
Aedes aegypti 423
A. canadensis, in New York 1701
A. communis, transmission of 2564
A. punctor, transmission of 2564
A. vexans, transmission of 2244, 2564
birds, in Brazil 467
Coquillettidia perturbans, transmission of 90, 2244
Culex pipiens
in New York 1701
transmission of 2564
C. restuans, in New York 1701
Culiseta melanura
in New York 1701
transmission of 90, 2244
Didelphis marsupialis, in Brazil 467
fox sparrow, in New York 1701
hamster, in Peru 770
horse
antibodies to, in Peru 770, 797
Encephalitis, eastern equine *contd.*
virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
horse *contd.*
in New York 1701
in Quebec 90, 2244
Oryzomys spp., in Brazil 467
Parus major, in Europe 2564
Phoniomyia pilicauda, in Brazil 467
Encephalitis, Japanese
in Canada, not found 443
in India 1627
in Java 2283
in Taiwan 1863
virus
in
Aedes albopictus, replication of, proline dependence of 1422
A. novalbopictus, replication of 121
Culex fuscocephalus, in Java 2275
C. gelidus
in Java 2275, 2861
transmission of 2269
C. pipiens, overwintering of 462
C. tritaeniorhynchus
in Amami Island 2594, 2617
in Amami-Oshima Island 2620
in Java 91, 2275, 2861
in Nagasaki Prefecture 2592–2593
in Philippines 8
in South Korea 132
in Taiwan 3347
plaque production by 1129
replication of 806
transmission of 2255, 2269
C. vishnui, in Taiwan 3347
Culicidae, transmission of 2254
man
in Philippines 8
in South Korea 2255
in Taiwan 3347
pig
in Amami Island 2594, 2617
in Amami-Oshima Island 2620
in Java 2861
in Nagasaki Prefecture 2592–2593
in Sarawak 2269
in South Korea 2255
in Taiwan 1430, 3347
Encephalitis, Murray Valley
virus
immune serums to 779
in
Aedes aegypti, replication of 2588
A. vigilax, replication of 1187
Culex annulirostris, replication of 1187
Encephalitis, Powassan, in Quebec 281

Encephalitis, Saint Louis
virus
in
Culex erythrothorax, in California 101
C. pipiens
in California 101
in Texas 1131–1132
C. tarsalis
in California 101
in Texas 1131
Culicidae
in Mexico 458
in Texas 1428
in USA 3346
man
in Canada 443
in Mexico 2872
in Ontario 2591
in Texas 1131–1132
Encephalitis, tick-borne
in Asiatic Russia 1585
in Siberia 1849
virus
in
Aedes aegypti, not transmitted 3262
A. togoi, not transmitted 3262
Androlaelaps casalis, transmission of 1575
Anopheles stephensi, not transmitted 3262
Argas reflexus, transmission of 3262
Cervus elaphus, antibodies to, in USSR 1584
Citellus dauricus, antibodies to, in Mongolia 2821
C. undulatus
in Siberia 1849
in USSR 2410
Dermacentor marginatus, infectivity of 1572
D. pictus
artificial infection with 621
infectivity of 1572
D. silvarum, in USSR 2410
Dermanyssus gallinae, not transmitted 3262
Haemaphysalis concinna
in USSR 2410
infectivity of 1572
Haemogamasus ambulans, in Russian Republic 3214
Hirstionyssus isabellinus, in Russian Republic 3214
Hyalomma dromedarii, not interfering with Lipovnik virus 1306
H. marginatum, strains of 947
Ixodes persulcatus
in Siberia 1576
in Udmurt ASSR 2412
in USSR 2410, 2718
Encephalitis, tick-borne *contd.*
virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Ixodes persulcatus contd.
infectivity of 1572
strains of 947
transmission of 2411, 3192, 3262
I. ricinus
artificial infection with 621
in Czechoslovakia 1306
in Switzerland 612
transmission of 1856, 2411, 2424, 3192, 3262
man, in Latvia 2411
Marmota sibirica, antibodies to, in Mongolia 2821
Microtus gregalis, in USSR 2410
rat, not modifying effects of tick attachment 1857
Xenopsylla cheopis, transmission of 3262
strains of, DS marker in 3192
vectors of 1848
Encephalitis, Venezuelan equine
in Mexico 3128
in North America 457
review of 352
role of bats in 2021
surveillance for 3128
virus
in
Aedes spp., in Guatemala 2020
A. aegypti
replication of 2599
transmission of 2599
A. scapularis, in Ecuador 2590
A. taeniorhynchus
replication of 2599
transmission of 2590, 2599
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis, in Mexico 458
Culex spp., in Guatemala 2020
C. pipiens
replication of 2599
transmission of 2599
Culicidae
in Florida 154
in Peru 1140
in Texas 1428
dog, in Guatemala 2020
equines
antibodies to, in Peru 1140
in Mexico 458, 1169
in Texas 1428–1429
horse, in Guatemala 2021
man
antibodies to, in Peru 1140
in Ecuador 2590
in Guatemala 2020
in Mexico 1169
in Texas 1428–1429
Mansonia spp., in Guatemala 2020

Encephalitis, Venezuelan equine *contd.*
virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
opossum, in Guatemala 2020
rodents, in Guatemala 2020
strains of 2599
surveillance for 154
Encephalitis, western equine
virus
in
birds, antibodies to, in Black Sea region 2579
Culex tarsalis
in California 101
in Manitoba 2591
in Saskatchewan 2591
in Utah 1114
transmission of 1109
Culicidae
in Mexico 458
in Texas 1428
in USA 3346
horse, in Canada 443
man, in Canada 443
Spermophilus richardsoni, in Saskatchewan 1109
Enderleinellus osborni
in USA 2799
on *Spermophilus beecheyi,* in California 2799
endius, Spalangia
endoglauca, Arcyophora
Endosulfan (6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin 3-oxide)
against
Glossina spp. 1505
G. morsitans 195, 1507, 2483, 2902, 3408
G. pallidipes 2902
in *Glossina austeni,* penetration of 3142
Endrin ((1aα,2β,2aβ,3α,6α,6aβ,7β,7aα)-3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-2,7:3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene)
in fowl, residues of 2469
in *Gambusia affinis,* uptake of 1892
Endrin ketone, in fowl, endrin metabolite 2469
ENP (*see* Benzene, 1,1′-(2-nitropropylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-)
Entaphelenchidae, in, insects 339
Entobakterin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *galleriae*)
Entomology, dictionaries of 2489
Entomophthora, in, Culicidae 140
Entomophthora muscae, in, *Musca domestica,* in Karnataka 3176
Entomophthora vomitoriae, in, *Pollenia rudis,* in South Carolina 1554
Entomophthoraceae
in
Ceratopogonidae 1126
Culicidae 1126
Phlebotomidae 1126
Simuliidae 1126
Entomopoxvirus aedes, in, *Aedes aegypti* 468
Entomoxan (*see* BHC (γ-isomer))
Enzootic bovine leucosis (*see* Bovine leucosis)
Eomenacanthus stramineus (see *Menacanthus*)
Eonycteris spelaea, *Ornithodoros batuensis* on 2197
Eosin, marker for, *Culicoides brevitarsis* 2311
epanastasis, Culex
Ephemeral fever
Culicoides schultzei, role of, in 2313
virus 1755
Culicoides brevitarsis as possible vector of 169
in
cattle, antibodies to, in Kenya 2028
Culex annulirostris, replication of 1187
Culicoides spp., in Kenya 2028
game animals, antibodies to, in Kenya 2028
Ephemeroptera
associated organisms of 3185
chlorthiophos in, toxicity of 2541
diflubenzuron in, toxicity of 1425
in irrigated pastures, effects of diflubenzuron on 755
in rivers
effects of methoxychlor on 836
in Hokkaido Prefecture 2898
in Saskatchewan 836
in streams, in France 3025
permethrin in, toxicity of 2541
trematodes in 3181
Ephestia kuehniella, Bacillus thuringiensis in, bioassay for 1263
Ephialtes roborator
fatty acids in, regulation of 2946
parasitising
Galleria mellonella 2946
Lucilia sericata 2946
Ephydra
control of 914
in salt lakes, in Utah 914
Ephydridae, in fur farms, in Maritime Province of USSR 879
Epinephrine ((*R*)-4-[1-hydroxy-2-(methylamino)ethyl]-1,2-benzenediol)
in *Amblyomma americanum*
effects on extracellular fluid volume in salivary glands of 1304
stimulating salivation 1594

Epinephrine *contd.*
in *Heterometrus scaber,* effects on glycogen metabolism of 3238
in *Nauphoeta cinerea,* effects on salivary nerves of 3048
in *Periplaneta americana,* stimulating respiration 3045
epistates, Hybomitra
Epitedia wenmanni
in USA 1366
on *Microtus ochrogaster,* in Kentucky 1366
on *Peromyscus leucopus,* in Kentucky 1366
Epitragus, Hymenolepis diminuta in, development of 670
Epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer, virus 1203
EPN (*O*-ethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phenylphosphonothioate)
in *Periplaneta americana,* age-related changes in detoxication of 695
Epoxidase, aldrin, in *Musca domestica,* inhibited and induced by methylenedioxyphenyl compounds 225
equi, Damalinia, (*Bovicola*)
equi, Psoroptes
equina, Hippobosca
equina, Wilhelmia (see *Simulium equinum*)
Equine infectious anemia, virus, in, *Tabanus fuscicostatus,* transmission of 3177
Equines
Hyalomma hussaini on, in Gujarat 3186
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in
antibodies to, in Peru 1140
in Mexico 458
in Texas 1428–1429
equinum, Simulium (*Wilhelmia*)
equinus, Haemagogus
Equus asinus (see Donkey)
Equus burchelli
Boophilus decoloratus on, in Kenya 2062
elimination of, as part of *Glossina* control operations 519
Gasterophilus spp. on, in Kenya 2062
Rhipicephalus evertsi on, in Kenya 2062
R. pulchellus on, in Kenya 2062
Equus caballus (see Horse)
Equus caballus* × *E. asinus (see Mule)
Eratyrus mucronatus, in Peru 3308
Eretes sticticus
feeding habits of 739
in India 739
preying on
Anopheles spp., in Andhra Pradesh 739
Culex spp., in Andhra Pradesh 739
Eretmapodites
in Central African Republic 3368
Eretmapodites *contd.*
in Kenya 2005
Eretmapodites brenguesi
sp. nov., description of 104
in Cameroon 104
Eretmapodites chrysogaster, group of, in forests, in Sierra Leone 1748
Eretmapodites jani
sp. nov., description of 104
in Cameroon 104
Eretmapodites leucopus
in Cameroon 104
in Ghana 104
in Sierra Leone 104
taxonomy of 104
Eretmapodites leucopus productus,
taxonomy of, raised to specific rank 104
Eretmapodites productus
in Cameroon 104
in Zaïre 104
taxonomy of, raised from subspecies of *E. leucopus* 104
Ergometrine
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects on corpora allata of 1946
effects on gonads of 1058
erinacei, Archaeopsylla
Erinaceus europaeus
Archaeopsylla erinacei on, in France 3088
Haemaphysalis flava on, in Maritime Province of USSR 939
Ixodes hexagonus on 606
I. ricinus on 1848
Erinaceus roumanicus, Ixodes ricinus on 1848
Eriobotrya japonica (see Loquat)
Eristalis, in cattle dung, in UK 1381
Eristalis tenax
cuticle in, quantitative fractionation of 254
in Turkey 3464
on man, in Turkey 3464
paedogenesis in 262
Ermine (see *Mustela erminea*)
erraticus, Ornithodoros
Eruca sativa, oil from, mosquito larvicidal activity of 439
Erysipelothrix insidiosa
tick homogenates not inhibiting growth of 2413
toxicity of tick tissues to 275
Erythema
in man
caused by *Cheiracanthium japonicum* 3236
caused by *Herpyllus ecclesiasticus* 2162
caused by *Ixodes ricinus* 2424, 2427
caused by *Loxosceles laeta* 989
caused by ticks 1311

erythraeum, Hyalomma
Erythrina indica, acaricidal activity of seeds of 3510
erythrocephala, Boophthora (see *Simulium erythrocephalum*)
erythrocephala, Calliphora (see *C. vicina*)
erythrocephalum, Simulium
Escherichia coli
in, *Blattella germanica,* persistence of 1643
tick homogenates not inhibiting growth of 2413
toxicity of tick tissues to 275
Eserine (*see* Physostigmine)
Esterase
in *Aedes aegypti* mid-gut, stretching increasing synthesis of 733
in *Aedes aegypti* pupae, methoprene inhibition of 1991
in cattle, organophosphate inhibition of 3014
in *Culex pipiens,* role in insecticide resistance of 1975
in *Loxosceles reclusa* venom 1613
in *Musca domestica*
carbaryl inhibition of 3159
malathion inhibition of 3159
role in metabolism of growth regulators of 1535
triphenyl phosphate inhibition of 1555
variability and inheritance of 3439
in *Musca domestica* head, organophosphate inhibition of 1537
in *Przhevalskiana silenus* gut 1786
in *Rhipicephalus,* demonstration of 614
isoenzymes
in *Aedes aegypti,* population differences in 2853
in *Aedes aegypti* fat-body, activity pattern of 2248
in *Anopheles gambiae* complex, specific differences in 2297
in *Anopheles punctipennis* 793
Esterase, acetyl choline
in *Aedes aegypti* mid-gut, stretching increasing synthesis of 733
in *Anopheles albimanus*
paraoxon inhibition of 131
propoxur inhibition of 131
in *Boophilus microplus*
clenpyrin not inhibiting 607, 1359
properties associated with acaricide resistance 2739
role in acaricide resistance of 946
titration of 620
in bovine erythrocytes 946
in cattle
amiton analogues as inhibitors of 2913
chlorfenvinphos inhibition of 295
quintiofos inhibition of 295
in cattle serum, crufomate inhibition of 1003
Esterase, acetyl choline *contd.*
in *Culex tarsalis,* not involved in parathion resistance 1103
in Diptera, organophosphate inhibition of 3432
in fowl blood, phosmet inhibition of 2173
in fowl brain, malathion inhibition of 108
in *Hyalomma marginatum,* quintiofos inhibition of 3147
in *Lucilia cuprina* 946
in mouse
chlorfenvinphos inhibition of 295
quintiofos inhibition of 295
in *Musca domestica*
amiton analogues as inhibitors of 2913
organophosphate inhibition of 532
role in insecticide resistance of 2673
in *Musca domestica* head, organophosphate inhibition of 1274, 1537
in *Periplaneta americana,* phosphamidon inhibition of 1060
in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system 1397
in rabbit, phosmet inhibition of 2763
in rabbit blood
diazinon inhibition of 2172
phosmet inhibition of 2173
in rabbit brain, malathion inhibition of 108
in sheep brain, *Heterometrus fulvipes* venom reducing activity of 2164
in *Tetranychus urticae,* amiton analogues as inhibitors of 2913
in *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 946
in vertebrates, malathion inhibition of 418
in zebu, amiton analogues as inhibitors of 2913
isoenzymes, in *Musca domestica* thorax 1536
Esterase, aryl
in Diptera, organophosphate inhibition of 3432
in *Musca domestica,* organophosphate inhibition of 532
Esterase, carboxyl
in *Cimex lectularius,* role in malathion resistance of 1964
in *Culex pipiens,* relation of chlorpyrifos susceptibility and 2007
in Diptera, organophosphate inhibition of 3432
in insects, role in organophosphate degradation of 676, 992
in *Musca domestica*
organophosphate inhibition of 532
role in malathion resistance of 2096
Esterase, choline
in cat, dichlorvos inhibition of 2476

Esterase, choline *contd.*
in cattle, organophosphate inhibition of 3014
in cattle blood, bromfenvinphos inhibition of 2174
in cattle erythrocytes, fenchlorphos not depressing 331
in *Culex pipiens,* aliphatic amines and alcohols as inhibitors of 1363
in fowl, cyclophos inhibition of 2762
in fowl serum, trichlorphon inhibition of 1901
in man
fenitrothion inhibition of 332, 743
insecticide inhibition of 2474
malathion inhibition of 332
organophosphate inhibition of 3013
in mouse, fenthion inhibition of 3225–3226
in *Musca domestica,* organophosphate inhibition of 532
in *Musca domestica* head, organophosphate inhibition of 1537
in *Periplaneta americana*
diazoxon inhibition of 1388
omethoate inhibition of 1388
in rat, fenthion inhibition of 3225–3226
in reindeer blood, famphur inhibition of 1348
in sheep
phosalone inhibition of 2977
trichlorphon inhibition of 2768
in sheep erythrocytes, fenchlorphos not depressing 331
organophosphate inhibition of 329–330
Estradiol ((17β)-estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,17-diol)
Anopheles stephensi attracted by 1474
in fowl, effects of γ-BHC on 2770
Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,17-diol, (17β)- (*see* Estradiol)
Estrogenic hormones
in fowl
effects of γ-BHC on 2770
effects of DDT on metabolism of 1004
Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-*N*-ethyl-*N,N*-dimethyl-, in *Musca domestica,* able to replace acetylcholine as neurotransmitter 527
Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-
in *Heterometrus fulvipes* 988
in insects, insecticides acting on receptors for 1895
in Ixodidae, not affecting salivation 3205
in *Musca domestica* nervous system, effects of choline-deficient diets on 527
in *Nauphoeta cinerea,* effects on salivary nerves of 3048
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects on ganglia of 1949
Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-*N,N,N*-trimethyl- *contd.*
in *Periplaneta americana contd.*
nereistoxin modifying effects of insecticides on 1641
not affecting contraction of hyperneural muscle 3288
stimulating respiration 3045
toxicity of 687
in *Polistes olivaceus* venom 2952
in rat heart, *Androctonus australis* venom stimulating secretion of 3235
Ethanaminium, 2-[(aminocarbonyl)oxy]-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on ganglia of 1949
chloride, in *Nauphoeta cinerea,* effects on salivary nerves of 3048
Ethanaminium, *N*-ethyl-2-hydroxy-*N,N*-dimethyl-, in *Musca domestica* diet, able to replace choline 527
Ethanaminium, 2-hydroxy-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-
in *Musca domestica* diet
effects on fatty acids of 535
replacements for 527
Ethanaminium, 2-isothiocyanato-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-, iodide, in insects, inhibition of choline acetyltransferase by 1895
Ethane, 1,2-dibromo-, against, *Cybister* spp. 1298
Ethane, 1,2-dichloro-, against, *Cybister* spp. 1298
1,2-Ethanediamine, compound with 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-1*H*-purine-2,6-dione (1:2), in *Leucophaea maderae,* effects on hind-gut contractions of 1654
Ethanimidothioic acid, *N*-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]-, methyl ester (*see* Methomyl)
Ethanol, 2-[(2-chloroethyl)methylamino]- acetate (ester)
in mouse, toxicity of 687
in *Periplaneta americana,* toxicity of 687
Ethanol, 2-(3,3-dimethylcyclohexylidene)-, (*Z*)- (*see also* Grandlure)
Ethanol, 2-[2-[2-[(2-ethylhexyl)oxy]ethoxy]ethoxy]-
repellent for *Aedes aegypti* 113, 787
vanillin prolonging repellency of 113
Ethanol, 2-[2-[2-(heptyloxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]-
repellent for *Aedes aegypti* 113
vanillin prolonging repellency of 113
Ethanol, 2,2′-oxybis-, for reactivating repellents on cloth 1352
Ethanol, 2-[4-[2,2,2-trichloro-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)ethyl]phenoxy]-
in mouse, ethoxychlor metabolite 885
in *Musca domestica,* ethoxychlor metabolite 885
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* ethoxychlor metabolite 885

Ethanone, 2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-, *O*-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime,
cholinesterase inhibition by 653
Ethene, homopolymer, chlorinated,
chlorpyrifos controlled-release formulation in pellets of 1176, 2867
Ethene, chloro-, homopolymer, dichlorvos bait in granules of 2532
Ethene, 1,1-dichloro-
polymers
effects of discolouring of screens of, on catches in Malaise traps 1835
screens of, causing mortality when used in mosquito cages 403
Ethion (*S,S'*-methylene bis(*O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate))
against
Boophilus microplus, on cattle 1299
Haematobia irritans 913
Neoschoengastia americana, on turkeys 2170
in cattle, determination of 1002
in turkeys
determination of 1002
residues of 2170
Ethion dioxon (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *S,S'*-methylene *O,O,O',O'*-tetraethyl ester)
Ethion monooxon (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *S*-[[(diethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester)
Ethiopia
Anopheles gambiae in 345
Culicidae in 788
Glossina morsitans in, on man 197
leishmaniasis in 2895
Ornithodoros capensis in, viruses in 2122
Phlebotomus longipes in 2895
Ethiopian region
scorpions in 3001
Tabanidae in 2691
Ethoate-methyl (*S*-[2-(ethylamino)-2-oxoethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
against, *Culex pipiens* 1996
Ethoxychlor (*see* Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-)
Ethyl hexanediol (2-ethyl-1,3-hexanediol)
repellent for, *Leptoconops carteri,* on man 1483
Ethylene dibromide (*see* Ethane, 1,2-dibromo-)
Ethylene dichloride (*see* Ethane, 1,2-dichloro-)
Ethyleneimine (*see* Aziridine)
Eublaberus posticus
eggs of, lipid accumulation in 1395
vitellogenesis in, control of diglyceride metabolism during 3287
Euborellia annulipes
in USA 902
Euborellia annulipes *contd.*
preying on, dung-breeding flies, in California 902
Eubrachylaelaps rotundus
in Argentina 962
Junín virus in, in Argentina 962
on rodents, in Argentina 962
Eucalliphora lilaea
in USA 1522
in carcasses, in California 1522
Eucalyptus oil, insect repellency of 884
Eugenol (2-methoxy-4-(2-propenyl)phenol)
adopted as common name in *RAE,* p. 6
Eulaelaps, in *Microtus* nests, in Tuva ASSR 390
Eulaelaps kolpakovae (see *E. novus*)
Eulaelaps novus
in USSR 3076
in *Citellus pygmaeus* nests, in USSR 3076
preying on, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 3076
Eulaelaps stabularis
in Czechoslovakia 2227
in USSR 3076
in *Citellus pygmaeus* nests, in USSR 3076
in *Talpa europaea* nests, in Czechoslovakia 2227
preying on, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 3076
Eumelanomyia, cibarium in 480
Eumusca, on cattle, in South Africa 870
Euoniticellus africanus, in Norfolk Island, introductions of 12
Euoniticellus intermedius, in Norfolk Island, introductions of 12
eupeus, Mesobuthus
Euproctis chrysorrhoea
control of 2712
in France 2712
urticating hairs of 2712
Euroglyphus maynei
in Italy 2452
in Tristan da Cunha 315
in house dust 2746
in mattress dust 1322
in Italy 2452
in Tristan da Cunha 315
Europe
Loxosceles spp. in 990
malaria in, risk of 2002
medico-entomological problems in 682
eurycerus, Tabanus
Eurycotis floridana, digestive enzymes in 690
eurysternus, Haematopinus
Euschoengastia oregonensis
in USA 1603
on small mammals, in Oregon 1603
Euschoengastia peromysci
in USA 1366
on *Microtus ochrogaster,* in Kentucky 1366

Euschoengastia peromysci *contd.*
on *Peromyscus leucopus,* in Kentucky 1366
Eusimulium, in West Bengal 2046
Eusimulium angustitarse (see *Simulium*)
Eusimulium aureum (see *Simulium*)
Eusimulium costatum (see *Simulium*)
Eusimulium fallisi (see *Simulium*)
Eusimulium fontinale (see *Simulium*)
Eusimulium gviletense (see *Simulium*)
Eusimulium latipes (see *Simulium*)
Eusimulium lundstromi (see *Simulium*)
Eusimulium montium (see *Simulium*)
Eusimulium rendalense (see *Simulium*)
Eusimulium shogakii (see *Simulium*)
Eusimulium vernum (see *Simulium*)
Eusimulium zakhariense (see *Simulium*)
eustrigata, Calpe
Eutamias amoenus, *Dermacentor andersoni* on, in Montana 2733
Eutamias ruficaudus, *Dermacentor andersoni* on, in Montana 2733
Eutrombicula, on rodents, in Surinam 639
Eutrombicula goeldii, in Venezuela 3521
Eutrombicula wichmanni, in Taiwan 1688
Evania dimidiata
in Iran 3033
parasitising, *Periplaneta americana,* in Iran 3033
Evania schlettereri
in Iran 3033
parasitising, *Blatta orientalis,* in Iran 3033
Evanioidea, in Iran 3033
evansi, Anopheles
evansi, Dermatophagoides
evertsi, Rhipicephalus
excavatum, Hyalomma anatolicum
Excretion, *Calliphora vomitoria,* sugars 2107
excrucians, Aedes
exempta, Spodoptera
Exeristes roborator (see *Ephialtes*)
exigua, Haematobia irritans
exigua, Lyperosia (see *Haematobia irritans exigua*)
exiguum, Simulium
eximia, Analetris
expansa, Radfordia
exspectator, Leptoconops
Eyelid diseases, in cattle, caused by *Demodex bovis* 638
fabae, Aphis
Factories
cockroach control in 1056
Phlebotominae in, in Saudi Arabia 3394
fahrenholzi, Androlaelaps
fajardoi, Chagasia
Falagria dissecta
in USA 210
in cattle dung, in South Dakota 210
falco, Haemagogus capricornii (see *H. janthinomys*)
falco, Haemagogus spegazzinii (see *H. janthinomys*)
Falco peregrinus, *Ixodes caledonicus* on, in USSR 289
Falcon, peregrine (see *Falco peregrinus*)
falcozi, Protocalliphora
falculata, Sarcophaga (see *S. argyrostoma*)
Falculifer rostratus
in West Germany 3018
on pigeon, in West Germany 3018
fallisi, Simulium, (*Eusimulium*)
falsomarmoreum, Amblyomma
Famophos (*see* Famphur)
Famphur (*O*-[4-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE,* p. 6
against
Damalinia bovis, on cattle 3246
Haematopinus eurysternus, on cattle 3246
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 1247
H. bovis, on cattle 2911
H. lineatum, on cattle 1240
Linognathus vituli, on cattle 1956, 3246
Oedemagena tarandi, on reindeer 2911, 3247
in cattle
Hypoderma increasing susceptibility to 1240
residues of 3246
in milk, residues of 3246
in reindeer
residues of 3247
toxicity of 1348
Fannia
control of 3422
in Russian Republic 3422
in Taiwan 3160
in human cadavers, in Belgium 680
in poultry farms, in California 2389
in poultry houses, in Maryland 1805
parasitised by, *Pachycrepoideus vindemiae,* and biological control using, in Maryland 1805
predators of, in California 2389
Fannia benjamini
biology of 1275
in USA 1275
Fannia canicularis
baits for, responses to 1266
biology of 871, 1275
control of 871
baits for 1518
in poultry dung 902
in poultry farms 1523
insecticide-disinfectant mixtures for 1830
in East Germany 1518
in Iran 855

Fannia canicularis *contd.*
in Japan 1904
in UK 871
in USA 575, 902, 1266, 1275, 1523
in USSR 3422
in animal quarters, in East Germany 1518
in poultry dung, in California 902
in poultry farms, in California 1266, 1523
in poultry houses, in UK 871
in towns, in Russian Republic 3422
Newcastle disease, virus in, in California 575
on rabbit, in Iran 855
preyed on by, *Achaearanea tepidariorum,* in Nagasaki Prefecture 1904
sex pheromone of 2802
Fannia coracula, in Japan 537
Fannia dupla
sp. n., description of 537
in Japan 537
in Taiwan 537
Fannia femoralis
control of
in poultry dung 902
in poultry farms 1523
in USA 575, 902, 1523
in poultry dung, in California 902
in poultry farms, in California 1523
Newcastle disease, virus in, in California 575
Fannia japonica amamiensis
subsp. nov., description of 1788
in Japan 1788
Fannia mollissima, in Japan 537
Fannia nigra, in Japan 537
Fannia scalaris
biology of 1275
in USA 1275
in USSR 3422
in West Germany 2364
in towns, in Russian Republic 3422
on man, in West Germany 2364
Fannia vesparia, in Japan 537
farauti, Anopheles
Farcy, bovine (see also *Nocardia farcinica*)
fariai, Telenomus
farinae, Dermatophagoides
Farm animals (*see* Domestic animals)
Farmhouses
cockroaches in, in Honshu 3043
Ixodes cookei in, in Ontario 2134
Panstrongylus megistus in, in Brazil 2521
Farmland, Culicidae in, in Gambia 2296
Farms
Achaearanea tepidariorum in, in Nagasaki Prefecture 1904
Culicoides spp. in, in Nigeria 2308
Musca domestica in
in Denmark 1812, 2077
Farms *contd.*
Musca domestica in *contd.*
in Malta 2942, 2944
in Romania 212
Phlebotominae in, in Saudi Arabia 3394
Stomoxys calcitrans in, in Malta 2942, 2944
Farnesoic acid (*see* 2,6,10-Dodecatrienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-)
Farnesol (*see* 2,6,10-Dodecatrien-1-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-)
Farnesyl methyl ether (*see* 2,6,10-Dodecatriene, 1-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-)
fasciata, Ancala
fasciata, Musca
fasciatus, Dysdercus
fasciatus, Nosopsyllus
fascipennis, Culicoides
fatigans, Culex pipiens
Fats, in *Glossina morsitans* diet, during pregnancy 2653
Fatty acids
in *Aedes aegypti* cell lines 454, 3092
in *Aedes aegypti* sphingolipids 438
in *Aedes albopictus* cell lines 454, 3092
in *Aedes albopictus* sphingolipids 438
in attractants for *Hippelates collusor* 2920
in *Culex pipiens,* larvicidal activity of 413
in *Culex pipiens* sphingolipids 438
in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* sphingolipids 438
in *Ephialtes roborator,* regulation of 2946
in *Haematobia irritans,* effects of γ-irradiation on 567
in human cadavers, attracting arthropods 680
in milk, radiocarbon from methoprene incorporated into 2761
in *Musca domestica,* effects of choline deficiency on 535
in *Nauphoeta cinerea* fat-body 1076
in *Periplaneta americana,* odour receptors for 375
in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* egg shell 2415
FDMC (*see* Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-α-(trifluoromethyl)-)
Feedstuffs
Musca domestica converting dung into 3154
M. domestica larvae as, reared in pig dung 3461
Felis domesticus (see Cat)
Felis silvestris
Chaetopsylla rothschildi on, in France 3088
Ctenocephalides felis on, in France 3088

Felis silvestris *contd.*
Monopsyllus sciurorum on, in France 3088
femoralis, Fannia
Fenchlorphos (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes caspius 2580
Cheyletiella blakei, on cat 1601
Cimex lectularius 1964
Damalinia bovis, on cattle 2813
Demodex canis, on dog 2979, 2984
ectoparasites 353
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 2343
Haematopinus eurysternus, on cattle 2813
Hippoboscidae, on sheep 1789
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 353, 1247
H. lineatum, on cattle 2343
Linognathus vituli, on cattle 1956, 2813
Menacanthus stramineus, on fowl 1081
Menopon gallinae, on fowl 1081
Musca domestica 1249, 1812, 2354
Sarcoptes scabiei, on goat 978
in cattle licks 2343
in milk, residues of 331
in sheep
effects of 1346
residues of 331
toxicity of 1349
resistance to, in
Cimex lectularius 1964
Musca domestica, in Malta 2942
synergists for 1964
Fenitrothion (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes aegypti 775, 3120
A. caspius 2580
Anopheles spp. 2305
A. culicifacies 332, 743, 3328
A. funestus 1118
A. gambiae 1118
A. stephensi 723, 1450, 3328
Armigeres subalbatus 2000
Blattella germanica 1635, 3034
Chironomus yoshimatsui 3148
Cimex hemipterus 3062
Culex spp. 2305
C. pipiens 1996, 2000
C. tritaeniorhynchus 574
C. vishnui 574
Culicidae 136, 1145, 1708
fleas, on dog 2201
Glossina austeni 723
lice, on dog 2201
Malachius spp. 3477
Melophagus ovinus, on sheep 2071
Musca domestica 897, 1268, 1812, 2944, 3166, 3168
Fenitrothion *contd.*
against *contd.*
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2151
Sarcoptes scabiei, on camel 970
Stomoxys calcitrans 723, 2944
ticks, on dog 2201
in cattle, toxicity of 3014
in dog, toxicity of 2201
in man, esterase inhibition by 332
in mouse, sterilising fleas 3082
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 2096
in rat, sterilising fleas 3070
in sheep, toxicity of 2071
resistance to, in
Culex tarsalis 466
genetics of 2001
Musca domestica
and cross-resistance 2671
genetics of 2365
in Czechoslovakia 2671
in Denmark 1812, 2077
in Honshu 3166
in Japan 1838
with carbaryl, antagonistic 1345
with *O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(5-methyl-2-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate, against, *Aedes caspius* 2580
with Petkolin
against
Aedes aegypti 3120
Musca domestica 3168
with propoxur, against, *Anopheles gambiae* 1978
Fenoxon (*see* Phosphoric acid, dimethyl 3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl ester)
Fenthion (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] phosphorothioate)
aerosol generator nozzle systems for 2265
against
Aedes spp. 1170
A. sierrensis, in tree holes 1180
A. taeniorhynchus 415
Anopheles spp. 2305
A. albimanus 131
A. stephensi 723
Chironomidae, in man-made lakes 1276
Chironomus yoshimatsui 3148
Culex spp. 2305
C. nigripalpus 415
C. pipiens 3093
C. tritaeniorhynchus 574
C. vishnui 574
Culicidae 1708
Damalinia bovis 1404
Glossina austeni 723
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 2184
Haematopinus eurysternus 1404
Linognathus vituli 1404
Musca domestica 1268, 1812, 3166
Ornithonyssus sylviarum 2151

Fenthion *contd.*
against *contd.*
Rhodnius prolixus 2222, 2518
Stomoxys calcitrans 723
in *Biomphalaria alexandrina,* toxicity of 3093
in cattle
effects on *Hypoderma* antibodies of 2061
residues of 2475
in milk, residues of 2475
in mouse, cholinesterase inhibition by 3225–3226
in rat, cholinesterase inhibition by 3225–3226
in rice-fields, residues of 3359
resistance to, in
Culex pipiens, in California 1975
C. tarsalis 466
genetics of 2001
Musca domestica
in Denmark 1812
in Honshu 3166
Fentin hydroxide (hydroxytriphenylstannane)
sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 1260
fergusoni, Musca
ferox, Psorophora
Ferret (*Mustela furo*)
Ixodes hexagonus on, in France 3497
ferrisi, Solenopotes
ferrugatus, Diachlorus
ferruginata, Leptocera, (*Coproica*)
Fertilizers
for citrus, effects on *Hippelates collusor* of 3091
for date palm, effects on *Hippelates collusor* of 3091
festai, Ixodes
fetisovi, Catallagia
Fever
in man
caused by Koutango virus 2542
caused by *Loxosceles laeta* 989
caused by sandfly fever virus 2319
Fibrinogens, in man, effects of *Vespa orientalis* venom on 1843
Ficalbia, in Kenya 2005
Fields
Sarcophaga knabi in, in Australia 237
Trombiculidae in, in Kiangsu Province 3213
Fiji, *Culicoides belkini* in 171
Filariasis
control of, vector control for 2290, 3107, 3253
in Americas 808
in Java 2283
in Maldives 2257
in South-East Asia 145
man-made lakes as affecting 2797
mosquito transmission of 2254
Filariasis *contd.*
parasite yield in vectors of 3357
filariferus, Culicoides
Filariidae, in, insects 1341
Filarioidea
in
Aedes togoi, in Maritime Territory 3105
Crocuta crocuta, in Tanzania 3406
fimetarius, Aphodius
Finch, Gouldian (see *Poephila gouldiae*)
Finland
Diptera in, in human cadavers 901
Gamasidae in, on small mammals 3505
Lucilia bufonivora in, on frog 250
Protophormia terraenovae in 538
Simulium spp. in 2900
Fir, Douglas (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*)
firmatoi, Lutzomyia
Fish
bait component for
synanthropic flies 2934
Vespula germanica 2115
chlorpyrifos in, metabolism of 1898
diseases of mosquito-eating 1715
helminths in, in Siberia 3181
in malarial regions, effects of malathion sprays on 418
in rivers, not harmed by methoxychlor 836
iodofenphos in, toxicity of 1124
Loxosceles laeta extracts in, effects on erythrocytes of 1336
L. laeta venom in, not toxic 1335
methoxychlor in, residues of 1771
preyed on by
Cybister spp., in Maharashtra 1298
Eretes sticticus 739
Fish carcasses, *Protophormia terraenovae* in, in East Germany 562
Fish meal, diet component for, *Dermatophagoides farinae* 1866
fissurus, Ctenophthalmus
fitchii, Aedes
Fitios (*see* Ethoate-methyl)
Flanders virus
in
Aedes albopictus, infectivity of 421
Culicidae, in Mexico 458
flava, Haemaphysalis
flavescens, Aedes
flavicosta, Anopheles
flavidus, Chrysops
flavipes, Chrysops
flavipes, Haematopota (see *Hybomitra aequetincta*)
flavipes, Physiphora
flavirostris, Anopheles
flaviscutellata, Lutzomyia (*Phlebotomus*)
Flaviviruses, catalogue of 3031

Flavobacterium, in, *Glossina morsitans,* associated with black abdomen 1018
flavopictus, Aedes
Flea (*see* Siphonaptera)
Flea collars 2476
fletcheri, Leptotrombidium
Flibol E (*see* Trichlorphon)
Flight
books on 1624
in insects, books on 2794
Flit MLO
in *Culex pipiens,* effects of 2612
in salt marshes, effects on grass production of 3005
Flood-control settling basins, Chironomidae in, in California 3322
Flooding, of rice-fields, effects on mosquito control of 3337
Floodplains (*see* River floodplains)
Florida
Aedes taeniorhynchus in 106, 1476, 2262
on man 2601
Anopheles crucians in 100
A. quadrimaculatus in 2262
Chrysops atlanticus in 3446
C. flavidus in 3446
Culex nigripalpus in 100, 106
Culicidae in
natural enemies of 1427
viruses in 154
Deinocerites cancer in 100
Dermanyssus gallinae in 3513
Diachlorus ferrugatus in, on man 1540
Haematobia irritans in, on cattle 2343
Hermetia illucens in
in poultry dung 2664
natural enemies of 1256
Hypoderma bovis in, on cattle 2909
H. lineatum in, on cattle 2343
Musca domestica in 918
in cattle farms 2390
in fowl farms 2068
in poultry dung 2664
in poultry farms 2688
in poultry houses 2066
natural enemies of 1256, 1541
Ornithonyssus bacoti in, on man 3513
O. bursa in, on man 3513
O. sylviarum in, on fowl 3513
Pellonyssus passeri in 3513
Plecia nearctica in 3440
Pogonomyrmex badius in
natural enemies of 1292
on man 1292
Stomoxys calcitrans in 1281
Trombicula alfreddugesi in 1875
Vespula spp. in 1560
Wyeomyia vanduzeei in 2600
floridana, Eurycotis
Flower beds, *Tabanus subsimilis* in, in Texas 2080
flumineum, Belostoma
Fluorescent antibody technique
for comparing spotted-fever rickettsiae 3487
for detecting antibodies to *Boophilus microplus* in cattle 3189
for detecting arboviruses in single mosquitos 465
for detecting *Ehrlichia canis* in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 2434
for detecting Japanese encephalitis virus in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 806
for detecting rabbit serum immunoglobulins in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma* 3163
for detecting *Rickettsia rickettsi* in ticks 1310
for detecting *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* in *Leptotrombidium fletcheri* 1326
for detecting rickettsiae in arthropods 2227
for detecting Semliki Forest virus in *Aedes albopictus* cell lines 89
for detecting swine fever virus in pig 2694
for distinguishing arthropod-infecting rickettsiae 1338
for distinguishing theilerial parasites 632
Fluorethrin (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-difluoroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester)
fluviatilis, Aedes
fluviatilis, Anopheles
fluviatilis, Culicoides
FMC 33297 (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester)
Foleyella flexicauda
in
Aedes triseriatus, pathogenicity of 149
Culex territans, development of 149
foleyi, Leptoconops
folliculorum, Demodex
Fonofos (*O*-ethyl *S*-phenyl ethylphosphonodithioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE,* p. 7
fontinale, Simulium, (*Eusimulium*)
Food colour blue, marker for, *Culicoides brevitarsis* 2311
Food colour red, marker for, *Culicoides brevitarsis* 2311
Food colour yellow, marker for, *Culicoides brevitarsis* 2311
Food factories, cockroaches in, in Honshu 3043
Food stores, *Anopheles dthali* in, in Iran 455
Foodstuffs, *Tribolium destructor* in, in USSR 2709
Forcipomyia, in Trinidad and Tobago 485
Forcipomyiinae, taxonomy of 1752

Forest litter, *Tabanus subsimilis* in, in Texas 2080
Forest-steppe
Haemaphysalis punctata in, in Czechoslovakia 605
Siphonaptera in, in Kazakhstan 2530
tick-borne encephalitis in, in Siberia 1849
Forests
Achaearanea tepidariorum in, in Nagasaki Prefecture 1904
Aedes upolensis in, in Western Samoa 740
carrion beetles in, in New Jersey 3478
Culicidae in
in Central African Republic 3368
in New York 1177
in Uganda 3096
Culicinae in, in Brazil 759
Culicoides spp. in, in Senegal 821
C. cubitalis in, in France 819
C. obsoletus in, in France 819
Eretmapodites spp. in, in Sierra Leone 1748
Fannia spp. in, in Russian Republic 3422
Glossina fusca in, in Uganda 1499
G. pallidipes in, in Tanzania 2337
Haemaphysalis cornigera in, in India 3484
Ixodes ricinus in, in Lithuania 945
Lutzomyia spp. in, in Peru 174
L. flaviscutellata in, in Trinidad 497
L. intermedia in, in Brazil 2641
Simulium damnosum in
in Cameroon 1485–1486
in Guinea 1231
in Liberia 1231
S. sanctipauli in, in Ivory Coast 2324
S. soubrense in, in Ivory Coast 2324
S. yahense in, in Ivory Coast 2324
Siphonaptera in, in Kazakhstan 2530
Tabanidae in, in Hokkaido 2698
ticks in, in Somalia 3207
Uranotaenia anopheloides in, in Malagasy Republic 2302
Forests, alder, *Ixodes ricinus* in, in Switzerland 2430
Forests, beech, *Ixodes ricinus* in, in Switzerland 2430
Forests, broadleaved
Ixodes trianguliceps in, in USSR 290
Tabanidae in, in Maritime Province of USSR 881
Forests, coastal
Aedes aegypti in, in East Africa 2793
A. simpsoni in, in East Africa 2793
Forests, coniferous
earthworms in, effects of DDT on 2472
Ixodes persulcatus in, in USSR 2419–2420, 2718
Forests, coniferous *contd.*
Oeceoptoma thoracica in, in Czechoslovakia 933
Phosphuga atrata in, in Czechoslovakia 933
tick-borne encephalitis in, in Siberia 1849
Forests, deciduous, Culicidae in, in Sweden 2270
Forests, equatorial, Simuliidae in, in Zaïre 2331
Forests, fir-oak, Trombiculidae in, in Oregon 1603
Forests, gallery (*see* Forests, riverine)
Forests, lowland
Aedes sticticus in, in West Germany 778
A. vexans in, in West Germany 778
Chironomidae in, in West Germany 778
Forests, mesophilic, *Ixodes ricinus* in, in France 2414
Forests, mixed, *Ixodes ricinus* in, in Switzerland 612
Forests, montane
Ixodes pavlovskyi in, in Gorno-Altaiskaya Autonomous Region 2126
I. persulcatus in, in Gorno-Altaiskaya Autonomous Region 2126
Simulium soubrense in, in Liberia 1231
Forests, montane larch, *Ixodes trianguliceps* in, in USSR 290
Forests, montane pine, *Ixodes trianguliceps* in, in USSR 290
Forests, pine, *Ixodes ricinus* in, in Austria 1302
Forests, poplar, *Ixodes ricinus* in, in Switzerland 2430
Forests, rain
Calpe eustrigata in, in South-East Asia 934
Lutzomyia spp. in, in Panama 487–489
Simulium sanctipauli in
in Guinea 1231
in Liberia 1231
S. yahense in
in Guinea 1231
in Liberia 1231
Forests, relict, Culicidae in, in Upper Volta 2272
Forests, riverine
Aedes spp. in
in Czechoslovakia 1170
in Upper Volta 440
Culicidae in, in Central African Republic 3368
Glossina spp. in 193
Forests, savanna
Culicidae in
in Surinam 107
in Upper Volta 440
Forests, spruce-hemlock, Trombiculidae in, in Oregon 1603

Forficula auricularia
in East Germany 3475
on man, in East Germany 3475
Formaldehyde
against
Cybister spp. 1298
Tetramorium caespitum 1839
Formalin (*see* Formaldehyde)
Formamidase (*see* Amidase, form-)
Formic acid, in *Heterocampa manteo* larvae 2109
Formica, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* in 1561
Formica clara, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* in, labelling of 589
Formica rufa
control of, sterilant baits for 2682
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in 2682
Formica rufibarbis
in USSR 1826
preying on, *Musca autumnalis* 1826
Formica subpilosa (see *F. rufibarbis*)
Formicidae
control of
baits for 2772
repellents for 2961
eating dingo baits, in Western Australia 2961
helminths in 1561
in poultry pens, in Assam 3469
on man, in East Germany 3475
preying on, *Triatoma infestans,* in Uruguay 3309
Formicinae, venom gland system in 1293
formosensis, Aedes
Formothion (*S*-[2-(formylmethylamino)-2-oxoethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
against, *Culex pipiens* 1996
Formparanate (*N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-[2-methyl-4-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]phenyl]m-ethanimidamide)
adopted as common name in *RAE,* p.7
fortis, Cheyletus
fortisetosa, Lipoptena
Fosfamid (*see* Dimethoate)
Fospirate (dimethyl 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl phosphate)
adopted as common name in *RAE,* p.7
against, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 3263
fossor, Aphodius
Fowl (*Gallus domesticus*)
Anopheles hyrcanus on, in Amami-Oshima Island 2620
Argas arboreus on, paralysis caused by 2716
A. persicus on
in Somalia 3207
lesions caused by 2425
paralysis caused by 2716
A. radiatus on, in Texas 2404
Fowl *contd.*
Argas contd.
A. sanchezi on
in California 1623
in Texas 2404
A. walkerae on, paralysis caused by 1365, 2716
γ-BHC in
effects on androgens of 2771
effects on estrogens of 2770
Borrelia anserina in, pathogenicity of 2883
botulism in 906
chlorfenvinphos in, immunosuppression caused by 3006
Cimex lectularius on
effects of 3318
in Romania 3318
crufomate in, treatment of poisoning with 334
Culex nigripalpus on, feeding by 1735
C. pipiens on, in Indiana 3329
C. tarsalis on 2237
Culicinae on, in Brazil 760
cyclophos in, toxicity of 2762
DDT in
effects on estrogen metabolism of 1004
residues of, effects of diphenylhydantoin on 328
toxicity of 1347
Dermanyssus gallinae on
in California 1623
in Iran 3222
Goniocotes gallinae on, harm caused by 48–49
Haemaphysalis cornigera on, rearing of 3484
Ixodes uriae on, effects of attachment by 951
lice on, in California 1623
Lipeurus caponis on, harm caused by 48–49
Loxosceles laeta extracts in, effects on erythrocytes of 1336
L. laeta venom in, toxicity of 1335
malathion in, esterase inhibition by 108
Mallophaga on, in Moldavia 1954
Megninia cubitalis on, in Brazil 634, 2980
M. ginglymura on, in Brazil 2980
Menacanthus stramineus on 378
harm caused by 47–49
in California 1081
in Poland 4
Menopon gallinae on
harm caused by 47–49
in California 1081
in Poland 4
methoprene in, metabolism of 3009–3010
myrmecocides in, toxicity of 1839
naled in, residues of 2764

Fowl *contd.*
Newcastle disease, virus in, in California 575
organochlorine insecticides in, residues of 2469
Ornithonyssus bursa on, in California 1623
O. sylviarum on
effects of infestation with 643
effects of plasma corticosterone level on 2442
effects of stress on 2442
in Brazil 3509
in California 1623
in Florida 3513
pest control on 2, 26, 350, 1623
pesticides in, toxicity of 350
phosmet in, diagnosis of poisoning by 2173
Plasmodium gallinaceum in, in Sri Lanka 800
Raillietina echinobothrida in, development of 3469
Siphonaptera on, in California 1623
trichlorphon in
residues of 2488
toxicity of 1901
treatment of poisoning with 333
Fowl blood
device for feeding arthropods on 1933
in Triatominae, identification of 3060
Fowl carcasses, *Calliphora vicina* in, in East Germany 562
Fowl dung
fly control in 905
Macrocheles matrius in, in Italy 311
Musca domestica in 866
in Netherlands 1361
Fowl eggs
DDT in, residues of 2488
dieldrin in, residues of 2488
gnat attractant produced from 2391
Fowl eggs, dried fermented
attractant for, *Hippelates collusor* 2378
bait component for
Fannia canicularis 1266
Musca domestica 1266
Muscina stabulans 1266
Fowl farms, *Musca domestica* in, in Florida 2068
Fowl feeds
methoprene in 905
not causing weight loss 866
Fowl houses
Culex pipiens in, in Indiana 3329
Phlebotominae in, in Brazil 2642
Triatoma maculata in, in Venezuela 3310
T. sordida in, in Brazil 1963, 3059
Triatominae in, in Argentina 3314
Fowl pox, virus, in, Culicidae, transmission of 1626
Fowl shelters, *Culex pipiens* in, in Iran 122
Fox
cestodes in, Oribatid vectors of 18
Ctenocephalides canis on, in Denmark 2534
Culicoides spp. on, in Siberia 1573
Ixodes rugicollis on 2403
Phlebotomus papatasi in holes of, in Turkmenia 175
Fox, red (see *Vulpes fulva* and *V. vulpes*)
fragilis, Callopsylla, (*Ceratophyllus*)
France
Acarus siro in, on man 1608
Aedes caspius in 746–747
A. cataphylla in 791
A. detritus in 746
A. mariae in 747
A. pullatus in 747
Anopheles hyrcanus in 2627
Caenopsylla laptevi in, on rabbit 2226
canine leishmaniasis in 177
Cheyletiella spp. in, on man 2985
C. blakei in, on cat 969
Chironomidae in 3025
Coquillettidia richiardii in 2295, 2627
Culex pipiens in 1100, 1709, 1990, 2547, 2627, 3375
Culicidae in 136, 477
Culicoides spp. in 816, 819–820
C. poperinghensis in 825
Culiseta subochrea in 747
Demodex canis in, on dog 2979
D. folliculorum in, on man 1324
Dermacentor marginatus in
on dog 2433
rickettsiae in 3493
D. reticulatus in 3497
on cattle 948
on dog 2433
on fox 2432
rickettsiae in 3493
Euproctis chrysorrhoea in, on man 2712
fleas in, in birds' nests 394
Hypoderma bovis in, on horse 1516
H. lineatum in, on man 2659
Ixodes spp. in 3497
on fox 2432
I. hexagonus in, rickettsiae in 3493
I. ricinus in 2414, 2728
on cattle 948
I. rugicollis in 2403
Ixodidae in, on birds 272
leishmaniasis in 1217, 2638
Leptoconops spp. in 2309
Marseilles fever in 2433
mosquito control in 731
Myoxopsylla laverani in, cestodes in 2228
Phlebotominae in 1217, 2638
Phlebotomus mascittii in 177
P. perniciosus in 177
Sarcophaga jeanleclercqi in 2095

France *contd.*
Simuliidae in, natural enemies of 1233
Simulium bezzii in 1495
S. monticola in 3025
S. ornatum in 1495
Siphonaptera in 15
natural enemies of 3141
on *Vulpes vulpes* 3088
Sternostoma tracheacolum in, on *Poephila gouldiae* 2978
Thaumetopoea pityocampa in, on man 2712
T. processionea in, on man 2712
tick paralysis in 1311
franciscanus, Anopheles
franciscoi, Anopheles
Francisella tularensis (see *Pasteurella*)
Francolinus, in culverts, in Tanzania 3405
fraterculus, Craspedorrhynchus
fraternus, Tabanus
freeborni, Anopheles
freemani, Procladius
French Guiana
Anopheles darlingi in, on man 1722
malaria in 2879
French West Indies, Culicidae in 3370, 3374
Frescon (*see* Trifenmorph)
fringidea, Oxysarcodexia
fringillae, Ceratophyllus
fringillina, Ornithomya
Frog
Loxosceles laeta extracts in, effects on erythrocytes of 1336
L. laeta venom in, toxicity of 1335
nervous system in, effects of scorpion venom on sodium channel gating in 1332
Vespa orientalis venom in, muscle lesions caused by 1844
frontalis, Frontopsylla
Frontopsylla elata caucasica
coldhardiness in 3080
feeding behaviour in 3067
in USSR 2843
life-span in 3079
on *Microtus arvalis* 3067
on rodents, in Georgia (USSR) 2843
reproduction in 3067
Frontopsylla elatoides, in USSR 2530
Frontopsylla frontalis baikal
biology of 2840
in Mongolia 2827
in USSR 2840
on burrow-frequenting birds, in Mongolia 2827
on *Oenanthe oenanthe,* in Siberia 2840
on rodents, in Siberia 2840
Yersinia pestis in, in Siberia 2840
Frontopsylla hetera
in Mongolia 2825, 2827
in USSR 2820, 2824, 2830
Frontopsylla hetera *contd.*
in winter quarters, in Russian Republic 2824
on *Ochotona,* in Mongolia 2827
on *Ochotona daurica,* in Russian Republic 2830
on *Ochotona pricei*
in Mongolia 2825
in Russian Republic 2820, 2830
on rodents, in Mongolia 2827
Yersinia pestis in
in Mongolia 2825
in Russian Republic 2820, 2830
overwintering of 2830
Frontopsylla luculenta
in Mongolia 2821
in USSR 2823
on *Citellus dauricus,* in Mongolia 2821
on *Microtus brandti,* in Mongolia 2821
on *Ochotona daurica,* in Mongolia 2821
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Transbaikalia 2823
Yersinia pestis in, infectivity of 2829
Frontopsylla semura
in USSR 2524, 3066, 3074
in *Citellus pygmaeus* nests, in USSR 3066
on *Citellus pygmaeus,* in Caucasus 2524, 3074
D-Fructose
in Culicidae, as indicator of pollen feeding 3327
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of X-irradiation on 2508
in *Phormia regina,* receptors for 2948
in *Tabanus iyoensis* nectar meals 904
Sarcophaga peregrina responses to 2064, 2678
1,6-bis(dihydrogen phosphate), in *Musca domestica,* trichlorphon inhibiting cleavage of 247
D-Fructose, 6-*O*-α-D-glucopyranosyl-,
Sarcophaga peregrina responses to 2678
Fruit liquid, attractant for, *Apis mellifera* 2956
Fruit-preserving factories
Vespa crabro in, in Czechoslovakia 591
Vespula vulgaris in, in Czechoslovakia 591
fryeri, Aedes
Fulica atra, Omsk haemorrhagic fever, virus in, in Siberia 1571
fuliginosa, Periplaneta
fuliginosus, Chrysops
fulvimedioides, Tabanus
fulvipes, Heterometrus
fulvus, Aedes
fulvus, Atylotus, (*Ochrops*)
fumipennis, Culiseta
Funambulus tristriatus, *Haemaphysalis kyasanurensis* on 1591
funestus, Anopheles

Fungi
in
Periplaneta americana, in India 3285
Simulium spp., in Guatemala 1487
Siphonaptera, in France 3141
Fungicides, as insect development inhibitors 207
Fur farms, flies in, in Maritime Province of USSR 879
Furamethrin (*see* Chrysanthemic acid, [5-(2-propynyl)-2-furanyl]methyl ester)
2(3*H*)-Furanone, dihydro-5,5-dimethyl-4-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)-
furamethrin decomposition product 997
not toxic to insects 997
furcillata, Furcoribula
Furcoribula furcillata
cestodes in, transmission of 18
in Poland 18
in sheep pastures, in Poland 18
furens, Culicoides
Furunculosis, in man, *Dermatobia hominis* infestation resembling 2660
Fusarium, in, *Periplaneta americana,* in India 3285
fusca, Cantharis
fusca, Glossina
fuscanus, Culex
fuscicostatus, Tabanus
fuscipalpis, Lucilia
fuscipes, Glossina
fuscipes, Pherbellia
fuscipunctella, Niditinea (*Tinea*)
fuscocephalus, Culex
fuscopennata, Coquillettidia, (*Mansonia*)
fusculus, Atrichopogon
fuscum, Prosimulium
Fuscuropoda, preying on, dung-breeding flies, in California 902
fuscus, Blaberus (see *B. atropos*)
GA-4282 (*see* Benzene, 1,3-dichloro-2-[(2-propynyloxy)methyl]-)
GABA (*see* Butanoic acid, 4-amino-)
Gadwall (see *Anas strepera*)
Gahrliepia saduski
in China 3213
on rodents, in Kiangsu Province 3213
Gahrliepia shrivastavi
sp. nov., description of 2441
in India 2441
on *Mus platythrix,* in Maharashtra 2441
on *Rattus meltada,* in Maharashtra 2441
D-Galactose, in *Phormia regina,* receptors for 2948
Galea spixii, Yersinia pestis in, infectivity of 1415
galeratum, Simulium
Galindomyia leei
descriptions of 127
in Colombia 127
in crab holes, in Colombia 127
Galindomyia leei *contd.*
oviposition in 127
Gallacanthus cornutus
descriptions of 1954
in USSR 1954
on fowl, in Moldavia 1954
Galleria, juvenile hormone bioassay using 374
Galleria mellonella
cellular defense reactions in 1291
control of, growth regulators for 1890, 2544, 3003
densonucleosis virus in, not infective 1700
digestive enzymes in, detoxification of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin by 547
farnesane derivatives in, growth-regulator activity of 2925
parasitised by, *Ephialtes roborator* 2946
ribonucleic acids in, factor stimulating synthesis of 1667
gallicus, Leptoconops
gallinacea, Echidnophaga
gallinae, Ceratophyllus
gallinae, Dermanyssus
gallinae, Goniocotes
gallinae, Menopon
galloisi, Aedes
Gallus domesticus (see Fowl)
Gallus gallus, Plasmodium gallinaceum in, in Malaya 800
Gamasidae
in *Microtus* nests, in Tuva ASSR 390
on small mammals, in Fennoscandia 3505
on vole, in Tatar ASSR 3232
Gamasoidea
arboviruses in 1908
in *Ochotona pricei* nests, in Mongolia 2825
on *Citellus dauricus,* in Mongolia 2821
on *Citellus undulatus,* in Buryatia 2835
on *Ochotona alpina,* in USSR 303
on small mammals
in Iran 2743
in Sweden 5
Yersinia pestis in
in Mongolia 2825
transmission of 2743
Gambia
anthrax in 1930
Culicidae in 750, 1723
in farmland 2296
Mansonia africana in 114–115
M. uniformis in 114–115
Stomoxys spp. in, on man 1930
gambiae, Anopheles
gambiensis, Glossina palpalis
Gambusia
Culicinomyces spp. in, not infective 745
molluscicides in, toxicity of 658

Gambusia affinis
aldrin in, uptake of 2767
DDT in, residues of 1423
dieldrin in, uptake of 2767
endrin in, uptake of 1892
herbicide resistance in 654
insecticide resistance in 655, 1892, 2767
methoxychlor in, residues of 1423
Nosema algerae in, not infective 3387
predation in, effects of coloured lights on 2293
predatory behaviour in, effects of temperature on 483
preying on
Anopheles hyrcanus, and biological control using, in Afghanistan 763–764
A. pulcherrimus, and biological control using, in Afghanistan 763–764
A. stephensi, and biological control using, in Andhra Pradesh 2276
Culex pipiens 483, 2293
Culicidae 2240
techniques for transporting 3381
Game animals
arthropods on, in Kenya 2062
Trypanosoma spp. in, transmission to man of 3404
Game birds, botulism in, role of fly larvae in 906
gamma, Autographa, (*Plusia*)
Gammexane (*see* BHC (γ-isomer))
Gangrene, in man, caused by *Armillifer armillatus* 1888
Ganjam virus, in, *Aedes novalbopictus,* replication of 121
garei, Ceratophyllus
garzonii, Androctonus australis
Gasterophilidae 346
in Mongolia 1378
Gasterophilus haemorrhoidalis
control of, insecticides for 2058
in Iran 855
in Poland 201
in USSR 2058
on horse
in Iran 855
in Uzbekistan 2058
Gasterophilus inermis
control of, insecticides for 2058
in Kenya 2062
in USSR 2058
on *Equus burchelli,* in Kenya 2062
on horse, in Uzbekistan 2058
Gasterophilus intestinalis
biology of 1515
control of 3145, 3418
insecticides for 2058, 2657, 2661, 2910
egg-hatch in, effects of temperature on 1513
embryonic development in, effects of temperature on 1513
Gasterophilus intestinalis *contd.*
in Irish Republic 3414
in Norfolk Island 12
in Poland 201
in UK 3414
in USA 1515, 2657, 2661, 2910, 3145, 3418
in USSR 2058
on horse
antibodies to 862
in Irish Republic 3414
in Kentucky 1515, 2657, 2661, 2910, 3418
in Norfolk Island 12
in Northern Ireland 3414
in Pennsylvania 3145
in Uzbekistan 2058
Gasterophilus meridionalis
in Kenya 2062
on *Equus burchelli,* in Kenya 2062
Gasterophilus nasalis
biology of 1515
control of 3418
insecticides for 2058, 2657, 2661, 2910
in Chile 3019
in Iran 855
in Irish Republic 3414
in Kenya 2062
in Poland 201
in USA 1515, 2657, 2661, 2910, 3418
in USSR 2058
on *Equus burchelli,* in Kenya 2062
on horse
antibodies to 862
in Iran 855
in Irish Republic 3414
in Kentucky 1515, 2657, 2661, 2910, 3418
in Uzbekistan 2058
Gasterophilus nigricornis
control of, insecticides for 2058
in USSR 2058
on horse, in Uzbekistan 2058
Gasterophilus pecorum
control of, insecticides for 2058
in Kenya 2062
in Poland 201
in USSR 2058
on *Equus burchelli,* in Kenya 2062
on horse, in Uzbekistan 2058
Gasteruption
parasitising
Sphecidae, in Iran 3033
Vespidae, in Iran 3033
Gastromermis 75
Gastromermis boophthorae
in
Simulium spp., in Wales 2053
S. erythrocephalum, in Ukraine 185
S. morsitans, in Ukraine 185
Gastromermis longifagus, in, Simuliidae, in Russian Republic 2646

Gastromermis macrosoma
sp. nov., description of 1534
in, *Tabanus autumnalis,* in Ukraine 1534
Gastromermis viridis, in, Simuliidae, in Newfoundland 1229
Gastropoda, in temporary forest pools, effects of temephos on 116
gaucho, Loxosceles
gausapata, Wyeomyia
Gazella granti, *Rhipicephalus evertsi* on, in Kenya 2062
Gazella subgutturosa
Haemaphysalis sulcata on, in Turkmenia 3193
Hyalomma asiaticum on, in Turkmenia 3193
Rhipicephalus sanguineus on, in Turkmenia 3193
R. turanicus on, in Turkmenia 3193
Gazella thomsonii, *Rhipicephalus evertsi* on, in Kenya 2062
Gazelle, fleas on, in Mauritania 721
Gazelle, Grant's (see *Gazella granti*)
Gazelle, Thomson's (see *Gazella thomsonii*)
gazellus, Onthophagus
Gedoelstia cristata 346
Gedoelstia haessleri 346
Geese (*see* Goose)
Gel diffusion tests
for comparing *Apis mellifera* venoms 3471
for detecting antibodies to *Gasterophilus* in horse 862
for determining rate of blood-meal digestion in mosquitoes 1440
for identifying Triatomine blood-meals 3060
for separating *Androctonus amoreuxi* venom components 2163
for separating antigens of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 2448
gelidus, Culex
geminus, Tabanus
gemma, Amblyomma
Genetic control
of arthropods 1021
Aedes aegypti 1161, 2569–2571, 2854, 3111
Anopheles albimanus 2025
A. sacharovi 3323
A. stephensi 3121
Blattella germanica 1640
Culex pipiens 1100, 1990, 2568, 2571, 2798, 3323
C. tritaeniorhynchus 3121
Culicidae 143
equipment for 1156
disease vectors 3253
Glossina spp. 194
Lucilia cuprina 1039, 1819
Musca domestica 918, 2688, 2798
Genetic control *contd.*
of arthropods *contd.*
chromosome inversions for 1031
conditional lethal mutations for 1012
reviews of 2798
geniculatus, Aedes
geniculatus, Panstrongylus
Gentiana triflora, *Tabanus katoi* on, oviposition by 1282
Geochelone pardalis, *Amblyomma marmoreum* on, in South Africa 628
Geococcyx californianus, *Amblyomma inornatum* on, in Texas 2137
Geomydoecus chapini
descriptions of 2510
distribution of 2510
on *Orthogeomys hispidus,* in Central America 2510
Geomydoecus copei
descriptions of 2510
distribution of 2510
on *Orthogeomys hispidus,* in Central America 2510
Geomydoecus hoffmanni
sp. nov., description of 2510
distribution of 2510
on *Orthogeomys hispidus,* in Central America 2510
Geomydoecus yucatanensis
descriptions of 2510
distribution of 2510
on *Orthogeomys hispidus,* in Central America 2510
Georgia
Chrysops atlanticus in 3446
C. flavidus in 3446
Dichotomius carolinus in, in cattle dung 595
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris in 1852
Loxoscles reclusa in 649
Phanaeus igneus in, in cattle dung 595
P. vindex in, in cattle dung 595
georgianus, Anopheles
Gerbil colonies, Phlebotominae in, in Turkmenia 501
Gerbil, great (see *Rhombomys opimus*)
Gerbil, Indian desert (see *Meriones hurrianae*)
gerbilli, Xenopsylla
Gerbillus
Synosternus cleopatrae on, in Mauritania 721
Yersinia pestis in, in Mauritania 721
German Democratic Republic
Calliphora vicina in, in carcasses 562
Culicidae in 126, 736
flies in, in animal quarters 1518
Lucilia sericata in, in carcasses 562
nuisance insects in 3475
Protophormia terraenovae in, in carcasses 562
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 3512

German Democratic Republic *contd.*
Simuliidae in, on domestic animals 2896
German Federal Republic
Aedes spp. in 1110, 2232
A. aegypti in 735
A. sticticus in 778
A. vexans in 778
Blatta orientalis in, in dwellings 1638
Blattella germanica in, in dwellings 1638
Calliphora vicina in, on guinea-pig 2674
C. vomitoria in, on guinea-pig 2674
Chironomidae in 584, 778
Chorioptes bovis in, on sheep 3520
Cimex lectularius in, in dwellings 1638
Culex pipiens in 3098
Culicidae in 736
Demodex canis in, on dog 1869
Fannia scalaris in, on man 2364
Hypoderma lineatum in, on man 2659
Ixodes ricinus in 2424
on deer 2416
Lucilia sericata in
in rubbish dumps 542
on guinea-pig 2674
Monomorium pharaonis in 2399
in buildings 268
Oestromyia leporina in, on *Microtus arvalis* 863
Pediculus humanus in, on man 1638
pigeon in, ectoparasites of 3018
Polyxenus lagurus in, in dwellings 1887
Pulex irritans in, on man 1638
Pyroglyphidae in, in mattress dust 2989
Sarcoptes scabiei in
on dog 1869
on man 1869, 2453
Simulium erythrocephalum in 1225
S. lineatum in 1225
S. ornatum in 1225
small mammals in, ectoparasites of 1037
Tarsonemidae in, in mattress dust 2989
germanica, Blattella
germanica, Vespula, (*Paravespula*)
Germiston virus
in
Anopheles funestus, in Kenya 781
A. gambiae, in Kenya 781
Culex antennatus, in Kenya 781
C. rubinotus
in Rhodesia 2622
in South Africa 2622–2624
transmission of 2624–2625
Culicinae, transmission of 1706
hamster
in Mozambique 2623
in South Africa 2623
Mansonia uniformis, in Kenya 781
Geronticus calvus, *Argas africolumbae* on, in South Africa 296
Getah virus
in
Aedes vexans, in Russian Republic 3099
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, transmission of 2269
pig, in Sarawak 2269
GH-74 (*see* Benzene, 1,1′-(2-nitropropylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-)
Ghana
Eretmapodites leucopus in 104
Simulium damnosum in 2649
ghoomense, Simulium
gibbinsi, Drosophila
Gibraltar, *Sergentomyia* spp. in 1758
giganteus, Blaberus
gigantulus, Silvius
gigas, Anopheles
gilanus, Tabanus
Ginger grass oil, insect repellency of 884
ginglymura, Megninia
Giraffa camelopardalis
Armillifer armillatus on, in South Africa 1889
Boophilus decoloratus on, in Kenya 2062
Linguatula nuttalli on, in South Africa 1889
L. serrata on, in South Africa 1889
Rhipicephalus evertsi on, in Kenya 2062
Giraffe (see *Giraffa camelopardalis*)
glaber, Macrocheles
glacialis, Hoplopsyllus
glasgowi, Androlaelaps (see *A. fahrenholzi*)
glasgowi, Haemolaelaps (see *Androlaelaps fahrenholzi*)
glauca, Notonecta
glaucodaemon, Sabethes
glaucus, Glyptotendipes
Gliricola porcelli
in Poland 1671
mouthparts in 2218
on guinea-pig 2218
in Poland 1671
globa, Paraneopsylla
globiceps, Chaetopsylla
Globulins, blood
γ-
in rabbit, reducing allergenicity of house-dust and mite extracts 2448
in rat, effects of R-203 on 2176
Globulins, blood serum
α-, in dog, effects of *Demodex canis* on 1612
β-
in dog, effects of *Demodex canis* on 1612
in pig, effects of *Sarcoptes scabiei* on 1319
γ-
in dog, effects of *Demodex canis* on 1612

Globulins, blood serum *contd.*
γ- contd.
in pig, effects of *Sarcoptes scabiei* on 1319
Globulins, immune
A
in man, not related to sudden infant death 3517
possible relation of sudden infant death and 637
E
to *Apis mellifera* venom, in man 3474
to *Ascaris,* in man 3223
to *Aspergillus fumigatus* 637, 2450
in man 3517
to *Dermatophagoides farinae*
in man 2747, 2988, 3223
effects of immunotherapy on 2745
to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*
in man 1868
possible relation of sudden infant death and 3517
possible relation of sudden infant death and 637, 2450
to house dust
in man 2747
interaction with mite extracts of 2449
to house-dust mites, in man 1327–1328
to insects, measurement of 2400
to β-lactoglobulins 637, 2450
in man 3517
to *Vespa* venom, in man 3474
to *Vespula* venom, in man 3474
G 637
in dog, effects of *Demodex canis* on 2995
in man, not related to sudden infant death 3517
to *Dermatophagoides farinae,* in man 2988
to rabbit, in goat 3163
M 637
in man, not related to sudden infant death 3517
to *Sarcophaga argyrostoma,* in rabbit 3163
Globulins, milk (*see* Lactoglobulins)
Glomerulonephritis, in man, association of scabies and 1873
Glossina
behaviour in, effects of light on 516
chromosomes in 516
control of 522, 853, 1932, 3409
genetic 194
in Uganda 1505
insecticides for 852, 1358, 2230
repellents for 1780
tree clearing for 1508–1509
feeding sites of 516
Glossina *contd.*
flight muscles in, substrates for oxidation in 2085
in Mozambique 346
in Rhodesia 346
insecticide susceptibility in, determination of 3435
on domestic animals 1932
phylogeny of 2652
rearing of, equipment for 1933
structure of 2652
Trypanosoma spp. in, transmission of 522, 847, 1026, 1774, 2488
trypanosomes in, detection of 2333
tyrosine in, metabolism of 516
Glossina austeni
chromosomes in 512
control of, insecticides for 723
diuresis in 516, 1778
diuretic hormone in 1779
flight activity in 845
haemolymph proteins in, during pregnancy cycles 842
insecticides in, penetration of 3142
meiosis in 510
phallosome in 193
rearing of, techniques for 518
reproduction in, effects of sulphaquinoxaline on 2907
salivation in 850
Trypanosoma spp. in, artificial infection with 843
Glossina brevipalpis
control of, land clearing and resettlement for 1510
CO_2 anaesthesia of, effects of 1772
flight activity in 845
in Tanzania 1510
in Uganda 1502, 1772
population density of, estimation of 1502
Glossina fusca, group of, phylogeny of 193
Glossina fusca congolensis
in Uganda 1499
in forests, in Uganda 1499
on cattle, in Uganda 1499
Trypanosoma congolense in, in Uganda 1499
T. vivax in, in Uganda 1499
Glossina fuscipes
in Uganda 1502
phallosome in 193
population density of, estimation of 1502
Glossina fuscipes fuscipes
chromosomes in 512
CO_2 anaesthesia of, effects of 1772
in Uganda 1772
Glossina fuscipes martinii
control of, land clearing and resettlement for 1510
in Tanzania 1510
Glossina fuscipes quanzensis
corpora cardiaca in 3410

Glossina fuscipes quanzensis *contd.*
mouthparts in 2356
Glossina longipalpis, control of, insecticides for 1511
Glossina longipennis
control of, insecticides for 1041
habitats of 193
in Tanzania 1041
Glossina morsitans
accessory glands in, male-specific component in 2054
amino acids in
synthesis of 516
transfer to larvae of 3413
black-abdomen symptoms in
after feeding through membranes 1018
effects of antibiotics on 1019
blood-meals in, size of 3144
control of
game elimination for 519
insecticides for 519, 1507, 2230, 2483, 3408
land clearing and resettlement for 1510
repellents for 197
ULV sprays for 2483
digestion in, effects of antibiotics on 2334
enzyme polymorphism in 2335
enzymes in 1500
fecundity in, effects of antibiotics on 1019, 2334
feeding membranes for 1781
flight activity in 845
flight apparatus in, developmental changes in 1234
flight muscles in, proline oxidation in 2339
hunger in, effects on behaviour of 511
in Botswana 2230, 2483, 3408
in Ethiopia 197
in *Isoberlinia* woodland, in Nigeria 844
in Nigeria 844, 1236
in Rhodesia 2483, 3144
in Tanzania 1510
in Zambia 519, 2483
in swamps, in Botswana 3408
labellar sensilla in, responses to ATP of 3143
life-span in, effects of antibiotics on 2334
Malpighian tubules in, sodium transport by 2904
milk glands in 2336
mycetomes in, microorganisms in 2334
nutrition of 2088
during pregnancy 2653
on cattle
effects of human presence on 2338
in Nigeria 1236
in Rhodesia 3144
in Zambia 519
on man, in Ethiopia 197
Glossina morsitans *contd.*
on *Phacochoerus aethiopicus,* in Zambia 519
on rabbit, immunity to, induced by immunization against *Stomoxys calcitrans* 2395
on *Sylvicapra grimmia,* in Zambia 519
on *Tragelaphus strepsiceros,* in Zambia 519
physiology of 851
pregnancy in, glucose metabolism during 2088
pupae of
distinguishing sexes of 19
storage of 19
rearing of, techniques for 851, 1503, 2056
salivation in 850
tarsal thermoreceptors in 196
Trypanosoma spp. in, artificial infection with 843
T. congolense in, transmission of 1236
T. vivax in, transmission of 1236
group of, phylogeny of 193
Glossina morsitans centralis
chromosomes in 512
CO_2 anaesthesia of, effects of 1772
in Tanzania 1772
Glossina morsitans morsitans
abortion in, detection of 1016
attraction of, to cattle 1238
behavioural rhythms in 517
chromosomes in 512
control of, insecticides for 195, 2902
dispersal of 1235
diuresis in, effects of metabolic inhibitors on 1237
DNA synthesis in 516
enzymes in 2335
in Botswana 195
in Rhodesia 1235, 1238, 2902
in Zambia 1016, 1277
in *Brachystegia-Colophospermum* woodland, in Rhodesia 2902
in miombo woodland, in Zambia 1277
in woodland, in Botswana 195
larval pheromone in, attracting gravid females 2651
mating behaviour in 1235
nutrition of 516
ocra mutant of 848
ovulation in, hormonal control of 2903
puparia of
separating sexes of 520
storage of 520
rearing of
effects on performance of 1235
techniques for 516, 2055
reproduction in, effects of sulphaquinoxaline on 2907
rickettsia-like symbionts in 1773
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 1235

Glossina morsitans morsitans *contd.*
symbionts in, maternal transmission of 516
Trypanosoma rhodesiense in
passage through mid-gut cells of 1920
penetration of mid-gut cells by 1239
ultrasound production in, relation of behaviour and 523
vitellogenesis in 516
Glossina morsitans pallida 848
Glossina morsitans submorsitans
chromosomes in 512
control of, insecticides for 1511
in Nigeria 2906
rate of linear advance of 2906
Glossina pallidipes
attraction of, to cattle 1238
blood-meals in, size of 3144
control of 2337
insecticides for 1041, 2791, 2902
land clearing and resettlement for 1510
CO_2 anaesthesia of, effects of 1772
energy utilisation in 1501
flight activity in 845
energy sources for 2091
flight apparatus in, developmental changes in 1234
in Rhodesia 1238, 2902, 3144
in Tanzania 1041, 1510, 2337, 2791
in Uganda 1502, 1772
in *Brachystegia-Colophospermum* woodland, in Rhodesia 2902
in forests, in Tanzania 2337
in savanna woodland, in Tanzania 2791
on cattle
effects of human presence on 2338
in Rhodesia 3144
population density of, estimation of 1502
population dynamics of 2337
rearing of, equipment for 1504
salivation in 850
Glossina palpalis
amino acids in, effects of flight on 2332
control of, insecticides for 1511
habitats of 2905
in Nigeria 2905
Trypanosoma gambiense in, transmission of 2905
group of, phylogeny of 193
Glossina palpalis fuscipes (see *G. fuscipes*)
Glossina palpalis gambiensis
chromosomes in 512
in Upper Volta 3411
rearing of, techniques for 3411
Glossina palpalis palpalis
chromosomes in 512
in Nigeria 844
in riverine vegetation, in Nigeria 844
Glossina swynnertoni
control of
insecticide barriers for 1506
Glossina swynnertoni *contd.*
control of *contd.*
insecticides for 1041, 2650, 2791
in Tanzania 1041, 1506, 2650, 2791, 3405–3406
in culverts, in Tanzania 3405
in savanna woodland, in Tanzania 2791
Glossina tachinoides
Absidia repens in, in Cameroon 514
activity in 1776
Bacillus thuringiensis in, not pathogenic 846
biology of 2908
chromosomes in 512
control of
insecticides for 2908
sterile-insect release for 1015
development in 513–514
digestion in 515
distribution of 513
habitats of 2905
in Cameroon 513–515, 1775–1777, 2908
in Chad 1015, 2908
in Ivory Coast 521
in Nigeria 844, 2905
in Upper Volta 521, 3412
in riverine vegetation, in Nigeria 844
on man, in Cameroon 513, 515
on *Phacochoerus aethiopicus,* in Cameroon 515
on reptiles, in Cameroon 515
on *Tragelaphus scriptus,* in Cameroon 515
parasites of, in Cameroon 514
parasitised by
Syntomosphyrum spp., in Cameroon 513
Thyridanthrax beckerianus, in Cameroon 513
Penicillium lilacinum in, in Cameroon 514
population dynamics of 1777
predators of, in Cameroon 514
rearing of, techniques for 1017
resting sites of 513, 1775
sterilisation of
fast neutrons for 849
γ-irradiation for 849
teneral adults of, determining age of 521
α-D-Glucopyranoside, β-D-fructofuranosyl (saccharose; sucrose)
Culicoides brevitarsis orientation to 2310
diet component for, *Lucilia cuprina* 2105
in *Aedes aegypti* diet, inhibiting blood avidity 2574
in *Calliphora vomitoria,* not excreted 2107
in *Culex pipiens* rearing water, ingestion of 152
in *Nasonia vitripennis* diet
effects on flight muscles of 1559
effects on life-span of 596

α-D-Glucopyranoside, β-D-fructofuranosyl *contd.*
in *Phormia regina,* receptors for 2948
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* permeability of Malpighian tubules to 59
in *Sarcophaga peregrina,* receptor for 1257
in *Tabanus iyoensis* nectar meals 904
Phormia regina feeding responses to, effects of diapause on 1525
P. regina responses to 206
α-D-Glucopyranoside, β-D-fructofuranosyl *O*-α-D-galactopyranosyl-(1→6)-, in *Tabanus iyoensis* nectar meals 904
α-D-Glucopyranoside, α-D-glucopyranosyl (trehalose)
in *Aedes aegypti* diet, inhibiting blood avidity 2574
in *Calliphora vicina* hemolymph, increasing after decapitation 235
in *Calliphora vomitoria,* not excreted 2107
in *Culex pipiens* 1198
Sarcophaga peregrina responses to 2678
β-D-Glucopyranoside, 1-naphthalenyl, in *Musca domestica,* formation of 888
Glucosamine (*see* D-Glucose, 2-amino-2-deoxy-)
Glucosamine, *N*-acetyl- (*see* D-Glucose, 2-(acetylamino)-2-deoxy-)
D-Glucose
bait component for, *Formica rufa* 2682
diet component for
Aedes polynesiensis 3373
Musca domestica 2386
Phlebotomus papatasi 3393
in *Anopheles darlingi* sugar-meals 1722
in *Boophilus microplus,* effects of clenpyrin on 607
in *Culex pipiens,* effects of stress on 1198
in *Glossina morsitans,* metabolism during pregnancy of 2088
in *Heterometrus scaber* hemolymph 3238
in *Musca domestica,* effects of ouabain on sugar-receptor responses to 1914
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of X-irradiation on 2508
in *Periplaneta americana* hemolymph 2811
in *Phormia regina,* receptors for 2948
in *Protophormia terraenovae,* effects of ouabain on responses to 581
in *Tabanus iyoensis* nectar meals 904
Sarcophaga peregrina responses to 2064, 2678
D-Glucose, 2-(acetylamino)-2-deoxy-, in *Leucophaea maderae,* incorporation into chitin of 1400
D-Glucose, 2-amino-2-deoxy-, in *Blaberus craniifer,* moulting hormone stimulating incorporation into cuticle of 3276
D-Glucose, 4-*O*-β-D-galactopyranosyl-, in milk, radiocarbon from methoprene incorporated into 2761
D-Glucose, 6-*O*-α-D-galactopyranosyl-, in *Tabanus iyoensis* nectar meals 904
D-Glucose, 3-*O*-α-D-glucopyranosyl-, *Sarcophaga peregrina* responses to 2678
D-Glucose, 4-*O*-α-D-glucopyranosyl-, in *Tabanus iyoensis* nectar meals 904
D-Glucose, 4-*O*-β-D-glucopyranosyl-, *Sarcophaga peregrina* responses to 2678
Glucosidase, α-, isoenzymes, in *Phormia regina* sugar receptor 887
Glucosyltransferase, uridine diphosphoglucose-glycogen, in *Heterometrus scaber* 3238
Glucuronidase, β-, in *Heterometrus scaber* 3000
D-Glutamic acid, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on hyperneural muscle of 3288
L-Glutamic acid
in *Aldrichina grahami,* developmental changes in 1279
in *Amblyomma americanum,* not stimulating salivation 1594
in *Boophilus microplus* abdominal cuticle 709
in *Glossina austeni* haemolymph proteins 842
in *Glossina morsitans,* synthesis from glucose of 2088
in *Glossina morsitans* flight muscles, proline metabolite 2339
in *Glossina pallidipes,* metabolism during flight of 2091
in *Musca domestica,* developmental changes in 218
in *Nauphoeta cinerea,* effects on salivary nerves of 3048
in *Ornithodoros lahorensis* 2717
in *Periplaneta americana* 1064, 1934
effects on hyperneural muscle of 3288
in *Periplaneta americana* heart-accelerating peptides 1939
in *Rhodnius prolixus* abdominal cuticle 709
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* role in neuromuscular transmission of 1528, 1544
in *Sarcophaga bullata* cuticle 2370
in Simuliid hemolymph 2647
sodium salt
in *Musca domestica*
accelerating oogenesis 3453
toxicity of 3453
L-Glutamine
in *Musca domestica,* developmental changes in 218
in *Ornithodoros lahorensis* 2717
in *Periplaneta americana* 1064
in Simuliid hemolymph 2647
Glutaraldehyde (*see* 1,5-Pentanedial)

Glutaric acid, α-keto- (*see* Pentanedioic acid, 2-oxo-)
Glycerides
in *Aedes aegypti* cell lines 3092
in *Aedes aegypti* ovaries 148
in *Aedes albopictus* cell lines 3092
in *Aedes atropalpus* eggs, derived from fat-body 2873
in Culicidae, reserves after oviposition of 777
in *Eublaberus posticus,* hormonal control of metabolism of 3287
in *Eublaberus posticus* fat-body, incorporation into egg lipids of 1395
in *Haematobia irritans,* effects of γ-irradiation on 567
in *Musca domestica,* effects of choline deficiency on 535
in *Nauphoeta cinerea* fat-body, incorporation into egg lipids of 1395
in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* egg shell 2415
Glycine
in *Aldrichina grahami,* developmental changes in 1279
in *Glossina morsitans,* synthesis from glucose of 2088
in *Musca domestica,* effects of methoprene on incorporation into RNA of 867
in *Nauphoeta cinerea,* not affecting salivary nerves 3048
in *Ornithodoros lahorensis* 2717
in *Periplaneta americana* 1064, 1934
in *Periplaneta americana* heart-accelerating peptides 1939
in pig, dichlorvos metabolite 2766
in *Sarcophaga bullata* cuticle 2370
in Simuliid hemolymph 2647
hydrochloride, in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of 3453
Glycine, *N*-(4-aminobenzoyl)-
in *Rhodnius prolixus*
permeability of Malpighian tubules to 59
excretion of 2514
Glycine, *N,N'*-1,2-ethanediylbis[*N*-(carboxymethyl)- (*see* Edetic acid)
Glycine, *N,N'*-[1,2-ethanediylbis(oxy-2,1-ethanediyl)]bis[*N*-(carboxymethyl)-, in *Musca domestica,* inhibiting actomyosin ATPase 1797
Glycine, *N*-[imino(phosphonoamino)methyl]-*N*-methyl-
in *Haematobia irritans* 1519
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* not found 1519
Glycine max (see Soy bean)
Glycogen
in *Boophilus microplus,* effects of clenpyrin on 607
in Culicidae, reserves after oviposition of 777
Glycogen *contd.*
in *Haematobia irritans,* effects of γ-irradiation on 567
in *Heterometrus fulvipes*
localisation and synthesis of 2462
synthesis of 2158
in *Heterometrus scaber,* metabolism of 3238
in *Hyalomma asiaticum* gut and Malpighian tubules 943
in *Hyalomma marginatum,* effects of quintiofos on 3147
in *Nasonia vitripennis* flight muscles, effects of age and diet on 1559
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects of X-irradiation on 2508
role in resistance to anoxic death of 1396
in *Periplaneta americana* neural fat-body system 1666
in pig, effects of *Sarcoptes scabiei* on 1319
in *Rhipicephalus bursa,* effects of quintiofos on 3147
Glycolipoproteins, in *Dermacentor andersoni* eggs 3488
Glycolysis
in *Calliphora vicina* flight muscles 908
in *Heterometrus scaber* 3237
in insect flight muscles 534
in *Musca domestica,* not related to DDT resistance 531
Glycopeptides, in *Sarcophaga bullata* cuticle 2370
Glycoproteins
in *Blaberus craniifer* mandibular-gland secretion 2213
in cockroach tergal-gland secretions 2203
in mite body fluids 306
Glycosaminoglycans (*see* Mucopolysaccharides)
Glycosides, in *Periplaneta americana,* possible role in tanning of 28
Glycyphagus
in house dust
contribution to allergens of 3507
in Zambia 2993
on man, in England 2143
Glycyphagus destructor
development in 633
in Japan 633
in UK 644
in house dust, in Japan 633
in stored grain, in England 644
on man, in England 644
Glycyphagus michaeli
in USSR 302
in *Lagurus lagurus* nests, in Kazakhstan 302
Glyptotendipes, genetics of 1922
Glyptotendipes glaucus
chromosomes in 230

Glyptotendipes glaucus *contd.*
in USSR 230
Glyptotendipes lobiferus, traps for 3456
Glyptotendipes paripes
chromosomes in 230
in USSR 230
Gnathocerus cornutus
Hymenolepis diminuta in, in Peru 670
in Peru 670
Gnathoncus nanus
in USA 902, 3470
preying on
dung-breeding flies, in California 902
Niditinea fuscipunctella, in California 3470
Goat (*Capra hircus*)
Amblyomma hebraeum on, in South Africa 3026
A. loculosum on 2720
A. marmoreum on, in South Africa 628
arbovirus antibodies in, in Taiwan 1863
Babesia motasi in, in Somalia 3207
bluetongue virus in
in Africa 1201
in Cyprus 1202
cestodes in, Oribatid vectors of 18
Cochliomyia hominivorax on, in Trinidad and Tobago 3321
Congo virus in, antibodies to, in Turkmenia 2421
Coxiella burneti in, antibodies to, in Udmurt ASSR 2412
Crimean haemorrhagic fever-Congo virus in, antibodies to, in Iran 611
Culicoides riethi on, in Szechuan Province 166
Damalinia caprae on
in New Zealand 1079
in South Africa 3026
in Yugoslavia 51
D. limbata on
in Poland 1671
in Texas 702
Demodex spp. on
in Greece 642
in Iran 3515
D. caprae on, in New Zealand 638
Dermatophilus congolensis in, in Somalia 3207
Glossina morsitans on 2653
Haemaphysalis silacea on, in South Africa 627
Hyalomma anatolicum on, in Maharashtra 3022
H. hussaini on, in Gujarat 3186
Ixodes drakensbergensis on, in South Africa 283
I. ricinus on 1848
I. rubicundus on, in South Africa 3026
Leptotrombidium deliense on, in Taiwan 1688
Goat *contd.*
Linognathus africanus on, in South Africa 3026
Nairobi sheep disease virus in, in Somalia 3207
Oestrus ovis on, in Pakistan 199
pest control on 2795
Przhevalskiana silenus on 854
in Albania 198
in Iran 855
in Turkey 2656
Rhipicephalus sanguineus on, in Italy 3483
R. turanicus on, in Sardinia 3483
Sarcoptes scabiei on
effects on blood of 2983
in Kerala 2983
in Uttar Pradesh 978
Tabanidae on, in New Jersey 2949
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, antibodies to, in Udmurt ASSR 2412
ticks on, in Somalia 3207
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Chile 3306
Goat pens, *Culicoides* spp. in, in Nigeria 2308
goeldii, Eutrombicula
Goldfish (see *Carassius auratus*)
golovi, Ctenophthalmus
gomezi, Lutzomyia
Gomphostilbia, in West Bengal 2046
Gongylonema pulchrum
in
Aphodius fossor, in Czechoslovakia 933
A. scrutator, in Czechoslovakia 933
Onthophagus ovatus, in Czechoslovakia 933
ruminants 933
Goniocotes gallinae
control of, insecticides for 353
descriptions of 1954
in Poland 48
in USSR 1954
mouthparts in 2218
on fowl
harm caused by 48–49
in Moldavia 1954
on poultry 2218
Goniocotes maculatus
descriptions of 1954
in USSR 1954
on fowl, in Moldavia 1954
Goniodes dissimilis
descriptions of 1954
in USSR 1954
mouthparts in 2218
on fowl, in Moldavia 1954
on poultry 2218
Goniodes lagopi
in Norway 2200
on *Lagopus lagopus,* in Norway 2200
on *Lagopus mutus,* in Norway 2200

gonzalezi, Simulium
Goose (*Anser anser domestica*)
Borrelia anserina in, pathogenicity of 2883
Goose, Canada (see *Branta canadensis*)
Gopher, hispid pocket (see *Orthogeomys hispidus*)
gorgasi, Haemagogus mesodentatus (see *H. mesodentatus*)
gossypii, Aphis
grabhamii, Anopheles
gracilis, Anaxipha
gracilis, Simulium
Grackle, common (see *Quiscalus quiscula*)
grahami, Aldrichina
grahamii, Culicoides
granaria, Calandra (see *Sitophilus granarius*)
granarius, Sitophilus
grandis, Anthonomus
grandis, Haematopota
Grandlure (*Anthonomus grandis* sex pheromone)
adopted as common name in *RAE*, p. 7
granulatus, Onthophagus
Granuloma
in baboon, caused by *Rhinophaga elongata* 1323
in deer, caused by *Oedemagena tarandi* 1785
in mammals, caused by *Demodex* 2454
in man
caused by *Armillifer armillatus* 1888
caused by *Demodex folliculorum* 1324
caused by *Ixodes ricinus* 2427
Grapevine (*Vitis vinifera*; see also Vineyards)
Grass, Bermuda (see *Cynodon dactylon*)
Grass meal
diet component for
Culicoides nubeculosus 822
C. riethi 822
C. variipennis 822
Grass, St. Augustine (see *Stenotaphrum secundatum*)
Grasses, *Rhipicephalus pulchellus* on, aggregation of 3206
Grassland
Culicidae in, in Uganda 3096
Haemaphysalis punctata in, in Czechoslovakia 605
Siphonaptera in, in Kazakhstan 2530
Grassland, riverine, Tabanidae in, in Maritime Province of USSR 877
Grassland, savanna, *Boophilus microplus* in, in Papua New Guinea 293
gratus, Tabanus
Graveyards (*see* Cemeteries)
gravimanus, Palamnaeus
Greece
Aedes caspius in 747
A. detritus in 747
Columbicola columbae in, on pigeon 46
Greece *contd.*
Demodex spp. in 642
gregaria, Schistocerca
Gregarinida, in, *Aedes aegypti,* in Puerto Rico 1460
grekovi, Sergentomyia
gressitti, Phytosarcophaga
grisescens, Pherbellia
grisescens, Simulium
Grizine, in *Culex pipiens,* toxicity of 70
gromovi, Palaeopsylla soricis
Gromphadorhina brunneri (see *Elliptorhina*)
Gromphadorhina portentosa
carbaryl in, metabolism of 1660
insecticides in, effects on brain enzymes of 2468
moulting hormones in, effects on adult tissues of 2498
grossa, Eltonella
Ground squirrel (see also *Xerus*)
Ground squirrel, California (see *Spermophilus beecheyi*)
Ground squirrel, golden-mantled (see *Spermophilus lateralis*)
Ground squirrel, Mexican (see *Spermophilus mexicanus*)
Ground squirrel, Richardson's (see *Spermophilus richardsoni*)
Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*)
Groundnut butter, bait component for, *Monomorium pharaonis* 2955
Groundnut oil, in *Dermatophagoides farinae* diet, permitting reproduction 1866
Grouse, willow (see *Lagopus lagopus*)
Growth
in cattle
effects of *Boophilus microplus* on 3209
effects of insecticides on 3014
in mouse, effects of *Ornithonyssus bacoti* on 3231
in turkeys, effects of *Ornithonyssus bursa* on 2994
Gryllus bimaculatus
fat-body in, storage in 1033
Malpighian tubules in, storage in 1033
Gryon
parasitising
Panstrongylus megistus 1620
Triatoma spp. 1620
searching behaviour in 1620
Gryon insularis, group of 706
Gryon linshcostei
sp. n., description of 706
in India 706
parasitising
Linshcosteus spp. 707
in India 706
Triatoma rubrofasciata 707
Gryon linshcostei* × *G. triatomae 707
Gryon triatomae
sp. n., description of 706
in India 706

Gryon triatomae *contd.*
in Singapore 706
parasitising
Linshcosteus spp. 707
in India 706
Triatoma rubrofasciata 707
in India 706
in Singapore 706
Triatominae 1920
GTP (*see* Guanosine 5′-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate))
Guadeloupe, Culicidae in 3370
Guama virus, in, Culicidae, in Surinam 2258
Guanine (*see* 6*H*-Purin-6-one, 2-amino-1,7-dihydro-)
Guanosine 5′-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate), in *Rhodnius prolixus* diet, as phagostimulant 2816
guarani, Simulium
Guatemala
Aedes spp. in, viruses in 2020
Amblyomma inornatum in 2137
Anopheles albimanus in 1749
A. pseudopunctipennis in 1749
Chagas' disease in 3311
Culex spp. in 2021
viruses in 2020
Dermatobia hominis in, on man 2660
Geomydoecus spp. in, on *Orthogeomys hispidus* 2510
malaria in 2879
Mansonia spp. in, viruses in 2020
Rhodnius prolixus in 3311
Simulium spp. in, on man 1487
S. ochraceum in, on man 1492
Triatoma dimidiata in 3311
T. nitida in 3311
gudouensis, Culex
Guinea, *Simulium damnosum* complex in 1231
Guinea-Bissau, sleeping sickness in 851
Guinea-pig (*Cavia cobaya*)
Aedes polynesiensis on 3373
Armillifer armillatus on 324
bromophos in, systemic activity of 2772
Calliphora vicina on, in West Germany 2674
C. vomitoria on, in West Germany 2674
Chirodiscoides caviae on
alopecia caused by 3508
in Brazil 3508
Culex tarsalis on 2237
Dermacentor andersoni on, resistance to 3212
Dermatophagoides farinae on, allergic reaction to 1605
fleas on, plague blockage formation in 3065
Gliricola porcelli on 2218
in Poland 1671
Gyropus ovalis on 2218
Guinea-pig *contd.*
Gyropus ovalis on *contd.*
in Poland 1671
Hadruroides lunatus venom in, effects of 667
Ixodes ricinus on 606
Latrodectus mactans venom in, toxicity of 666
Leishmania enriettii in, in Brazil 499
Loxosceles laeta extracts in, effects on erythrocytes of 1336
L. laeta on, effects of bite by 1334
L. laeta venom in, toxicity of 1335
L. reclusa on, effects of bite by 1613
Lucilia sericata on, in West Germany 2674
methoprene in, metabolism of 1899
organophosphates in, hypersensitivity to 2061
Pretoria virus in, not pathogenic 297
R-203 in, toxicity of 2176
Rhodnius prolixus on, development of, effects of *Trypanosoma cruzi* on 2515
Rickettsia spp. in 2117
R. prowazekii in, infectivity to ticks of 2128
Sarcoptes scabiei on 1600
systemic pesticides in, toxicity of 2202
Tityus serrulatus venom in, effects on nerves of 2459
Triatoma infestans on, in Peru 56
Trimenopon hispidum on, in Poland 1671
Trixacarus caviae on, in England 2997
Trypanosoma cruzi in
in Bolivia 663
in Brazil 1089
in Peru 56, 3308
Guinea-pig blood, diet component for, Siphonaptera 2837
Guinea-pig dung, diet component for, *Phlebotomus papatasi* 3393
Guinea-pig houses, flies in, in East Germany 1518
Guinea-pig odour, *Anopheles stephensi* attracted by 1474
gulosa, Myrmecia
gurneyi, Ornithodoros
guttatus, Culicoides
Guyana, malaria in 2879
gviletense, Simulium, (*Eusimulium*)
gwyni, Polygenis
Gymnema sylvestre 2359
Gymnemic acid, in *Musca domestica,* effects on taste responses of 2359
Gymnodactylus caspius, *Leishmania* spp. in 1759
Gymnopais sexcornutus
sp. nov., description of 1223
in USSR 1223
in streams, in Maritime Province 1223

Gyropus ovalis
in Poland 1671
mouthparts in 2218
on guinea-pig 2218
in Poland 1671
Gzavon (*see* Trichlorphon)
Hadogenes, in South Africa 322
Hadogenes troglodytes, in South Africa 322
Hadruroides lunatus
in Peru 667
venom of 667
Hadrurus arizonensis
walking in 985–986
water transport in ileum of 3525
Haemadipsus setoni
in USA 1032
on *Lepus californicus,* in Colorado 1032
Haemagogus
in Brazil 1458
in dwellings, in Brazil 1458
taxonomy of 408
Wyeomyia virus in, in Brazil 1458
yellow fever
virus in 2494
in Brazil 1458
Haemagogus acutisentis
sp. n., description of 408
in Ecuador 408
Haemagogus capricornii
biting activity in 760
in Brazil 759–760
in forests, in Brazil 759
on horse, in Brazil 760
on man, in Brazil 760
vertical distribution of 759
Haemagogus capricornii falco, taxonomy of, synonym of *H. janthinomys* 408
Haemagogus celeste, taxonomy of 408
Haemagogus chrysochlorus
sp. n., description of 408
in Netherlands Antilles 408
Haemagogus equinus, biology of 669
Haemagogus janthinomys, taxonomy of, *Haemagogus capricornii falco* as synonym of 408
Haemagogus leucocelaenus
biting activity in 760
in Brazil 759–760, 1458
in forests, in Brazil 759
on horse, in Brazil 760
on man, in Brazil 760
vertical distribution of 759
Haemagogus mesodentatus
taxonomy of
Haemagogus mesodentatus alticola as synonym of 408
H. mesodentatus gorgasi as synonym of 408
Haemagogus mesodentatus alticola, taxonomy of, synonym of *H. mesodentatus* 408
Haemagogus mesodentatus gorgasi, taxonomy of, synonym of *H. mesodentatus* 408
Haemagogus nebulosus
sp. n., description of 408
in Venezuela 408
Haemagogus spegazzinii falco, taxonomy of, synonym of *H. janthinomys* 408
Haemaphysalis
arboviruses in 1908
in Maritime Province of USSR 939
Haemaphysalis bancrofti
in Australia 1599
parasitised by, *Hunterellus* spp., in Queensland 1599
Haemaphysalis bispinosa
Babesia bigemina in, not transmitted transovarially 1583
in India 3022, 3186
Theileria annulata in, not transmitted 609
Haemaphysalis bremneri
in Australia 1599
parasitised by, *Hunterellus* spp., in Queensland 1599
Haemaphysalis concinna
DDT in, recovery from poisoning with 1850
habitats of 1587
in Czechoslovakia 286, 340
in USSR 1572, 1586–1587, 2126, 2410, 2714, 3195–3196, 3200
in montane forests, in Gorno-Altaiskaya Autonomous Region 2126
in montane pastures, in Maritime Territory 3195
in river floodplains, in Russian Republic 3196
light responses in 3210
Omsk haemorrhagic fever, virus in, infectivity of 1572
on *Capreolus capreolus,* in Czechoslovakia 340
on *Cervus elaphus,* in Czechoslovakia 340
on *Clethrionomys rutilus,* in Siberia 2714
on lizards, in Czechoslovakia 286
on rat, effects of attachment by 1857
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. flava* and 939
tick-borne encephalitis
virus in
in USSR 2410
infectivity of 1572
transmission of 1848
Haemaphysalis cornigera shimoga
in India 3484
life history of 3484
Haemaphysalis flava
hosts of 939
in Japan 939, 2136

Haemaphysalis flava *contd.*
in USSR 939
in herbage, in Maritime Province of USSR 939
on bear, in Kanagawa Prefecture 2136
on *Cervus elaphus,* in Maritime Province of USSR 939
on deer, in Kanagawa Prefecture 2136
on *Erinaceus eropaeus,* in Maritime Province of USSR 939
on man, in Maritime Province of USSR 939
on serow, in Kanagawa Prefecture 2136
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *H. concinna* and 939
characters distinguishing *H. japonica* and 939
characters distinguishing *H. longicornis* and 939
Haemaphysalis inermis
spiracles in 2730
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 1848
Haemaphysalis japonica
in Japan 2136
in USSR 939, 3195
in montane pastures, in Maritime Territory 3195
on bear, in Kanagawa Prefecture 2136
on deer, in Kanagawa Prefecture 2136
on serow, in Kanagawa Prefecture 2136
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. flava* and 939
Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi
habitats of 1587
in USSR 1586–1587, 3196
in river floodplains, in Russian Republic 3196
life history of 292
Haemaphysalis juxtakochi
in Panama Canal Zone 619
on *Nasua narica,* in Panama Canal Zone 619
Haemaphysalis kitaokai
in Japan 2136
on bear, in Kanagawa Prefecture 2136
on deer, in Kanagawa Prefecture 2136
on serow, in Kanagawa Prefecture 2136
Haemaphysalis kyasanurensis
Kyasanur Forest disease, virus in, transmission of 1591
on *Funambulus tristriatus* 1591
on *Hystrix indica* 1591
on rabbit 1591
Haemaphysalis leachii
Ackertia globulosa in, transmission of 1625
arsenic susceptibility in, in South Africa 1858
in Kenya 3490
in Nigeria 349
Haemaphysalis leachii *contd.*
in South Africa 1858, 3017
on dog, in Nigeria 349
on *Lepus capensis,* in Kenya 3490
on *Panthera leo,* in South Africa 3017
on *Perodicticus potto,* in East Africa 1418
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris
in Canada 2407
in USA 299, 1032, 1852, 2439
on birds, in Ohio 2439
on *Lepus americanus,* in Nova Scotia 2407
on *Lepus californicus,* in Colorado 1032
on *Quiscalus quiscula,* in Ohio 299
Rickettsia rickettsi in, transmission of 2407
suckling mouse cataract agent in, in Georgia (USA) 1852
Haemaphysalis longicornis
Babesia gibsoni in, transmission of 957
control of, acaricides for 1590
habitats of 1587
in Australia 2732
in Japan 957, 2136
in New Zealand 603, 1590
in USSR 1586–1587, 1593
on cattle
in Kanagawa Prefecture 2136
in New Zealand 1590
on pets, in Queensland 2732
on sheep
in New Zealand 603, 1590
models of 603
oviposition in 1862
Powassan virus in, in Maritime USSR 1593
spiracles in 1855
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. flava* and 939
Haemaphysalis megaspinosa
in Japan 2136
on bear, in Kanagawa Prefecture 2136
on deer, in Kanagawa Prefecture 2136
on serow, in Kanagawa Prefecture 2136
Haemaphysalis neumanni (see *H. longicornis*)
Haemaphysalis numidiana turanica, in USSR 949, 2713
Haemaphysalis otophila (see *H. parva*)
Haemaphysalis papuana
in Thailand 3486
Langat virus in, in Thailand 3486
Haemaphysalis parva
control of, acaricides for 2130
in Turkey 2135
in USSR 2130
on cattle, in Daghestan 2130
on sheep, in Turkey 2135
spermiogenesis in 2974
Haemaphysalis pospelovastromae, in Mongolia 2841

Haemaphysalis punctata
Babesia major in, morphology of 3503
Congo virus in, in Moldavia 2963
descriptions of 605
hosts of 605
in Czechoslovakia 605
in France 3493
in Switzerland 2964
in Turkey 2135
in UK 1314, 1381
in USSR 2713, 2963, 3193, 3481
on cattle, in Switzerland 2964
on *Ovis vignei,* in Turkmenia 3193
on sheep
in Armenia 3481
in Turkey 2135
in UK 1381
Theileria mutans in
in England 1314
transmission of 1314
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 1848
Haemaphysalis silacea
arsenic susceptibility in, in South Africa 1858
biology of 627
in South Africa 627, 1858
Haemaphysalis spinigera
descriptions of 622
hosts of 622
illustrations of 622
life-cycle of 622
Haemaphysalis sulcata
in USSR 2713, 3193
on *Ovis vignei,* in Turkmenia 3193
Haemaphysalis warburtoni, in Mongolia 2841
haemaphysaloides, Rhipicephalus
Haematobia
flight muscles in, substrates for oxidation in 2085
literature on 1252
Haematobia irritans
control of 1565
growth regulators for 1730, 1829, 2185
insecticides for 210, 1358, 1829, 1900, 2184, 2343
creatine phosphate in 1519
creatinine in 1519
dispersal of 1730
egg-hatch in, estimation in field populations of 2101
fecundity in, estimation in field populations of 2101
glycogen in, effects of γ-irradiation on 567
in Australia 1565
in Canada 3150
in Colombia 1358
in Hungary 239
Haematobia irritans *contd.*
in USA 210, 1829, 1900, 2184–2185, 2343, 2949
in USA (Hawaii) 1730
in USSR 204
in cattle dung
in British Columbia 3150
in Hawaii 1730
in South Dakota 210
lipids in, effects of γ-irradiation on 567
on cattle
effects of testosterone on attraction of 2801
effects on weight gains of 2184
in Colombia 1358
in Florida 2343
in Hawaii 1730
in Hungary 239
in Louisiana 2184–2185
in Maryland 1829
in South Dakota 210
in Texas 1900
on domestic animals, in Uzbekistan 204
on horse, in New Jersey 2949
on pig, in New Jersey 2949
sugars in, effects of γ-irradiation on 567
Haematobia irritans exigua
control of
dung-burying beetles for 1039
insecticides for 1358
self-oiling back-rubber for 913
in Australia 240, 913, 1038–1039, 1358
in India 554
in cattle dung, in Australia 240
literature on 1252
on Asian buffalo, in Andaman Islands 554
on cattle, in Andaman Islands 554
Haematobia irritans irritans
in cattle dung, in British Columbia 2076
in Canada 2076
literature on 1252
preyed on by
Philonthus cruentatus, in British Columbia 2076
Sphaeridium lunatum, in British Columbia 2076
S. scarabaeoides, in British Columbia 2076
Haematobia sanguisugens (see *Haematobosca stimulans*)
Haematobia stimulans (see *Haematobosca*)
Haematobosca stimulans
biology of 1792
in China 1787
in USSR 1792
in cattle dung, development of 1792
in *Cervus elaphus* dung, development of 1792
Setaria cervi in 1792
Haematopinus apri
in Czechoslovakia 340

Haematopinus apri *contd.*
on *Sus scrofa,* in Czechoslovakia 340
Haematopinus asini, control of, insecticides for 353
Haematopinus eurysternus
bluetongue virus in, in USA 1203
control of
growth regulators for 3054
insecticides for 4, 54, 353, 1404, 2813, 3246
in Canada 2813
in Chile 3019
in Poland 4, 54
in USA 1203, 3054
on cattle
in Chile 3019
in Colorado 3054
in New Mexico 3054
in Ontario 2813
in Poland 4, 54
in Texas 3054
Haematopinus suis
control of, insecticides for 4, 52–53, 353, 2780
development in 52
in Chile 3019
in Poland 4, 53
in UK 2780
on pig 3021
effects of 52
in Chile 3019
in England 2780
in Poland 4, 53
swine pox, virus in, transmission of 2513
taxonomy of 52
Haematopinus tuberculatus
in Yugoslavia 51
on Asian buffalo, in Yugoslavia 51
Haematopota
flight muscles in, substrates for oxidation in 2085
in Angola 911
in Maritime Province of USSR 877
in Palaearctic region 3434
in miombo woodland, in Zambia 1277
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 2063
Trypanosoma theileri in, transmission of 2921
Haematopota bigoti
in Czechoslovakia 3447
in Netherlands 1250
on horse, in Netherlands 1250
Haematopota csikii
descriptions of 2941
in Czechoslovakia 2941
in swamps, in Czechoslovakia 2941
Haematopota decora
feeding behaviour in 565
in cattle, in Tanzania 565
in Tanzania 564–565
in cattle farms, in Tanzania 564
Haematopota flavipes (see *Hybomitra aequetincta*)
Haematopota grandis, in Czechoslovakia 3447
Haematopota italica
eyes in 571
in Czechoslovakia 909, 3447
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 909, 3447
Haematopota maculosifacies, in Rhodesia 2073
Haematopota pluvialis
eyes in 571
in Czechoslovakia 909, 2684, 3447
mouthparts in 2680
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 909, 3447
traps for 2684
visual responses in 1625
Haematopota scutellata pontica
distribution of 2917
in USSR 2917
Haematopota scutellata rossica
subsp. nov., description of 2917
distribution of 2917
in USSR 2917–2918
larvae of 2918
pupae of 2918
Haematopota scutellata scutellata
distribution of 2917
larvae of 2918
pupae of 2918
Haematopota sexfasciata (see *Hybomitra*)
Haematopota subcylindrica
in Czechoslovakia 909, 2063, 3447
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 909, 2063, 3447
Haematopota tamerlani
biology of 882
breeding places of 877
in USSR 877, 882
in woodland, in Maritime Province of USSR 882
Haematopota tristis
in Japan 2698
in forests, in Hokkaido 2698
haematopotus, Culicoides
Haematoxenus veliferus
in
Amblyomma variegatum, transmission of 3190
cattle, in Tanzania 3190
Haemogamasus ambulans
in USSR 302, 2148, 3214
in *Lagurus lagurus* nests, in Kazakhstan 302
in *Lemmus sibiricus* nests, in Russian Republic 3214
on lemming, in USSR 2148
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, in Russian Republic 3214
Haemogamasus bujakovi
sp. nov., description of 3217
in USSR 3217

Haemogamasus bujakovi *contd.*
on *Apodemus speciosus,* in Russian Republic 3217
on *Clethrionomys rutilus,* in Russian Republic 3217
Haemogamasus citelli
in USSR 302, 3076
in *Citellus pygmaeus* nests, in USSR 3076
in *Lagurus lagurus* nests, in Kazakhstan 302
preying on, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 3076
Haemogamasus hirsutus
in Czechoslovakia 2227
in *Talpa europaea* nests, in Czechoslovakia 2227
Haemogamasus nidi
in Czechoslovakia 2227
in USSR 302, 3232
in *Talpa europaea* nests, in Czechoslovakia 2227
on *Lagurus lagurus,* in Kazakhstan 302
seasonal abundance of 3232
Haemogamasus nidiformes, on small mammals, in Fennoscandia 3505
Haemogamusus, in *Microtus* nests, in Tuva ASSR 390
Haemolaelaps casalis (see *Androlaelaps*)
Haemolaelaps ellobii (see *Androlaelaps*)
Haemolaelaps glasgowi (see *Androlaelaps fahrenholzi*)
Haemoproteus, in, *Culicoides stilobezzioides,* in Newfoundland 1373
Haemoproteus columbae
in
pigeon, in Michigan 588
Pseudolynchia canariensis, transmission of 588
Haemoproteus maccallumi, in, *Zenaidura macroura,* in Nebraska 1097
Haemoproteus sacharovi, in, *Zenaidura macroura,* in Nebraska 1097
haemorrhoidalis, Gasterophilus
haemorrhoidalis, Sarcophaga (*Bercaea*)
Haemosporidia, in, Ungulata, in Turkmenia 3193
haessleri, Gedoelstia
Hafnia, in, *Glossina morsitans,* associated with black abdomen 1018
hagenowii, Tetrastichus
Hair loss (*see* Alopecia)
Haiti
Anopheles albimanus in 416–417, 419, 1749
malaria in 416–417, 419, 2879
millepedes in, on man 2464
hallae, Ornithocheyletia
hamifer, Peromyscopsylla
hamiltoni, Radfordia
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi, in, *Periplaneta americana,* effects of host nutrition on 1054
Hamster
arboviruses in, in Peru 770
Armillifer armillatus on 324
Banzi virus in, in southern Africa 2623
Dermatobia hominis on, rearing of 2341
Germiston virus in, in southern Africa 2623
Hadruroides lunatus venom in, effects of 667
Leishmania tropica in, pathogenicity of 2320
Loxosceles laeta extracts in, effects on erythrocytes of 1336
L. laeta venom in, toxicity of 1335
Lutzomyia trapidoi on 496
Nepuyo virus in, in Guatemala 2020
Pretoria virus in, pathogenicity of 297
sentinel for Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus 154
Witwatersrand virus in, in southern Africa 2623
Hamster, golden (see *Cricetus auratus*)
hancocki, Anopheles
Hare
cestodes in, Oribatid vectors of 18
fleas on, in Mauritania 721
Hare, Daurian mouse (see *Ochotona daurica*)
Hare, Mongolian mouse (see *Ochotona pricei*)
Hare, snowshoe (see *Lepus americanus*)
Hare, white (see *Lepus timidus*)
hargreavesi, Simulium
Harmaline
in *Amblyomma americanum,* inhibiting ATPase 1594
in *Musca domestica,* inhibiting 1-naphthalenol glucosylation 888
harperi, Neotrombicula
Hart Park virus, in, Culicidae, in USA 3346
Hartebeest, Coke's (see *Alcelaphus buselaphus*)
Hartebeest, Lichtenstein's (see *Alcelaphus lichtensteini*)
Hartebeest, red (see *Alcelaphus buselaphus*)
hasseltii, Latrodectus (see *L. mactans*)
Hawaii
Haematobia irritans in, on cattle 1730
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, on dog 3211
Hawk, Hippoboscidae on 917
hayashii, Culex
HCH (*see* BHC)
HE-24108 (*see* Carbamic acid, (4-chlorophenyl)-, 1-methyl-2-propynyl ester)

Headache
in man
caused by *Cheiracanthium japonicum* 3236
caused by Koutango virus 2542
Heart arrest, in domestic animals, caused by Simuliidae 2896
Heartwater (see also *Cowdria ruminantium*)
hebetor, Bracon
hebraeum, Amblyomma
hebraeus, Polistes (see *P. olivaceus*)
hebrideus, Aedes
hector, Androctonus australis
Hedgehog (see also *Erinaceus*)
Caparinia tripilis on, in New Zealand 2455
fleas on, in Mauritania 721
Heleomyzidae
in fur farms, in Maritime Province of USSR 879
in reserves, in Maritime Province of USSR 880
Heliothis armigera, parasitised by, *Trichogramma semblidis* 582
Heliothis virescens
control of
growth regulators for 1890, 3003
insecticides for 2466
Heliothis zea
amino acids in, nutritional value of 1248
α-keto acids in, nutritional value of 1248
Nosema algerae in 1105
Hemagglutination inhibition tests
for detecting arbovirus antibodies in birds 2579
for detecting arbovirus antibodies in man 1748
for detecting arboviruses in birds 1571
for detecting Venezuelan equine encephalitis antibodies in mammals 2020
for identifying arboviruses 772
for identifying *Auchmeromyia* blood-meals 3407
for identifying mosquito blood-meals 345
for identifying Phlebotomine blood-meals 345
Hemagglutination tests
for detecting antibodies to *Gasterophilus* in horse 862
for detecting *Yersinia pestis* in fleas 2523
for studying immunological responses to *Hypoderma* in cattle 2061
Hemagglutinins (*see* Agglutinins)
Hematin, in *Boophilus microplus,* effects of clenpyrin on 607
Hematuria
in man
caused by *Fannia scalaris* 2364
caused by *Loxosceles laeta* 989
Hemel (*N,N,N′,N′,N″,N″*-hexamethyl-1,3,5-triazine-2,4,6-triamine)
Hemel *contd.*
adopted as common name in *RAE,* p. 7
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* biological effects of 2069
sterilant for, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 261
Hemiechinus auritus
Leishmania tropica in, in Turanian desert 828
Sergentomyia spp. in burrows of, in Turanian desert 828
Hemiptera
cell cultures from, media for 341
in miombo woodland, in Zambia 1277
on man 705
hemipterus, Cimex
Hemocyanins, in *Androctonus australis* 987, 3233
Hemoglobins
in cattle, insecticides depressing synthesis of 3014
in cattle blood, not affected by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 2156
in *Hyalomma asiaticum* diet, digestion of 2970
in *Meriones hurrianae,* effects of pyrethrins on 3008
in *Ornithodoros tholozani* diet, digestion of 2969
in rabbit, effects of diazinon on 2172
Hemoglobinuria, in man, caused by *Loxosceles laeta* 989
Hemolysins, in fowl serum, effects of chlorfenvinphos on production of 3006
Hemolysis
in cat blood, caused by melittin 2398
in cattle, caused by insecticides 3014
in man, caused by *Vespa orientalis* sting 2711
Hemorrhage
in cattle
caused by famphur and *Hypoderma* infestation 1240
caused by *Haemaphysalis cornigera* 3484
caused by Simuliidae 505
in deer, caused by *Oedemagena tarandi* 1785
in fowl, caused by *Argas persicus* 2425
in guinea-pig, caused by *Loxosceles laeta* 1334
in man, caused by *Polistes olivaceus* sting 2952
in mouse, caused by *Loxosceles laeta* 1334
in rabbit, caused by *Loxosceles laeta* 1334
Hemorrhagic fever, Argentine, casual agent (*see* Junín virus)
Hemorrhagic fever, Crimean, virus (*see* Congo virus)
Hemorrhagic fever, dengue
in Burma 3108

Hemorrhagic fever, dengue *contd.*
in Philippines 1705
Hemorrhagic fever, Omsk
in Siberia 1570, 1573
virus
in
Anas strepera, in Siberia 1571
Androlaelaps fahrenholzi, transmission of 1575
Coquillettidia richiardii, infectivity of 1574
Culicidae, transmission of 1571
Dermacentor marginatus, infectivity of 1572
D. pictus, infectivity of 1572
Fulica atra, in Siberia 1571
Haemaphysalis concinna, infectivity of 1572
Ixodes apronophorus, transmission of 2727
I. persulcatus
in Siberia 1576
infectivity of 1572
Ondatra zibethica, in Siberia 2727
Hemorrhagic syndrome of Altamira 1232
Hempa (hexamethylphosphoric triamide)
in *Musca domestica,* effects on hemolymph proteins of 3151
sterilant for
Formica rufa 2682
Musca domestica 2070
Stomoxys calcitrans 2682
hendersoni, Aedes
hentzii, Dugesiella
HEOD (*see* Dieldrin)
Heparan, in *Calliphora vicina* 2704
Heparin
in *Calliphora vicina* 3178
in guinea-pig, reducing effects of *Loxosceles reclusa* venom 1613
in *Heterometrus scaber* 3000
in *Triatoma maculata,* activating diacylglycerol lipase 1957
Hepatitis-B antigen
in
Aedes irritans, in Senegal 2024
Anopheles coustani, in Nigeria 1707
A. paludis, in Nigeria 1707
Culex spp.
in Costa Rica 23
in Nigeria 1707
C. pipiens
Dane particles associated with 1473
in Nigeria 1707
in Senegal 2024
C. thalassius, in Senegal 2024
Culicidae, transmission of 1707
Mansonia africana, in Nigeria 1707
M. uniformis, in Nigeria 1707
mosquitos, transmission of 1101
Rhodnius prolixus, persistence of 23
Hepatozoon
in
Crocuta crocuta, in Tanzania 3406
Culex pipiens, development of 2245
Leptophis ahaetulla, in Brazil 2245
Tupinambis teguixin, in Brazil 2246
Hepatozoon triatomae
development in 1680
in
Triatoma arthurneivai, in Brazil 1680
Tropidurus torquatus, in Brazil 1680
Hepatozoon tupinambis
in
Crotalus terrificus 1197
Culex pipiens 1197
development of 2246
Tupinambis teguixin 1197
in Brazil 2246
Heptachlor (1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methano-1*H*-indene)
against, *Periplaneta americana* 3273
Heptachlor epoxide (2,3,4,5,6,7,7-heptachloro-1a,1b,5,5a,6,6a-hexahydro-2,5-methano-2*H*-indeno[1,2-*b*]oxirene)
in fowl, residues of 2469
6,9-Heptacosadiene, in *Periplaneta americana* cuticle, effects of UV-irradiation on 2205
Heptacosane, in *Musca autumnalis* males, attenuating sex-pheromone activity 2067
13-Heptacosene
(*Z*)-
Musca autumnalis sex pheromone 2067
synthesis of 2067
1-Heptanol, *Calliphora vicina* receptors for 3437
Heptatoma, on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 2063
Heptatoma pellucens
in Czechoslovakia 2684
traps for 2684
Heptatoma pellucens pellucens
biology of 2079
in USSR 2079
Heptenophos (7-chlorobicyclo[3.2.0]hepta-2,6-dien-6-yl dimethyl phosphate)
against, ectoparasites 2783
in cattle, toxicity of 2783
in dog, toxicity of 2783
in pig
residues of 2783
toxicity of 2783
in sheep
residues of 2783
toxicity of 2783
Herbage, *Haemaphysalis flava* in, in Maritime Province of USSR 939

Herbicides
in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus,* toxicity of 3359
in *Gambusia affinis,* resistance to 654
Hercules 18164 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *S*-[(2,4-dioxo-3-oxazolidinyl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester)
hermanni, Argas
Hermetia illucens
in USA 1256, 2664
in poultry dung
effects of insecticides on 2664
effects on *Musca domestica* of 2664
in Florida 2664
in poultry houses, in Florida 1256
parasitised by, *Trichopria* spp., in Florida 1256, 2664
Heron, night (see *Nycticorax nycticorax*)
Herpetomonas, in, *Culicoides variipennis* 1625
Herpetomonas oestrorum, in, Oestridae, in Kenya 2062
Herpyllus ecclesiasticus
in USA 2162
on man, in South Carolina 2162
herreri, Panstrongylus
hervei, Musca
heselhausi, Hypoaspis
hesperomydis, Hoplopleura
hetera, Frontopsylla
Heterocampa manteo
in USA 2109
on man, dermal lesions caused by 2109
on *Quercus,* in Missouri 2109
Heterodoxus
control of, medicated collars for 3089
on dog, in South Africa 3089
Heterodoxus spiniger
in Nigeria 349
mouthparts in 2218
on dog 2218
in Nigeria 349
heterographa, Cuclotogaster
Heterometrus, nervous system in 3234
Heterometrus fulvipes
acetylcholine in 988
enzymes in 645
effects of own venom on 2754
glycogen in
localisation and synthesis of 2462
synthesis of 2158
heart-beat in, diurnal variations in 2755
heart in 645–646
in India 2461
starvation of, effects of 651
venom of 1884, 2164, 2461, 2754
effects on own tissues of 319
Heterometrus scaber
enzymes in 3000, 3237–3238
glycogen in, metabolism of 3238
mucopolysaccharides in 3000
Heteropoda venatoria
in Japan 3044
preying on
cockroaches, in Japan 3044
flies, in Japan 3044
hewitti, Daidalotarsonemus
Hexachlorane (*see* BHC (γ-isomer))
Hexachlorophene (2,2′-methylenebis[3,4,6-trichlorophenol])
with carbaryl, against, ectoparasites 26
Hexacola, urea in, not affecting survival 3091
Hexacola websteri (see *Trybliographa*)
Hexadecanoic acid
in *Aedes aegypti* cell lines 454
in *Aedes albopictus* cell lines 454
in Blaberoid tergal-gland secretions 2203
in *Ephialtes roborator* 2946
in *Lucilia sericata,* synthesis of 1799
in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* egg shell 2415
1,2,3-propanetriyl ester
in *Dermatophagoides farinae* diet, permitting reproduction 1866
in *Periplaneta americana,* incorporation into hemolymph lipoproteins of 3489
1-Hexadecanol
in *Culex pipiens,* stimulating lipid synthesis in respiratory siphon 2277
in *Spodoptera littoralis,* inhibiting monoamine oxidase 1363
9-Hexadecenoic acid
(*Z*)-
in *Aedes aegypti* cell lines 454
in *Aedes albopictus* cell lines 454
in *Ephialtes roborator* 2946
7-Hexadecen-1-ol, acetate, (*Z*)- (*see* Hexalure)
hexadontus, Aedes
hexagonus, Ixodes
(*Pholeoixodes*)
Hexalon (*see* BHC (γ-isomer))
Hexalure ((*Z*)-7-hexadecenyl acetate)
adopted as common name in *RAE,* p. 7
Hexamide (*see* 1*H*-Azepine, 1-benzoylhexahydro-)
Hexanedioic acid
dibutyl ester
with dibutyl butanedioate, and dibutyl pentanedioate
repellent for
Culicidae, on horse 1489
Simuliidae, on horse 1489
1,3-Hexanediol, 2-ethyl- (*see* Ethyl hexanediol)
Hexanoic acid
cyclohexyl ester, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 358
hexyl ester, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 358

1-Hexanone, 1-cyclohexyl-, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 3274
2-Hexanone, 1-cyclohexyl-, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 3274
hexodontus, Aedes
HHDN (*see* Aldrin)
Hibernation (*see* Overwintering)
hilaris, Laelaps
hilli, Anopheles amictus
himalayense, Simulium
Hippelates collusor
attractants for 1802, 2378, 2920
control of, fertilizers for 3091
in USA 3091
in citrus groves, in California 3091
in date-palm groves, in California 3091
oviposition in 2103
parasitised by, *Trybliographa* spp. 529, 2670
Hippelates pusio
attractants for 2391
dispersal of 1255
in Puerto Rico 529
parasitised by, *Trybliographa* spp., in Puerto Rico 529
population density of 1255
radiosensitivity of 3020
Hippobosca, on domestic animals, in Uzbekistan 204
Hippobosca equina, mouthparts in 2356
Hippobosca longipennis
in Iran 3222
parasitised by, *Cheyletiella yasguri,* in Iran 3222
Hippobosca maculata (see *H. variegata*)
Hippobosca variegata
female genitalia in 234
in India 234
in Nigeria 3459
on cattle
in India 234
in Nigeria 3459
on horse, in India 234
seasonal abundance of 3459
Hippoboscidae 346
control of, insecticides for 1789
fascicle in 3265
in Palestine 927
on birds
in Kazakhstan 241
in Switzerland 569
on hawk 917
on mammals, in Switzerland 569
on owl 917
on sheep, in Wyoming 1789
phoresy in 569
Hippopotamus amphibius, elimination of, as part of *Glossina* control operations 519
Hippotragus equinus, elimination of, as part of *Glossina* control operations 519
Hippotragus niger
elimination of, as part of *Glossina* control operations 519
Sarcoptes scabiei on, in South Africa 3017
Hippuric acid, *p*-amino- (*see* Glycine, *N*-(4-aminobenzoyl)-)
Hirstia chelidonis, in mattress dust 1322
Hirstia domicola
in India 2446
in Japan 2746
in house dust, in Japan 2746
in mattress dust, in West Bengal 2446
Hirstionyssidae, on small mammals, in Iran 2743
Hirstionyssus
on mammals, in Neotropical region 3523
on *Ochotona alpina,* in USSR 303
Hirstionyssus apodemi, taxonomy of, synonym of *H. sunci* 1865
Hirstionyssus butantanensis
in Venezuela 3523
on *Mus musculus,* in Venezuela 3523
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Venezuela 3523
on *Rattus rattus,* in Venezuela 3523
Hirstionyssus carnifex
in Czechoslovakia 2227
in *Talpa europaea* nests, in Czechoslovakia 2227
Hirstionyssus criceti
in USSR 302
on *Lagurus lagurus,* in Kazakhstan 302
Hirstionyssus isabellinus
in USSR 302, 2148, 3214, 3232
in *Lemmus sibiricus* nests, in Russian Republic 3214
on *Clethrionomys glareolus,* in Tatar ASSR 3232
on *Lagurus lagurus,* in Kazakhstan 302
on lemming, in USSR 2148
seasonal abundance of 3232
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, in Russian Republic 3214
Hirstionyssus japonicus
sp. nov., description of 1865
in Japan 1865
on small mammals, in Japan 1865
Hirstionyssus sunci, taxonomy of, *Hirstionyssus apodemi* as synonym of 1865
Hirstionyssus tatricus, on small mammals, in Fennoscandia 3505
Hirstionyssus utahensis
in USA 1604, 2982
on *Peromyscus leucopus,* in Wisconsin 1604
on *Spermophilus lateralis,* in Colorado 2982
hirsutus, Aedes
hirsutus, Haemogamasus
hirticrus, Ctenophyllus
hirtipes, Prosimulium

hirtipes, Xenopsylla
hirundinis, Ceratophyllus
hirundinis, Crataerina, (*Stenepteryx*)
Hirundo rustica, *Hyalomma anatolicum* on, in Minorca 2408
hispaniola, Anopheles
hispida, Ocnera, (*Trachyderma*)
hispidum, Trimenopon
Histamine (*see* 1*H*-Imidazole-4-ethanamine)
Hister abbreviatus
in USA 224
in cattle dung
effects of growth regulators on 224
in Maryland 224
Histeridae
in poultry farms, in California 2389
preying on, *Musca sorbens,* and biological control using, in Marshall Islands 556
D-Histidine
in *Argyrotaenia velutinana,* nutritional value of 1248
in *Heliothis zea,* nutritional value of 1248
in *Phormia regina,* nutritional value of 1248
L-Histidine
in *Boophilus microplus* abdominal cuticle 709
in *Calliphora vicina,* enhancing ATPase activity 2084
in *Glossina morsitans* hemolymph, transfer to larvae of 3413
in *Ornithodoros lahorensis* 2717
in *Rhodnius prolixus* abdominal cuticle 709
in Simuliid hemolymph 2647
in *Periplaneta americana* 1934
Histiocytoma, in man, confused with tick-bite granuloma 2427
Hodgkin's disease, in man, associated with *Armillifer armillatus* 1888
hoffmanni, Geomydoecus
Hog (*see* Pig)
Hog cholera (*see* Swine fever)
Holiday camps, wasps in, in East Germany 3475
hollensis, Culicoides
Holoconops
in North Africa 1209
males of 2309
holocyclus, Ixodes
Holomenopon leucoxanthum
control of, insecticides for 703
in UK 703
on *Lophonetta specularoides* causing wet-feather 703
in England 703
hominis, Dermatobia
hominivorax, Cochliomyia (*Callitroga*)
Homo sapiens (see Man)
homoea, Chaetopsylla
homunculus, Anopheles
Honduras
Anopheles albimanus in 1749
Rhodnius prolixus in, on man 1958
Honey
diet component for
Sepedon spangleri 2382
Telenomus fariai 663
Toxorhynchites rutilus 79
Honeybee (see also *Apis mellifera*)
Honeybee, Brazilian 935
Hong Kong, *Hormurus australasiae* in 318
Hoofprints, *Anopheles multicolor* in, in Egypt 1438
Hoplopleura acanthopus
in USA 1366
on *Microtus ochrogaster,* in Kentucky 1366
Hoplopleura hesperomydis
in USA 1366
on *Peromyscus leucopus,* in Kentucky 1366
Hoplopleura maniculata
in India 1047
on rodents, in Tamil Nadu 1047
Hoplopsyllus affinis (see *H. glacialis affinis*)
Hoplopsyllus anomalus
in USA 2799
on *Spermophilus beecheyi,* in California 2799
Hoplopsyllus glacialis affinis
in USA 1032
on *Lepus californicus,* in Colorado 1032
Hordeum distichon (see Barley)
Hordeum vulgare (see Barley)
Hormurus australasiae, in Hong Kong 318
Horse (*Equus caballus*)
Aedes trivittatus on, in Iowa 807
cestodes in, Oribatid vectors of 18
Chrysops yamaguchii on, in Nagano Prefecture 1809
Culicidae on, in USSR 1489
Culicinae on, in Brazil 760
Culicoides brevitarsis on, in Queensland 169
C. riethi on, in Szechuan Province 166
Demodex spp. on, in New Zealand 638
eastern equine encephalitis virus in
antibodies to, in Peru 770, 797
in New York 1701
in Quebec 90, 2244
equine infectious anemia, virus in, Tabanid transmission of 3177
Gasterophilus spp. on, in Uzbekistan 2058
G. haemorrhoidalis on, in Iran 855
G. intestinalis on
antibodies to 862
in Irish Republic 3414

Horse *contd.*
Gasterophilus intestinalis on *contd.*
in Kentucky 1515, 2657, 2661, 2910, 3418
in Norfolk Island 12
in Northern Ireland 3414
in Pennsylvania 3145
G. nasalis on
antibodies to 862
in Iran 855
in Irish Republic 3414
in Kentucky 1515, 2657, 2661, 2910, 3418
Haemaphysalis flava on, in Japan 939
Haematobia irritans on, in New Jersey 2949
Haematopota bigoti on, in Netherlands 1250
Hippobosca variegata on, in India 234
Hyalomma marginatum on, in Italy 941
Hydrotaea irritans on 1790
Hypoderma bovis on
in France 1516
lesions caused by 1516
Lutzomyia cruciata on, in Panama Canal Zone 1216
L. dysponeta on, in Panama Canal Zone 1216
L. trinidadensis on, in Panama Canal Zone 1216
Musca autumnalis on, in Louisiana 578
pest control on 2795
Philipotabanus annectans on, in Colombia 1261
P. porteri on, in Colombia 1261
Phlebotomidae on, in Panama 176
Semliki Forest virus in, in Senegal 771
Simuliidae on
in East Germany 2896
in USSR 1489
Simulium voilensis on, in Italy 2328
Stomoxys calcitrans on, in New Jersey 2949
Tabanidae on, in New Jersey 2949
ticks on, in Somalia 3207
trichlorphon in, toxicity of 2657
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in
in Guatemala 2021
in Mexico 1169
Horse blood
diet component for
Glossina morsitans 2056
Siphonaptera 2837
Horse corrals, Diptera in, in Hungary 238
Horse dung
Azelia monodactyla in
in Hokkaido 3428
in Honshu 3428
Calliphora vicina in, in Iran 855
Diptera in, in Hungary 238
Horse dung *contd.*
flies in, in Maritime Province of USSR 880
in *Lucilia cuprina* diet, permitting ovarian development 2105
in *Musca domestica* diet, effects on development and fat-body of 209
Musca fergusoni in, in Australia 233
Horse stables
Diptera in, in Hungary 238
Hypogastrura armata in, in UK 1381
hortensis, Culex
horvathi, Atylotus
Hospitals
cockroach control in 1056
pest control in 1634
Hostathion (*see* Triazophos)
Hotels, *Monomorium pharaonis* in, in West Germany 268
House dust
allergens of 2449
importance of mites in 2747
origin of 2989
role of dandruff in 3507
role of mites and micro-organisms in production of 2987
role of mites in 3507
antigens of 1864, 2448
DDT in, residues of 2477
Dermatophagoides spp. in, in California 2751
D. pteronyssinus in
in Switzerland 2981
relation of climate and 2981
Glycyphagus destructor in, in Japan 633
mites in
collection of 1330
extraction of 2990
in Belgium 2990
in South Australia 971
in West Bengal 2446
in Zambia 2993
reviews of 3230
Pyroglyphidae in 2746
detection of 1878
House-dust allergy
in Japan 3224
in man, role of cockroach allergens in 3272
role of mites in 981
Hovercraft, spraying and observation from 2179
howardi, Diabrotica undecimpunctata
howardii, Psorophora
hronica, Sarcophaga
Human cadavers
arthropods in
for determining date of death 680
in Belgium 680
Diptera in
for determining date of death 901
in Finland 901

Human feces
Coleoptera in, in Uzbekistan 1826
Coprini in, in Australia 2957
flies in, in Soviet Maritime Province 880
Musca domestica in, in Honan Province 1787
Oxysarcodexia peculiaris in, in Brazil 2926
O. petropolitana in, in Brazil 2926
synanthropic flies in, in Uzbekistan 1826
Human odour, *Ixodes persulcatus* orientation to 3194
humanus, Pediculus
Humidity, effects on mosquito flight activity of 100
Hungary
Aedes vexans in, viruses in 1461
Ceratopogonidae in 164
Diptera in
in cattle farms 3462
in dung 2930
in horse farms 238
on cattle 239
Drosophila repleta in, in pig farms 561
fleas in
on insectivores 399
on rodents 399
Hypoderma spp. in, on cattle 526
Musca domestica in, in pig farms 561
Oestridae in, on wild ruminants 525
Hunterellus
biology of 1599
parasitising
Haemaphysalis bancrofti, in Queensland 1599
H. bremneri, in Queensland 1599
Ixodes holocyclus, in Queensland 1599
I. tasmani, in Queensland 1599
hunteri, Dermacentor
hussaini, Hyalomma
hutsoni, Leptoconops
Hyaena, spotted (see *Crocuta crocuta*)
Hyalomma
arboviruses in 1908
Dermatophilus congolensis in, transmission of 3500
in Iran 611
on *Lepus capensis,* in Kenya 3490
Hyalomma aegyptium, in Switzerland, importation of 1303
Hyalomma anatolicum
bacteriostatic activity of homogenates of 2413
Congo virus in, in USSR 2962
control of 598
Crimean hemorrhagic fever, virus in, in Armenia 2141
in India 3186
in USSR 598, 2141, 2962, 3191
on cattle
in Armenia 2141
in Azerbaijan 3191
Hyalomma anatolicum *contd.*
on cattle *contd.*
in Kirgizia 598
in USSR 2962
Theileria annulata in
development of 1588
transmission of 598
Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum
Babesia bigemina in, transmission of 1583
control of, acaricides for 2976–2977
in India 3022
in Somalia 3207
in USSR 2713, 3193
on cattle, in Maharashtra 3022
on goat, in Maharashtra 3022
on *Ovis vignei,* in Turkmenia 3193
on *Sus scrofa nigripes,* in Turkmenia 3193
swine pox, virus in, transmission of 1589
Theileria annulata in, trans-stadial transmission of 609
Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum
in Somalia 3207
in Spain 2408
in Turkey 2135
in USSR 2724, 3193
life-cycle of 2724
on *Acrocephalus scirpaceus,* in Minorca 2408
on *Hirundo rustica,* in Minorca 2408
on *Lanius senator,* in Minorca 2408
on *Luscinia megarhynchos,* in Minorca 2408
on *Ovis vignei,* in Turkmenia 3193
on sheep, in Turkey 2135
on *Turdus merula,* in Minorca 2408
Theileria annulata in, development of 2721–2723
T. parva in, development of 3496
Hyalomma asiaticum
Congo virus in
in Turkmenia 2421
in USSR 2962
control of 598
excretory system in 288
in Mongolia 2841
in USSR 598, 2421, 2962
integument in, effects of feeding on 1851
lysosome formation in 2736
mid-gut in, digestion in 2970
on camel, in Turkmenia 2421
on cattle
in Kirgizia 598
in Turkmenia 2421
in USSR 2962
polysaccharides in 943
Theileria annulata in, transmission of 598
Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum
in USSR 949, 2713, 2724, 3193
life-cycle of 2724

Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum *contd.*
on camel, in Turkmenia 949
on *Gazella subgutturosa,* in Turkmenia 3193
on *Meriones libycus,* in Turkmenia 949
on *Meriones meridianus,* in Turkmenia 949
on *Ovis vignei,* in Turkmenia 3193
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in Turkmenia 949
on sheep, in Turkmenia 949
on *Spermophilopsis leptodactylus,* in Turkmenia 949
on *Sus scrofa nigripes,* in Turkmenia 3193
Hyalomma brevipunctata (see *H. hussaini brevipunctata*)
Hyalomma detritum
Congo virus in, in USSR 2962
control of 598
Coxiella burneti in, persistence of 2737
in USSR 598, 2962, 3191
on cattle
in Azerbaijan 3191
in Kirgizia 598
in USSR 2962
Theileria annulata in, transmission of 598
Hyalomma dromedarii
Babesia bigemina in, not transmitted transovarially 1583
bacteriostatic activity of homogenates of 2413
embryonic development in, effects of JH mimics on 942
in Mongolia 2841
in Somalia 3207
in Switzerland, importation of 1303
in Tunisia 2485
in USSR 949
Lipovnik virus in, not interfering with tick-borne encephalitis virus 1306
on camel, in Tunisia 2485
on cattle, monitoring of feeding and temperature of 3502
proteins in, effects of feeding on 1309
Rickettsia akari in, pleomorphism of 3188
Theileria annulata in, trans-stadial transmission of 609
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, not interfering with Lipovnik virus 1306
Hyalomma erythraeum, in Somalia 3207
Hyalomma excavatum (see *H. anatolicum excavatum*)
Hyalomma hussaini brevipunctata, in India 3186
Hyalomma hussaini hussaini
in India 3186
on equines, in Gujarat 3186
on goat, in Gujarat 3186
on sheep, in Gujarat 3186
Hyalomma hystricis
sp. nov., description of 623
in India 623
on *Hystrix indica,* in Tamil Nadu 623
Hyalomma impeltatum, in Somalia 3207
Hyalomma marginatum
Babesia caballi in, transmission of 2725
Crimean hemorrhagic fever virus in
in Armenia 2141
in Azerbaijan 3191
Dhori-Astra virus in
in Azerbaijan 3191
in Caucasus 2719
egg-hatch in 683
in Iran 611
in Switzerland, importation of 1303
in USSR 2141, 2719, 3064, 3191, 3193, 3481
on cattle
in Armenia 2141
in Azerbaijan 3191
in Caucasus 2719
on *Ovis vignei,* in Turkmenia 3193
on sheep, in Armenia 3481
oviposition in 683
quintiofos in, effects of 3147
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, strains of 947
Yersinia pestis in, in Georgia (USSR) 3064
Y. rodentium in, changes in virulence of 940
Hyalomma marginatum isaaci
Babesia bigemina in, not transmitted transovarially 1583
in India 3186
Theileria annulata in, trans-stadial transmission of 609
Hyalomma marginatum marginatum
Bahig virus in, in Italy 941
in Italy 941
in Somalia 3207
on horse, in Italy 941
Hyalomma marginatum rufipes
arsenic resistance in, in southern Africa 1858
Bahig virus in, in Egypt 941
descriptions of 1578
host selection in 616
in Botswana 3495
in Egypt 941
in Rhodesia 616
in Somalia 3207
in South Africa 1578, 1858
in Swaziland 1858
on African buffalo, in Botswana 3495
on cattle, in Rhodesia 616
on *Oenanthe oenanthe,* in Egypt 941
Hyalomma marginatum turanicum
Congo virus in, in USSR 2962
in USSR 949, 2962

Hyalomma marginatum turanicum *contd.*
on cattle, in USSR 2962
Hyalomma plumbeum **auct.** (see *H. marginatum*)
Hyalomma plumbeum turanicum (see *H. marginatum turanicum*)
Hyalomma punt, in Somalia 3207
Hyalomma schulzei, spermiogenesis in 2974
Hyalomma scupense
control of 598
acaricides for 2130
in USSR 598, 2130
on cattle
in Daghestan 2130
in Kirgizia 598
Theileria annulata in, transmission of 598
Hyalomma truncatum
host selection in 616
in Botswana 3495
in Rhodesia 616
in Somalia 3207
in South Africa 3017
on African buffalo, in Botswana 3495
on cattle, in Rhodesia 616
on *Panthera leo,* in South Africa 3017
Hyalophora cecropia, vitellogenin in 3275
Hyaluronic acid
in *Calliphora vicina* 2704, 3178
in *Heterometrus scaber* 3000
Hyaluronidase, in *Apis mellifera* venom 3471
Hyaluronoglucosidase, in *Heterometrus scaber* 3000
Hybomitra
habitats of, in California 2696
in Maritime Province of USSR 877
in Palaearctic region 3434
in forests, in Hokkaido 2698
Metarhizium anisopliae in, in Kazakhstan 2081
Paramermis tabanivora in, in Ukraine 1534
physiological age of, in New York 2927
Hybomitra aequetincta, control of, insecticides for 545
Hybomitra astur, in USSR 875
Hybomitra astuta, taxonomy of 2950
Hybomitra bimaculata
breeding places of 877
in USSR 877
Hybomitra brevis
in USSR 876
in cattle farms, in Maritime Province of USSR 876
Hybomitra ciureai
electroretinograms for 2683
in USSR 3425
in cattle dung, in USSR 3425
overwintering in 3425
Hybomitra distinguenda
habitats of 2698
in Japan 2698
Hybomitra epistates, in USA 2927
Hybomitra illota, in USA 2927
Hybomitra lapponica
activity in 881
in USSR 881
in broadleaved forests, in Maritime Province of USSR 881
Hybomitra lasiophthalma
autogeny in 1558
in Canada 1558
in USA 2927
in woodland, in Ontario 1558
Hybomitra laticornis
Elaeophora schneideri in
in New Mexico 550
morphology of 550
in USA 550
Hybomitra lundbecki sibirica
in USSR 875–876
in cattle farms, in Maritime Province of USSR 876
Hybomitra micans
in Netherlands 1250
on cattle, in Netherlands 1250
Hybomitra montana montana
breeding places of 877
in USSR 877
Hybomitra nigricauda, in USSR 875
Hybomitra nuda, in USA 2927
Hybomitra polaris, descriptions of 2950
Hybomitra polaris polaris, taxonomy of 2950
Hybomitra polaris viddensis
ssp. nov., description of 2950
in Norway 2950
Hybomitra schineri (see *H. ciureai*)
Hybomitra sexfasciata, control of, insecticides for 545
Hybomitra sodalis (see *H. trispila sodalis*)

Hybomitra stenopselapha
breeding places of 877
in USSR 877
Hybomitra tarandina
in Japan 2698
in USSR 875
in forests, in Hokkaido 2698
Hybomitra tarandinoides (see *H. tarandina*)
Hybomitra trispila sodalis
hind-gut in, cysts in 1254
in USA 1254, 2927
Hybomitra ussuriensis
activity in 881
in USSR 876, 881
in broadleaved forests, in Maritime Province of USSR 881
in cattle farms, in Maritime Province of USSR 876

Hybopygia varia
in Norfolk Island 12
in dung, in Norfolk Island 12
Hydantoin, diphenyl- (*see* 2,4-Imidazolidinedione, 5,5-diphenyl-)
hydei, Drosophila
Hydratase, epoxide
in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibitors of 3171
in rabbit liver, inhibitors of 3171
in rat liver, inhibitors of 3171
in *Tenebrio molitor,* inhibitors of 3171
Hydrazinecarboximidamide, 2-[[4-[2,2,2-trichloro-1-[(3-methylbutyl)amino]ethyl]-phenyl]methylene]-, dihydrochloride, in *Musca domestica,* sterility and mortality from 1521
Hydrocarbons
in *Aedes aegypti* ovaries 148
in *Periplaneta americana* cuticle, synthesis of 368
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* ecdysterone stimulating synthesis of 895
in *Sarcophaga bullata* cuticle 2663
Hydrochloa, Simulium decorum on 1491
Hydrocyanic acid, against, *Blattella germanica* 1403
Hydromermis
in
Chironomus plumosus
effects of 2082
in Moldavia 2082
Hydrophilidae
chlorthiophos in, toxicity of 2541
diflubenzuron in, not toxic 1425
in cattle dung
effects of growth regulators on 224
in South Dakota 210
in poultry farms, in California 2389
permethrin in, toxicity of 2541
Hydrophilus, Nosema algerae in, not infective 3387
Hydrophilus triangularis
in USA 755
in irrigated pastures, effects of diflubenzuron on 755
Hydroprene (ethyl (2*E*,4*E*)-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
adopted as common name in *RAE,* p. 7
against
Acyrthosiphon pisum 1890
Aedes aegypti 1890
Cimex lectularius 3291
Galleria mellonella 1890
Heliothis virescens 1890
Musca domestica 1890
Pediculus humanus 3291
Tenebrio molitor 1890
in *Hyalomma dromedarii,* effects on embryonic development of 942
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 1535
Hydrotaea, on domestic animals, in Uzbekistan 204
Hydrotaea albipuncta
control of 1620
in UK 1620
on sheep, in Scotland 1620
Hydrotaea armipes
control of 1620
in UK 1620
on sheep, in Scotland 1620
Hydrotaea dentipes
control of, baits for 1518
in East Germany 1518
in animal quarters, in East Germany 1518
Hydrotaea irritans
biology of 1357, 1825
control of 1620, 1790, 2782
dips for 2166
insecticides for 1358, 2777
Corynebacterium pyogenes in, in Norway 1028
descriptions of 1824
feeding behaviour in 2782
in Denmark 267
in Norway 1028
in UK 343, 1357, 1381, 1620, 1790, 1824–1825, 2166, 2777, 2782
in bracken litter, in England 1824
in cattle dung, in England 1824
in pastures, in England 1824
Micrococcus indolicus in
in Denmark 267
in Norway 1028
on cattle 1790
in England 1825, 2782
on deer
in Scotland 1790
in UK 343
on horse 1790
on man 1790
on rabbit, in England 2782
on sheep
in England 1357, 1790, 2782
in Scotland 1620, 2166, 2777
in UK 1381
preying on
Calliphora spp. 1824
Musca domestica 1824
Streptococcus dysgalactiae in, in Norway 1028
S. zooepidemicus in, in Norway 1028
Hydrotaea meteorica
biology of 1275
in USA 1275
in USSR 204, 1813
on domestic animals
in Maritime Territory 1813
in Uzbekistan 204
on man, in Maritime Territory 1813
seasonal abundance of 1813
Hydrotaea scambus
in USSR 1813

Hydrotaea scambus *contd.*
on domestic animals, in Maritime Territory 1813
on man, in Maritime Territory 1813
seasonal abundance of 1813
Hydryphantes ruber, preying on, *Aedes stimulans* 756
Hylemya cinerella
in Hungary 238–239
in horse farms, in Hungary 238
on cattle, in Hungary 239
Hylobates lensciscus (see *H. moloch*)
Hylobates moloch, *Plasmodium hylobati* in, in Java 1120
Hymenolepis diminuta
in
Gnathocerus cornutus, in Peru 670
man, in Peru 670
Schistocerca gregaria, avoidance of encapsulation by 3479
Tenebrio spp., development of 3479
Tenebroides mauritanicus, in Peru 670
Tribolium spp., development of 3479
insect hosts of 670
Hymenolepis myoxi
descriptions of 2228
in, *Myoxopsylla laverani,* in France 2228
Hymenolepis nana
in
Leucophaea maderae, unable to develop 1074
Tribolium destructor 2709
Hymenoptera
Mallophaga on 2217
on man
hypersensitivity to 3473
treatment of stings by 2199
venom of 1639
hypanis, Ctenophthalmus
Hyperemia, in fowl, caused by cyclophos 2762
Hyperglycemia
in *Calliphora vicina,* caused by decapitation 235
in cat, caused by *Vespa orientalis* venom 2116
Hypericum, *Simulium decorum* on 1491
Hyperkalemia, in cat blood, caused by melittin 2398
Hyperlaelaps microti
in USA 1366
on *Microtus ochrogaster,* in Kentucky 1366
on *Peromyscus leucopus,* in Kentucky 1366
Hypersensitivity
diagnosis of, use of radioallergosorbent test in 3518
to *Acarus siro,* in man 1608
to arthropods, in man 683
to *Blattella germanica,* in man 3272
to *Dermatobia hominis,* in rabbit 3416
Hypersensitivity *contd.*
to *Dermatophagoides farinae,* in man 2747, 2993, 3216
to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* in man 2450, 2993, 3216, 3228
role in sudden infant death of 3517
to house dust, in man 2747
to house-dust mites, in man 3224
to Hymenoptera stings, in man 1295, 3473–3474
to insects, in man, treatment of 1621
to organophosphates, in guinea-pig 2061
to *Periplaneta americana,* in man 3272
to *Sarcoptes scabiei,* in pig 1320
to Siphonaptera
in cat 2533
in dog 1974
to *Solenopsis invicta,* in man 3472
to *Solenopsis richteri,* in man 3472
to stinging insects, in man, diagnosis and treatment of 2958
Hypersensitivity, respiratory (*see* Respiratory hypersensitivity)
Hypertrophy, in rat epidermis, caused by tick attachment 1857
Hypesthesia, in man, caused by *Polistes olivaceus* sting 2952
Hypoaspis heselhausi
in USSR 3232
in *Clethrionomys glareolus* nests, in Tatar ASSR 3232
seasonal abundance of 3232
Hypoaspis lubrica
in USSR 3076
in *Citellus pygmaeus* nests, in USSR 3076
preying on, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 3076
Hypoaspis murinus (see *H. lubrica*)
Hypobovin (*see* Dimethoate)
Hypocid (*see* Trichlorphon)
Hypoderma
control of 3146
growth regulators for 2344
insecticides for 3, 200, 353, 526, 860–861, 864, 1003, 1247, 2061, 2174, 2538
distribution of 1921
on cattle
antibodies to, effects of insecticides on 2061
in Hungary 526
in Karakalpak Republic of USSR 200
in Poland 3, 353, 860–861, 1247, 3146
in Texas 2344
in Ukraine 864
Hypoderma actaeon
in Poland 859
on *Dama dama,* in Poland 859
Hypoderma bovis
biology of 858, 2345
control of 1364

Hypoderma bovis *contd.*
control of *contd.*
insecticides for 656, 1244, 1246, 1784, 2911, 3415
development in 2658
effects of temperature on 202
in Bulgaria 1244
in Canada 1783
in Chile 3019
in Czechoslovakia 3415
in France 1516
in Mongolia 2658
in Poland 201
in Trinidad and Tobago 3321
in UK 1246
in USA 2909
in USSR 1784
morphology of 858
on cattle
in Bulgaria 1244
in Chile 3019
in Czechoslovakia 3415
in Florida 2909
in Mongolia 2658
in Quebec 1783
in Trinidad and Tobago 3321
in UK 1246
in Uzbekistan 1784
losses caused by 1783
on horse
in France 1516
lesions caused by 1516
on man 2345
penetration of skin by 2654
Hypoderma diana
in Poland 201, 859
in Switzerland 1782
in UK 343
on *Capreolus capreolus,* in Switzerland 1782
on *Dama dama,* in Poland 859
on red deer, in Scotland 343
Hypoderma lineatum
biology of 2345
control of 1364
insecticides for 1240, 1246, 2343
development in, effects of temperature on 202
in Belgium 2345
in France 2659
in Poland 201
in UK 1246
in USA 1240, 2343
in West Germany 2659
on cattle
in Florida 2343
in Texas 1240
in UK 1246
increasing insecticide susceptibility 1240
oesophageal inflammation caused by 2060
Hypoderma lineatum *contd.*
on man
in Belgium 2345
in France 2659
in West Germany 2659
meningitis caused by 2659
Hypoderma lineatum sinense
control of, insecticides for 2340
in USSR 854, 2340
on yak
effects on weight gains of 2340
in Tadzhikistan 854, 2340
Hypodermatidae, in Mongolia 1378
Hypodermin-chlorophos (*see* Trichlorphon)
Hypodix (*see* Trichlorphon)
Hypogastrura armata
in UK 1381
in horse stables, in UK 1381
Hypoglycemia, in *Culex pipiens,* caused by stress 1198
Hyposensitization therapy (*see* Desensitization)
Hypotension
in cat, caused by melittin 2398
in man, caused by Hymenoptera stings 1295
Hypothermia, in hedgehog, caused by *Caparinia tripilis* 2455
Hypoxia (*see* Anoxia)
hypudaei, Dermacarus
hyrcanus, Anopheles
Hystrichopsylla microti
in South Korea 1093
on *Clethrionomys rufocanus,* in South Korea 1093
Hystrichopsylla talpae
in Czechoslovakia 1420
in *Cricetus cricetus* nests, in Czechoslovakia 1420
Hystricidae, arthropods on, in Tamil Nadu 1047
hystricis, Hyalomma
Hystrix galeata, in culverts, in Tanzania 3405
Hystrix indica
Haemaphysalis kyasanurensis on 1591
Hyalomma hystricis on, in Tamil Nadu 623
Ibis, bald (see *Geronticus calvus*)
Iceland
Chorioptes bovis in, on sheep 1876
Damalinia ovis in, on sheep 1876
Melophagus ovinus in, on sheep 1876
Psoroptes ovis in, on sheep 1876
Icosta minor (see *Lynchia*)
Idaho, *Psoroptes cervinus* in, on wapiti 977
idahoensis, Aedes
IgE (*see* Globulins, immune, E)
IgG (*see* Globulins, immune, G)
igneus, Phanaeus
Illinois
Aedes vexans in 116

Illinois *contd.*
Aedes vexans in *contd.*
in floodplains 1977
Anopheles punctipennis in, natural enemies of 725
Chironomus riparius in, in treated sewage 1834
Culex pipiens in 116
natural enemies of 409
C. territans in, natural enemies of 409
Culiseta inornata in, natural enemies of 409
Monomorium pharaonis in, in reptile houses 271
mosquito control in 3381
Psorophora ciliata in, natural enemies of 725
small mammals in, ectoparasites of 13
illocata, Anthomyia
illota, Hybomitra
illucens, Hermetia
illustris, Lucilia
ilovaiskii, Oropsylla
Ilyocoris cimicoides, chemosensilla in, staining of 1916
imicola, Culicoides
1*H*-Imidazole-4-ethanamine
in *Palamnaeus gravimanus* venom 2159
in *Polistes olivaceus* venom 2952
1*H*-Imidazole-4-propanoic acid, α-oxo-
in *Argyrotaenia velutinana,* nonutilisation of 1248
in *Heliothis zea,* nonutilisation of 1248
in *Phormia regina,* nonutilisation of 1248
2,4-Imidazolidinedione, 5,5-diphenyl-, monosodium salt, in fowl, effects on DDT residues of 328
4*H*-Imidazol-4-one, 2-amino-1,5-dihydro-1-methyl-
in *Haematobia irritans* 1519
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* not found 1519
Imidazo[2,1-*b*]thiazole, 2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-6-phenyl-, (*S*)- (*see* Levamisole)
Immune serums
to *Culex pipiens fatigans* 1698
to *Culex pipiens molestus* 1698
to *Culex pipiens pallens* 1698
to β-ecdysone 325
to *Loxosceles reclusa* venom 1613
to West Nile virus 779
Immunity
in arthropods 1379
in insects, involvement of haemocytes in 686
to *Ixodes holocyclus,* in cattle 955
to myxoma virus, in rabbit 719
to Ntaya virus, in man 3096
to *Oestromyia leporina,* in *Microtus arvalis* 2654
to *Rickettsia rickettsi,* in guinea-pig 2117
to *Sarcoptes scabiei,* in man 3512
Immunity *contd.*
to tick-borne encephalitis virus, in man 2410
to trypanosomiasis, in cattle 522
to Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, in equines 1428
Immunity, cellular, in dog, effects of *Demodex canis* on 2995
Immunization
of cattle, against East Coast fever 615
of equines, against Venezuelan equine encephalitis 1428
of guinea-pig, against *Loxosceles reclusa* venom 1613
of man
against plague 1966
against *Plasmodium falciparum* 95
against *Plasmodium vivax* 95
of rabbit
against *Boophilus microplus* 3189
against *Dermatobia hominis* 3416
against *Sarcophaga argyrostoma* 3163
against *Stomoxys calcitrans* 2395
of sheep, against bluetongue 1204
Immunodiffusion (*see* Gel diffusion tests)
Immunoelectrophoresis
for detecting antibodies to *Boophilus microplus* in cattle 3189
for diagnosing hypodermosis in man 2659
for separating *Androctonus amoreuxi* venom components 2163
for separating antigens of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 2448
Immunofluorescence (*see* Fluorescent antibody technique)
Immunosuppression, in fowl, caused by chlorfenvinphos 3006
Immunotherapy
for anaphylaxis to *Apis mellifera* sting 1840
for treating bronchial asthma 1321
for treatment of nasal allergy in man 2745
Impala (see *Aepyceros melampus*)
impatiens, Sarcophaga, (*Tricholioproctia*)
impeltatum, Hyalomma
Impetigo
in man
associated with *Sarcoptes scabiei* 2146
caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 317
impiger, Aedes
impukane, Simulium
impunctatus, Culicoides
inaensis, Tabanus
inaequale, Simulium
inaequalis, Cediopsylla
inaequalis, Tityus inexpectatus
incertellus, Schoenobius (see *Scirpophaga incertulas*)
incertulas, Scirpophaga

incisellus, Trichoribates
incognitus, Culex
increpitus, Aedes
indefinitus, Anopheles
1*H*-Inden-4-ol, 2,3-dihydro-2-methyl- methylcarbamate
in mouse, toxicity of 652
in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of 652
1*H*-Inden-5-ol, 2,3-dihydro-2-methyl- methylcarbamate
in mice, toxicity of 652
in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of 652
India
Aedes aegypti in 123, 1443, 3113
A. niveus in 768
A. scutellaris in 768
Ancistropsylla nepalensis in, on deer 396
Anopheles spp. in 2305
natural enemies of 739
A. culicifacies in 332, 743
A. stephensi in 2276
arboviruses in 1627
Argas hermanni in 296
Armigeres subalbatus in 1481
bluetongue in 1206
Cimex hemipterus in 61, 3062
Cimicidae in 388
Coloceroides indicus in, on *Columba hodgsonii* 3052
Ctenocephalides spp. in, on *Macaca radiata* 1955
Culex spp. in 2305
natural enemies of 739
C. pipiens in 76, 124, 768, 1150, 1191, 1471, 3376–3377
filariae in 2306–2307
in drains 2304
Culicidae in 1981, 2015
viruses in 1627
Culicoides spp. in, malaria parasites in 2033
Cybister spp. in, preying on fish 1298
Demodex canis in, on dog 3510
ectoparasites in 3022
filariasis in 768, 3377
flies in
on Asian buffalo 554
on cattle 554
Gahrliepia shrivastavi in, on small mammals 2441
Haemaphysalis cornigera in 3484
Hippobosca variegata in 234
Hyalomma hystricis in, on porcupine 623
Linguatula serrata in, on cattle 2756
Linshcosteus spp. in, natural enemies of 706
malaria in 2879
millepedes in, on man 2464
mites in, in house dust 2446
mosquitos in 732
India *contd.*
Musca domestica in, natural enemies of 3176
Onthophagus spp. in 2112
Pedicinus spp. in, on *Macaca radiata* 1955
Pediculus humanus in, on man 1082, 2986
Periplaneta americana in 1934
microflora of 3285
Phlebotominae in, viruses in 1627
Phlebotomus spp. in, viruses in 2319
P. argentipes in 345
P. salehi in 2320, 2640
Polistes olivaceus in 2952
Rhipicephalus arakeri in, on *Rattus rattus* 2120
R. sanguineus in, on zoo animals 3187
rodents in, ectoparasites of 1047
Sarcoptes scabiei in
on camel 970
on goat 978, 2983
on man 2146, 2986
Schoutedenichia nagpurensis in, on small mammals 2441
Sergentomyia clydei in 2320
Simulium spp. in 180, 509, 838, 2046
S. ghoomense in 841
synanthropic flies in 2934
Tabanus macer in, natural enemies of 582
Tetramorium tortuosum in, cysticercoids in 3469
ticks in 3186
viruses in 1627
Triatoma rubrofasciata in, natural enemies of 706
Vespa orientalis in, on man 2711
Xenopsylla cheopis in, nematodes in 3320
Indiana
arthropods of economic importance in 3254
Chrysops spp. in 559
Coquillettidia perturbans in 425
Culex pipiens in 741–742
on fowl 3329
Culicidae in 426
Pseudolynchia canariensis in
on man 3170
on pigeon 3170
indicus, Aethus
indicus, Coloceroides
indiensis, Anopheles (see *A. hyrcanus nitidus*)
1*H*-Indole-3-ethanamine, in *Periplaneta americana,* metabolism of 2211
1*H*-Indole-3-propanoic acid, α-oxo-
in *Argyrotaenia velutinana,* nonutilisation of 1248
in *Heliothis zea,* nonutilisation of 1248
in *Phormia regina,* nonutilisation of 1248

1*H*-Indole
coattractant for *Hippelates collusor* 2378, 2920
in attractants for *Hippelates collusor* 1802
1*H*-Indole, 3-methyl-
attractant for, *Proctolaelaps nauphoetae* 1659
coattractant for *Hippelates collusor* 2378
1*H*-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-
in *Amblyomma americanum,* not stimulating salivation 1594
in *Calliphora,* stimulating fluid secretion by salivary glands 3152
in *Calliphora vicina*
effects on salivary-gland membranes of 889
role in stimulation of salivary glands of 236
in *Nauphoeta cinerea,* effects on salivary nerves of 3048
in *Periplaneta americana*
not affecting contraction of hyperneural muscle 3288
tryptophan metabolite 357
in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system 1064
in *Periplaneta americana* neurones 3039
in *Polistes olivaceus* venom 2952
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* stimulating uptake of KCl by Malpighian tubules 59
Indonesia
Aedes spp. in 146
Anopheles spp. in, disease transmission by 2283
A. barbirostris in 94
A. subpictus in 94
Argas robertsi in 3202
Culex fuscocephalus in, viruses in 2275
C. gelidus in, viruses in 2275, 2861
C. pipiens in 2562, 2888
C. tritaeniorhynchus in, viruses in 91, 2275, 2861
Culicidae in 150, 1189
filariasis in 145
fleas in 1967
malaria in 94, 145
medical parasitology in 1907
millepedes in, on man 2464
plague in 1967
indubitans, Mansonia
indus, Chrysops
inerme, Tetramorium caespitum
inermis, Gasterophilus
inermis, Haemaphysalis
inexpectatus, Tityus
infantulus, Culex
inferior, Musca
infestans, Triatoma
infirmatus, Aedes
Inflammation
in cattle oesophagus, caused by *Hypoderma lineatum* 2060
in deer, caused by *Oedemagena tarandi* 1785
in fowl intestine, caused by cyclophos 2762
Influenza, confusion of dengue hemorrhagic fever and 3108
ingrami, Sergentomyia, (*Phlebotomus*)
innocens, Simulium
inornata, Culiseta
inornatum, Amblyomma
inornatus, Ctenophthalmus
Inosine, in *Loxosceles reclusa* venom 2160
Insect growth regulators
bioassay for, in *Galleria* 374
fluorescent 2758
in *Aedes aegypti,* resistance to 1123
in *Anopheles gambiae,* resistance to 1123
in cattle dung, non-target effects of 224
in Culicidae, determining susceptibility to 3527
in insects, effects on DNA synthesis in imaginal disks of 2087
in irrigated pastures, non-target effects of 755
in *Musca domestica*
enzyme induction by 679, 994
resistance to 541
in *Panstrongylus megistus,* inhibiting transmission of *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1405
in ponds, non-target effects of 83, 1425
insect control using 137, 1354, 1376, 2544, 2785–2786, 3253
resistance to 9, 677, 993
substances tested as:
analogues of alkyl trimethyldodecadienoates 3003
arylterpenoids 1744
cyclohexyl farnesane derivatives 2925
2-(2-hydroxy-2,2-diphenylethyl)-8-quinolinol 998
overcrowding-factor analogues 2279
oxa analogues of farnesane-type juvenoids 2924
pseudopurines 231
steroid inhibitors 207
thiourea derivatives 2375
Insecticide resistance 6, 9, 159, 344, 685, 1048, 2492–2493
biochemical genetics of 2195
books on 1628
evaluation of 3375
in vectors and reservoirs 3527
mechanisms of 676, 992
sequential 2784
Insecticides
biological effects of 2769
cytochrome *P*-450 difference spectra of 996

Insecticides *contd.*
relation of vector potential and 2187
screening of, use of KT_{50} for 1268
substances tested as:
aliphatic primary amines and alcohols 1363
amiton analogues 2913
arylsulfonates 2887
benzodioxolyl methylcarbamates 652
benzyl thiocyanates 1362
chlorinated cyclodienes 2776
halopyrethroids 3241
heterocyclic (thio)phosphates 2466
inhibitors of choline acetyltransferase 1895
methyl 2-alkylalkanoates 2891
modified phenylacetates 1617
mucilaginous seeds 469
OP esters of pyridazinones 3244–3245
pseudopurines 231
tenuazonic acid derivatives 2471
α,α,α-trifluoroacetophenone oxime carbamates and thiophosphates 653
12,13-epoxytrichothec-9-enes 1439
Insectivora
ectoparasites of, in West Germany 1037
Myobiidae on 2996
Siphonaptera on
in Hungary 399
in Kazakhstan 3084
in Poland 1417
Insects
analysis of wing beat in 1106
behaviour in 159, 344, 685, 1048, 2492–2493
books on 3268
brain in 2681
circadian rhythms in 3267
communication by pheromones in 1910
counter for 2428
digestive enzymes in 1024
feeding in, regulatory mechanisms in 1383
flight in, books on 2794
gene activity in 1386
genetics of 159, 685
hemolymph in, cytophysiology of 1384
immunity in 1379
instars in, definition of 3257–3258
male accessory glands in, role in reproduction of 2196
mid-gut in 1023
nematodes in 1341
neurosecretory hormones in 1902
on man, skin injuries caused by 3266
oocyte-nurse cell syncytium in 1385
photoperiodism in 3267
physiology of, books on 1624, 1628
radiosensitivity of 3020
insolita, Lutzomyia
insolita, Rhadinopsylla
Insomnia, in man, caused by *Loxosceles laeta* 989
insulaeflorum, Anopheles
insularis, Gryon
Insulin, in *Heterometrus scaber,* effects on glycogen metabolism of 3238
Integrated control
of arthropods
biting flies 1686
Culicidae 2004
Musca domestica 2004
M. sorbens 556
Intercutestrix mondolfii
Coxiella burneti in, in Panama Canal Zone 619
in Panama Canal Zone 619
on *Proechimys semispinosus,* in Panama Canal Zone 619
Interferon
not detected in virus-infected *Aedes albopictus* cells 421
not produced by *Aedes albopictus* cells infected with Semliki Forest virus 89
intermedia, Lutzomyia
intermedius, Euoniticellus
intermedius, Psychodopygus (see *Lutzomyia intermedia*)
interrogator, Culex
interrogatus, Coptotomus
intestinalis, Gasterophilus
Inulin, in *Rhodnius prolixus,* permeability of Malpighian tubules to 59
Invertebrates, immunity in 1379
invicta, Solenopsis
Iodine, radioactive (^{125}I), *Dermacentor andersoni* labelled with 2733
Iodofenphos (*O*-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes aegypti 1124
A. caspius 1124
A. detritus 1124
Anopheles hyrcanus 1124
Argas persicus 2488
Coquillettidia richiardii 1124
Culex modestus 1124
C. pipiens 1124
Culicidae 1145, 1708
flies on cattle 239
Glossina morsitans 1507
Ixodes ricinus, on cattle 3197
Lucilia sericata, on sheep 898
Menacanthus spp. 2488
Musca domestica 2077, 2944
Rhodnius prolixus 2222
Stomoxys calcitrans 2944
non-target effects of 1124
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* in Denmark 2077
synergists for 2077
Iowa
Aedes trivittatus in 807, 1985

Iowa *contd.*
Aedes trivittatus in *contd.*
filariae in 2884
Anopheles punctipennis in, filariae in 2884
Culex tarsalis in 410
Culicidae in, in tree holes 2608
Culicoides haematopotus in, on dove 1097
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on pig 1600
Simulium aureum in, on dove 1097
IPO-62 (*see* Phosphoric acid, 2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl ester)
IPO-63 (*see* Phosphoric acid, 2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl ester)
IPO-399 (*see* Aziridine, 1-[(2-nitrophenyl)thio]-)
Ipomoea batatas (see Sweet potato)
Iproniazid (2′-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyridinecarbohydrazide)
phosphate (1:1), in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on tryptamine metabolism of 2211
ipsilon, Agrotis
Iran
Anopheles spp. in 1692, 2866
A. culicifacies in 97, 1174
A. dthali in 455
A. fluviatilis in 3349
A. maculipennis in 2604
A. stephensi in 78, 1444, 1450
Blatta orientalis in, natural enemies of 3033
Boophilus annulatus in, natural enemies of 3222
Ctenocephalides felis in, natural enemies of 3222
Culex pipiens in 122
Culicinae in 1999
Culicoides spp. in 818
Demodex spp. in, on ruminants 3515
Dermanyssus gallinae in, on fowl 3222
Diptera in, causing myiasis 855
Eltonella spp. in 3219
Evanioidea in 3033
Gamasoidea in, on small mammals 2743
Hippobosca longipennis in, natural enemies of 3222
Hyalomma marginatum in 611
malaria in 97
Musca domestica in, natural enemies of 3222
Periplaneta americana in, natural enemies of 3033
Phlebotomus spp. in 1215
P. bergeroti in 1219
P. papatasi in 3134
P. salehi in 2640
Psorergates simplex in, on *Mus musculus* 316
Psoroptes ovis in, on sheep 3222
Iran *contd.*
Schoutedenichia spp. in 2999
Sciomyzidae in 232
scorpions in 1880
Sergentomyia spp. in 1215
iranica, Colobaea
Iraq
Columbicola montschadskyi in, on pigeon 46
Phlebotomus papatasi in 3393
Iridescent viruses
in
Aedes spp. 138
A. aegypti
bioassay for 1695
culture of 3378
effects of 72
nucleic acid synthesis by 411
pathology of 2026
A. albopictus, replication of 3333
A. cantans
in Ukraine 2578
pathogenicity of 1920
A. caspius
in Kazakhstan 2578
in Russian Republic 2578
A. flavescens, in Kazakhstan 2578
A. stramineus, in Kazakhstan 2578
A. taeniorhynchus
interacting with picornavirus 729
production of 2609
transmission of 761
Anopheles stephensi, culture of 3378
Antheraea pernyi, nucleic acid synthesis by 411
Psorophora spp. 138
Simulium spp., in Wales 2053, 3333
"R" strain of 158
Iridoviruses, catalogue of 3031
Irish Republic
Calliphora uralensis in 2935
Gasterophilus intestinalis in, on horse 3414
G. nasalis in, on horse 3414
human babesiosis in 2967
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on pig 1319
Siphonaptera in, on dog 1974
Iron
in pig, effects on response to *Sarcoptes scabiei* of 1320
in water, insects associated with levels of 1380
ion (Fe^{3+}), in *Sarcophaga bullata,* increasing DOPA-decarboxylase activity 2705
Irrigation
of citrus groves, effects on *Hippelates collusor* of 3091
of date-palm groves, effects on *Hippelates collusor* of 3091
of rice-fields
effects on Culicidae of 2273

Irrigation *contd.*
of rice-fields *contd.*
to control Culicidae 99
Irrigation canals, Simuliidae in, in Soviet Central Asia 2645
Irrigation channels
Aedes aegypti in, in Sudan 117
Anopheles pharoensis in, in Sudan 117
Irrigation systems
Culex pipiens in, in Tunisia 3110
Culiseta longiareolata in, in Tunisia 3110
Simulium damnosum in
in Guinea 1231
in Liberia 1231
S. sirbanum in, in Guinea 1231
irritans, Aedes
irritans, Haematobia (*Lyperosia*)
irritans, Hydrotaea
irritans, Pulex
isabellinus, Hirstionyssus
ischnacantha, Lutzomyia
Isoamylamine (*see* 1-Butanamine, 3-methyl-)
1(3*H*)-Isobenzofuranone, 3,3-bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-, marker for, *Musca domestica* 1532
Isoberlinia danzelli 844
Isoberlinia doka 844
L-Isoleucine
in *Glossina morsitans* diet, during pregnancy 2653
in *Ornithodoros lahorensis* 2717
in *Periplaneta americana,* incorporation into cuticular hydrocarbons of 368
Isomerase, glucosamine phosphate
in *Musca domestica,* properties of 1547
in *Sarcophaga bullata* 1547
Isomerase, glucosamine phosphate (glutamine forming), in *Heterometrus scaber* 3000
Isomerase, glucose phosphate, in *Heterometrus scaber* 3237
Isomerase, triose phosphate, in *Heterometrus scaber* 3237
Isomermis wisconsinensis
in
Prosimulium fuscum, in Newfoundland 504
P. mixtum, in Newfoundland 504
Simuliidae, in Newfoundland 1229
Simulium venustum, in Newfoundland 504
sex ratio in, influence of multiple infections on 504
Isoodon macrourus, *Ixodes holocyclus* on, in Australia 2121
Isopropanol (*see* 2-Propanol)
Isosafrole (*see* 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(1-propenyl)-)
Isoxantholumazine (*see* 2,4,7(1*H*,3*H*,8*H*)-Pteridinetrione)
Isoxanthopterin (*see* 4,7(1*H*,8*H*)-Pteridinedione, 2-amino-)
Israel
Culicoides vitreipennis in 815
malaria in, eradication of 2879
Ornithonyssus bacoti in, on mouse 3231
O. bursa in, on turkeys 2994
italica, Haematopota
Italy
Aedes mariae in 96
A. zammitii in 96
Calliphora vomitoria in, pathogens in 2108
Culicidae in 2802
DDT use in, prohibition of 830
Hyalomma marginatum in
on horse 941
viruses in 941
leishmaniasis in 830
Macrocheles matrius in 311
mites in, in mattress dust 2452
mosquito control in 1708
Musca domestica in 1289
Phlebotomus papatasi in 830
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in 3483
R. turanicus in 3483
Sarcophaga carnaria in 1289
Simuliidae in 183
Simulium voilensis in
on cattle 2328
on horse 2328
Itaporanga virus
in
Aedes albopictus, not transmitted transovarially 1138
Culex pipiens, not transmitted transovarially 1138
Itching (*see* Pruritus)
ivanovi, Stenoponia
Ivory Coast
Aedes africanus in, viruses in 1747, 2630
A. opok in 481
Arcyophora longivalvis in, on cattle 937
A. patricula in, on cattle 937
eye-frequenting Lepidoptera in, on cattle 1842
Glossina tachinoides in 521
Simulium damnosum complex in 2324
S. damnosum in 1220, 2901
iwatense, Simulium
Ixodes
arboviruses in 1908
Haller's organ in 2133
parasitised by, males 2140
physiological age of, estimation of 273
Ixodes acuminatus
in France 2432, 3497
on *Vulpes vulpes,* in France 2432
Ixodes angustus
in USSR 3196
in river floodplains, in Russian Republic 3196

Ixodes apronophorus
in USSR 1572, 2727
Omsk hemorrhagic fever, virus in, transmission of 2727
on *Arvicola terrestris,* in Siberia 2727
on *Ondatra zibethica,* in Siberia 2727
Pasteurella tularensis in, transmission of 2727
Ixodes arboricola
Haller's organ in 1847
in France 272
Ixodes caledonicus
descriptions of 289
in USSR 289
on birds
in Azerbaijan 289
in Crimea 289
in Tadzhikistan 289
Ixodes canisuga
in France 2432
on *Vulpes vulpes* 3251
in France 2432
Ixodes cookei
in Canada 281, 2134, 2591
in farmhouses, in Ontario 2134
on man
in Ontario 2134
in Quebec 281
Powassan virus in
in Ontario 2591
in Quebec 281
Ixodes cornuatus
in Australia 597
on cats
in Tasmania 597
paralysis caused by 597
on dogs
in Tasmania 597
paralysis caused by 597
Ixodes crenulatus
in Mongolia 2821
in USSR 1572, 2713
on *Marmota sibirica,* in Mongolia 2821
Ixodes drakensbergensis
sp. n., description of 283
in South Africa 283
on cattle, in South Africa 283
on eland, in South Africa 283
on goat, in South Africa 283
Ixodes festai
in France 272, 3497
on *Lepus europaeus,* in France 3497
on *Phasianus colchicus,* in France 272
on rabbit, in France 272, 3497
Ixodes hexagonus
control of, repellents for 606
in France 948, 2432, 3493, 3497
in Spain 10
in pastures, in France 948
on dog, in France 3497
on *Erinaceus europaeus* 606
on ferret, in France 3497
Ixodes hexagonus *contd.*
on *Myotis myotis,* in Spain 10
on *Rhinolophus ferrum,* in Spain 10
on *Vulpes vulpes,* in France 2432
Rickettsia conori in, in France 3493
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 1848
Ixodes holocyclus
biology of 955
control of, habitat management for 2121
in Australia 955, 1599, 1919, 2121, 2732
males of, feeding in 276
on bandicoot, in Australia 955
on cat, in Queensland 2732
on cattle
in Australia 955, 2121
paralysis caused by 613, 2121
on dog, in Queensland 2732
on *Isoodon macrourus,* in Australia 2121
on man, in Australia 1919
on *Perameles nasuta,* in Australia 2121
parasitised by
Hunterellus spp., in Queensland 1599
males 2140
Ixodes laguri, Haller's organ in 1847
Ixodes lividus
in France 272, 3497
in Mongolia 2841
in USSR 1572
on *Riparia riparia,* in France 272
Ixodes marxi
in Canada 2591
Powassan virus in, in Ontario 2591
Ixodes monospinosus
in Japan 2136
on bear, in Kanagawa Prefecture 2136
on deer, in Kanagawa Prefecture 2136
on serow, in Kanagawa Prefecture 2136
Ixodes nipponensis
in Japan 2436
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *I. persulcatus* and 2436
Ixodes occultus
in USSR 949
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in Turkmenia 949
Ixodes pacificus
in USA 3487
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, in Oregon 3487
Ixodes pari, in France 272
Ixodes pavlovskyi
in USSR 1572, 2126, 2714, 3195
in montane forests, in Gorno-Altaiskaya Autonomous Region 2126
in montane pastures, in Maritime Territory 3195
on *Clethrionomys rutilus,* in Siberia 2714
Ixodes persulcatus
bacteriostatic activity of homogenates of 2413

Ixodes persulcatus *contd.*
control of
acaricides for 2419
recovery from 2419–2420
repellents for 1913
Coxiella burneti in, in Udmurt ASSR 2412
DDT in, recovery from poisoning with 1850
habitats of 1587
hosts of, long-range detection of 3194
in Japan 2436
in USSR 1572, 1576, 1584, 1586–1587, 1849, 2126, 2410–2412, 2419–2420, 2714, 2718, 3195–3196, 3200
in coniferous forests, in USSR 2419–2420
in forest-steppe, in Siberia 1849
in montane forests, in Gorno-Altaiskaya Autonomous Region 2126
in montane pastures, in Maritime Territory 3195
in river floodplains, in Russian Republic 3196
Kemerovo virus in, in USSR 2718
light responses in 3210
Omsk haemorrhagic fever
virus in
in Siberia 1576
infectivity of 1572
on *Cervus elaphus,* in USSR 1584
on *Clethrionomys rutilus,* in Siberia 2714
orientation of, to human odour 3194
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *I. nipponensis* and 2436
tick-borne encephalitis
virus in
in Siberia 1576
in Udmurt ASSR 2412
in USSR 2410, 2718
infectivity of 1572
strains of 947
transmission of 2411, 3192, 3262
Ixodes pilosus
arsenic susceptibility in, in South Africa 1858
descriptions of 1578
in South Africa 276, 1578, 1858
males of, copulation and feeding in 276
on *Sylvicapra grimmia,* in South Africa 276
on *Tragelaphus scriptus,* in South Africa 276
Ixodes plumbeus (see *I. lividus*)
Ixodes redikorzevi, in USSR 2713
Ixodes ricinus
Babesia bovis in, transmission of 2964
B. divergens in
in France 948
transmission of 2964
biology of 617, 2414
Ixodes ricinus *contd.*
Congo virus in, in Moldavia 2963
control of 1305
acaricides for 948, 1302, 2780, 2977, 3197–3198
repellents for 606
detection of, vegetation maps for 2728
habitats of 2430
hosts of 1848
in Austria 1302, 2424, 2729
in Czechoslovakia 286, 340, 1029, 1306, 1598, 2729, 3259
in France 272, 948, 2414, 2432, 2728, 3497
in Netherlands 1569, 2424
in Poland 1846, 2402, 2844
in Spain 10
in Switzerland 612, 2430, 2964
in UK 343, 1381, 2780, 2975
in USSR 617, 945, 2411, 2963, 2977, 3197–3198, 3481
in West Germany 1037, 2416, 2424
in forests, in Lithuania 945
in mixed forests, in Switzerland 612
in pine plantations, in Austria 1302
Lipovnik virus in, in Czechoslovakia 1306
Nosema ixodis in, in Czechoslovakia 1598
N. slovaca in, in Czechoslovakia 1598
on *Capreolus capreolus*
in Czechoslovakia 340
in West Germany 2416
on cat, in France 3497
on cattle
in France 948
in Russian Republic 3197–3198
in Switzerland 2964
in UK 1381
on *Cervus elaphus,* in Czechoslovakia 340
on *Columba palumbus,* in France 272
on *Corvus frugilegus,* in France 272
on *Dama dama*
in Czechoslovakia 340
in England 2975
on deer, in UK 343
on dog
in France 3497
in Poland 2844
on guinea-pig 606
on lizards, in Czechoslovakia 286
on man
dermatoses caused by 2427
effects of 1569, 2424
in Netherlands 1569
in Poland 1846
on *Myotis myotis,* in Spain 10
on *Phasianus colchicus,* in France 272
on *Rhinolophus ferrum,* in Spain 10
on rodents, in Switzerland 2964

Ixodes ricinus *contd.*
on sheep
in Armenia 3481
in Daghestan 2977
in England 2780
on small mammals
in Czechoslovakia 3259
in Switzerland 2430
in West Germany 1037
on *Sus scrofa,* in Czechoslovakia 340
on *Turdus merula,* in France 272
on *Vulpes vulpes,* in France 2432
parasitised by, males 2140
population dynamics of 1856
sex pheromone of 2431
tick-borne encephalitis
virus in
artificial infection with 621
in Czechoslovakia 1306
in Switzerland 612
transmission of 1848, 1856, 2411, 2424, 3192, 3262
Trypanosoma spp. in
in Austria 2729
in Czechoslovakia 2729
Wehrdikmansia rugosicauda in, in West Germany 2416
West Nile virus in, in Moldavia 2963
Ixodes rothschildi, in France 272
Ixodes rubicundus
in South Africa 3026
on goat, in South Africa 3026
Ixodes rugicollis
descriptions of 2403
in France 2403, 2432
on fox 2403
on Mustelidae 2403
on *Vulpes vulpes,* in France 2432
Ixodes scapularis
in USA 604
on *Sus scrofa* hybrids, in Texas 604
Ixodes stromi, in USSR 2713
Ixodes tasmani
in Australia 1599
parasitised by, *Hunterellus* spp., in Queensland 1599
Ixodes trianguliceps
Coxiella burneti in, in Udmurt ASSR 2412
habitats of 290, 2430
hosts of 290
in Poland 2402
in Switzerland 2430, 2964
in USSR 290, 1572, 2412, 2714
in West Germany 1037
on *Clethrionomys rutilus,* in Siberia 2714
on rodents, in Switzerland 2964
on small mammals
in Switzerland 2430
in West Germany 1037
parasitised by, males 2140

Ixodes trianguliceps *contd.*
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 1848
Ixodes unicavatus, in France 272
Ixodes uriae
in France 272
on fowl, effects of attachment by 951
Ixodidae
acaricide resistance in 2966
arboviruses in 1908
Babesia perroncitoi in, transmission of 3021
B. trautmanni in, transmission of 3021
control of, acaricides for 287
coxal gland in 958
descriptions of 1577
in Khabarovsk Territory 3200
in Siberia 1572, 1585–1587
in South Africa 1577
in Soviet Far East 1585–1587
in culverts, in Tanzania 3405
in pastures
collection of 2119
in USSR 2119
in river floodplains, in Russian Republic 3196
keys to 1577
on *Citellus dauricus,* in Mongolia 2821
on *Phacochoerus aethiopicus,* in Tanzania 3407
on rodents, in Panama 619
on small mammals, in Maharashtra 3022
on Ungulata, in Turkmenia 3193
rearing of, techniques for 1582
Rickettsia rickettsi in, in USA 1579
salivation in, control of 3205
spermiogenesis in 2974
Ixodoidea
acaricide resistance in 9
acaricide susceptibility in, determining of 2132
arboviruses in, in India 1627
control of 1932, 3253
acaricides for 2201, 2973
repellents for 606
utilisation of population models in 2788
detection of, vegetation maps for 2728
Dugbe virus in, in Nigeria 599
hosts of, interactions with 2482
in Australia 2480
in South Africa 346, 684, 3264
in Southern Africa 1859
in dwellings, in Kirghizia 274
larvae of, counter for 2428
on birds of prey 917
on cattle, monitoring of feeding and temperature of 3502
on dog, techniques for studying effects of 602
on domestic animals 1932
in Australia 3028

Ixodoidea *contd.*
on domestic animals *contd.*
in Somalia 3207
on lagomorphs, in Tadzhikistan 2713
on *Lepus capensis,* in Kenya 3490
on man
in Massachusetts 950
in Spain 7
treatment of bites by 2198
on poultry, in Queensland 1626
on *Praomys natalensis* 3269
on rodents, in Tadzhikistan 2713
on small mammals
in Illinois 13
in Sweden 5
on *Tayassu tajacu* 608
on turkeys, in California 2479
on vertebrates, in East Africa 1418
physiological age of, estimation of 273
iyoensis, Tabanus
Jackdaw (see *Corvus monedula*)
Jaculus jaculus
Synosternus cleopatrae on, in Mauritania 721
Xenopsylla nubica on, in Mauritania 721
Jaguar (see *Panthera onca*)
jaimeramirezi, Simulium
jamaicensis, Knemidokoptes
Jamestown Canyon virus
in
Didelphis marsupialis, antibodies to, in Iowa 1985
Sylvilagus floridanus, antibodies to, in Iowa 1985
La Crosse virus distinct from 1702
jamoti, Aedes
janata, Achaea
jani, Eretmapodites
janthinomys, Haemagogus
Japan
Aedes spp. in 463, 3327
A. albopictus in, on man 3117
A. galloisi in 2013
Aethus indicus in, in dwellings 389
Anopheles hyrcanus in 1696, 2620
natural enemies of 446
aquatic insects in 2898
Argas japonicus in, in *Delichon urbica* nests 3482
Armigeres subalbatus in 2619
Atylotus spp. in, on cattle 883
Azelia cilipes in, in cattle dung 3428
A. monodactyla in, in horse dung 3428
Cheiracanthium japonicum in, on man 648, 3236
Chironomidae in 3429
Chironomus yoshimatsui in 3148
Chrysops yamaguchii in
on cattle 1809
on horse 1809
cockroaches in, in buildings 3043
Corethrella japonica in 903
Japan *contd.*
Culex spp. in 3327
C. pipiens in 462, 1477, 1696–1697
C. tritaeniorhynchus in 789, 1696, 2620, 3116
natural enemies of 446
viruses in 2592–2594, 2617
C. vorax in 1477
Culicidae in 464, 1142
in tree holes 103
on dog 3126
on man 3126
Diptera in, natural enemies of 1371
Fannia spp. in 537
Fanniinae in 1788
Glycyphagus destructor in, in house dust 633
Haemaphysalis flava in 939
H. longicornis in 957
on cattle 2136
Heteropoda venatoria in 3044
Hirstia domicola in, in house dust 2746
Hirstionyssus japonicus in, on small mammals 1865
house-dust allergy in 3224
insect pests in, natural enemies of 1371, 1904
Ixodes nipponensis in 2436
I. persulcatus in 2436
Lipoptena fortisetosa in, on *Cervus nippon* 3162
L. sikae in, on *Cervus nippon* 3162
mosquitos in, in residential areas 407
Musca conducens in, on cattle 3165
M. domestica in 1838, 3161, 3166
M. hervei in, on cattle 3165
Phrurolithus spp. in, on man 648
Prosimulium spp. in 1764
Simuliidae in 507
Simulium spp. in 1764
small mammals in, ectoparasites of 3260
spiders in, on man 1879
Tabanidae in 2698
Tabanus spp. in, on cattle 883
T. inaensis in, on cattle 1808
T. iyoensis in 904
T. katoi in 1282
T. sapporoenus in 1282
T. trigonus in, on cattle 1808
ticks in, on large mammals 2136
Topomyia yanbarensis in 2621
Tripteroides bambusa in 2618
Japanese encephalitis (see Encephalitis, Japanese)
japonica, Corethrella
japonica, Fannia
japonica, Haemaphysalis
japonicum, Cheiracanthium
japonicum, Simulium
japonicus, Aedes
japonicus, Argas
japonicus, Chrysops

japonicus, Hirstionyssus
Jasminum 3176
Jaundice, in man, caused by *Loxosceles laeta* 989
javalii, Pecaroecus
jeanleclercqi, Sarcophaga
jellisoni, Cephenemyia
Jerboa (see *Jaculus jaculus*)
Jird, Mongolian (see *Meriones unguiculatus*)
joannae, Onthophagus
Jodfenphos (*see* Iodofenphos)
joloensis, Armigeres
jonesi, Dermacarus
Jordan, malaria in 2879
jordani, Myoxopsylla
jordani, Polygenis bohlsi
Julbernardia globiflora 1277
jumineri, Culicoides
Juncus roemerianus 1452
Junín virus
in
Androlaelaps fahrenholzi, in Argentina 962
Eubrachylaelaps rotundus, in Argentina 962
junius, Anax
Jussiaea, *Simulium decorum* on 1491
Juvenates (*see* Juvenile hormones)
Juvenile hormones
Blaberus giganteus 3037
Eublaberus posticus 3287
Nauphoeta cinerea 374, 3050
Periplaneta americana 1050, 1646–1647, 2216
Schistocerca gregaria 1646, 2216
Triatominae 3312
chemical nature of 2544
steroid synthesis inhibitors as inhibitors of 2912
Juvenoids (*see* Insect growth regulators)
juxtakochi, Haemaphysalis
juxtamelloi, Tinaminyssus
kanayamensis, Culiseta (see *C. bergrothi*)
Kansas, *Trichobius corynorhini* in, on *Plecotus townsendii* 2693
Kao Shuan virus, in, *Argas robertsi* 3202
karandalaensis, Coquillettidia (*Mansonia*)
Karbotox (*see* Carbaryl)
Karshi virus, in, *Ornithodoros tholozani,* in Uzbekistan 2740
kasachstanicus, Aedes
katoi, Tabanus
Kelthane (*see* Dicofol)
Kemerovo virus, in, *Ixodes persulcatus,* in USSR 2718
Kentucky
Aedes sollicitans in 2605
A. vexans in 2605
Gasterophilus intestinalis in, on horse 1515, 2657, 2661, 2910, 3418
Kentucky *contd.*
Gasterophilus contd.
G. nasalis in, on horse 1515, 2657, 2661, 2910, 3418
Oestrus ovis in, on sheep 2342
small mammals in, ectoparasites of 1366
Kenya
Aedes aegypti in 153, 749, 2853
Anopheles funestus in 1118, 2273, 2546
on man 785
A. gambiae in 86, 788, 1118, 2273, 2546
on man 785
Argas africolumbae in, on birds 296
Culex univittatus in 345, 788
Culicidae in 781, 2005
effects of irrigation on 2273
in rice-fields 99
on birds 2298
on domestic animals 1988
on man 1988
Culicoides spp. in 486, 2028
on cattle 2313
on sheep 2313
ephemeral fever in 2028
game animals in, arthropod parasites of 2062
leishmaniasis in 500, 831
malaria in 785
Mansonia uniformis in 345
Ornithodoros capensis in, on birds 2735
O. moubata in 2731
Phlebotominae in 500, 831
Pneumonyssus spp. in, on baboon 975
Rhipicephalus pulchellus in 3206
Simulium neavei in 1043
ticks in, on hare 3490
vertebrates in, ectoparasites of 1418
Kepone (*see* Chlordecone)
Keratan, in *Calliphora vicina* 2704
Keratins, in *Calliphora vicina* 3178
Keratitis, in human eye, caused by Hemipterous egg 705
Keratoconjunctivitis, role of eye-frequenting moths in 937
Kerosine, synergist for, carbaryl 2075
kerteszi, Leptoconops
Kerteszia, behaviour in, effects of DDT on 1466
kesseli, Tabanus
Keterah virus
in
Argas arboreus, replication of 3491
A. hermanni, replication of 3491
A. transgariepinus, replication of 3491
A. vespertilionis, replication of 3491
Ketone bodies, in *Periplaneta americana* hemolymph, effects of starvation on 3278
Keys
Aedes, in USSR 452
Aedimorphus, in southern Africa 1992
Anopheles, in Thailand 2566

Keys *contd.*
Anophelinae
in Costa Rica 2014
in Venezuela 2626, 3124
Blattaria
in Congo Basin 1947
in West Africa 1947
Ceratopogonid genera 811
Ceratopogonidae, in Trinidad and Tobago 485
Chrysomya, in Australasia 2945
Chrysops, in Indiana 559
Coloceras, on Columbiformes 2814
Coprini, in Australia 2957
Culicidae
in Germany 736
in USA 3114
in USSR 451
Eadiea 2445
Fannia, in Taiwan 3160
Hirstionyssus, in Neotropical region 3523
insect orders 2484
Ixodidae, in South Africa 1577
Leptoconops males 2309
Loxosceles, in southern Africa 2157
Lutrilichus 972
Mallophaga, on mammals, in Venezuela 3290
mite orders 2484
mites, in mattress dust 1322
nematodes, in insects 339
parasites in dung 3463
Pholeoixodes, in Palaearctic region 2403
Silvius, in Nearctic region 921
Simulium damnosum complex 835
Siphonaptera
in Alabama 393
in Angola 392
Spinturnicidae, on bat, in Venezuela 3522
Tabanidae, in Angola 2931
Tabanus, in Arizona 543
Trombiculidae, in Venezuela 3521
Keystone virus, epidemiology of 2274
Khmer Republic
Anophelinae in 87
filariasis in 145
malaria in 145
kiangsuensis, Anopheles
Kidney failure, acute, in man, caused by *Vespa orientalis* sting 2711
Kikuthrin (*see* Chrysanthemic acid, [2-methyl-5-(2-propynyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester)
Killmaster (*see* Chlorpyrifos)
Kinase (phosphorylating), adenylylsulfate, in *Heterometrus scaber* 3000
Kinase (phosphorylating), arginine
in *Drosophila melanogaster* flight muscles, activity pattern of 2358
Kinase (phosphorylating), arginine *contd.*
in *Musca domestica* flight muscles, effects of X-irradiation on 258
in *Phormia regina* flight muscles, activity pattern of 2358
Kinase (phosphorylating), hexo-, in *Heterometrus scaber* 3237
Kinase (phosphorylating), 6-phosphofructo-, in *Heterometrus scaber* 3237
Kinase (phosphorylating), pyruvate, in *Heterometrus scaber* 3237
kingi, Culicoides
Kinoprene (2-propynyl (2*E*,4*E*)-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
adopted as common name in *RAE,* p. 7
kinoshitai, Tabanus
kiotoense, Prosimulium
kitaokai, Haemaphysalis
Kitchens
Achaearanea tepidariorum in, in Nagasaki Prefecture 1904
Blattella germanica in, in England 3284
Chrysomya putoria in, in Tanzania 2004
Musca domestica in, in Tanzania 2004
Klebsiella aerogenes, in, *Arcyophora patricula,* in Ivory Coast 937
Kleemannia plumosa
in UK 644
in stored grain, in England 644
kleinschmidtianus, Ctenophthalmus agyrtes
knabi, Sarcophaga, (*Parasarcohaga*)
Knemidokoptes
control of, acaricides for 2748
on budgerigar 2748
Knemidokoptes jamaicensis
in Brazil 1318
on canary, in Brazil 1318
Knutsonia turcestanica
biology of 232
in Iran 232
kobayashi, Aedes
Kobus ellipsiprymnus
Armillifer armillatus on, in South Africa 1889
ephemeral fever, virus in, antibodies to, in Kenya 2028
Linguatula nuttalli on, in South Africa 1889
L. serrata on, in South Africa 1889
kochi, Anopheles
koliensis, Anopheles
kolpakovae, Eulaelaps (see *E. novus*)
Koral (*see* Coumaphos)
Korlan (*see* Fenchlorphos)
korshunovi, Prosimulium macropyga
Kotonkan virus
in
cattle, antibodies to 1755
Culicoides spp., in Nigeria 1755
kounickyi, Protomyobia

Koutango virus
in
Aedes aegypti, transmission of 2542
man, symptoms of 2542
Rattus spp.
in Central African Republic 2542
in Senegal 2542
Tatera kempii, in Senegal 2542
Kriofos (*see* Trichlorphon)
Ksilonafta (*see* Methanol)
Kudu (see *Tragelaphus strepsiceros*)
kuehniella, Ephestia, (*Anagasta*)
Kuhlia taeniurus, preying on, Culicidae, and biological control using, in Maldives 2257
Kunjin virus
in
Aedes vigilax, replication of 1187
Culex annulirostris, replication of 1187
Kuwait
Phlebotomus papatasi in 495
sandfly fever in 495
Kwatta virus, in, Culicidae, in Surinam 2258
kweichowensis, Neopsylla
kweiyangensis, Anopheles
Kyasanur Forest disease
in India 1627
virus
in
Haemaphysalis kyasanurensis, transmission of 1591
man 1367
kyasanurensis, Haemaphysalis
Kynurenine (*see* Benzenebutanoic acid, α,2-diamino-γ-oxo-)
La Crosse virus
in
Aedes albopictus, transovarial transmission of 1138
A. hendersoni, not transmitted 1479
A. triseriatus
in Minnesota 1149
in Ohio 2555
in Wisconsin 465
overwintering of 465, 1149
transmission of 1479, 1702, 2555
Culex pipiens, not transmitted transovarially 1138
Marmota monax, antibodies to, in Ohio 2555
Tamias striatus
antibodies to, in Ohio 2555
in Wisconsin 1702
replication of 1702
labranchiae, Anopheles
Labrundinia maculata
growth regulators in, inactive 3157
in USA 3157
in recreational lakes, in California 3157
Laccadive Islands (*see* Lakshadweep Islands)
Laccophilus
in irrigated pastures, effects of diflubenzuron on 755
in ponds
effects of growth regulators on 83
in California 83
Lacerta agilis, ticks on, in Czechoslovakia 286
Lacerta muralis, ticks on, in Czechoslovakia 286
Lacerta viridis, ticks on, in Czechoslovakia 286
Lacerta vivipara, ticks on, in Czechoslovakia 286
Lactalbumins, in milk, radiocarbon from methoprene incorporated into 2761
Lactation
in cattle
effects of *Austrosimulium pestilens* on 2648
effects of *Chorioptes bovis* on 3519
effects of Hexalon on 2973
Lactation disorders (*see also* Agalactia)
Lactic acid (*see* Propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-)
Lactoglobulins, β-, in man, antibodies to 637, 2450, 3517
Lactose (*see* D-Glucose, 4-*O*-β-D-galactopyranosyl-)
Laelapidae
Coxiella burneti in, in Panama Canal Zone 619
on small mammals, in Iran 2743
Laelaps, hypostomal region in 2443
Laelaps clethrionomydis, on small mammals, in Fennoscandia 3505
Laelaps echidnina
in Argentina 962
in Egypt 720
in Spain 10
on *Rattus rattus,* in Argentina 962
on *Rhinolophus ferrum,* in Spain 10
on rodents, in Egypt 720
on small mammals, in Oriental region 3260
seasonal abundance of 720
Laelaps hilaris
in USSR 3232
on *Microtus arvalis,* in Tatar ASSR 3232
seasonal abundance of 3232
Laelaps lemmi
in USSR 2148
on lemming, in USSR 2148
Laelaps microti (see *Hyperlaelaps*)
Laelaps nuttalli, on small mammals, in Oriental region 3260
laeta, Loxosceles
laeviceps, Nosopsyllus, (*Ceratophyllus*)
laevigatus, Scheloribates
laeviusculus, Neohaematopinus

Lagenidium, in, Culicidae 140
Lagenidium giganteum
enzymes in 3350
in
Culex pipiens 3350
effects of 728
Lagomorpha
Haemaphysalis punctata on, in Czechoslovakia 605
Ixodoidea on, in Tadzhikistan 2713
lagopi, Goniodes
Lagopoecus affinis
in Norway 2200
on *Lagopus lagopus,* in Norway 2200
on *Lagopus mutus,* in Norway 2200
Lagopus lagopus, arthropod parasites of, in Norway 2200
Lagopus mutus
Goniodes lagopi on, in Norway 2200
Lagopoecus affinis on, in Norway 2200
laguri, Ixodes
Lagurus lagurus, mites on, in Kazakhstan 302
lagurus, Polyxenus
lahorensis, Ornithodoros, (*Alveonasus*)
lainsoni, Lutzomyia, (*Psychodopygus*)
Lake mud, Chironomidae in, sampling of 3455
Lakes
Chironomidae in
dispersal of 3442
effects of thermal pollution on 2702
in South Carollna 2702
molluscicides in, non-target effects of 2346
Lakes, dam, insect colonisation depending on organic pollution of 3109
Lakes, man-made
Chironomidae in, in California 1276
human health and 2797
Lakes, ox-bow, Tabanidae in, in Maritime Province of USSR 877
Lakes, recreational, Chironomidae in, in California 3157
Lakes, reservoir
Aedes cantans in, in Ukraine 2578
effects of construction of, on fly breeding sites 2552
effects on small-mammal ectoparasites of 3259
mosquito control in 1145
Lakes, salt, *Ephydra* spp. in, in Utah 914
Lakshadweep Islands (formerly Laccadive Islands)
Aedes aegypti in 1102
A. albopictus in 1102
Anopheles tessellatus in 1102
Culex sitiens in 1102
malaria in 1102
Lallemantia royleana, mosquito larvicidal activity of mucilaginous seeds of 469
lamborni, Sphecodemyia
lamellifer, Coptopsylla
Lamprey, sea (see *Petromyzon marinus*)
landauae, Culicoides
Landrin (*see* Phenol, 2,3,5-trimethyl-, methylcarbamate, with 3,4,5-trimethylphenyl methylcarbamate)
lanei, Echinohelea
Langat virus
DS marker in 3192
in
Culicidae, not infective 2017
Haemaphysalis papuana, in Thailand 3486
Lanius senator, *Hyalomma anatolicum* on, in Minorca 2408
Lankesteria culicis
in
Aedes aegypti
detection of 2607
in Philippines 751
in Western Samoa 3382
infectivity of 3383
pathogenicity of 751
A. albopictus, in Philippines 751
A. epactius, infectivity of 3383
A. polynesiensis, in Western Samoa 3382
A. sollicitans, infectivity of 3383
A. stimulans, infectivity of 3383
A. vexans, infectivity of 3383
Culex pipiens, not infective 3383
C. salinarius, not infective 3383
Culiseta inornata, infectivity of 3383
Psorophora confinnis, infectivity of 3383
Lanolin, in *Dermatophagoides farinae* diet, permitting reproduction 1866
Lanthanum, ion (La^{3+}), in *Rhodnius prolixus,* penetration of nervous system by 1676
Laos, *Calpe eustrigata* in 934
lapponica, Hybomitra
laptevi, Caenopsylla
Lard, in *Dermatophagoides farinae* diet, permitting reproduction 1866
lardarius, Dermestes
Largactil (*see* Chlorpromazine)
larina, Echidnophaga
Larus melanocephalus, arbovirus antibodies in, in Black Sea region 2579
Larus ridibundus, arbovirus antibodies in, in Black Sea region 2579
larvipara, Musca
lasiophthalma, Hybomitra
Lasius niger, control of, insecticides for 1637
Lassa virus, in, *Praomys natalensis* 3269
lata, Calliphora
lateralis, Tropisternus
Latex, in *Schistocerca gregaria,* encapsulation of 3479
laticornis, Hybomitra

latipes, Simulium
(*Eusimulium*)
Latrine pits
Chrysomya putoria in, in Tanzania 2004
Culex pipiens in, in Tanzania 2004
Musca domestica in, in Tanzania 2004
Latrines
Achaearanea tepidariorum in, in Nagasaki Prefecture 1904
Culex pipiens in, in Comoro Archipelago 765
Latrodectus hasseltii (see *L. mactans*)
Latrodectus mactans
in Australia 1919
in Japan 1879
in Peru 666
on man
in Australia 1919
in Japan 1879
venom of 666
Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus,
venom of 1885
latum, Aponomma
laurae, Leptoconops
Lauric acid (*see* Dodecanoic acid)
Lauryl alcohol (*see* 1-Dodecanol)
Lavender oil, in *Dermatophagoides farinae* diet, not permitting reproduction 1866
laverani, Myoxopsylla
Lawns, *Tabanus subsimilis* in, in Texas 2080
Lazin Veterinary, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* on rabbit 2750
leachii, Haemaphysalis
Leather, *Demodex bovis* damage to, in New Zealand 638
Lebanon, malaria in, eradication of 2879
Lecithins
in *Aedes aegypti* ovaries 148
in *Dermatophagoides farinae* diet, permitting reproduction 1866
in *Musca domestica,* effects of choline deficiency on 535
lectularius, Cimex
leei, Galindomyia
Leeuwenhoekia americana
in USA 1603
on small mammals, in Oregon 1603
Leeward Islands, Culicidae in 3369
Leidynema appendiculata, in, *Periplaneta americana,* effects of host nutrition on 1054
Leishmania
in
Lutzomyia intermedia, transmission of 2641
man 1924
in Saudi Arabia 3394
Phlebotominae
identification of 1759
transmission of 3391
Leishmania *contd.*
in *contd.*
Phlebotomus ariasi, transmission of 1217
vectors of 3266
Leishmania braziliensis
in
Aotus trivirgatus, in Panama 2045
Choloepus hoffmanni, in Panama 2045
dog, in Panama 2043–2045
man, in Panama 2043–2045
Leishmania donovani
in
dog
in France 2638
in Venezuela 493
Lutzomyia longipalpis, transmission of 493
man
in France 2638
in Kenya 831
in Spain 7
in Venezuela 493
in Yugoslavia 490, 2042
Phlebotomus andrejevi, in Turkmenia 1757
P. caucasicus, in Turkmenia 1757
P. martini, transmission of 831
P. sergenti, transmission of 2637
Leishmania enriettii
in
guinea-pig, in Brazil 499
Lutzomyia monticola, infectivity of 499
Leishmania gymnodactyli
in
Phlebotomus caucasicus, pathogenicity of 491
P. papatasi
infectivity of 2039
pathogenicity of 491
Sergentomyia sintoni, pathogenicity of 491
Leishmania mexicana
in
Lutzomyia flaviscutellata
in Trinidad 497
in Venezuela 494
not infective 2040
transmission of 1484
L. longipalpis, morphology of 1625, 2041
Leishmania tropica
in
hamster, pathogenicity of 2320
man
in France 2638
in India 2320
in Italy 830
in Kenya 500, 831
in Spain 7
Meriones hurrianae, in India 2320

Leishmania tropica *contd.*
in *contd.*
mouse, pathogenicity of 2320
Phlebotominae
identification of 1759
in Turkmenia 501
Phlebotomus spp., transmission of 828
P. andrejevi, in Turkmenia 1757
P. caucasicus, in Turkmenia 1757
P. papatasi
in Iran 3134
in Turkmenia 175
infectivity of 2039
pathogenicity of 491
transmission of 830
P. pedifer
in Kenya 500
transmission of 831
P. salehi
in India 2320
in Rajasthan 2640
P. sergenti, transmission of 2637
Rhombomys opimus
in Turkmenia 175
in USSR 1214
Sergentomyia spp., not transmitted 828
S. sintoni, pathogenicity of 491
small mammals, in Turanian desert 828
Leishmaniasis
books on 1917
epidemiology of, importance of arthropods in 2182
in Algeria 2035
in France 1217
in Panama 487
in South-West Africa 684
prophylaxis against 2638
zoonoses in 1365
Leishmaniasis, canine, in France 177
Leishmaniasis, cutaneous
in Algeria 1218
in Brazil 2641
in Iran 3134
in Italy 830
in Kenya 500, 831
in Morocco 829
in Panama 2043–2045
in Peru 3391
in Saudi Arabia 3394
in Turanian desert 828
in Turkmenia 175
in USSR 1214
in Venezuela 494
Phlebotomus longipes, role of, in 2895
Leishmaniasis, visceral
in France 2638
in Morocco 829
in Venezuela 493
in Yugoslavia 490, 1211–1212, 2042
Leiurus quinquestriatus
venom of 2163
specificity of horse antivenin to 1883
lemmi, Laelaps
Lemming, Siberian (see *Lemmus sibiricus*)
Lemming, steppe (see *Lagurus lagurus*)
Lemmus obensis, carbaryl in, effects on reproduction of 3007
Lemmus sibiricus
Haemogamasus ambulans in nests of, in Russian Republic 3214
Hirstionyssus isabellinus in nests of, in Russian Republic 3214
mites on, in USSR 2148
lemnina, Radfordia
Lemon grass oil, insect repellency of 884
Leopard (see *Panthera pardus*)
Lepidoptera
cell cultures from, media for 341
eye-frequenting behaviour in 929
in human cadavers, in Belgium 680
in malarial regions, effects of malathion sprays on 418
in miombo woodland, in Zambia 1277
in poultry houses, in UK 871
Mallophaga on 2217
radiosensitivity of 3020
lepidum, Amblyomma
Lepomis macrochirus, pyrethroids in, ATPase inhibition by 2209
leporina, Oestromyia
leporispalustris, Haemaphysalis
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, farnesane derivatives in, growth-regulator activity of 2925
Leptinus testaceus
in UK 2401
in West Germany 1037
on *Apodemus flavicollis,* in West Germany 1037
on *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in England 2401
on *Clethrionomys glareolus,* in England 2401
on *Microtus agrestis,* in England 2401
Leptocera, in dung 2930
Leptocera acutangula
in Hungary 238
in horse farms, in Hungary 238
Leptocera ferruginata
biology of 2930
in Hungary 238
in dung 2930
in horse farms, in Hungary 238
Leptocera vagans
in Hungary 238
in horse farms, in Hungary 238
Leptoconops, in Trinidad and Tobago 485
Leptoconops acer
in France 2309
males of 2309

Leptoconops algeriensis
sp. nov., description of 1209
in Algeria 1209
males of 2309
Leptoconops borealis
gonotrophic cycle in 3133
in USSR 3133
Leptoconops carteri
control of, repellents for 824, 1483
in USA 824, 1483
on man, in California 824, 1483
Leptoconops dissimilis
sp. nov., description of 2309
in Chad 2309
in Egypt 2309
Leptoconops exspectator
sp. nov., description of 1209
in Algeria 1209
Leptoconops foleyi
sp. nov., description of 1209
in Algeria 1209
males of 2309
Leptoconops gallicus
in France 2309
males of 2309
Leptoconops hutsoni
sp. nov., description of 1210
in Algeria 1210
Leptoconops kerteszi
control of, fertilizers for 3091
in USA 3091
taxonomy of 1209
Leptoconops hutsoni misidentified as 1210
Leptoconops laurae 1209
males of 2309
Leptoconops macfiei
sp. nov., description of 1209
in Egypt 1209
Leptoconops mediterraneus, taxonomy of 1209
Leptoconops pugnax
in France 2309
males of 2309
Leptomonas, transmission between invertebrates of 2040
Leptophis ahaetulla
Culex pipiens on 2245
Hepatozoon spp. in, in Brazil 2245
Plasmodium spp. in, in Brazil 2245
Leptophos (*O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O*-methyl phenylphosphonothioate)
against, *Lucilia sericata,* on sheep 898
Leptopsylla segnis, control of, *Bacillus thuringiensis* for 2527
Leptopsylla sicistae
in USSR 2839
on *Clethrionomys rutilus,* in Russian Republic 2839
on *Sicista napaea,* in Russian Republic 2839
Leptopsylla taschenbergi
in USSR 2843
on rodents, in Georgia (USSR) 2843
Leptotrombidium, *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* in, in Philippines 8
Leptotrombidium akamushi, in Taiwan 1863
Leptotrombidium deliense
in Taiwan 1688, 3229
on goat, in Taiwan 1688
on man, in Taiwan 1688
on rat, in Taiwan 1688
rearing of, techniques for 966
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in, transmission of 1688, 3229
Leptotrombidium fletcheri, *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* in, detection of 1326
Leptotrombidium palpale
in China 3213
on rodents, in Kiangsu Province 3213
Leptotrombidium scutellare
in China 3213
on rodents, in Kiangsu Province 3213
Leptotrombidium yui
in China 3213
on rodents, in Kiangsu Province 3213
Lepus americanus
Dermacentor variabilis on, in Nova Scotia 2407
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris on, in Nova Scotia 2407
Snowshoe hare virus in, antibodies to, in Yukon 1689
Lepus californicus
Amblyomma maculatum on, development of 618
Cediopsylla inaequalis on, in Colorado 1032
Dermacentor andersoni on, in Colorado 1032
Haemadipsus setoni on, in Colorado 1032
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris on, in Colorado 1032
Hoplopsyllus glacialis on, in Colorado 1032
Lepus capensis, ticks on, in Kenya 3490
Lepus crawshayi, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* on, in Kenya 3490
Lepus europaeus
Amblyomma hebraeum on 2422
Ixodes festai on, in France 3497
I. ricinus on 1848
Ťahyňa virus in, replication of 1461
Lepus timidus, *Haemaphysalis flava* on, in Japan 939
lesteri, Anopheles
Lethane 384 (*see* Thiocyanic acid, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl ester)
Leucas aspersa, acaricidal activity of leaves of 3510

D-Leucine, in *Phormia regina,* nutritional value of 1248
L-Leucine
in *Glossina austeni* haemolymph proteins 842
in *Glossina morsitans* diet, during pregnancy 2653
in *Glossina morsitans* hemolymph, transfer to larvae of 3413
in *Lucilia cuprina,* effects of inhibitors on incorporation into proteins of 2362
in *Musca domestica* flight muscles, effects of X-irradiation on incorporation into proteins of 258
in *Ornithodoros lahorensis* 2717
in *Periplaneta americana,* neuroactivity of 376
in *Periplaneta americana* heart-accelerating peptides 1939
leuckarti, Listrophorus
leucocelaenus, Haemagogus, (*Aedes*)
Leucocytozoon
in
Simulium aureum, in Newfoundland 1373
S. latipes, in Newfoundland 1373
Leucocytozoon simondi
in
Branta canadensis, in Michigan 840
duck, in Norway 2050
Simulium fallisi, transmission of 2050
S. innocens, in Michigan 840
S. rendalense, transmission of 2050
S. rugglesi, in Michigan 840
Leucocytozoon smithi
in
Simulium congareenarum, transmission of 184, 1494
S. slossonae, transmission of 184, 1494
turkeys, in South Carolina 184, 1494
leucomelas, Aedes
Leucophaea maderae
activity rhythms in, control of 1644–1645
bursicon in 1078
carbaryl in, metabolism of 1660
chitin in, synthesis of 1400
embryonic development in 1390
enzymes in 2796
epidermis in, growth-promoting effects of haemocytes on 688
food preferences of, not affected by contamination with *Toxoplasma gondii* 3040
hind-gut in, substances affecting contractions of 1654
hind-gut muscles in, neurohormone controlling activity of 689
Hymenolepis nana in, unable to develop 1074
in Costa Rica 3040
in Thailand 3272
Leucophaea maderae *contd.*
in dwellings, in Thailand 3272
neoplasms in, caused by severing gastric nerve 2497
neuromuscular system in 41
optic lobes in, connection of 1645
osmoregulation in 359
reproduction in, effects of cauterising protocerebrum on 3041
tergal glands in 3036
composition of secretion of 2203
Toxoplasma gondii in, persistence of 3040
vitellogenin in 3277
leucopus, Eretmapodites
leucopus, Orchopeas
leucosphyrus, Anopheles
leucostoma, Ophyra
leucoxanthum, Holomenopon
Leukoviruses (*see* Oncogenic viruses)
Levamisole ((*S*)-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-6-phenylimidazo[2,1-*b*]thiazole)
against
Gasterophilus intestinalis, on horse 2910
G. nasalis, on horse 2910
with piperazine
against
Gasterophilus intestinalis, on horse 2910
G. nasalis, on horse 2910
with trichlorphon
against
Gasterophilus intestinalis, on horse 2910
G. nasalis, on horse 2910
Lewisellum, control of, testing insecticides for 1042
li, Rhadinopsylla
Liberia
Anopheles funestus in 1186
A. gambiae in 1186, 3097
A. melas in 3097
bancroftian filariasis in 3097
Simulium damnosum complex in 1231
Lice (*see* Phthiraptera)
Liebstadia similis
cestodes in, transmission of 18
in Poland 18
in sheep pastures, in Poland 18
Light green, marker for, *Culicoides brevitarsis* 2311
Light-trap, CDC
for
Anopheles funestus 2546
A. gambiae 2546
Culex spp. 757
Culicidae 99, 440, 1701, 1988, 2273, 2298, 2884
Light-trap, CDC miniature
for
Aedes trivittatus 807

Light-trap, CDC miniature *contd.*
for *contd.*
Anopheles albimanus 1190, 1738
Culicidae 101, 1182
effects of CO_2 on catches in 1177
modifications of 1
Light-trap, Cockings', for, *Neoschoengastia americana* 967
Light-trap, Monkswood, for, Culicidae 1988
Light-trap, New Jersey, for, *Anopheles albimanus* 1190
Light-traps
for
Aedes taeniorhynchus 1716, 2792
Anopheles albimanus 1190, 1738
Chironomidae 778
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 3116
Culicidae 464, 781, 803, 2559, 3096
evaluation of catches in 3115
interpretation of catches in 1696
Culicoides spp. 162, 2308, 2313, 2635, 3389
C. melleus 1208
Culiseta melanura 2561
C. morsitans 2561
Phlebotominae 178, 3394
Simuliidae 2900
Simulium spp. 180
lignarius, Panstrongylus
ligustica, Apis mellifera
lilaea, Eucalliphora
Limatus durhamii
biting activity in 760
in Brazil 759–760
in forests, in Brazil 759
on horse, in Brazil 760
on man, in Brazil 760
vertical distribution of 759
limbata, Damalinia, (*Bovicola*)
limbatus, Cybister
Limothrips cerealium
in East Germany 3475
on man, in East Germany 3475
Lindane (*see* BHC (γ-isomer))
linearis, Ranatra
lineatopennis, Aedes
lineatum, Hypoderma
lineatum, Simulium
(*Wilhelmia*)
lineola, Tabanus
Linguatula multiannulata
in Tanzania 3406
on *Crocuta crocuta,* in Tanzania 3406
Linguatula nuttalli (see also *Neolinguatula nuttalli*)
in South Africa 1889
on *Aepyceros melampus,* in South Africa 1889
on African buffalo, in South Africa 1889
on *Connochaetes taurinus,* in South Africa 1889
Linguatula nuttalli *contd.*
on *Damaliscus lunatus,* in South Africa 1889
on *Giraffa camelopardalis,* in South Africa 1889
on *Kobus ellipsiprymnus,* in South Africa 1889
on *Panthera leo,* in South Africa 1889
on *Panthera pardus,* in South Africa 1889
on *Tragelaphus strepsiceros,* in South Africa 1889
Linguatula serrata
in Egypt 3239
in India 1047, 2756
in South Africa 1889, 3017
in Spain 7
on *Aepyceros melampus,* in South Africa 1889
on African buffalo, in South Africa 1889, 3017
on Asian buffalo, in Egypt 3239
on *Bandicota indica,* in Tamil Nadu 1047
on camel, in Egypt 3239
on cattle 1889
in Karnataka 2756
in South Africa 3017
in Spain 7
on *Connochaetes taurinus,* in South Africa 1889, 3017
on *Damaliscus lunatus,* in South Africa 1889
on dog, in Spain 7
on *Giraffa camelopardalis,* in South Africa 1889
on *Kobus ellipsiprymnus,* in South Africa 1889
on man, in Spain 7
on *Panthera leo,* in South Africa 1889, 3017
on *Panthera pardus,* in South Africa 1889
on sheep, in Spain 7
on *Tragelaphus strepsiceros,* in South Africa 1889
Linognathus africanus
in South Africa 3026
on goat, in South Africa 3026
Linognathus ovillus
in Yugoslavia 51
on sheep, in Yugoslavia 51
Linognathus setosus
control of, insecticides for 353
in Nigeria 349
in Poland 2844
on dog
in Nigeria 349
in Poland 2844
Linognathus vituli
control of, insecticides for 4, 353, 1404, 1956, 2780, 2813, 3246

Linognathus vituli *contd.*
in Canada 2813
in Chile 3019
in New Zealand 1956
in Poland 4
in UK 2780
on cattle
in Chile 3019
in England 2780
in New Zealand 1956
in Ontario 2813
in Poland 4
Linoleic acid (*see* 9,12-Octadecadienoic acid, (*Z,Z*)-)
Linseed oil, in *Dermatophagoides farinae* diet, permitting reproduction 1866
linshcostei, Gryon
Linshcosteus
parasitised by
Gryon linshcostei 707
in India 706
G. triatomae 707
in India 706
Lion (see *Panthera leo*)
Lipase, diacylglycerol, in *Triatoma maculata* fat-body 1957
Lipase, lipoprotein (*see* Lipase, diacylglycerol)
Lipase, triacylglycerol
in *Aedes aegypti* fat-body 2248
in *Aedes aegypti* mid-gut 733
in *Loxosceles reclusa* venom, not found 1613
lipeuroides, Damalinia, (*Tricholipeurus*)
Lipeurus caponis
in Poland 48
mouthparts in 2218
on fowl, harm caused by 48–49
on poultry 2218
Lipeurus tropicalis
mouthparts in 2218
on poultry 2218
Lipids
in *Aedes aegypti* cell lines 454, 3092
in *Aedes aegypti* ovaries 148
in *Aedes albopictus* cell lines 454, 3092
in *Blaberus craniifer* mandibular-gland secretion 2213
in *Boophilus microplus,* effects of clenpyrin on 607
in *Calliphora vomitoria* cuticle 254
in cattle, radiocarbon from methoprene incorporated into 2760
in *Ceratitis capitata,* glycosylation of 3061
in *Culex pipiens* respiratory siphon, monolayers stimulating synthesis of 2277
in *Cydia pomonella* cuticle 254
in *Eristalis tenax* cuticle 254
in *Eublaberus posticus* eggs, accumulation of 1395
Lipids *contd.*
in *Gambusia affinis* liver, relation of insecticide susceptibility and 655
in *Glossina morsitans,* synthesis from glucose of 2088
in *Glossina morsitans* larvae, incorporation of parental amino acids into 3413
in *Haematobia irritans,* effects of γ-irradiation on 567
in *Nauphoeta cinerea* eggs, accumulation of 1395
in *Nauphoeta cinerea* fat-body 1076
in *Periplaneta americana*
synthesis of 1075
transport of 3489
in *Periplaneta americana* neural fat-body system 1666
in *Rhodnius prolixus* cuticle 3057–3058
in *Schistocerca americana* cuticle 254
in *Triatoma infestans,* glycosylation of 3061
Lipoglycoproteins (*see* Glycolipoproteins)
Liponyssus bacoti (see *Ornithonyssus*)
Lipoproteins
in cattle blood, effects of γ-BHC on 3015
in mite body fluids 306
in *Musca domestica* hemolymph, effects of cholesterol-deficient diet on 3468
in *Periplaneta americana* hemolymph
binding of insecticides to 38, 694
transport of lipids by 3489
in *Porocephalus crotali,* developmental changes in 3002
in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma* larval hemolymph 1288
Lipoptena cervi
control of
protective clothing for 1286
repellents for 1286
in Czechoslovakia 340
in Poland 21
in UK 343, 2975
in USSR 1286
mouthparts in 2356
on *Alces alces,* in Poland 21
on *Capreolus capreolus*
in Czechoslovakia 340
in Poland 21
on *Cervus elaphus*
in Czechoslovakia 340
in Poland 21
on *Dama dama*
in Czechoslovakia 340
in England 2975
in Poland 21
on deer, in UK 343
on elk, in Byelorussia 1286
on man
dermatitis caused by 1286
in Byelorussia 1286

Lipoptena cervi *contd.*
on *Sus scrofa,* in Czechoslovakia 340
Lipoptena fortisetosa
in Japan 3162
on *Cervus nippon,* in Honshu 3162
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *L. sikae* and 3162
Lipoptena sikae
sp. nov., description of 3162
in Japan 3162
on *Cervus nippon,* in Honshu 3162
Liposcelis bostrychophilus
antennal oligomery in 1625
on man, hypersensitivity to 2747
Lipovnik virus
in
Hyalomma dromedarii, not interfering with tick-borne encephalitis virus 1306
Ixodes ricinus, in Czechoslovakia 1306
Liriodendron tulipifera, *Echinohelea lanei*
under rotting bark of, in Maryland 168
Lispe barbipes
in South Africa 3264
preying on, Culicidae, in South Africa 3264
Lissamine green, marker for, *Culicoides brevitarsis* 2311
Listeria monocytogenes
in
Calliphora vomitoria, in Italy 2108
Dermacentor marginatus, changes in virulence of 940
Nosopsyllus consimilis, localisation of 1970
tick homogenates not inhibiting growth of 2413
Listrophoridae, in Americas 961
Listrophoroidea
in New Guinea 2152
on rodents 2998
Listrophorus leuckarti
in USA 1366
on *Microtus ochrogaster,* in Kentucky 1366
on *Peromyscus leucopus,* in Kentucky 1366
Lithium
ion (Li^{1+})
in *Glossina morsitans,* transport in Malpighian tubules of 2904
in *Periplaneta americana,* movement across blood-brain barrier of 372
Lithium chloride, *Phormia regina* responses to 206
litoralis, Anopheles
littoralis, Spodoptera
litura, Spodoptera
Liver
diet component for
Phlebotomus longipes 2895
Sarcophaga brevicornis 243
Liver diseases, in rabbit, caused by *Armillifer armillatus* 324
Liver powder
diet component for
Anopheles albimanus 2614
Toxorhynchites rutilus 79
lividus, Ixodes
Lizard
Aedes aegypti on 120
Amblyomma loculosum on 2720
Culex spp. on, in Panama 461
C. pipiens on 120
Culicinae on, in Brazil 760
in culverts, in Tanzania 3405
ticks on, in Czechoslovakia 286
Lizard, tree, in malarial regions, effects of malathion sprays on 418
Loa loa
in
Chrysops atlanticus, development of 577
man, in Pacific region 2892
Loach, temephos in, toxicity of 3429
lobiferus, Glyptotendipes
Lobster, axons in, effects of *Androctonus australis* venom on 650
Locomotion
Hadrurus arizonensis 985–986
Periplaneta americana 1952–1953, 3046
books on 1624
loculosum, Amblyomma
Locusta migratoria
Aprocta cylindrica in, development of 3184
DDT in, penetration of 3142
enzymes in 534
flight muscles in
development of catabolic pathways in 534
enzyme activity in 908
neoplasms in, caused by severing gastric nerve 2497
ovaries in 570
Pterygodermatites affinis in, development of 3182
P. hispanica in, development of 931
Seuratum cadarachense in, cellular reactions to 2707
Tetrameres cardinalis in, development of 3183
Locusta migratoria migratorioides, fat-body in, storage in 1033
longiareolata, Culiseta
longicauda, Wagnerina
longicornis, Damalinia
longicornis, Haemaphysalis
longicoxatus, Rhipicephalus
longicuspis, Phlebotomus
longipalpa, Supella
longipalpis, Aedes
longipalpis, Glossina

longipalpis, Lutzomyia
(*Phlebotomus*)
longipalpus, Psorophora
longipennis, Glossina
longipennis, Hippobosca
longipes, Phlebotomus
longistylatum, Simulium
longivalvis, Arcyophora
longus, Rhipicephalus
Looplure ((*Z*)-7-dodecenyl acetate)
adopted as common name in *RAE*, p. 7
Lophoceraomyia, cibarium in 480
Lophonetta specularoides
Holomenopon leucoxanthum on
causing wet-feather 703
in England 703
lophortygis, Culicoides
Lophortyx californica
Culicoides lophortygis on, in California 1754
C. multidentatus on, in California 1754
Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*)
Culex pipiens on, nectar feeding by 3327
lorraineae, Aedes
Louisiana
Anopheles crucians in 1739
Culex salinarius in, natural enemies of 726
Culicidae in, viruses in 3346
Haematobia irritans in, on cattle 2184–2185
Musca autumnalis in
on cattle 578
on horse 578
Louping-ill virus, DS marker in 3192
Louse (*see* Phthiraptera)
LOW-6803 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-(7-chloro-1,2-benzisoxazol-3-yl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester)
LOW-6805 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-(7-chloro-1,2-benzisoxazol-3-yl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester)
Loxodonta africana
elimination of, as part of *Glossina* control operations 519
Zinga virus in, antibodies to, in Central African Republic 772
Loxosceles
biology of 990
distribution of 990
in southern Africa 2157
venom of, variations in 1335
Loxosceles deserta
descriptions of 1886
in USA 1886
Loxosceles gaucho
distribution of 990
on man 990
Loxosceles laeta
biology of 2458
distribution of 990
extracts of, hemolysis by 1336
Loxosceles laeta *contd.*
in Chile 989
in USA 2458
in commercial buildings, in California 2458
on guinea-pig, effects of bite by 1334
on man 990
effects of bite by 989, 1334
in Chile 989
on mouse, effects of bite by 1334
on rabbit, effects of bite by 1334
venom of, variations in 1335
Loxosceles reclusa
biology of 1339
control of, pesticides for 649
dispersal of 649
distribution of 1339
hemolymph in 2160
in USA 649, 990
on guinea-pig, effects of bite by 1613
on man 990
effects of bite by 1339
venom of 1613, 2160
Loxosceles rufescens
distribution of 990
on man 990
Loxosceles speluncarum, in caves, in southern Africa 2157
Loxosceles spinulosa
biology of 2157
in South Africa 2157
on man 2157
taxonomy of 2157
Loxosceles valida, in caves, in southern Africa 2157
lubrica, Hypoaspis
lubricata, Scopula
lucidula, Musca
Lucilia
control of 1364
in poultry dung 902
in poultry farms 1523
insecticides for 1358
in *Clethrionomys glareolus* carcasses, in England 2379
in human cadavers, in Belgium 680
in poultry dung, in California 902
in poultry farms, in California 1523
on sheep, in UK 1381
Lucilia ampullacea, in USSR 208
Lucilia bufonivora
biology of 2951
development in 250
in Finland 250
in Romania 1546
in USSR 2951
on *Bufo bufo,* in Tatar ASSR 2951
on *Bufo viridis,* in Tatar ASSR 2951
on *Pelobates fuscus,* in Tatar ASSR 2951
on *Rana arvalis,* in Tatar ASSR 2951
on *Rana temporaria,* in Finland 250

Lucilia caesar
in Czechoslovakia 552
in Japan 1904
in UK 2379
in mouse carcasses, in England 2379
on sheep, in Czechoslovakia 552
preyed on by, *Achaearanea tepidariorum*, in Nagasaki Prefecture 1904
Lucilia cuprina
acetylcholinesterase in 946
arsenic resistance in, in South Africa 1832
biology of 580, 1819
control of 580, 1819
antifeedants for 3421
genetic 1039
habitat modifications for 556
insecticides for 553, 1831
mid-season crutching for 553
mulesing for 553, 2363, 3426
radical mulesing for 912
repellents for 3421
sterile-insect release for 1039
development in, effects of temperature on 219
diazinon resistance in, in South Africa 1832
flight muscles in
calcium transport in 265
nucleotide transport in mitochondria of 2947
genetics of 1922
heat resistance in, in larvae 3466
in Australia 580, 912, 1038–1039, 1552, 1819, 2363, 2480
in Marshall Islands 556
in South Africa 1832
in rubbish dumps, in Kwajalein Atoll 556
insecticide resistance in
practical impact of 1831
unrelated in larvae and adults 1552
insecticide susceptibility in, measurement of 1552
olfactory responses in 3028
on sheep
effects of insecticide resistance on strikes by 553
in New South Wales 2363
in Queensland 912
oogenesis in, effects of honeybee queen substance on 2914
ovaries in, effects of diet on development of 2105
proteins in, effects of inhibitors on synthesis of 2362
research on 249
saliva in, resecretion of radiophosphorus in 558
teneral period in 1553
wing hypodermis in, cell death of 2367
Lucilia fuscipalpis, in USSR 208
Lucilia illustris
assimilation in 3454
in China 1787
seasonal abundance of, in Honan Province 1787
Lucilia pallescens
coldhardiness in 2098
development in, effects of temperature on 219
in Canada 2098
in USA 2098
Lucilia richardsi
in UK 2379
in mouse carcasses, in England 2379
Lucilia sericata
coldhardiness in 2098
control of
baits for 1518
insecticides for 898, 1358, 2471
development in, effects of temperature on 219
diapause in 219
dispersal of 542
eyes in 896, 900, 915
fatty acid synthetase complex in 1799
in Australia 2480
in Canada 3158
in Chile 1267
in China 1787
in East Germany 562, 1518
in UK 2379
in USA 1522, 2098, 2919
in West Germany 542, 2674
in animal quarters, in East Germany 1518
in carcasses, in California 1522
in mouse carcasses, in England 2379
in rat carcasses, in East Germany 562
in rubbish dumps, in West Germany 542
insecticide susceptibility in, effects of test method on 2072
on guinea-pig, in West Germany 2674
on man
in Chile 1267
in Ontario 3158
in Virginia 2919
parasitised by, *Ephialtes roborator* 2946
seasonal abundance of, in Honan Province 1787
Lucilia taiyuanensis
sp. nov., description of 1259
in China 1259
luculenta, Frontopsylla
lugens, Nilaparvata
Lumazine, 7-oxy- (*see* 2,4,7(1*H*,3*H*,8*H*)-Pteridinetrione)
Lumbricus rubellus, *Pollenia rudis* unable to penetrate 576
lunatum, Sphaeridium
lunatus, Hadruroides
lundbecki, Hybomitra
lundstromi, Simulium, (*Eusimulium*)

Lung diseases, obstructive, in man, role of house-dust mites in 3511
Lupus, in man, caused by *Demodex folliculorum* 1324
Lursect (*see* Fowl eggs, dried fermented)
Luscinia megarhynchos
Hyalomma anatolicum on
distribution pattern of 2408
in Minorca 2408
lusoria, Musca
luteocephalus, Aedes
luteola, Auchmeromyia
Lutreola vison (see Mink)
Lutrilichus, keys to 972
Lutrilichus canadensis
sp. nov., description of 972
in Canada 972
on *Mustela erminea,* in Canada 972
Lutzomyia
in caves, in Belize 2037
in forests, in Peru 174
taxonomy of 3396
Lutzomyia anduzei
in Brazil 3392
larva of 3392
Lutzomyia antunesi
in Brazil 3392
larva of 3392
Lutzomyia beltrani
Belize form of 2036
biology of 2037
flagellates in, in Belize 2038
in Belize 2036–2038
in caves, in Belize 2036–2038
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *L. steatopyga* and 2036
Lutzomyia camposi
in Panama Canal Zone 1216
on man, in Panama Canal Zone 1216
Lutzomyia carpenteri, in Panama Canal Zone 178
Lutzomyia cipoensis
descriptions of 2317
in Brazil 2317
Lutzomyia cirrita
sp. nov., description of 1213
in Colombia 1213
on man, in Colombia 1213
Lutzomyia cruciata
in Mexico 664
in Panama Canal Zone 1216
on horse, in Panama Canal Zone 1216
Lutzomyia davisi
in Brazil 3392
larva of 3392
Lutzomyia deleoni
in Belize 2037
in caves, in Belize 2037
Lutzomyia diabolica (see *L. cruciata*)
Lutzomyia dysponeta
in Panama Canal Zone 1216
on horse, in Panama Canal Zone 1216
Lutzomyia firmatoi
descriptions of 2316
distribution of 2316
in Brazil 2316
Lutzomyia flaviscutellata
host preferences of 1484
in Brazil 3392
in Trinidad and Tobago 497
in Venezuela 494
in forests, in Trinidad 497
larva of 3392
Leishmania mexicana in
in Trinidad 497
in Venezuela 494
not infective 2040
on man, in Venezuela 494
seasonal abundance of 497
taxonomy of 1484
traps for 497
complex of, *Leishmania mexicana* in, transmission of 1484
Lutzomyia gomezi
habitats of 488–489
in Panama 487–489, 2044–2045
in Panama Canal Zone 178
in rain forests, in Panama 487–489
on *Choloepus hoffmanni,* in Panama 2045
on man, in Panama 2044
Lutzomyia insolita
habitats of 488–489
in Panama 487–489
in rain forests, in Panama 487–489
Lutzomyia intermedia
control of, insecticides for 2641
in Brazil 2641
in dwellings, in Brazil 2641
in forests, in Brazil 2641
Leishmania spp. in, transmission of 2641
on man, in Brazil 2641
group of
eggs of 492
larvae of 3392
Lutzomyia ischnacantha
descriptions of 2317
in Brazil 2317
Lutzomyia lainsoni
in Brazil 3392
larva of 3392
Lutzomyia longipalpis
chromosomes in 2314
giant chromosomes in 1625
in Brazil 2314, 2642
in Venezuela 493
in fowl houses, in Brazil 2642
Leishmania donovani in, transmission of 493
L. mexicana in, morphology of 1625, 2041
on man, in Brazil 2642
rearing of, techniques for 2318

Lutzomyia microps
descriptions of 2316
distribution of 2316
in Brazil 2316
Lutzomyia monticola
in Brazil 499
Leishmania enriettii in, infectivity of 499
Lutzomyia montoyai, taxonomy of, synonym of *L. osornoi* 1213
Lutzomyia olmeca bicolor
host preferences of 1484
taxonomy of 1484
Lutzomyia olmeca olmeca
host preferences of 1484
taxonomy of 1484
Lutzomyia osornoi
in Colombia 1213
taxonomy of, *Lutzomyia montoyai* as synonym of 1213
Lutzomyia panamensis
habitats of 488–489
in Panama 487–489, 2043–2044
in Panama Canal Zone 178
in rain forests, in Panama 487–489
on man, in Panama 2044
Lutzomyia paraensis
in Brazil 3392
larva of 3392
Lutzomyia peruensis 1213
Lutzomyia pessoana
habitats of 488–489
in Panama 487–489, 2043
in rain forests, in Panama 487–489
on man, in Panama 2043
Lutzomyia rorotaensis
habitats of 488–489
in Panama 487–489
in rain forests, in Panama 487–489
Lutzomyia sanguinaria
in Panama 2044–2045
on *Choloepus hoffmanni,* in Panama 2045
on man, in Panama 2044
Lutzomyia steatopyga, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *L. beltrani* and 2036
Lutzomyia trapidoi
development in 496
habitats of 488–489
in Panama 487–489, 2043–2045
in rain forests, in Panama 487–489
on *Choloepus hoffmanni,* in Panama 2045
on hamster 496
on man, in Panama 2043–2044
on rat 496
rearing of, techniques for 496
Lutzomyia trinidadensis
filariae in, in Belize 2038
flagellates in, in Belize 2038
in Belize 2037–2038
in Panama Canal Zone 1216
Lutzomyia trinidadensis *contd.*
in caves, in Belize 2037–2038
on horse, in Panama Canal Zone 1216
Lutzomyia vespertilionis
in Costa Rica 2315
in Panama 2315
on *Saccopteryx bilineata* 2315
Trypanosoma leonidasdeanei in, infectivity of 2315
Lutzomyia ylephiletrix
in Panama 2045
on *Choloepus hoffmanni,* in Panama 2045
Luxembourg, Trombiculidae in 963
Lyase, hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A, in *Periplaneta americana* fat-body and thoracic muscles 3278
Lycosa, in irrigated pastures, not affected by diflubenzuron 755
Lyctocoris campestris
in USA 902, 3470
preying on
dung-breeding flies, in California 902
Niditinea fuscipunctella, in California 3470
Lymantria dispar, densonucleosis virus in, not infective 1700
Lymnaea, molluscicides in, toxicity of 658
Lymph, in dog, effects of *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* on 3514
Lymphoma
in man
associated with scabies 2749
caused by *Ixodes ricinus* 2427
Lynchia minor
in USSR 241
on birds, in Kazakhstan 241
Lynx rufus, Otobius megnini on, in New Mexico 608
Lyperosia exigua (see *Haematobia irritans exigua*)
Lyperosia irritans (see *Haematobia*)
Lyperosia titillans (see *Siphona*)
L-Lysine
Anopheles stephensi attracted by 1474
in *Calliphora vomitoria,* cycloheximide reducing incorporation into proteins of 1818
in *Glossina austeni* haemolymph proteins 842
in *Glossina morsitans* hemolymph, transfer to larvae of 3413
in *Musca domestica,* developmental changes in 218
in *Ornithodoros lahorensis* 2717
in *Periplaneta americana* heart-accelerating peptides 1939
in *Sarcophaga bullata* cuticle 2370
in Simuliid hemolymph 2647
hydrochloride, in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of 3453

L-Lysine *contd.*
monohydrochloride, *Anopheles stephensi* attracted by 1474
Lysozyme, in *Ornithodoros tholozani,* bactericidal activity of 2129
M-7171, against, *Aedes caspius* 2580
M-7177, against, *Aedes caspius* 2580
Macaca
Plasmodium fragile in
in India 478
in Sri Lanka 478
Macaca mulatta
Plasmodium fragile in, mosquito transmission of 478
P. hylobati in, not infective for mosquitoes 1120
Trypanosoma cruzi in, diagnosis of 1678
Macaca radiata
Ctenocephalides spp. on, in India 1955
Pedicinus spp. on, in India 1955
macellaria, Cochliomyia (*Callitroga*)
macer, Tabanus
macfiei, Leptoconops
machardyi, Culicoides
macquarti, Chrysops
Macrocheles, in New Zealand 964
Macrocheles glaber
in Egypt 2097
mating in 312
preying on, *Musca domestica,* in Egypt 2097
Macrocheles matrius
biology of 311
in Italy 311
in USSR 3076
in *Citellus pygmaeus* nests, in USSR 3076
in fowl dung, in Italy 311
preying on
Musca domestica 311
Rhabditidae 311
Xenopsylla cheopis 3076
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae
in Iran 3222
parasitising, *Musca domestica,* in Iran 3222
Macrocheles perglaber
in New Zealand 964
mating in 312
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in New Zealand 964
Macrocheles scutatus, mating in 312
Macrocheles subbadius
in New Zealand 964
parasitising, *Stomoxys calcitrans,* in New Zealand 964
Macronyssidae
on rodents, in Panama 619
on small mammals, in Iran 2743
Macropoda, *Ixodes cornuatus* on, in Australia 597
macropyga, Prosimulium
mactans, Latrodectus
maculata, Hippobosca (see *H. variegata*)
maculata, Labrundinia
maculata, Titanopteryx (see *Simulium maculatum*)
maculata, Triatoma
maculata, Vespula
maculatum, Amblyomma
maculatum, Simulium
maculatus, Anopheles
maculatus, Goniocotes
maculicornis, Tabanus
maculifrons, Vespula
maculipennis, Anopheles
maculosifacies, Haematopota
maderae, Leucophaea
magna, Daphnia
Magnesium
ion (Mg^{2+})
in *Musca domestica*
activating actomyosin ATPase 1797
increasing glucosylation of 1-naphthalenol 888
in *Periplaneta americana,* contraction of hyperneural muscle blocked by high concentration of 3288
in water, insects associated with levels of 1380
Magnesium chloride, in *Culex pipiens,* toxicity of 1712
magnifica, Wohlfahrtia
Magpie (see *Pica rustica*)
Main Drain virus
in
Culicoides nubeculosus
infectivity of 823
transmission of 163
C. variipennis
infectivity of 823
transmission of 163
Maine, Culicidae in 119
major, Phlebotomus
malaccensis, Cheyletus
Malachius
control of, insecticides for 3477
in dwellings, in Czechoslovakia 3477
Malacosoma disstria, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, cell cultures susceptible to 3378
Malacosoma neustria
densonucleosis virus in, not infective 1700
farnesane derivatives in, growth-regulator activity of 2925
Malagasy Republic
Amblyomma variegatum in 1861
Culex pipiens in 2300
filariasis in 2300
Uranotaenia anopheloides in 2302
Malaoxon (diethyl [(dimethoxyphosphinyl)thio]butanedioate)

Malaoxon *contd.*
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* genetics of 675
Malaraeus penicilliger
in USSR 390
in *Microtus* nests, in Tuva ASSR 390
Malaraeus penicilliger angularis
subsp. nov., description of 65
in China 65
on *Ochotona curzoniae,* in Chinghai Province 65
on *Pitymys leucurus,* in Chinghai Province 65
Malaria (see also *Plasmodium*)
Anopheles dthali, role of, in, in Iran 455
A. gambiae, role of, in, in Congo 406
A. nili, role of, in, in Congo 406
books on 1917
control of 430–431, 1466, 1925, 2789, 2871
in Americas 2303
in developing countries 1368
in Spain 3363
in USSR 1127–1128
mathematical approaches to 3348
problems with 1749
review of 3344
role of WHO in 1035
vector control for 3107, 3127, 3248, 3253, 3351, 3380, 3527
WHO manual on 2239
economic effects of 3335
epidemiology of, models of 74
in Afghanistan 436, 763–764
in Americas, origin of 2881
in Andhra Pradesh 2276
in Argentina 1432
in Australia 1038, 2253
in Congo 2231
in El Salvador 734, 748
in Europe, risk of 2002
in Haiti 416–417, 419
in Iran 97, 2604, 2866
in Java 2283
in Kenya 781, 785
in Lakshadweep Islands 1102
in Malaya 437
in Maldives 2257
in Mauritius 482
in Mexico 1169
in Morocco 3109
in New Guinea 2016
in New Hebrides 1194, 3353
in Ontario 443
in Pakistan 3121–3122
in Paraguay 3335
in primates 352
in Shantung Province 752
in Solomon Islands 2235, 2290, 2893
in South-East Asia 145
in Spain 7
in Thailand 2558
Malaria *contd.*
in Timor 94
in Uzbekistan 1726
in Venezuela 2629
in Vietnam 1966
in Yugoslavia 2545
in 1974 2879
man-made lakes as affecting 2797
mosquito transmission of 2254
research on 2494, 3366
vectors of 1988
Malathion (diethyl [(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]butanedioate)
aerosol generator nozzle systems for 2265
aerosol generators for 327, 2603
against
Aedes aegypti 796, 1747, 2774, 2793, 3379
A. sierrensis, in tree holes 1180
A. simpsoni 2793
A. taeniorhynchus 415, 2261–2262, 2265, 2603, 2792
Anopheles spp. 2305
A. albimanus 416–417, 419, 796
A. culicifacies 97, 1174, 1692, 2866, 3328
A. maculipennis 2604
A. quadrimaculatus 1637, 2262, 2265, 2603
A. sacharovi 1692, 2866
A. stephensi 1692, 2866, 3328
Blatta orientalis 1345
Blattella germanica 1049, 3034
Cephenemyia trompe 545
Chironomidae, in man-made lakes 1276
Chironomus yoshimatsui 3148
Cimex lectularius 1637, 1964
Culex spp. 2305
C. nigripalpus 106, 415, 2261
C. pipiens 1131–1132, 1996, 2584, 3093
Culicidae 1169, 2590
Damalinia limbata, on goat 702
Ephydra spp. 914
Glossina swynnertoni 2650
Haematobia irritans 210
on cattle 1900
Hybomitra aequetincta 545
H. sexfasciata 545
Melophagus ovinus, on sheep 2071
Menacanthus stramineus, on fowl 1081
Menopon gallinae, on fowl 1081
mosquitos 665
Musca autumnalis 210
M. domestica 1268, 1345, 3159
Nephotettix cincticeps, on rice 574
Oedemagena tarandi 545
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2123
on dog 3211

Malathion *contd.*
against *contd.*
Rhipicephalus sanguineus contd.
on *Panthera onca* 3187
Rhodnius prolixus 2222
Sarcoptes scabiei, on camel 970
Siphonaptera 2842
Sitophilus granarius 1345
Triatoma infestans 3315
Xenopsylla cheopis 1637, 1966
in *Aedes aegypti,* pick-up and penetration of 1123
in *Biomphalaria alexandrina,* toxicity of 3093
in cattle dung, non-target effects of 210
in *Chrysomya putoria,* effects of test method on susceptibility to 2072
in *Culex pipiens*
effects on reproduction of 147
irritability caused by 1133
in *Daphnia magna,* toxicity of 2584
in fowl, esterase inhibition by 108
in *Lucilia sericata,* effects of test method on susceptibility to 2072
in malarial regions, non-target effects of 418
in man, esterase inhibition by 332
in *Musca domestica*
effects of body weight on susceptibility to 1816
effects of test method on susceptibility to 2072
esterase inhibition by 3159
rhythm of susceptibility to 3175
in rabbit, esterase inhibition by 108
in reindeer, toxicity of 545
in rice-fields, effects on mosquitoes of 574
in sheep, toxicity of 2071
resistance to, in
Aedes taeniorhynchus
genetics of 1179
in Florida 106
Anopheles stephensi, in Iran 1444
Blattella germanica 1049
Cimex spp. 2187
C. hemipterus
in Karnataka 3062
in Maharashtra 61
C. lectularius 1964
Culex pipiens
development of 129
in California 1975
C. tarsalis 466
Musca domestica
genetics of 675
in Denmark 2077
in Honshu 3166
in Japan 1838
in Malta 2942
mechanisms of 2096
role of cuticle in 3433
Malathion *contd.*
resistance to, in *contd.*
Pediculus humanus 2187
synergists for 1964, 2077
triphenyl phosphate as 1555
with γ-BHC, against, *Anopheles gambiae* 1978
with 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl thiocyanate, against, Culicidae 2271
with carbaryl, against, *Sitophilus granarius* 1345
with DDT, against, *Anopheles gambiae* 1979
with DDT, and dicofol
in *Culex pipiens,* toxicity of 2584
in *Daphnia magna,* toxicity of 2584
with naled
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 415
Culex nigripalpus 415
with promecarb
against
Blatta orientalis 1345
Musca domestica 1345
Sitophilus granarius 1345
with propoxur
against
Blatta orientalis 1345
Musca domestica 1345
Sitophilus granarius 1345
Malawi
Ornithodoros capensis in, on man 2735
Sphecodemyia lamborni in 2691
Tabanus gratus in 2691
Malaya, in Taiwan 1688
malayi, Armigeres
Malaysia
Aedes aegypti in 1130, 3106
A. albopictus in 3106
arthropods in, on man 2197
Calpe eustrigata in 934
Culex gelidus in, viruses in 2269
C. tritaeniorhynchus in, viruses in 2269
dengue hemorrhagic fever in 1130
filariasis in 145
malaria in 145, 437
millepedes in, on man 2464
Otodectes cynotis in, on cat 2197
Maldives
Anopheles subpictus in 2257
A. tessellatus in 2257
Culex pipiens in 2257
Maleic acid (*see* 2-Butenedioic acid, (*Z*)-)
Mali
Aedes opok in 481
Phlebotomus rodhaini in 2637
P. sergenti in 2637
Sergentomyia spp. in 2637
Simulium dieguerense in 3135
Mallophaga
Bacillus thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of 45

Mallophaga *contd.*
control of, insecticides for 26, 350
insecticide resistance in 9
mouthparts in 2218
on birds
in Ohio 2439
in Switzerland 569
on Diptera 2217
on domestic animals, in Yugoslavia 51
on fowl
in Moldavia 1954
in USSR 350
on Hymenoptera 2217
on Lepidoptera 2217
on mammals
in Poland 1671
in Venezuela 3290
on Odonata 2217
on Siponaptera 2217
on small mammals, in West Germany 1037
phoresy in 569
Malonamide (*see* Propanediamide)
Malonyl-CoA (*see* Coenzyme A, *S*-(hydrogen propanedioate))
Malta
Musca domestica in 2230, 2942, 2944
Stomoxys calcitrans in 2230, 2942, 2944
malvae, Pyrgus
malvoides, Pyrgus malvae
Mammals
Culex spp. on, in Panama 461
Culicidae on, in Philippines 453
Demodex spp. on
in New Zealand 638
lesions caused by 2454
ectoparasites of
in East Africa 1418
in montane areas 1369
in New Hebrides 3271
Hippoboscidae on, in Switzerland 569
Hirstionyssus spp. on, in Neotropical region 3523
Mallophaga on, in Venezuela 3290
Mammals, small
Anoplura on
in Czechoslovakia 3259
in Switzerland 15
Crimean haemorrhagic fever-Congo virus in, antibodies to, in Iran 611
Dermacentor marginatus on, in France 2433
D. reticulatus on
in France 2433
in Poland 22
ectoparasites of
in Maharashtra 3022
in Oriental region 3260
in Sweden 5
in West Germany 1037
seasonal abundance of 5
Mammals, small *contd.*
fleas on
in Norway 711
in Sweden 711
Gamasidae on, in Fennoscandia 3505
Gamasoidea on, in Iran 2743
Hirstionyssus japonicus on, in Japan 1865
Ixodes ricinus on, in Czechoslovakia 3259
I. trianguliceps on, in USSR 290
mites in nests of, in Crimea 304
mites on, in Poland 2402
Siphonaptera on
in Czechoslovakia 3259
in Nepal 2845
in New Hampshire 1972
in Poland 3086
in South Korea 2848
in Switzerland 15
Trombiculidae on
in Oregon 1603
in Venezuela 3521
Man
Acarus siro on, allergic reaction to 1608
Aedes spp. on
in Michigan 112
in southern Africa 1992
A. aegypti on
feeding by 1729
in Burma 3108
in Upper Volta 440
A. africanus on, in Ivory Coast 2630
A. albopictus on
in Honshu 3117
in Nagasaki Prefecture 3126
A. cantans on, in Czechoslovakia 1099
A. fryeri on, in Tanzania 98
A. hebrideus on, in New Hebrides 3353
A. increpitus on, in USSR 3131
A. opok on, in Central African Republic 481
A. polynesiensis on, in Western Samoa 2006
A. taeniorhynchus on, in Florida 2601
A. triseriatus on, in Ohio 2555
A. vexans on
in Quebec 2244
in South Korea 1736
Aethus indicus on, causing earache 389
Amblyomma americanum on
in South Carolina 1310
in Texas 2142
A. loculosum on 2720
Anopheles spp. on, in Brazil 1466
A. aquasalis on, in Surinam 1448
A. azevedoi on, in Angola 767
A. balabacensis on, in Thailand 2558
A. darlingi on
in Brazil 2249, 2251
in French Guiana 1722
A. farauti on, in Solomon Islands 2235

Man *contd.*
Anopheles contd.
A. funestus on, in Kenya 785, 2273
A. gambiae on
blood-group preferences of 801, 2881
in Ethiopia 345
in Kenya 785, 2273
A. hyrcanus on
in Romania 1713
in South Korea 1736, 2281
A. minimus on, in Thailand 2558
A. nili on
in Congo 406, 2231
in Upper Volta 440
A. nuneztovari on, in Venezuela 2629
A. rondoni on, in Brazil 2250
Apis mellifera on
antibodies to 3474
treatment for sting by 1840
arbovirus antibodies in, in Taiwan 1863
Argas reflexus on, in Poland 2965
Armigeres subalbatus on, in Nagasaki Prefecture 3126
Armillifer armillatus on
effects of 1888
in Nigeria 1888
arthropod-borne diseases of 1924
arthropods on
books on 1045
diagnosis and treatment of bites and stings by 2198–2199
in Australia 1919, 3028
in Malaysia 2197
skin injuries caused by 3266
Babesia spp. in 2967
B. microti in, in Massachusetts 950
bees on, eye injuries from sting by 1297
γ-BHC in, toxicity of 310
Blattella germanica on, hypersensitivity to 3272
Borellia spp. in, in Kirgizia 274
Brugia malayi in
in South Korea 2281
periodicity of 1736
Ceratophyllus gallinae on, in Switzerland 1685
Cheiracanthium japonicum on
effects of bite by 3236
in Japan 648, 3236
Cheyletiella spp. on
in England 2143
in France 2985
pruritus caused by 2985
C. blakei on
in California 1601
in France 969
chikungunya virus in
antibodies to, in Burma 1431
in Burma 3108
in Uganda 3096
Chironomidae on, nuisance caused by 2675

Man *contd.*
Chrysops atlanticus on, in North Carolina 2102
C. fuliginosus on, in North Carolina 2102
Cochliomyia hominivorax on, in Trinidad and Tobago 3321
Coquillettidia perturbans on, in Quebec 2244
C. venezuelensis on, in Surinam 1448
Cordylobia anthropophaga on
in Romania 1531
in Zambia 3155
Coxiella burneti in, antibodies to, in Udmurt ASSR 2412
Crimean haemorrhagic fever-Congo virus in, antibodies to, in Iran 611
Ctenocephalides spp. on, in Brazil 1414
C. canis on, in Denmark 2534
Culex doheni on, in Costa Rica 1711
C. mollis on, in Surinam 1447
C. pipiens on
in Delhi 1191
in Georgia (USSR) 1117
in Nagasaki Prefecture 3126
in Poland 1751
in South Korea 1736
C. portesi on, in Surinam 1447
C. spissipes on, in Surinam 1447
C. taeniopus on, in Surinam 1448
C. tritaeniorhynchus on
in Nagasaki Prefecture 3126
in South Korea 132, 1736
C. virgultus on, in Surinam 1448
Culicidae on
in Brazil 1458
in Central Asia 1997
in France 477
in Gambia 2296
in Indiana 426
in Kenya 781, 1988
in Maine 119
in Philippines 2556
in Texas 2274
in Uganda 3096
in Upper Volta 2272
in Uttar Pradesh 2015
Culicinae on, in Brazil 760
Culicoides spp. on
in Poland 817
in Siberia 1573
in Ukraine 2030
C. impunctatus on
in Norway 825
in Sweden 825
C. paraensis on, in Brazil 3390
C. trifasciellus on, in Kenya 486
Cuterebra spp. on
in Pennsylvania 3417
in Trinidad and Tobago 3321
Daidalotarsonemus hewitti on, in England 644

Man *contd.*
DDT in
residues of 328
from domestic insecticides 2477
deet on, relation of water loss and mosquito repellency of 3118
Demodex spp. on, in Chile 2753
D. brevis on, in New Zealand 638
D. folliculorum on
in France 1324
in New Zealand 638
skin conditions caused by 1324
dengue virus in
antibodies to, in Burma 1431
in Burma 3108
in Puerto Rico 2018
Dermacentor andersoni on
in California 952
in Oregon 952
D. hunteri on, in Mexico 3492
D. variabilis on
in Ontario 2134
in South Carolina 1310
Dermanyssus gallinae on
in Chile 2753
in Poland 3516
lesions caused by 3516
Dermatobia hominis on
in Brazil 2660
in Guatemala 2660
in Panama 524
resembling furunculosis 2660
Dermatophagoides spp. on, allergic reaction to 981
D. farinae on
allergic reaction to 3216, 3511
treatment for 1321
antibodies to 2988, 3223
effects of immunotherapy on 2745
hypersensitivity to 2747, 2993, 3518
role in childhood asthma of 1327
D. pteronyssinus on
allergic reaction to 1608, 1868, 3216, 3228
treatment for 1321, 1329, 2145
antibodies to 637, 1868, 2450, 3517
control of asthma caused by 1328
hypersensitivity to 2993, 3518
in England 644, 2143
relation of sudden infant death and 637, 2450, 3517
role in childhood asthma of 1327
Diachlorus ferrugatus on, in Florida 1540
dieldrin in, effects of 3248
Dirofilaria immitis in, in Japan 3126
Dracunculus medinensis in 1929
Dugbe virus in, in Nigeria 599
Eristalis tenax on, in Turkey 3464
Euproctis chrysorrhoea on, in France 2712

Man *contd.*
Fannia scalaris on, in West Germany 2364
fenitrothion in
cholinesterase inhibition by 743
esterase inhibition by 332
fleas on, transmission from pets of 1365
fly control on, repellent-treated clothing for 2864
Glossina morsitans on, in Ethiopia 197
G. tachinoides on, in Cameroon 513, 515
Glycyphagus spp. on, in England 2143
G. destructor on, in England 644
Haemaphysalis flava on
in Japan 939
in Maritime Province of USSR 939
H. punctata on, in Czechoslovakia 605
H. spinigera on 622
helminths in, in Siberia 3181
Hemiptera on 705
Herpyllus ecclesiasticus on, in South Carolina 2162
Heterocampa manteo on, dermal lesions caused by 2109
house-dust allergy in 2989
Hydrotaea irritans on 1790
H. meteorica on, in Maritime Territory 1813
H. scambus on, in Maritime Territory 1813
Hymenolepis dimuta in, in Peru 670
Hymenoptera on
effects of sting by 590, 1295
hypersensitivity to 3473
Hypoderma bovis on 2345
H. lineatum on
in Belgium 2345
in France 2659
in West Germany 2659
meningitis caused by 2659
insecticides in
cholinesterase inhibition by 2474
effects of long term exposure to 3013
insects on
in Canada 1931
skin diseases caused by 1867
treatment of allergic reactions to 1621
Ixodes cookei on
in Ontario 2134
in Quebec 281
I. ricinus on
dermatoses caused by 2427
effects of 1569, 2424
in Netherlands 1569
in Poland 1846
Japanese encephalitis virus in
in South Korea 2255
in Taiwan 3347
Koutango virus in, symptoms of 2542
Kyasanur Forest disease, virus in 1367

Man *contd.*
Leishmania braziliensis in, in Panama 2043–2045
L. donovani in
in France 2638
in Kenya 831
in Venezuela 493
in Yugoslavia 490, 2042
L. tropica in
in France 2638
in India 2320
in Italy 830
in Kenya 500, 831
Leptoconops carteri on, in California 824, 1483
Leptotrombidium deliense on, in Taiwan 1688
Linguatula serrata on, in Spain 7
Lipoptena cervi on
dermatitis caused by 1286
in Byelorussia 1286
Loxosceles spp. on 990
L. laeta extracts in, effects on erythrocytes of 1336
L. laeta on
effects of bite by 989, 1334–1335
in Chile 989
L. reclusa on, effects of bite by 1339
L. spinulosa on, in southern Africa 2157
Lucilia sericata on
in Chile 1267
in Ontario 3158
in Virginia 2919
Lutzomyia camposi on, in Panama Canal Zone 1216
lutzomyia cirrita on, in Colombia 1213
Lutzomyia flaviscutellata on, in Venezuela 494
L. intermedia on, in Brazil 2641
L. longipalpis on, in Brazil 2642
L. pessoana on, in Panama 2043
L. sanguinaria on, in Panama 2044
L. trapidoi on, in Panama 2043–2044
malathion in, esterase inhibition by 332
Megalopyge opercularis on
in Arkansas 2710
'sting' by 2710
millepedes on, lesions caused by 2464
mites on, transmission from pets of 1365
mosquito-transmitted diseases of 2254
mosquitos on
in Gambia 750
in Himalayas 732
Muscidae on, in California 1275
myiasis in 3266
Neotrombicula autumnalis on
in Benelux countries 963
in Bulgaria 3215
nuisance insects on, in East Germany 3475
Oestrus ovis on, in USSR 2057

Man *contd.*
Onchocerca volvulus in
in Brazil 189
in Cameroon 1486
in Sudan 2325
Ophionyssus natricis on 641
Ornithodoros capensis on
in Malawi 2735
in Seychelles 2122
Ornithonyssus bacoti on, in Chile 2753
O. bursa on, in Israel 2994
Panstrongylus megistus on, in Brazil 1961
Pediculus humanus on 1927
in Alaska 1905
in Bulgaria 3215
in Canada 2511
in Chile 2444
in Denmark 3292
in India 2986
in Philippines 1867
in Uttar Pradesh 1082
in West Germany 1638
Periplaneta americana on, hypersensitivity to 3272
pest control on 2486
repellents for 724
pesticides in, toxicity of 1619, 2171, 2473
Phlebotominae on, in Central Asia 1997
Phlebotomus ariasi on, in France 1217
P. major on, in Yugoslavia 1212
P. pedifer on, in Kenya 500
P. perfiliewi on, in Yugoslavia 1212
P. perniciosus on, in France 177
P. simici on, in Yugoslavia 1212
Phormia regina on, in Quebec 1814
Phrurolithus spp. on, in Japan 648
Phthirus pubis on 1927
in Canada 2511
pig parasites as affecting 3021
Plasmodium falciparum in, immunization against 95
P. vivax in
immunization against 95
in Lakshadweep Islands 1102
Pogonomyrmex badius on, in Florida 1292
Polistes olivaceus on, death from sting by 2952
Polygenis bohlsi on, in Brazil 1414
P. tripus on, in Brazil 1414
Powassan virus in, in Quebec 281
Pseudolynchia canariensis on, in Indiana 3170
Pulex irritans on
in Brazil 1414
in Morocco 717
in West Germany 1638
Pyemotes spp. on, in England 644
P. tritici on, in Bulgaria 3215
R-203 in, no ill effects from 1997

Man *contd.*
Rhipicephalus sanguineus on, in South Carolina 1310
Rhodnius prolixus on, in Honduras 1958
Rickettsia conori in 2433
R. texiana in, in Texas 2142
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in Texas 1131–1132
sandfly fever, virus in, in Maharashtra 2319
sandfly fever antibodies in, in Kuwait 495
Sarcophaga haemorrhoidalis on, in Australia 855
Sarcoptes scabiei on 310, 1927
diagnosis of 308, 2744, 3512
diseases caused by 317
effects of 2453
in Bulgaria 3215
in Chile 1602, 2444, 2753
in Czechoslovakia 317
in East Germany 3512
in India 2146, 2986
in Philippines 1867
in Scotland 1607, 1610
in Senegal 2752
in Spain 7
in Tanzania 973
in Texas 2744
in USA 1873
in West Germany 1869, 2453
lymphoma associated with 2749
misdiagnosed as dermatitis herpetiformis 1872
pruritic dermatitis caused by 313
Scirpophaga incertulas on
dermatitis caused by 936
in Kwangtung Province 936
scorpions on
effects of sting by 982
in South Africa 322
Simuliidae on
in Central Asia 1997
in New York 2326
in Switzerland 1226
Simulium spp. on, in Guatemala 1487
S. amazonicum on, in Brazil 189
S. exiguum on, in South America 1761
S. metallicum on, in Venezuela 2897
S. ochraceum on
feeding not related to filarial density 1492
in Guatemala 1492
S. paraguayense on, in South America 1761
Siphonaptera on, in Kazakhstan 2530
Solenopsis invicta on, hypersensitivity to 3472
S. richteri on, hypersensitivity to 3472
spiders on, in Japan 1879
stinging insects on, hypersensitivity to, diagnosis and treatment of 2958
Man *contd.*
Stomoxys spp. on, in Gambia 1930
Synosternus cleopatrae on, in Mauritania 721
Ťahyňa virus in, in West Germany 735
Telmatoscopus albipunctatus on, in Nigeria 2094
Thaumetopoea pityocampa on, in France 2712
T. processionea on, in France 2712
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, antibodies to, in Udmurt ASSR 2412
tick paralysis in 1311
ticks on
in Massachusetts 950
in Spain 7
Trypanosoma cruzi in
in Argentina 3303, 3316
in Bolivia 663, 3304
in Brazil 2815, 3297
in Chile 3306
in Colombia 3305
in El Salvador 1085
in Guatemala 3311
in Honduras 1958
in Mexico 382
in Paraguay 3307
in Peru 3308
in Uruguay 3309
in Venezuela 385, 3310
T. rangeli in
in Americas 3301
in Colombia 3305
in Honduras 1958
in Venezuela 385
Tunga penetrans on
in Cameroon 397
role in tetanus of 397
Tyrophagus spp. on, in England 644
T. palmarum on, in England 2143
T. putrescentiae on, allergic reaction to 3216
Uganda S virus in, in Ethiopia 788
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in
antibodies to, in Peru 1140
in Ecuador 2590
in Guatemala 2020
in Mexico 1169
in Texas 1428–1429
Vespa spp. on, antibodies to 3474
V. orientalis on
in India 2711
kidney failure caused by 2711
Vespula spp. on, antibodies to 3474
wasps on, electrocardiographic changes associated with sting by 594
Wesselsbron virus in, in Ethiopia 788
West Nile virus in
in Ethiopia 788
in Kenya 788
in Uganda 3096

Man *contd.*
Wuchereria bancrofti in
in Andaman Islands 768
in Andhra Pradesh 3377
in Liberia 3097
in Martinique 3374
in Nicobar Islands 768
in Orissa 2306
in Solomon Islands 2290
in Taiwan 2000
in Uttar Pradesh 2307
in Western Samoa 2006
Xenopsylla cheopis on, in Brazil 1414
X. ramesis on, in Mauritania 721
yellow fever
virus in
in Brazil 1458
in Cameroon 130
Yersinia pestis in
in Mauritania 721
in Rhodesia 714, 716
in southern Africa 713
in Vietnam 1966
Zinga virus in, antibodies to, in Central African Republic 772
mana, Neopsylla
manchuriensis, Culicoides
mandarinus, Tabanus
Mandelic acid (*see* Benzeneacetic acid, α-hydroxy-)
Manduca sexta, alkaloids in, excretion of 3423
Manganese
ion (Mn^{2+})
in *Calliphora vicina,* increasing DOPA decarboxylase activity 266
in *Leucophaea maderae,* effects of hind-gut contractions of 1654
in sheep blood, effects of BHC on 2765
Mange, in domestic animals 3227
maniculata, Hoplopleura
Manitoba, *Culex tarsalis* in, viruses in 2591
D-Mannose, *Sarcophaga peregrina* responses to 2678
Mansonella ozzardi
in
man, in Pacific region 2892
Mansonia amazonensis, not developing 3138
Simulium amazonicum, in Brazil 3138
Mansonia
control of, in rural areas 731
in Byelorussia 798
in Kenya 2005
in Ryukyu Islands 1142
in Senegal 2024
in South Korea, not found 2281
in Sumatra 150
in USSR 2579
in farmland, in Gambia 2296
Pongola virus in, in Uganda 3096
Mansonia *contd.*
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, in Guatemala 2020
vertical distribution of 2296
yellow fever, virus in 2494
Mansonia africana
flight activity in 750
hepatitis-B antigen in, in Nigeria 1707
in Central African Republic 772
in Ethiopia 788
in Gambia 114–115, 750
in Kenya 99, 781, 1988, 2298
in Nigeria 1707
in Upper Volta 440, 2272
in dwellings, in Kenya 1988
in rice-fields, in Kenya 99
in savanna forests, in Upper Volta 440
mating in 114
on birds, in Kenya 2298
on domestic animals, in Kenya 1988
on man
in Kenya 781, 1988
in Upper Volta 2272
orientation to hosts in 115
Zinga virus in, in Central African Republic 772
Mansonia amazonensis
in Brazil 3138
Mansonella ozzardi in, not developing 3138
Mansonia bonneae
Brugia malayi in, in Philippines 8
in Philippines 8
Mansonia crassipes (see *Coquillettidia*)
Mansonia fuscopennata (see *Coquillettidia*)
Mansonia indubitans, in Ecuador 2590
Mansonia karandalaensis (see *Coquillettidia*)
Mansonia metallica (see *Coquillettidia*)
Mansonia perturbans (see *Coquillettidia*)
Mansonia pseudotitillans
control of, insecticides for 665
in Argentina 665
Mansonia richiardii (see *Coquillettidia*)
Mansonia titillans
Dirofilaria immitis in, infectivity of 1470
fecundity in, utilisation of blood- and sugar-meals for 777
in Ecuador 2590
Mansonia uniformis
Barur virus in, in Kenya 781
Brugia malayi in, in Sumatra 150
feeding behaviour in 2556
feeding patterns in 345
flight activity in 750
Germiston virus in, in Kenya 781
hepatitis-B antigen in, in Nigeria 1707
in Ethiopia 788
in Gambia 114–115, 750
in Indonesia 150
in Kenya 99, 345, 781, 1988, 2298
in Nigeria 1707
in Philippines 2556, 2565

Mansonia uniformis *contd.*
in Timor 144
in Upper Volta 440, 2272
in dwellings, in Kenya 1988
in rice-fields, in Kenya 99
in savanna forests, in Upper Volta 440
mating in 114
on birds, in Kenya 2298
on Bovidae, in Kenya 781
on domestic animals, in Kenya 1988
on man
in Kenya 1988
in Philippines 2556
in Upper Volta 2272
on *Ophicephalus striatus,* in Philippines 2565
orientation to hosts in 115
Pongola virus in, in Kenya 781
Wuchereria bancrofti in, development of 2290
Mansonia venezuelensis (see *Coquillettidia*)
Mansonioides, Pongola virus in, in Uganda 3096
manteo, Heterocampa
Manure filtrate, diet component for, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 1833
Maorigoeldia argyropus
in New Zealand 81
in water tanks, in New Zealand 81
Pleistophora milesi in, in New Zealand 81
Maral (see *Cervus elaphus*)
marcelleclercqi, Sarcophaga
marginatum, Hyalomma
marginatus, Dermacentor
mariae, Aedes
Mariana Islands, *Anopheles* spp. in 2613
maritimus, Culicoides
maritimus, Ornithodoros coniceps
Marituba virus, in, Culicidae, in Peru 770
marksi, Culicoides
marmoreum, Amblyomma
Marmota caudata, *Oropsylla silantiewi* on 2834
Marmota monax, La Crosse virus in, antibodies to, in Ohio 2555
Marmota sibirica
ectoparasites of, in Mongolia 2821
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Transbaikalia 2823
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, antibodies to, in Mongolia 2821
Yersinia pestis in, in Mongolia 2826
Marseilles fever (see also *Rickettsia conori*) epidemiology of 2433
Marsh birds, eastern equine encephalitis, virus in 90
Marshall Islands
filth-breeding flies in 556
Musca sorbens complex in 3420
Marshland
Aedes taeniorhynchus in, in Guatemala 2020
Anopheles fluviatilis in, in Iran 3349
A. hyrcanus in, in Amami-Oshima Island 2620
Culex spp. in, in Guatemala 2020–2021
C. rubinotus in, in South Africa 2625
C. tritaeniorhynchus in, in Amami-Oshima Island 2620
Culicidae in, in New York 1177
Culicoides odibilis in, in Norway 825
Uca pugnax in
effects of temephos on 2852
in New Jersey 2852
Marshland, ***Cyperus,*** *Culicoides trifasciellus* in, in Kenya 486
Marshland, polluted, *Culicoides nubeculosus* in, in Denmark 2048
Marten, cestodes in, Oribatid vectors of 18
Marten, beech (see *Martes foina*)
Marten, pine (see *Martes martes*)
Martes foina
Ctenocephalides canis on, in France 3088
C. felis on, in France 3088
Monopsyllus sciurorum on, in France 3088
Martes martes, *Monopsyllus sciurorum* on, in France 3088
Martin, African rock (see *Ptyonoprogne fuligula*)
martini, Phlebotomus
martinii, Glossina fuscipes
Martinique, Culicidae in 3370, 3374
Maru virus, in, *Aedes serratus,* in Surinam 2258
marxi, Ixodes
Maryland
Aedes dorsalis in 1184
A. hendersoni in 1184
A. vexans in, filariae in 2869
Anopheles punctipennis in, filariae in 2869
Ceratopogonidae in, natural enemies of 2027
Culex salinarius in, filariae in 2869
Echinohelea lanei in 168
Fannia spp. in, in poultry houses 1805
Haematobia irritans in, on cattle 1829
Musca autumnalis in, in cattle dung 224
M. domestica in
in cattle sheds 1805
in poultry houses 1805
Muscidae in, in cattle dung 1829
Stomoxys calcitrans in, in poultry houses 1805
Mascarene Islands
Culex pipiens in 2300
filariasis in 2300
mascittii, Phlebotomus

Massachusetts
Dermacentor variabilis in 944
human babesiosis in 2967
ticks in, on man 950
Mastigophora
Leishmania 2641, 3266, 3391, 3394
L. donovani 2637–2638
L. tropica 2637–2638, 2640, 3134
Trypanosoma 2494, 2729, 3266, 3404–3405, 3412
T. brucei 3406–3407
T. congolense 3407
T. cruzi 2516–2519, 2815, 2817, 3059, 3248, 3296–3311, 3313–3316, 3409
T. gambiense 2905
T. rangeli 2517, 2519, 3301, 3305, 3308–3311
T. rhodesiense 3408
T. theileri 2921
T. vivax 2908
Mastomys (see *Rattus*)
MAT-1599 (*see* Phosphonothioic acid, ethyl-, *O*-(2-methoxy-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl) *O*-methyl ester)
MAT-1772 (*see* Phosphonothioic acid, ethyl-, *O*-(2-ethoxy-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl) *O*-methyl ester)
Matacil (*see* Aminocarb)
matrius, Macrocheles
Matrone
in *Aedes aegypti,* effects on blood-meal digestion of 1440
in *Culex pipiens* 1993
mattogrossensis, Anopheles
Mattress dust
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in
in Belgium 2990
in Tristan da Cunha 315
Euroglyphus maynei in, in Tristan da Cunha 315
mites in
collection of 1322
in central Europe 1322
in Italy 2452
in West Bengal 2446
Pyroglyphidae in, in West Germany 2989
Tarsonemidae in
in Belgium 2990
in West Germany 2989
Mauritania
fleas in 721
Phlebotomus bergeroti in 1219
plague in 721
mauritanicus, Tenebroides
Mauritius
Amblyomma loculosum in 2720
Anopheles funestus in 482
A. gambiae in 482
malaria in 482
maximum, Simulium, (*Odagmia*)
Mayaro virus, in, *Aedes albopictus,* infectivity of 421
maynei, Euroglyphus
mbarigui, Simulium
mcdonaldi, Deinocerites
mckeani, Columbicola
Measles, confusion of dengue hemorrhagic fever and 3108
Meat
Calliphora vicina in, rearing of 2915
in *Periplaneta americana* diet, effects on hemolymph amino acids of 1934
Oxysarcodexia petropolitana in, in Brazil 2926
Sarcophaga haemorrhoidalis in, in Iran 855
Mecarphon (methyl 3,7-dimethyl-6-oxo-2-oxa-4-thia-7-aza-3-phosphaoctan-8-oate 3-sulfide)
against, *Musca domestica* 1249
Mechanoreception, books on 1624
media, Eltonella
mediovittatus, Aedes
mediterraneum, Simulium, (*Wilhelmia*)
mediterraneus, Leptoconops
Megabothris calcarifer
in USSR 390
in *Microtus* nests, in Tuva ASSR 390
Megabothris rectangulatus
in USSR 390
in *Microtus* nests, in Tuva ASSR 390
Megabothris turbidus
in Poland 712
on *Clethrionomys glareolus,* in Poland 712
population dynamics of, relation of host dynamics and 712
Megabothris walkeri
in USSR 2530
in West Germany 1037
on *Microtus,* in West Germany 1037
on *Mustela,* in West Germany 1037
megacephala, Chrysomya
megaloba, Culiseta
Megalopyge opercularis
in USA 2710
on man
in Arkansas 2710
'sting' by 2710
Megaselia minutior, in Mexico 165
Megaselia scalaris
biology of 1059
control of 1059
in cockroach colonies 1059
megaspinosa, Haemaphysalis
megistus, Panstrongylus
megnini, Otobius
Megninia columbae
in West Germany 3018
on pigeon, in West Germany 3018
Megninia cubitalis
in Brazil 634, 2980

Megninia cubitalis *contd.*
on fowl, in Brazil 634, 2980
Megninia ginglymura
in Brazil 2980
on fowl, in Brazil 2980
meigenii, Wohlfahrtia
Melampus bidentatus
in salt marshes
effects of ditching on 2868
in Delaware 2868
in New Jersey 3362
temephos residues in 3362
melanimon, Aedes
Melanoconion, in Guatemala 2020–2021
melanogaster, Drosophila
melanoon, Anopheles
Melanoplus differentialis, enzymes in 2796
melanura, Culiseta
melas, Anopheles
melatum, Simulium
melbae, Crataerina
meleagridis, Chelopistes
Meleagris gallopavo (see Turkeys)
Meles meles
Chaetopsylla trichosa on, in France 3088
Ctenocephalides felis on, in France 3088
Paraceras melis on, in France 3088
Pulex irritans on, in France 3088
melicharii, Chrysops
melis, Paraceras
Melittin
in *Apis mellifera* venom 3471
in cat, effects on central nervous system of 2398
melleus, Culicoides
mellifera, Apis
Mellitin (*see* Melittin)
mellonella, Galleria
Melon (cantaloupe and musk), *Musca domestica* in rotting fruit of, in California 2374
Melophagus ovinus
attachment organs in 3027
bluetongue virus in, in USA 1203
control of
insecticides for 4, 353, 1358, 1789, 2071
power dusting for 1789
in Chile 3019
in Czechoslovakia 340
in Iceland 1876
in Poland 4
in USA 1203, 1789
in USSR 2071
mouthparts in 2356, 3027
on *Capreolus capreolus,* in Czechoslovakia 340
on *Cervus elaphus,* in Czechoslovakia 340
on *Dama dama,* in Czechoslovakia 340
on sheep
in Chile 3019
Melophagus ovinus *contd.*
on sheep *contd.*
in Iceland 1876
in Kazakhstan 2071
in Poland 4
in Wyoming 1789
Trypanosoma melophagium in, attachment to gut wall of 540
Melopsittacus undulatus (see Budgerigar)
Menacanthus, control of, insecticides for 2488
Menacanthus cornutus (see *Gallacanthus*)
Menacanthus pallidulus
descriptions of 1954
in USSR 1954
on fowl, in Moldavia 1954
Menacanthus stramineus
biology of 1081
control of, insecticides for 4, 353, 1081
descriptions of 1954
in Poland 4
in USA 1081
in USSR 1954
mouthparts in 2218
on fowl 378
harm caused by 47–49
in California 1081
in Moldavia 1954
in Poland 4
on poultry 2218
on turkeys, harm caused by 47, 49
Salmonella gallinarum in, not transmitted 378
Menazon (*S*-[(4,6-diamino-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
against
Culex pipiens 1996
Melophagus ovinus, on sheep 2071
in sheep, toxicity of 2071
Meningitis, in man, caused by *Hypoderma lineatum* 2659
Meningoencephalitis, in man, caused by Saint Louis encephalitis virus 2591
Menopon gallinae
biology of 1081
control of, insecticides for 4, 353, 1081, 1672
descriptions of 1954
in Poland 4, 48
in USA 1081
in USSR 1954
mouthparts in 2218
on fowl
harm caused by 47–49
in California 1081
in Moldavia 1954
in Poland 4
on poultry 2218
on turkeys, harm caused by 47
Mercaptothion (*see* Malathion)

Mercury, ion (Hg^{2+}), in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibiting DOPA decarboxylase 266
Mercury, (4-carboxyphenyl)chloro-
in *Aldrichina grahami,* inhibiting urate oxidase 3444
in *Sarcophaga peregrina,* effects on sugar receptors of 2064, 2678
Mercury chloride ($HgCl_2$)
antifungal rinse for insect rearing cages 246
fixative for ticks 273
meridionalis, Gasterophilus
Meriones, *Sergentomyia schwetzi* in burrows of, in Morocco 3395
Meriones crassus, *Eltonella grossa* on, in Iran 3219
Meriones erythrourus (see *M. libycus*)
Meriones hurrianae
Eltonella tenera on, in Iran 3219
Leishmania tropica in, in India 2320
Phlebotomus salehi in burrows of, in Rajasthan 2640
pyrethrins in, effects on blood of 3008
Meriones libycus
Borrelia latyschewi in, in Tadzhikistan 2127
Ixodidae on, in Turkmenia 949
Leishmania tropica in, in Turanian desert 828
Nosopsyllus laeviceps in burrows of, in Azerbaijan 2526
Ornithodoros tartakovskyi on, in Tadzhikistan 2127
Phlebotomus spp. in burrows of, in Turanian desert 828
Xenopsylla conformis in burrows of, in Azerbaijan 2526, 2528
Yersinia pestis in, in Georgia (USSR) 3064
Meriones meridianus
fleas on, feeding by 3069
Ixodidae on, in Turkmenia 949
Leishmania tropica in, in Turanian desert 828
Nosopsyllus apicoprominus on, in Chinghai Province 65
Sergentomyia spp. in burrows of, in Turanian desert 828
Meriones persicus
Eltonella media on, in Iran 3219
Schoutedenichia spp. on, in Iran 2999
Meriones unguiculatus, *Dipetalonema viteae* in, infectivity of 3201
Mermis, in, *Arcyophora patricula,* in Ivory Coast 1842
Mermithidae
in
ants 1561
Austrosimulium bancrofti, in Queensland 1769
Culicidae, and biological control using 141
Mermithidae *contd.*
in *contd.*
insects 339
Simuliidae
and biological control using 834
in Russian Republic 2646
in Ukraine 185
Simulium spp., in Guatemala 1487
S. venustum, in South Carolina 2323
S. verecundum, in South Carolina 2323
Mermithoidea, in, *Leptoconops borealis,* effects on gonotrophic cycle of 3133
Merops apiaster, *Phlebotomus* spp. in nests of, in Yugoslavia 1211
Mersalyl, in *Glossina pallidipes,* inhibiting phosphate uptake by mitochondria 1501
merus, Anopheles
mesembrinae, Pediculaster
Mesobuthus eupeus, in Iran 1880
Mesocestoides lineatus, in, Oribatidae, transmission of 18
Mesocricetus auratus (see *Cricetus*)
Mesocricetus brandti, Siphonaptera on, in Georgia (USSR) 2843
mesodentatus, Haemagogus
mesoides, Rhadinopsylla
Mesomermis tumenensis
sp. nov., description of 2646
in, Simuliidae, in Russian Republic 2646
Mesomermis vashkovii
sp. nov., description of 2646
in, Simuliidae, in Russian Republic 2646
Mesostigmata
on *Peromyscus leucopus,* in Wisconsin 1604
on small mammals, in Poland 2402
on *Spermophilus beecheyi,* in California 2799
Mesostigmatidae, on small mammals, in Maharashtra 3022
Mesozoa, parasitic, books on 3024
messeae, Anopheles
Mesurol (*see* Methiocarb)
Metacatharsius, in Africa 2113
Metacnephia, chromosomes in 502
Metalkamate (mixture of 3-(1-ethylpropyl)phenyl and 3-(1-methylbutyl)phenyl methylcarbamates) adopted as common name in *RAE,* p. 8
metallica, Coquillettidia, (*Mansonia*)
metallica, Ornithophila
metallicum, Simulium
Metaphos (*see* Methyl-parathion)
Metarhizium, in, Culicidae 140
Metarhizium anisopliae
in
Culicidae, pathogenicity of 140
Hybomitra spp., in Kazakhstan 2081
Tabanus autumnalis, in Kazakhstan 2081

metatarsale, Simulium
Metathion (*see* Fenitrothion)
meteorica, Hydrotaea
Metepa (1,1′,1″-phosphinylidynetris[2-methylaziridine])
sterilant for, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 261
Methanamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-
in attractants for *Hippelates collusor* 1802
with ammonia, attractant for, *Hippelates collusor* 2378
with ammonia, and (*Z,Z*)-9,12-octadecadienoic acid, attractant for, *Hippelates collusor* 2378, 2920
Methane, bromo-
against
Boophilus annulatus 3204
B. microplus 3204
Methane, sulfinylbis- (*see* Dimethyl sulfoxide)
Methane, trichloro-, in *Culex pipiens,* effects on mid-gut pH of 2858
Methanesulfonic acid, ethyl ester, in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus,* mutations induced by 2602
Methanimidamide, *N′*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* Chlordimeform)
Methanimidamide, *N*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N′*-methyl-, in *Boophilus microplus,* monoamine oxidase inhibition by 2118
Methanimidamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N′*-[2-methyl-4-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]phenyl]- (*see* Formparanate)
Methanimidamide, *N′*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-*N*-[[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino]methyl]-*N*-methyl- (*see* Amitraz)
6,9-Methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin, 6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-, 3-oxide (*see* Endosulfan)
4,7-Methano-1*H*-indene, 2,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-
against, *Melophagus ovinus,* on sheep 2071
in sheep, toxicity of 2071
4,7-Methano-1*H*-indene, 1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro- (*see* Heptachlor)
4,7-Methano-1*H*-indene, 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro- (*see* Chlordane)
2,5-Methano-2*H*-indeno[1,2-*b*]oxirene, 2,3,4,5,6,7,7-heptachloro-1a,1b,5,5a,6,6a-hexahydro- (*see* Heptachlor epoxide)
4,7-Methano-1*H*-isoindole-1,3(2*H*)-dione, 2-(2-ethylhexyl)-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-, with piperonyl butoxide, synergist for, pyrethrins 2077
Methanol, against, *Tetramorium caespitum* 1839
3,6-Methanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene, 3,4,5,6,8,8-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-
in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibitors of epoxide hydratase of 3171
in *Tenebrio molitor,* inhibitors of epoxide hydratase of 3171
Methanone, bis(4-chlorophenyl)-
in mouse, Prolan metabolite 244
in *Musca domestica,* Prolan metabolite 244
1,3,4-Metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene, 1,1a,2,2,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-dodecachlorooctahydro- (*see* Mirex)
1,3,4-Metheno-2*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalen-2-one, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro- (*see* Chlordecone)
2,4,6-Metheno-2*H*-cyclopenta[4,5]pentaleno[1,2-*b*]oxirene, 2a,3,3,4,5,5a-hexachlorodecahydro-
in mouse, metabolism of 1517
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 1517
in rat, metabolism of 1517
Methidathion (*S*-[(5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2*H*)-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
against, *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* 2151
Methiocarb (3,5-dimethyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl methylcarbamate)
against, *Musca domestica* 3173
synergists for
piperonyl butoxide as 3173
sulfoxide as 3173
Methionine sulfoxide (*see* Butanoic acid, 2-amino-4-(methylsulfinyl)-)
D-Methionine
in *Argyrotaenia velutinana,* nutritional value of 1248
in *Heliothis zea,* nutritional value of 1248
in *Phormia regina,* nutritional value of 1248
L-Methionine
in *Formica clara* diet, incorporated into *Dicrocoelium* 589
in *Glossina morsitans* diet, during pregnancy 2653
in *Ornithodoros lahorensis* 2717
in *Periplaneta americana,* incorporation into JH of 1646, 2216
in *Rhodnius prolixus* hemolymph, effects of blood-meals on 1959
in *Schistocerca gregaria,* incorporation into JH of 1646, 2216
Methomyl (methyl *N*-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]ethanimidothioate)
in *Musca domestica,* transport of 1800
Methoprene (1-methylethyl (2*E*,4*E*)-11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
adopted as common name in *RAE,* p. 8

Methoprene *contd.*
against
Acyrthosiphon pisum 3003
Aedes aegypti 1697, 3003, 3330
A. albopictus 1697
A. dorsalis 1116
A. melanimon 137
A. nigromaculis 137, 1116
A. taeniorhynchus 1740
A. togoi 1697
A. triseriatus 1741
Anopheles gambiae 3330
A. quadrimaculatus 3330
Armigeres subalbatus 1697
Blattella germanica 2775
Chironomidae, in recreational lakes 3157
Cimex lectularius 3291
Culex spp. 1116
C. infantulus 1697
C. nigripalpus 1740
C. orientalis 1697
C. peus 1731
C. pipiens 1697, 1731, 1975, 2562, 3330
in parsley fields 1462
in waste lagoons 742
C. tarsalis 137, 1731
C. tritaeniorhynchus 1697
Culiseta spp. 1116
C. inornata 83, 1731
Galleria mellonella 3003
Haematobia irritans
in cattle dung 1730, 1829
on cattle 2185
Heliothis virescens 3003
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 2344
Monomorium pharaonis 593, 2775
Musca autumnalis, in cattle dung 224, 1829
M. domestica 1811, 2924, 3003
in fowl dung 866, 905
Muscidae, in cattle dung 1829
Oestrus ovis, on sheep 2342
Pediculus humanus 3291
Psorophora confinnis, in irrigated pastures 1171
Tenebrio molitor 3003
in *Aedes aegypti*
effects of 2616
esterase inhibition by 1991
metabolism of 245
in *Anopheles stephensi,* effects on eggs of 2880
in cattle
determination of 3011
metabolism of 1899, 2760–2761
residues of 2760–2761
in cattle drinking water 1730
in cattle dung, non-target effects of 224, 928
in cattle feed 1829
Methoprene *contd.*
in cattle licks 2185
in *Culex pipiens,* metabolism of 245
in *Culex tarsalis,* effects of 1455–1456
in fowl, metabolism of 3009–3010
in fowl feeds 905
in fresh water, persistence of 1351
in guinea-pig, metabolism of 1899
in *Musca domestica*
effects on development of 867
effects on RNA synthesis of 867
metabolism of 245, 1535
in *Phormia regina,* effects on egg development of 3460
in ponds
degradation of 1000
non-target effects of 83
in salt water, persistence of 1351
in *Sarcophaga crassipalpis,* shortening pupal diapause 869
in *Simulium verecundum,* effects on emergence of 1765
in soil, degradation of 1005
photodegradation of 1001
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* in Czechoslovakia 2671
synergists for 2671
with ecdysterone, in *Sarcophaga crassipalpis,* terminating pupal diapause 869
Methoquin-butyl (butyl 3-methyl-4-quinolinecarboxylate)
adopted as common name in ***RAE,*** p. 8
Methoxychlor (1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-methoxybenzene])
adopted as common name in ***RAE,*** p. 8
against
Chorioptes bovis 2151
Musca autumnalis 2388
Simuliidae 1766, 1771
Simulium arcticum 836
S. damnosum 2649
environmental aspects of, books on 1893
in fowl, residues of 2469
in model ecosystem, residues of 1423
in mouse, *O*-dealkylation of 885
in *Musca domestica, O*-dealkylation of 885
in rivers
non-target effects of 836
residues of 1771
in *Sarcophaga bullata, O*-dealkylation of 885
in streams, non-target effects of 1766
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* genetics of 2365
with γ-BHC, against, *Blattella germanica* 1403
Methyl-demeton (methyl-demeton-O plus methyl-demeton-S)
against, *Culex pipiens* 1996

Methyl-demeton-O (*O*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
with methyl-demeton-S (*see* Methyl-demeton)
Methyl-demeton-S (*S*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
with methyl-demeton-O (*see* Methyl-demeton)
Methyl eugenol (1,2-dimethoxy-4-(2-propenyl)benzene)
adopted as common name in *RAE,* p. 8
Methyl-paraoxon (*see* Phosphoric acid, dimethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester)
Methyl-parathion (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Chironomidae, in man-made lakes 1276
Culex pipiens 1996
resistance to, in
Culex pipiens, in California 1975
C. tarsalis
and cross-resistance 466
genetics of 2001
with parathion, against, *Culex pipiens* 1996
Methylcellulose (*see* Cellulose, methyl ether)
Methylene blue
marker for, *Culicoides brevitarsis* 2311
staining of insect chemosensilla by 1916
Methylethylthiophos (*see* Methyl-parathion, with parathion)
Methylmercaptophos (*see* Methyl-demeton)
Methylnitrophos (*see* Fenitrothion)
Metriphonate (*see* Trichlorphon)
Mevalonic acid (*see* Pentanoic acid, 3,5-dihydroxy-3-methyl-)
Mexico
Amblyomma inornatum in 2137
Anopheles albimanus in 1749
A. pseudopunctipennis in 1749
Chagas' disease in 382
Cochliomyia hominivorax in, on cattle 3169
Culicidae in 1169
viruses in 458
Dermacentor hunteri in, on man 3492
Diachlorus ferrugatus in 1540
Geomydoecus spp. in, on *Orthogeomys hispidus* 2510
Listrophoroidea in 961
Lutzomyia cruciata in 664
malaria in 2879
nuisance insects in 165
Saint Louis encephalitis in 2872
scorpions in 1881
Triatoma barberi in 382
T. phyllosoma in 662
Venezuelan equine encephalitis in 1169, 3128
meyeri, Damalinia
(*Cervicola*)
MGK Synergist 264 (*see* 4,7-Methano-1*H*-isoindole-1,3(2*H*)-dione, 2-(2-ethylhexyl)-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-)
micans, Hybomitra
Mice (*see* Mouse)
michaeli, Glycyphagus
Michigan
Aedes spp. in, in woodland pools 1694
A. fitchii in, in woodland pools 1737
Culicidae in 2801
on man 112
Pseudolynchia canariensis in, on pigeon 216, 588
Simulium innocens in, on Canada goose 840
S. rugglesi in 840
Micranthemum umbrosum, *Simulium decorum* on 1491
microceras, Dermatophagoides
Micrococcus
in
Aedes aegypti, in Puerto Rico 1460
Glossina morsitans, associated with black abdomen 1018
Micrococcus indolicus
in
cattle
in Denmark 267
in Norway 1028
Hydrotaea irritans
in Denmark 267
in Norway 1028
pig, in Denmark 267
Simulium spp.
in Denmark 267
in Norway 1028
Micrococcus lysodeikticus
tick homogenates inhibiting growth of 2413
tick lysozyme in, effects of 2129
Microlynchia pusilla
in USA 1097
on *Zenaidura macroura,* in Nebraska 1097
Micromonospora chalcea, in, pigeon, relation of mites and 2440
Micronecta scutellaris, molluscicides in, toxicity of 2346
Micropezidae, in reserves, in Maritime Province of USSR 880
microplus, Boophilus
microps, Lutzomyia
Microsporidia
in
Aedes cantans, in Russian Republic 3132
A. communis, in Russian Republic 3132
A. mediovittatus, in Puerto Rico 1460

Microsporidia *contd.*
in *contd.*
Culex pipiens
in Puerto Rico 1460
in Texas 2610
C. secutor, in Puerto Rico 1460
Simuliidae 1233
in Ukraine 185
Simulium spp., in Wales 2053
Microsporum canis, in, Diptera, in Italy 1289
Microsporum gypseum, in, Diptera, in Italy 1289
microti, Hyperlaelaps, (*Laelaps*)
microti, Hystrichopsylla
Microtidae, ectoparasites of, in West Germany 1037
Microtriatoma trinidadensis
in Peru 3308
in dwellings, in Peru 3308
Microtus
arthropods in nests of, in Tuva ASSR 390
ectoparasites of, in West Germany 1037
fleas on, in Mongolia 722
Microtus agrestis
Leptinus testaceus on, in England 2401
Peromyscopsylla spectabilis on 398
Rhadinopsylla mesoides on, in Czechoslovakia 1969
toxaphene in, effects of 1377
Microtus arvalis
Androlaelaps fahrenholzi in nests of
in Siberia 1575
in Tatar ASSR 3232
Ctenophthalmus spp. on 3072
C. wagneri on 63
Frontopsylla elata on 3067
Laelaps hilaris on, in Tatar ASSR 3232
mites in nests of, in Crimea 304
Oestromyia leporina on
development of 2654–2655
immunity to 2654
in Poland 1514
in West Germany 863
Radfordia lemnina on, in Czechoslovakia 2147
Rhadinopsylla mesoides on, in Czechoslovakia 1969
Siphonaptera on, in Georgia (USSR) 2843
Microtus brandti
ectoparasites of, in Mongolia 2821
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Transbaikalia 2823
Siphonaptera in burrows of, in Transbaikalia 2842
Yersinia pestis in, in Mongolia 2826
Microtus fortis, Siphonaptera on, in South Korea 1093
Microtus gregalis
arthropods in nests of, in Tuva ASSR 390
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Transbaikalia 2823
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, in USSR 2410
Microtus juldaschi, Paraneopsylla globa on, in Sinkiang 718
Microtus majori, Siphonaptera on, in Georgia (USSR) 2843
Microtus nivalis, Rhadinopsylla mesoides on, in Czechoslovakia 1969
Microtus ochrogaster
ectoparasites of
in Illinois 13
in Kentucky 1366
Microtus oeconomus
arthropods in nests of, in Tuva ASSR 390
Dermacentor reticulatus on, in Poland 22
Microtus pennsylvanicus, Rickettsia spp. in 2117
Middle East, bluetongue in 1206
Migration
Aedes taeniorhynchus 2234
Argas robertsi 3202
books on 1624
migratoria, Locusta
migratorioides, Locusta migratoria
mikii, Platycoenosia
Miliaria, in man, caused by *Demodex folliculorum* 1324
Milichiidae
in fur farms, in Maritime Province of USSR 879
in reserves, in Maritime Province of USSR 880
Milichus, in Africa 2113
Milk
bait component for, flies in animal quarters 1518
diet component for, *Musca domestica* 246, 2386, 3151, 3431
famphur in, residues of 3246
fenchlorphos in, residues of 331
fenthion in, residues of 2475
hexamide in, residues of 2538
in *Musca domestica* diet, effects on development and fat-body of 209
methoprene in, residues of 2761
trichlorphon, in residues of 656
Milk powder
diet component for
Culex pipiens 1125
Sepedon spangleri 2382
Milk production (*indexed under* Lactation)
Millepede (*see* Diplopoda)
milleri, Tabanus sparus
Millet meal, *Tribolium destructor* in, feeding preferences of 2709

milnei, Culicoides
mimeticus, Culex
Mimomyia splendens
in Kenya 99
in rice-fields, in Kenya 99
Mimosa nigra, Glossina tachinoides resting on, in Cameroon 1775
Mimotabanus 1261
mimulus, Culex
minax, Buthotus, (*Buthus*)
minax, Uca
minimus, Anopheles
Mink (*Lutreola vison*)
cestodes in, Oribatid vectors of 18
Minnesota, *Aedes triseriatus* in, viruses in 1149
minor, Lynchia, (*Icosta*)
minor, Syringophiloidus
minuta, Sergentomyia
minutior, Megaselia
minutus, Scutovertex
Mirex (1,1a,2,2,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene)
against
Monomorium pharaonis 1070
Vespula germanica 2115
miser, Atylotus
misera, Sarcophaga (*Parasarcophaga*)
Mississippi
Dermacentor variabilis in, on dog 2968
Musca autumnalis in 1272
on cattle 578
Ravinia derelicta in, natural enemies of 932
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in
on dog 2968
rickettsiae in 2117
Tabanidae in 893, 2938
Missouri
Heterocampa manteo in, on man 2109
Neoschoengastia americana in 967
Simulium pictipes group in 1230
Mite infestations, respiratory acariasis in aviary finches 2978
Mites 346
associated with arthropods, in Argentina 1355
Coxiella burneti in, in Czechoslovakia 2227
in bedding of asthma patients 2153
in house dust, reviews of 3230
in sheep dung, in Poland 16
in *Talpa europaea* nests, in Czechoslovakia 2227
on animals, collection of 1611
on birds, collection of 342
on birds of prey 917
on man, treatment of bites by 2198
on pigeon, in California 1623
on poultry, in Queensland 1626
Mites *contd.*
on *Praomys natalensis* 3269
on rodents, in Argentina 962
on sheep 3520
on small mammals
in Illinois 13
in West Germany 1037
on vertebrates, in East Africa 1418
parasitising, Siphonaptera, in France 3141
phoresy in 569
rickettsiae in, in Czechoslovakia 2227
mitis, Amphipsylla primaris
mixtum, Prosimulium
Mobam (*see* Benzo[*b*]thiophene-4-ol, methylcarbamate)
Mochlonyx, in woodland pools, in Michigan 1737
modestus, Culex
Molasses, diet component for, *Telenomus fariai* 663
molestus, Culex pipiens
molitor, Tenebrio
Mollinesia sphenops, preying on, Culicidae, and biological control using, in Maldives 2257
mollis, Culex
mollissima, Fannia
MON-0585 (*see* Phenol, 2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)-)
mondolfii, Intercutestrix
mongolensis, Phlebotomus
Mongolia
Dermacentor nuttalli in, on *Ochotona pricei* 2825
fleas in, on rodents 722
Hypoderma bovis in, on cattle 2658
insects in 1378
plague in 2825–2827
Siphonaptera in
on mammals 2826
on *Ochotona* 2827
on *Ochotona pricei* 2825
small mammals in, ectoparasites of 2821
synanthropic flies in 2703
ticks in 2841
mongolica, Polleniopsis
Moniezia benedeni, in, Oribatidae, transmission of 18
Moniezia expansa, in, Oribatidae, transmission of 18
Moniliformis dubius
in
Periplaneta americana
in Egypt 1071
inhibition of phenol oxidase by 1389
Monkey
Culicoides riethi on, in Szechuan Province 166
Trypanosoma cruzi in
in Bolivia 663

Monkey *contd.*
Trypanosoma cruzi in *contd.*
in Peru 3308
T. rangeli in, in Peru 3308
yellow fever, virus in, in Cameroon 130
Zinga virus in, antibodies to, in Central African Republic 772
Monkey, night (see *Aotus trivirgatus*)
Monkey, rhesus (see *Macaca mulatta*)
Monocrotophos (dimethyl (*E*)-1-methyl-3-(methylamino)-3-oxo-1-propenyl phosphate)
against, *Culex pipiens* 2584
in *Daphnia magna,* toxicity of 2584
monodactyla, Azelia
monoensis, Tabanus
Monolaurin (*see* Dodecanoic acid, 2,3-dihydroxypropyl ester)
Monomorium pharaonis
baits for, behaviour at 270
biology of 2399
chemosterilant resistance in 3476
control of 271, 1634
Bacillus thuringiensis for 2110
baits for 1070, 1294, 2399
growth regulators for 593, 2775
insecticides for 268, 1029, 1637, 2955
in Czechoslovakia 1029
in Japan 1904
in USA 271
in West Germany 268, 2399
in buildings, in West Germany 268
in hospitals 1634
in reptile houses, in Illinois 271
insecticide resistance in 3476
methoprene in, effects of 593
preyed on by, *Achaearanea tepidariorum,* in Nagasaki Prefecture 1904
social organisation in 2960
sodium arsenate in, resistance not developing to 3476
Monoolein (*see* 9-Octadecenoic acid, 2,3-dihydroxypropyl ester)
Monopsyllus anisus
DDT susceptibility in, in South Korea 1682
development in
effects of diet on 2837
effects of isolation on 2837
effects of temperature on 2837
generation time in 2836
in South Korea 1682
on rat, in South Korea 1682
Monopsyllus sciurorum
in France 394
in birds' nests, in France 394
survival in, effects of high temperatures on 1413
Monopsyllus sciurorum sciurorum
in France 3088
on *Felis silvestris,* in France 3088
on *Martes foina,* in France 3088
Monopsyllus sciurorum sciurorum *contd.*
on *Martes martes,* in France 3088
on *Vulpes vulpes,* in France 3088
monospinosus, Ixodes
Monostearin (*see* Octadecanoic acid, 2,3-dihydroxypropyl ester)
Montana, *Dermacentor andersoni* in 2733
montana, Hybomitra
montanus, Diamanus
montchadskyi, Aedes
monticola, Aedes
monticola, Lutzomyia
monticola, Simulium (*Odagmia*)
Monticola solitarius, *Ixodes caledonicus* on, in USSR 289
Montisimulium, chromosomes in 502
montium, Simulium, (*Eusimulium*)
montoyai, Lutzomyia (see *L. osornoi*)
montschadskyi, Columbicola
Montserrat, Culicidae in 3369
Moraxella bovis
in
cattle, in USA 3430
Musca autumnalis, transmission of 3430
M. domestica, transmission of 3430
Stomoxys calcitrans, transmission of 3430
Moraxella nonliquefasciens, in, *Arcyophora patricula,* in Ivory Coast 937
Morbidity, in mouse, caused by *Ornthonyssus bacoti* 3231
Morellia simplex
control of 1620
in UK 1620
in USSR 204
on domestic animals, in Uzbekistan 204
on sheep, in Scotland 1620
mori, Bombyx
Morocco
Aedes caspius in 747
A. detritus in 747
Anopheles hispaniola in 3109
A. multicolor in 3109
A. sergentii in 3109
Culicoides spp. in 2633
fleas in 717
leishmaniasis in 829
malaria in 3109
Phlebotominae in 1219
Phlebotomus spp. in 829
Sarcophaga marcelleclercqi in 2095
Sergentomyia spp. in 1758
S. schwetzi in 3395
morosus, Carausius
Morphine, in *Rhodnius prolixus,* excretion of 3423
Morpholine, 2,6-dimethyl-4-(1-oxononyl)-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 111
Morpholine, 4-(1-oxononyl)-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 111

Morpholine, 4-(1-oxooctyl)-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 111
Morpholine, 4-(triphenylmethyl)- (*see* Trifenmorph)
morsitans, Culiseta
morsitans, Glossina
morsitans, Simulium
mortuorum, Cynomyia
Mosquito (*see* Culicidae)
Mosquito coils
allethrin in, vaporisation of 3243
pyrethrins in 1717, 1719
pyrethroids in 1719
determining vaporisation ratios of 3242
mossambicensis, Pneumonyssus
moubata, Ornithodoros
Moufflon (see *Ovis musimon*)
Moulting hormones
Aedes aegypti 2242
Blaberus craniifer 698
Blattella germanica 1394
Calliphora vicina 2667, 2679, 3153
Musca domestica 3094
Rhodnius prolixus 3293
Sarcophaga bullata 207
trace analysis of 325
bioassay for
in *Calliphora* 1796
in *Leucophaea maderae* 1400
in *Musca* 1796
steroid synthesis inhibitors as inhibitors of 2912
Mouse (see also named species)
acetylcholine mustard in, toxicity of 687
Aedes aegypti on, feeding by 1729
alkyl phenyl ethers in, *O*-dealkylation of 885
Androctonus amoreuxi venom in
antivenin protecting against 2163
toxicity of 2161
Apis mellifera venom in, toxicity of 3471
Armillifer armillatus on 324
carbofuran derivatives in, toxicity of 2383
chlorfenvinphos in, esterase inhibition by 295
Culicoides nubeculosus on 822
C. riethi on 822
C. variipennis on 822
DDT analogues in, *O*-dealkylation of 885
Dermatobia hominis on, rearing of 2341
Dugesiella hentzii venom in, synergised by ATP 1882
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in Brazil 467
fenthion in, cholinesterase inhibition by 3225–3226
fleas on
effects of pesticides on fertility of 3082
plague blockage formation in 3065
Mouse *contd.*
Hadruroides lunatus venom in, effects of 667
insecticides in, cytochrome *P*-450 difference spectra of 996
Koutango virus in, mosquito transmission of 2542
Latrodectus mactans venom in, toxicity of 666
Leishmania tropica in, pathogenicity of 2320
Leptotrombidium deliense on 966
Loxosceles laeta extracts in, effects on erythrocytes of 1336
L. laeta on, effects of bite by 1334
L. laeta venom in, toxicity of 1335
L. reclusa venom in, toxicity of low molecular weight fractions of 2160
methylcarbamates in, selective toxicity of 652
Myobia musculi on 307
in Brazil 314, 3508
strain differences in susceptibility to 1870
Myocoptes musculinus on 307
in Brazil 635, 3508
Oestromyia leporina on, development of 2655
Ornithodoros savignyi oral secretion in, toxicity of 959
Ornithonyssus bacoti on
effects of 3231
in Israel 3231
pest control on, sulfur dressing for 307
photodieldrin in, metabolism of 1517
Polyplax serrata on, in Brazil 2512
Pretoria virus in, pathogenicity of 297
Prolan in, metabolism of 244
quintiofos in, esterase inhibition by 295
R-203 in, toxicity of 2176
Ross River virus in, retention of virulence of 2256
Siphonaptera on, feeding by 2832
toxaphene components in, toxicity of 1891
toxaphene in
effects of 1377
toxicity of 295
Trombiculidae on, in Kiangsu Province 3213
Trypanosoma congolense in, pathogenicity of 1499
T. vivax in, pathogenicity of 1499
Mouse, Asiatic (see *Apodemus speciosus*)
Mouse carcasses
Calliphora vicina in, in England 2379
Lucilia spp. in, in England 2379
Mouse cataract agent 1852
Mouse, deer (see *Peromyscus maniculatus*)
Mouse, multimammate (see *Praomys natalensis*)

Mouse, white-footed (see *Peromyscus leucopus*)
Mouse, white-footed deer (see *Peromyscus leucopus*)
Mozambique
Glossina spp. in 346
sleeping sickness in 851
Mucambo virus
in
Aedes aegypti, replication of 2589
A. albopictus, replication of 2589
Culicidae, in Surinam 2258
Mucins, in *Moniliformis dubius,* complexing ions needed to activate defensive enzymes in *Periplaneta americana* 1389
Mucopolysaccharides
in *Calliphora vicina* 2704, 3178
in *Heterometrus scaber* 3000
in *Nauphoeta cinerea,* attractive to *Proctolaelaps nauphoetae* 1659
in pig, effects of *Sarcoptes scabiei* on 1319
mucronatus, Eratyrus
Mudfish (see *Ophicephalus striatus*)
muehlensi, Phoniomyia
muesebecki, Aphaereta
Mule (*Equus caballus* × *E. asinus*)
Philipotabanus annectans on, in Colombia 1261
P. porteri on, in Colombia 1261
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, in Mexico 1169
Mules' operation 553, 912, 2363
modified shears for 3426
multiannulata, Linguatula
multicolor, Anopheles
multidentatum, Prosimulium
multidentatus, Culicoides
Muntiacus muntjak, *Ancistropsylla nepalensis* on, in Tamil Nadu 396
Muridae
arthropods on, in Tamil Nadu 1047
ectoparasites of, in West Germany 1037
Siphonaptera on, in Belgium 1973
murinus, Hypoaspis (see *H. lubrica*)
Mus musculus
Eltonella potamophila on, in Iran 3219
fleas on, feeding by 3069
Hirstionyssus butantanensis on, in Venezuela 3523
Leishmania tropica in, in Turanian desert 828
Psorergates simplex on, in Iran 316
Schoutedenichia abharica on, in Iran 2999
S. nagpurensis on, in Maharashtra 2441
Sergentomyia spp. in burrows of, in Turanian desert 828
Trombiculidae on, in Venezuela 3521
Xenopsylla spp. on, in Burma 3085
Mus platythrix, *Gahrliepia shrivastavi* on, in Maharashtra 2441
Mus rattus (see *Rattus*)
Musca
moulting hormones in, bioassay for 1796
on cattle, in South Africa 870
Parafilaria bovicola in, in South Africa 870, 3264
Musca autumnalis
competing with
Musca domestica 2373
Orthellia caesarion 2373
control of
growth regulators for 224, 1829
insecticides for 210, 2388
in Belgium 680
in Hungary 239
in USA 210, 224, 578, 1272
in cattle dung
development of 2373, 2665
in Maryland 224
in South Dakota 210
in human cadavers, in Belgium 680
intraspecific competition in 2373, 2665
Moraxella bovis in, transmission of 3430
mouthparts in 3027
olfactory sensilla in 2932
on cattle
in Hungary 239
in Louisiana 578
in Mississippi 578
in Nebraska 578
in South Dakota 210
on domestic animals, in Uzbekistan 204
on horse, in Louisiana 578
on USSR 204
Paraiotonchium autumnalis in 2078
preyed on by, *Formica rufibarbis* 1826
sex pheromone of 1533
components of 2067
swine fever, virus in, transmission of 2694
Musca carnaria (see *Sarcophaga*)
Musca conducens
in India 554
in Japan 3165
on Asian buffalo, in Andaman Islands 554
on cattle
in Andaman Islands 554
in Okinawa Prefecture 3165
Stephanofilaria assamensis in, in Andaman Islands 554
S. kaeli in, development of 2687
Musca crassirostris
in India 554
in Nigeria 3459
on Asian buffalo, in Andaman Islands 554
on cattle
in Andaman Islands 554
in Nigeria 3459
seasonal abundance of 3459

Musca domestica
actomyosins in
age-related changes in 228, 2668
properties of 1797
aggregation in, stimulated by long-chain (*Z*)-9-alkenes 3172
alkaloids in, excretion of 3423
alkyl phenyl ethers in, *O*-dealkylation of 885
allethrin resistance in, development of 1837
amiton analogues in, toxicity of 2913
antigens of, not contributing to house-dust allergens 3507
attractants for 2066
Bacillus thuringiensis in
bioassay for 1263
tolerance to 9
baits for, responses to 1266
γ-BHC in, effects on hemolymph proteins of 2928
γ–BHC resistance in
decline of 213
in Romania 213
brain in 2681
bromophos-ethyl resistance in, in Czechoslovakia 2671
bromophos resistance in, in Denmark 1812
brown body mutant of 923
carbofuran derivatives in, toxicity of 2383
cell cultures from 891
chemoreceptors in, effects of ouabain on 1914
chemosterilant tolerance in 9
cholesterol deficiency in, effects of 3468
cholesterol in, dietary requirement for 1524
choline deficiency in 527
cholinergic receptor in 1539
chromosomes in 922
competing with
Musca autumnalis 2373
Orthellia caesarion 2373
control of
baits for 1518
cattle feed additives for 2677
chambers for testing insecticides for 2487
chemosterilant baits for 2070
farm hygiene for 2944
fowl feed additives for 866
genetic 918, 2688, 2798
growth regulators for 255, 905, 1361, 1811, 1890, 2357, 2387, 2677, 3003
habitat destruction for 2374
habitat modifications for 556
in poultry dung 902
in poultry farms 1523
insecticide-disinfectant mixtures for 1830

Musca domestica *contd.*
control of *contd.*
insecticides for 255, 652–653, 995, 999, 1029, 1249, 1269, 1345, 1358, 1362, 1617, 1636, 1812, 1828, 1838, 1895–1896, 2075, 2077, 2168–2169, 2181, 2230, 2354, 2466, 2664, 2671, 2942–2944, 3168, 3173, 3241, 3244–3245, 3427, 3441, 3526
integrated 2004
JH mimics for 866
repellents for 1913
sanitary measures for 1812
sterilant-toxicants for 1521
testing insecticides for 1268
courtship in 217, 2376
cytochrome *P*-450 in
spectral interactions with synergists of 2700
strain differences in 2083
cytochromes in 585, 996
effects of storage on 2100
spectral characteristics of 2348
DDT analogues in
O-dealkylation of 885
metabolism of 3448
DDT in
metabolism of, circadian rhythm of 3450
penetration of 3142
rhythm of susceptibility to 3175
DDT resistance in 873
decline of 213
genetics of 2365, 3427
in Czechoslovakia 1139, 3427
in Malta 2942
in Romania 213
mechanisms of 563
unrelated to carbohydrate metabolism 531
DDT susceptibility in, effects of body weight on 1816
Dermatobia hominis on, oviposition by 2341
dermatophytes in, in Italy 1289
detoxifying enzymes in, effects of methylenedioxyphenyl compounds on 225
development in
effects of diet on 209
effects of methoprene on 867
diazinon resistance in
genetics of 2699
in Denmark 1812
mechanisms of 2699
dichlorvos in, inhibiting cleavage of fructose diphosphate 247
dieldrin in
latent toxicity of 2074
rhythm of susceptibility to 3175
dieldrin resistance in
in Malta 2942

Musca domestica *contd.*
dieldrin resistance in *contd.*
mechanisms of 544
diflubenzuron resistance in 541
digestive enzymes in 1815, 2672
detoxification of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin by 547
dimethoate resistance in, in Denmark 1812
ecdysone analogues in
metabolism of 2396
oxidase induction by 2396
β-ecdysone bioassay using 325
egg retention and suppressed vitellogenesis in 1527
emergence in
effects of γ-irradiation on 1530, 2104
effects of thiourea derivatives on 2375
ENP in, metabolism of 3448
Entomophthora muscae in, in Karnataka 3176
enzymes in 215, 532, 679, 919, 923, 994, 1274, 1536, 1547, 1797, 1806–1807, 2350, 2385, 2796, 3439, 3465
esterases in, organophosphate inhibition of 1537
eyes in 2366
innervation of 3179
farnesane derivatives in, growth-regulator activity of 2924–2925
fat-body in, effects of diet on 209
fecundity in
depressed by trichlorphon 916
effects of insecticides on 1269
effects of methoprene on 1811
feeding behaviour in 3028
effects of gymnemic acid on 2359
fenchlorphos resistance in, in Malta 2942
fenitrothion resistance in
genetics of 2365
in Czechoslovakia 2671
in Denmark 1812
in Japan 1838
fenitrothion susceptibility in 897
fenthion resistance in, in Denmark 1812
fertility in, effects of light flashes on 222
flight in, haltere functions in 1791
flight muscles in 215
ageing of 214
effects of X-irradiation on 258
substrates for oxidation in 2085
furamethrin decomposition products in, not toxic 997
genetic variability in 918
genetics of 1922
growth regulators in
effects on hormone-metabolising enzymes of 3094
resistance to 541
gut in, pH in 256
hemolymph in
effects of γ-BHC on proteins in 2928

Musca domestica *contd.*
hemolymph in *contd.*
effects of sterilisation on proteins in 3151
variations in proteins in 926
hydroprene in, metabolism of 1535
in farms, in Denmark 2077
in Belgium 680
in Brazil 1793
in Czechoslovakia 251, 1029, 1139, 2365, 2671, 3427
in Denmark 1812, 2077
in East Germany 1518
in Egypt 2097, 3173
in Hungary 238–239, 561
in India 2934, 3176
in Iran 3222
in Italy 1289
in Japan 1838, 1904
in Malta 2230, 2942, 2944
in Marshall Islands 556
in Netherlands 1361
in Norfolk Island 12
in Rhodesia 1358
in Romania 212–213
in South Africa 870
in Tanzania 2004
in Tunisia 252
in UK 871
in USA 255, 575, 902, 918, 1256, 1266, 1523, 1541, 1805, 2066, 2068, 2357, 2374, 2389–2390, 2664, 2688
in USSR 2070
in aircraft 1896
in animal quarters, in East Germany 1518
in cattle dung
development of 2373, 2665
effects on nitrogen loss of 1803
for conversion to protein feed supplement 3154
in Texas 255
in cattle farms, in Florida 2390
in cattle sheds
in Czechoslovakia 251, 1029
in Maryland 1805
in USSR 2070
in dung, in California 2374
in dwellings, in California 1523
in electric fields, tracking of 3280
in farms
in Denmark 1812
in Malta 2942, 2944
in Romania 212
in fowl dung 866, 905
in Netherlands 1361
in fowl farms, in Florida 2068
in horse farms, in Hungary 238
in human cadavers, in Belgium 680
in kitchens, in Tanzania 2004
in latrine pits, in Tanzania 2004
in pig dung 2930

Musca domestica *contd.*
in pig dung *contd.*
for conversion to feedstuffs 3461
rearing of 3461
in pig farms
in Florida 1541
in Hungary 561
in pig feedlots, in Texas 255
in pig pens
in Brazil 1793
in Czechoslovakia 1029
in pig sties, in USSR 2070
in poultry dung
effects of *Hermetia illucens* on 2664
for conversion to protein feed supplement 3154
in California 902
in Florida 2664
in poultry farms
in California 1266, 1523, 2389
in Florida 2688
in South Carolina 2357
in poultry houses
in Florida 1256, 2066
in Maryland 1805
in UK 871
in rotting melons, in California 2374
in rotting watermelons, in California 2374
in rubbish dumps, in Kwajalein Atoll 556
in sewage plants, in Texas 255
in soakage pits, in Tanzania 2004
in urban areas, in West Bengal 2934
insecticide resistance in 9
genetics of 675
in Denmark 2077
role of acetylcholinesterase in 2673
role of aminolevulinate synthase in 1806
role of cuticle in 3433
role of cytochrome *P*-450 in 678
role of glutathione-dependent reactions in 1807
insecticide susceptibility in
circadian rhythm of 3175
determination of 3435
effects of test method on 2072
insecticides in
cytochrome *P*-450 difference spectra of 996
penetration and distribution of 925
transport of 1800, 2368
intraspecific competition in 2373, 2665
isoamylamine in, toxicity of 376
JH mimics in, resistance to 677, 993
life-span in, effects of γ-irradiation on 2104
malathion in, rhythm of susceptibility to 3175
malathion resistance in
in Japan 1838

Musca domestica *contd.*
malathion resistance in *contd.*
in Malta 2942
mechanisms of 2096
malathion susceptibility in, effects of body weight on 1816
male-producing strain of 19
marking of, radiophosphorus for 892
mating in, stimulated by long-chain (*Z*)-9-alkenes 3172
medium conditioning in 907
methoprene in
effects of 1811
metabolism of 245, 1535
methoprene resistance in, in Czechoslovakia 2671
methoxychlor resistance in, genetics of 2365
methylcarbamates in, selective toxicity of 652
Moraxella bovis in, transmission of 3430
mortality in, effects of light flashes on 222
moulting hormones in, synthesis of 1796
1-naphthalenol in, glucosylation of 888
nervous system in 2355
staining of 39
neurosecretory system in 539
Newcastle disease, virus in, in California 575
non-occluded virus in, not infective 1753
nucleic acids in, effects of methoprene on synthesis of 867
on cattle
in Hungary 239
in Rhodesia 1358
in South Africa 870
oogenesis in 2369
effects of amino acids on 3453
optomotor responses in 1542, 1548, 1551
organophosphate resistance in, role of esterases in 1274
orientation in, to visual patterns 2384
ovarian development in, effects of JH mimics on 1011
ovaries in, sites of nucleic acid synthesis in 570
oviposition in 907
oxidase in, strain differences in 2083
Parafilaria bovicola in, not infective 870
parasites of, effects of growth regulators on 2357
parasitised by
Aleochara tristis 19
Aphaereta muesebecki, in Florida 1256
Bonomoia sphaerocerae, in Iran 3222
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae, in Iran 3222
Muscidifurax raptor 1265, 2357, 2940
in Florida 1256, 1541

Musca domestica *contd.*
parasitised by *contd.*
Pachycrepoideus vindemiae
and biological control using, in Maryland 1805
in Florida 1541
Pediculaster mesembrinae, in Iran 3222
Spalangia cameroni
in California 2374
in Florida 1256
S. drosophilae, in California 2374
S. endius 1265, 2940
and biological control using 1526
in Florida 2068, 2390
in California 2374
in Florida 1256
S. nigra, in Florida 1256
S. nigroaenea
in California 2374
in Florida 1541
parathion resistance in, in Denmark 1812
pathogens of, resistance to 2380
PCBs in, effects on spermatids of 3167
pesticides in, enzyme induction by 679, 994
phospholipids in, effects of choline deficiency on 535
photodieldrin in, metabolism of 1517
photodynamic killing of 2689
population dynamics of 907
predators of, in California 2389
preyed on by
Achaearanea tepidariorum, in Nagasaki Prefecture 1904
Hydrotaea irritans 1824
Macrocheles glaber, in Egypt 2097
M. matrius 311
Sphaeridium bipustulatum, in Egypt 2097
S. caffrum, in Egypt 2097
Prolan in, metabolism of 244
propoxur in, effects on reproduction of 253
propoxur susceptibility in, in Tunisia 252
pupae of, effects of γ-irradiation on 1530
pupation in 2375
effects of γ-irradiation on 2104
pyrethroids in, ATPase inhibition by 2209
radiosensitivity of 3020
rearing of 1070
techniques for 246, 2386, 3431
reproductive system in 19
resmethrin photoproducts in, toxicity of 337
resmethrin resistance in, selection for 1828
ribosomal RNA in, synthesis and processing of 2360
Musca domestica *contd.*
saliva in, resecretion of radiophosphorus in 558
salivary glands in, pH in 256
sequential insecticide resistance in 2784
spermatids in, effects of PCBs on 3167
sterilisation of
chemosterilants for 1260, 1344, 2662
X-irradiation for 557
swine fever, virus in, transmission of 2694
taste responses in, effects of gymnemic acid on 2359
testes in, effects of γ-irradiation on 1013
tetrachlorvinphos resistance in, in Denmark 1812
toxaphene components in, toxicity of 1891
traps for 2066, 2802
influence of colour on catches in 1793
trichlorphon in, inhibiting cleavage of fructose diphosphate 247
trichlorphon resistance in
associated with reduced fecundity 916
genetics of 3427
in Czechoslovakia 3427
in Denmark 1812
in Malta 2942
in Romania 212
trichogen cells in, preparing polytene chromosomes from 922
Trichophyton verrucosum in, in Czechoslovakia 251
triglycerides in, effects of choline deficiency on 535
visual orientation in 3452
visual stimuli in, classical conditioning to 2392
visual system in 530, 1550, 2355
WHO standard reference strain of 2083
Musca domestica domestica
control of
growth regulators for 998
insecticides for 3159, 3166
development in, effects of pseudopurines on 231
dimethoate resistance in 1264
dispersal of 1532
emergence in, effects of pseudopurines on 231
fenthion resistance in, in Honshu 3166
in China 1787
in Egypt 1532
in Japan 3161, 3166
in dung, in Honan Province 1787
in rubbish dumps, in Honshu 3166
insecticide susceptibility in, in Honshu 3166
malathion resistance in, in Honshu 3166
pyrethroids in, structure-activity relations of 1821

Musca domestica domestica *contd.*
seasonal abundance of, in Honan Province 1787
taxonomy of 3161
triphenyl phosphate in, metabolism of 1555
Musca domestica nebulo
amino acids in, developmental changes in 218
control of, repellents for 884
development in, dimensional relations of body parts during 1543
hemel resistance in, effects of 2069
Musca domestica vicina (see also *M. d. domestica*)
in USSR 204
on domestic animals, in Uzbekistan 204
taxonomy of 3161
Musca fasciata
in South Africa 870
on cattle, in South Africa 870
Musca fergusoni
biology of 233
in Australia 233
Musca hervei
in Japan 3165
on cattle, in Miyazaki Prefecture 3165
Thelazia spp. in, in Miyazaki Prefecture 3165
T. rhodesi in 242
Musca inferior
in India 554
on Asian buffalo, in Andaman Islands 554
on cattle, in Andaman Islands 554
Musca larvipara
in Hungary 239
on cattle, in Hungary 239
Musca lucidula
in USSR 573
on camel, in Turkmenia 573
Thelazia leesei in, development of 573
Musca lusoria
in South Africa 870
on cattle, in South Africa 870
Parafilaria bovicola in, in South Africa 870
Musca nebulo (see *M. domestica nebulo*)
Musca osiris
in USSR 2078
Paraiotonchium osiris in, in Turkmenia 2078
Musca sorbens
control of 556
in China 1787
in India 554
in Marshall Islands 556
in South Africa 870
in rubbish dumps, in Kwajalein Atoll 556
on Asian buffalo, in Andaman Islands 554

Musca sorbens *contd.*
on cattle
in Andaman Islands 554
in South Africa 870
Parafilaria bovicola in, not infective 870
parasitised by
Muscidifurax raptorellus, and biological control using, in Kwajalein Atoll 556
M. uniraptor, and biological control using, in Kwajalein Atoll 556
Spalangia endius, and biological control using, in Kwajalein Atoll 556
Tachinaephagus zealandicus, and biological control using, in Kwajalein Atoll 556
preyed on by
Histeridae, and biological control using, in Kwajalein Atoll 556
Staphylinidae, and biological control using, in Kwajalein Atoll 556
seasonal abundance of, in Honan Province 1787
complex of, in Marshall Islands 3420
Musca vetustissima
control of 1565
in Australia 237, 240, 899, 1038, 1565
in Marshall Islands 3420
in cattle dung, in Australia 237, 240
in dog dung, in Marshall Islands 3420
in pig dung, in Marshall Islands 3420
Paraiotonchium nicholasi in 2078
Musca vitripennis
in USSR 204
on domestic animals, in Uzbekistan 204
Musca xanthomelas
in South Africa 870
on cattle, in South Africa 870
Parafilaria bovicola in, in South Africa 870
muscaedomesticae, Macrocheles
Muscalure ((*Z*)-9-tricosene)
adopted as common name in *RAE,* p. 9
attractant for, *Musca domestica* 2066
in *Musca domestica,* stimulating aggregation and mating 3172
Muscidae 346
control of 145, 2802
growth regulators for 1354, 1829
fascicle in 3265
in California 1275
in Norfolk Island 12
in South-East Asia 145
in cattle dung, in Maryland 1829
in dung 2930
in fur farms, in Maritime Province of USSR 879
in reserves, in Maritime Province of USSR 880
in sheep dung, in Poland 16
optic lobes in 3445

Muscidae *contd.*
organophosphates in, mode of action of 3432
preyed on by, spiders, in Japan 1371
Muscidifurax raptor
development in 1265
effects of temperature on 2940
emergence in, effects of growth regulators on 2357
in USA 902, 1256, 1265, 1523, 1541
parasitising
dung-breeding flies, and biological control using, in California 902
flies, and biological control using, in California 1523
Musca domestica 1265, 2357, 2940
in Florida 1256, 1541
Muscidifurax raptorellus, parasitising, *Musca sorbens,* and biological control using, in Marshall Islands 556
Muscidifurax uniraptor, parasitising, *Musca sorbens,* and biological control using, in Marshall Islands 556
Muscidifurax zaraptor
in USA 902, 1523
parasitising
dung-breeding flies, and biological control using, in California 902
flies, and biological control using, in California 1523
Muscina stabulans
baits for, responses to 1266
control of
baits for 1518
in poultry farms 1523
in Belgium 680
in China 1787
in East Germany 1518
in UK 871
in USA 575, 902, 1266, 1523
in animal quarters, in East Germany 1518
in human cadavers, in Belgium 680
in poultry farms, in California 1266, 1523
in poultry houses, in UK 871
preying on, dung-breeding flies, in California 902
seasonal abundance of, in Honan Province 1787
Muscoidea, in miombo woodland, in Zambia 1277
musculi, Myobia
musculinus, Myocoptes
Mushroom, Coprini on, in Australia 2957
Muskmelon (*see* Melon (cantaloupe and musk))
Muskrat (see *Ondatra zibethica*)
Mustela, ectoparasites of, in West Germany 1037
Mustela erminea, *Lutrilichus canadensis* on, in Canada 972
Mustela furo (see Ferret)
Mustela sibiricus, *Haemaphysalis flava* on, in Japan 939
Mustelidae, *Ixodes rugicollis* on 2403
Mutagens, ethyl methanesulfonate 2602
mutata, Cnephia
Mutton, dried, in *Lucilia cuprina* diet, permitting ovarian development 2105
Mycobacterium, in, cattle, in Karnataka 2756
Myiasis
in cattle
by *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 3169, 3321
by *Hypoderma* 3146
by *Hypoderma bovis* 2911, 3321, 3415
in dog
by *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 3321
by *Dermatobia hominis* 3321
in goat, by *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 3321
in horse
by *Gasterophilus intestinalis* 2661, 3145, 3414, 3418
by *Gasterophilus nasalis* 2661, 3414, 3418
in man 3266
by *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 3321
by *Cordylobia anthropophaga* 3155
by *Cuterebra* 3321, 3417
by *Eristalis tenax* 3464
by *Lucilia sericata* 2919, 3158
in pig, by *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 3321
in *Rana arvalis,* by *Lucilia bufonivora* 2951
in reindeer, by *Oedemagena tarandi* 2911
in rodents, by *Cuterebra* 3321
in sheep, by *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 3321
Myobia musculi
control of, acaricides for 307, 3508
in Brazil 314, 3508
in Spain 10
on mouse 307
in Brazil 314, 3508
strain differences in susceptibility to 1870
on *Rhinolophus ferrum,* in Spain 10
Myobiidae
on bat 2996
on Insectivora 2996
on rodents 2996
Myocarditis, in man, caused by scorpion sting 982
Myocoptes
on *Microtus ochrogaster,* in Kentucky 1366
on *Peromyscus leucopus,* in Kentucky 1366
Myocoptes musculinus
control of, acaricides for 307, 3508

Myocoptes musculinus *contd.*
in Brazil 635, 3508
on mouse 307
in Brazil 635, 3508
Myospalax myospalax, *Pulex irritans* on, in Russian Republic 2839
Myotis myotis
Ixodes hexagonus on, in Spain 10
I. ricinus on, in Spain 10
Myoxopsylla jordani
in USSR 2843
on rodents, in Georgia (USSR) 2843
Myoxopsylla laverani laverani
Hymenolepis myoxi in, in France 2228
in France 2228
in *Eliomys quercinus* nests, in France 2228
Myristic acid (*see* Tetradecanoic acid)
Myristylamine (*see* 1-Tetradecanamine)
Myrmecia gulosa
on man, effects of sting by 590
venom of 590
mysorensis, Anopheles stephensi
Myxoma virus
in
Oryctolagus cuniculus, pathogenicity of 719
Simulium bezzii, transmission of 1495
S. ornatum, transmission of 1495
Spilopsyllus cuniculi, transmission of 719, 1419, 3087
vectors of 3270
N-2596 (*see* Phosphonodithioic acid, ethyl-, *S*-(4-chlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl ester)
NAD, in *Phormia regina* flight muscles 264
NADH
in *Boophilus microplus,* clenpyrin inhibiting oxidation of 607
in *Lucilia sericata,* not required for fatty acid synthetase activity 1799
in *Phormia regina* flight muscles 264
NADPH
in *Blaberus giganteus,* dependence of JH synthesis on 3037
in *Lucilia sericata,* required for fatty acid synthetase activity 1799
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on tryptamine metabolism of 2211
in *Phormia regina,* dependence of microsomal oxidases on 3449
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* dependence of microsomal oxidases on 3449
nagpurensis, Schoutedenichia
Nairobi sheep disease
virus
in
goat, in Somalia 3207
Rhipicephalus pulchellus, transmission of 3207
sheep, in Somalia 3207
Naja nigricollis, venom of 3235
Naled (1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 106
Cephenemyia trompe 545
Culex nigripalpus 106
C. pipiens 1996
ectoparasites of fowl 350
flies, on cattle 2538
flies on reindeer 401
Hybomitra aequetincta 545
H. sexfasciata 545
Musca autumnalis 2388
M. domestica 999
Oedemagena tarandi 545
in fowl, residues of 2764
in reindeer, toxicity of 545
synergists for, isobornyl acetate as 999
with malathion
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 415
Culex nigripalpus 415
with promecarb, antagonistic 1345
with propoxur, antagonistic 1345
nanus, Gnathoncus
Naphthalene, dimethyl-, in Blaberoid tergal-gland secretions 2203
Naphthalene, trimethyl-, in Blaberoid tergal-gland secretions 2203
1,4-Naphthalenedione
in *Periplaneta americana*
antennal responses to 1066
receptors for 1940
repellent for, *Periplaneta americana* 1066
1,4-Naphthalenedione, 2,3-dichloro-, in *Periplaneta americana,* antennal responses to 1066
1,4-Naphthalenedione, 2-hydroxy-
in *Periplaneta americana,* antennal responses to 1066
repellent for, *Periplaneta americana* 1066
1,4-Naphthalenedione, 5-hydroxy-
in *Periplaneta americana,* antennal responses to 1066
repellent for, *Periplaneta americana* 1066
1,4-Naphthalenedione, 2-methyl-
in *Periplaneta americana,* antennal responses to 1066
repellent for, *Periplaneta americana* 1066
1-Naphthalenesulfonamide, *N*-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl-5-(dimethylamino)-
in *Aedes aegypti,* growth-regulator activity of 2758
visible fluorescence of 2758
1,5,6-Naphthalenetriol, 5,6-dihydro-, 1-(methylcarbamate), in *Anopheles albimanus,* carbaryl metabolite 1728
1-Naphthalenol
in *Musca domestica,* glucosylation of 888
methylcarbamate (*see* Carbaryl)

2-Naphthalenol, acetate, in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 2096
Naphtho[2,3-*d*]-1,3-dioxole-5,6-dicarboxylic acid, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-, dipropyl ester (*see* Propyl isome)
1,4-Naphthoquinone (*see* 1,4-Naphthalenedione)
Narcotics, in *Culex pipiens,* effects on mid-gut pH of 2858
narrabeenensis, Culicoides
nasalis, Gasterophilus
Nasonia vitripennis
flight muscles in, effects of age and diet on 1559
life-span in, effects of diet on 596
parasitising
Calliphora spp. 596, 1559
Sarcophaga argyrostoma 1251
photoperiodic clock in 1251
Nasua narica
Amblyomma spp. on, in Panama Canal Zone 619
Haemaphysalis juxtakochi on, in Panama Canal Zone 619
Nasua nasua narica (see *N. narica*)
natricis, Ophionyssus
Nauphoeta cinerea
digestive enzymes in 690
eggs of, lipid accumulation in 1395
farnesane derivatives in, growth-regulator activity of 2925
in Thailand 3272
in dwellings, in Thailand 3272
juvenile hormones in 374
lipids in 1076
ovarian development in 3050
parasitised by, *Proctolaelaps nauphoetae* 1659
salivary glands in, dopamine suggested as neurotransmitter in 3048
tergal glands in, composition of secretion of 2203
nauphoetae, Proctolaelaps
Nauphoetamine, in *Nauphoeta cinerea,* attractive to *Proctolaelaps nauphoetae* 1659
Nausea
in man
caused by *Cheiracanthium japonicum* 3236
caused by *Herpyllus ecclesiasticus* 2162
navajoensis, Triatoma protracta
NC-6897 (*see* Bendiocarb)
Nearctic region, *Silvius* spp. in 921
nearctica, Plecia
neavei, Culex
neavei, Culicoides
neavei, Simulium
Nebraska
Culex pipiens in, on dove 1097
C. tarsalis in, on dove 1097
Nebraska *contd.*
Culicidae in, in tree holes 2608
Microlynchia pusilla in, on dove 1097
Musca autumnalis in, on cattle 578
Stilbometopa podopostyla in, on dove 1097
nebulo, Musca domestica
nebulosus, Haemagogus
necopina, Ancala
necopinus, Tabanus (see *Ancala necopina*)
Necrosis
in cattle, caused by Simuliidae 505
in fowl, caused by *Ixodes uriae* 951
in guinea-pig
caused by *Loxosceles laeta* 1334
caused by *Loxosceles reclusa* venom 1613
in human kidney, caused by *Vespa orientalis* sting 2711
in man, caused by *Phormia regina* 1814
in rabbit
caused by *Armillifer armillatus* 324
caused by *Loxosceles laeta* 1334
Negishi virus, DS marker in 3192
neglectus, Rhodnius
negrei, Brachistosternus
Neguvon (*see* Trichlorphon)
Neisseria catarrhalis, in, *Arcyophora patricula,* in Ivory Coast 937
Nematocera
fascicle in 3265
on man 1045
Nematoda 2797, 3107, 3133, 3141, 3357, 3406, 3418
Aprocta cylindrica 3184
Ascaris 3223
Brugia malayi 2892
Dipetalonema perstans 2892
D. reconditum 3499
D. streptocerca 2892
D. viteae 3201
Dirofilaria 3105
D. immitis 2869, 2884, 3126
Gastromermis longifagus 2646
Loa loa 2892
Mansonella ozzardi 2892, 3138
Mesomermis tumenensis 2646
M. vashkovii 2646
Onchocerca volvulus 2897, 3112, 3266, 3399
Parafilaria bovicola 3264
Pterygodermatites affinis 3182
Reesimermis nielseni 2875
Setaria labiatopapillosa 3112
Skrjabinofilaria skrjabini 3112
Spiculimermis fluvialis 2646
Stephanofilaria kaeli 2687
Tetrameres cardinalis 3183
Thelazia rhodesi 3165
T. skrjabini 3165
Trichinella spiralis 2953, 3320

Nematoda *contd.*
Wuchereria bancrofti 2892, 3097, 3112, 3253, 3353–3354, 3374, 3377
Nematodes
in
insects 1341
Simulium spp., in Guatemala 1487
Siphonaptera, in France 3141
keys to 339
nemorivagum, Simulium
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, in, *Aedes aegypti,* encapsulation of 1465
Neocidol (*see* Diazinon)
Neohaematopinus laeviusculus
in USA 2799
in USSR 2835
on *Citellus undulatus,* in Buryatia 2835
on *Spermophilus beecheyi,* in California 2799
Neohaematopinus palaearctus tarbagani
in Mongolia 2821
on *Marmota sibirica,* in Mongolia 2821
Neolinguatula nuttalli (see also *Linguatula nuttalli*)
in South Africa 3017
on *Panthera leo,* in South Africa 3017
Neomelaniconion, ventromedian cervical sclerite in 3372
Neomesomermis flumenalis
in
Prosimulium fuscum, in Newfoundland 2322
P. mixtum, in Newfoundland 2322
Simuliidae, in Newfoundland 1229
Simulium venustum, in Newfoundland 2322
S. vittatum, infectivity of 1228
sex ratio in, influence of multiple infections on 504
Neoparalaelaps bispinosus
descriptions of 1317
in Argentina 1317
in Brazil 1317
in Uruguay 1317
on *Cavia pamparum* 1317
Neoplasms (*see also* Oncogenic viruses)
in *Leucophaea maderae,* caused by severing gastric nerve 2497
in *Locusta migratoria,* caused by severing gastric nerve 2497
in man, caused by *Armillifer armillatus* 1888
Neopsylla bidentatiformis
in Mongolia 2821
in South Korea 1093
on *Citellus dauricus,* in Mongolia 2821
on *Microtus fortis,* in South Korea 1093
on *Ochotona daurica,* in Mongolia 2821
Neopsylla kweichowensis
sp. nov., description of 66
in China 66
Neopsylla kweichowensis *contd.*
on *Apodemus agrarius,* in Kweichow Province 66
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Kweichow Province 66
Neopsylla mana
in USSR 2820, 2830
on *Ochotona daurica,* in Russian Republic 2830
on *Ochotona pricei,* in Russian Republic 2830
Yersinia pestis in
in Russian Republic 2820, 2830
overwintering of 2830
Neopsylla pleskei
in Mongolia 2821
in USSR 390, 2530, 2843
in *Microtus* nests, in Tuva ASSR 390
on *Citellus dauricus,* in Mongolia 2821
on rodents, in Georgia (USSR) 2843
Neopsylla pleskei orientalis
in Mongolia 2821
on *Microtus brandti,* in Mongolia 2821
Yersinia pestis in, infectivity of 2829
Neopsylla setosa
in USSR 1968, 2524, 3066, 3074
in *Citellus pygmaeus* nests, in USSR 3066
on *Citellus fulvus,* in USSR 1968
on *Citellus pygmaeus,* in Caucasus 2524, 3074
Yersinia pestis in, in USSR 1968
Neopsylla sondaica
in Indonesia 1967
on rodents, in Java 1967
Neoschoengastia americana
collection of 967
control of, acaricides for 2170
in USA 967, 2170, 3218
life-cycle of 968
on turkeys
effects of rain on 3218
effects of soil temperature on 3218
in Texas 2170, 3218
overwintering in 967
Neostylopyga rhombifolia
in Thailand 3272
in dwellings, in Thailand 3272
Neotoma, *Cuterebra tenebrosa* on, in Washington 203
Neotoma cinerea
Dermacentor andersoni on, in Montana 2733
Orchopeas sexdentatus on, in California 3319
Yersinia pestis in, in California 3319
Neotoma floridana, *Amblyomma maculatum* on, development of 618
Neotoma fuscipes
Radfordia neotomae on, in California 1325

Neotoma fuscipes *contd.*
Triatoma protracta on, tolerance of feeding by 58
neotomae, Radfordia
Neotrombicula autumnalis
in Bulgaria 3215
on man
in Benelux countries 963
in Bulgaria 3215
Neotrombicula cavicola
in USA 1366, 1603
on *Microtus ochrogaster,* in Kentucky 1366
on *Peromyscus leucopus,* in Kentucky 1366
on small mammals, in Oregon 1603
Neotrombicula harperi
in USA 1603
on small mammals, in Oregon 1603
Neotropical region
Dasybasis spp. in 668
Hirstionyssus spp. in, on mammals 3523
Oxysarcodexia spp. in 2926
Phlebotominae in 2639
Tabanidae in 1258
Neotylenchidae, in, insects 339
neovishnui, Culex (see *C. pseudovishnui*)
Nepal
Argas hermanni in 296
Culicoides schultzei in, natural enemies of 2027
malaria in 2879
Protomyobia kounickyi in, on *Soriculus caudatus* 2149
Radfordia lemnina in, on *Alticola roylei* 2149
Siphonaptera in, on small mammals 2845
nepalensis, Ancistropsylla
nepenthis, Tripteroides
Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps (see *N. cincticeps*)
Nephotettix cincticeps
control of, insecticides for 574
in Taiwan 574
on rice, in Taiwan 574
Nepuyo virus
in
Aedes albopictus, infectivity of 421
hamster, in Guatemala 2020
Nereistoxin (*see* 1,2-Dithiolan-4-amine, *N,N*-dimethyl-)
Nesokia indica, Schoutedenichia originale on, in Iran 2999
Nesting boxes, ectoparasites in, in West Germany 2564
Netherlands
Blattella germanica in, in dwellings 1056
Culex spp. in 1361
Ixodes ricinus in 2424
on man 1569
Musca domestica in, in fowl dung 1361
Netherlands *contd.*
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, on dog 279
Supella longipalpa in, introductions of 1056
Tabanidae in 1250
Trombiculidae in 963
Netherlands Antilles, *Haemagogus chrysochlorus* in 408
neumanni, Haemaphysalis (see *H. longicornis*)
Neuralgia, in human joints, caused by *Herpyllus ecclesiasticus* 2162
Neurohormone D, in *Periplaneta americana* 36–37
neustria, Malacosoma
Neutralization tests
for comparing strains of Kemerovo virus 2718
for detecting arbovirus antibodies in man 1748
for detecting Venezuelan equine encephalitis antibodies in mammals 2020
for detecting *Yersinia pestis* in fleas 2523
Neutrons, fast, sterilant for, *Glossina tachinoides* 849
Nevada, *Loxosceles deserta* in 1886
New Brunswick, *Culiseta morsitans* in 2288
New Caledonia
Amblyomma loculosum in 2720
cockroaches in 2502
mosquito control in 1122
New Hampshire, Siphonaptera in, on small mammals 1972
New Hebrides
Aedes aegypti in 3353
A. hebrideus in 3353
natural enemies of 1721
Anopheles farauti in 1194
ectoparasites in 3271
malaria in 1194
New Jersey
Aedes taeniorhynchus in 1476
Blattella germanica in, in dwellings 371, 1669
carrion beetles in, in forests 3478
Culicidae in, in woodland pools 1176
mosquito control in 3005
Muscidae in 2802
Psorophora confinnis in, in rice-fields 2867
salt-marsh snails in, temephos residues in 3362
Tabanidae in, on pig 2949
Tabanus nigrovittatus in, in salt marshes 1804
Uca pugnax in, in marshland 2852
New Mexico
Culicidae in, viruses in 3346
Haematopinus eurysternus in, on cattle 3054

New Mexico *contd.*
Hybomitra laticornis in 550
Polygenis gwyni in, on *Sigmodon hispidus* 2225
Siphonaptera in
on *Cynomys ludovicianus* 1416
on wild rodents 2532
Tayassu tajacu in, arthropod parasites of 608
Tinaminyssus juxtamelloi in, on *Columba fasciata* 3504
New South Wales
Boophilus microplus in, on cattle 3498
Chorioptes bovis in, on cattle 3519
Demodex bovis in
on cattle 2457
on zebu 2457
Ixodes holocyclus in 955
Lucilia cuprina, in, on sheep 2363
Sarcophaga knabi in, in cattle dung 237
Simulium ornatipes in 1767
New York State
Aedes canadensis in, viruses in 1701
A. stimulans in, natural enemies of 756
Chrysops univittatus in 1254
Culex pipiens in, viruses in 1701
C. restuans in, viruses in 1701
Culicidae in 1177, 1182
Culiseta melanura in 2561
viruses in 1701
C. morsitans in 2561
Hybomitra trispila in 1254
Sarcoptes scabiei in
on cattle 2156
on *Vulpes fulva* 976
Simuliidae in, on man 2326
Simulium pictipes group in 1230
Siphonaptera in 2849
Tabanidae in 2927
Tabanus similis in 1254
Wyeomyia smithii in 2557
New Zealand
Aedes notoscriptus in, natural enemies of 81
Caparinia tripilis in, on hedgehog 2455
Chorioptes bovis in, on sheep 2742
Damalinia spp. in, on ruminants 1079
Demodex spp. in, on mammals 638
Dermanyssus gallinae in, on dog 2456
Drymaplaneta semivitta in, in dwellings 1051–1052
D. variegata in, in dwellings 1052
Haemaphysalis longicornis in
in cattle 1590
on sheep 603, 1590
Linognathus vituli in, on cattle 1956
Macrocheles spp. in 964
Maorigoeldia argyropus in, natural enemies of 81
Psorergates ovis in, on sheep 979, 1877
Vespula germanica in 2115
Newcastle disease
virus
in
Fannia canicularis, in California 575
F. femoralis, in California 575
fowl, in California 575
Musca domestica, in California 575
Newfoundland
Aedes punctor in, avian Haematozoa in 1373
arthropod pests in 1931
Cnephia mutata in, natural enemies of 1222
Culicoides stilobezzioides in, avian Haematozoa in 1373
Prosimulium fuscum in, natural enemies of 504, 2322
P. mixtum in, natural enemies of 504, 1222, 2322
Simuliidae in, natural enemies of 1229
Simulium aureum in, avian Haematozoa in 1373
S. latipes in, avian Haematozoa in 1373
S. venustum in, natural enemies of 504, 2322
newsteadi, Culicoides
Nexagan (*see* Bromophos-ethyl)
Nicaragua
Anopheles albimanus in 1749
Hirstionyssus spp. in, on mammals 3523
malaria in 2879
Niclofolan (5,5′-dichloro-3,3′-dinitro-[1,1′-biphenyl]-2,2′-diol)
in cattle, effects on *Hypoderma* antibodies of 2061
Niclosamide (5-chloro-*N*-(2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl)-2-hydroxybenzamide)
against
Biomphalaria alexandrina 3093
Petromyzon marinus 1343
in *Camptochironomus tentans,* toxicity of 1343
in *Culex pipiens,* toxicity of 3093
with 4-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenol, in *Camptochironomus tentans,* toxicity of 1343
Nicotiana rustica, insecticidal activity of alkaloids from 1459
nidi, Haemogamasus
nidiformes, Haemogamasus
Niditinea fuscipunctella
in USA 2389, 3470
in dwellings, in California 3470
in poultry dung, in California 3470
in poultry farms, in California 2389
parasitised by, *Apanteles carpatus,* in California 3470
predators of, in California 2389
preyed on by
Gnathoncus nanus, in California 3470
Lyctocoris campestris, in California 3470

Niditinea fuscipunctella *contd.*
preyed on by *contd.*
Philonthus sordidus, in California 3470
niger, Chrysops
niger, Lasius
Nigeria
Ancala fasciata in 2691
Anopheles funestus in 2282
A. gambiae in 2282
natural enemies of 404
A. illinoisensis in, natural enemies of 404
Argas arboreus in, viruses in 2417
Armillifer armillatus in, on man 1888
biting flies in, on cattle 3459
Culicidae in, hepatitis-B antigen in 1707
Culicoides spp. in
in farms 2308
viruses in 1755
Demodex bovis in, on cattle 2144
dog in, ectoparasites of 349
entomology in 1370
Glossina morsitans in 844, 2906
on cattle 1236
G. palpalis in 844, 2905
G. tachinoides in 844, 2905
millepedes in, on man 2464
Onthophagus spp. in 2112
sleeping sickness in 2905
Tabanus thoracinus in 2691
Telmatoscopus albipunctatus in, on man 2094
Nightingale (see *Luscinia*)
nigra, Fannia
nigra, Spalangia
nigra, Stomoxys
nigricauda, Hybomitra
nigricornis, Gasterophilus
nigrifacies, Simulium
nigrigenus, Piezura
nigripalpus, Culex
nigripes, Chrysomya
nigripes, Prosimulium
nigroaenea, Spalangia
nigrolineatus, Dermacentor
nigromaculis, Aedes
nigropunctatus, Culex
nigrovittatus, Tabanus
Nilaparvata lugens, wing beat in, analysis of 1106
Nilgai (see *Boselaphus tragocamelus*)
nili, Anopheles
nipponensis, Ixodes
nipponicus, Aedes
nipponicus, Tabanus
nipponii, Aedes vexans
nippontucki, Tabanus subsimilis
nitida, Triatoma
nitidifrons, Simulium
nitidus, Anopheles hyrcanus
Nitrate, in water, insects associated with levels of 1380
Nitric acid, silver(1+) salt, staining of insect chemosensilla by 1916
Nitrogen
for immobilising *Glossina tachinoides* 1017
in cattle dung, effects of *Musca domestica* on loss of 1803
in insects, inhibiting carbaryl decarbamoylation 1660
in *Periplaneta americana,* metabolism of 364–365
preservation of nematode-infected ticks in liquid 3201
niveitaeniata, Culiseta
niveus, Aedes
nivosus, Culicoides
Nocardia farcinica, in, *Amblyomma variegatum,* transmission of 1316
nocturnus, Aedes vexans (see *A. v. vexans*)
nodosa, Sarcophaga
Noemesomermis flumenalis
in
Prosimulium fuscum, Newfoundland 504
P. mixtum, Newfoundland 504
Simulium venustum, Newfoundland 504
Nonacosane, in *Musca autumnalis* males, attenuating sex-pheromone activity 2067
2-Nonacosanone, 3,11-dimethyl-
Blattella germanica sex pheromone 2505
B. germanica sex-pheromone component 1399
laboratory synthesis of 2505
13-Nonacosene
(*Z*)-
Musca autumnalis sex pheromone 2067
synthesis of 2067
14-Nonacosene
(*Z*)-
Musca autumnalis sex pheromone 1533, 2067
synthesis of 2067
Nonadecane, 3-methyl-, against, *Culex pipiens* 2279
Nonadecane, 4-methyl-, against, *Culex pipiens* 2279
Nonadecane, 7-methyl-, against, *Culex pipiens* 2279
Nonadecane, 8-methyl-, *Culex pipiens* oviposition-factor component 2279
Nonadecane, 9-methyl-, against, *Culex pipiens* 2279
2,4-Nonadienoic acid, 9-cyclohexyl-3,7-dimethyl-, ethyl ester, in insects, inhibiting metamorphosis 2925
2,4-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(1,1-dimethylethoxy)-3,7-dimethyl-, 1-methylethyl ester, in insects, inhibiting metamorphosis 2924

2,4-Nonadienoic acid, 3,7-dimethyl-9-(2-methylcyclohexyl)-, ethyl ester, in insects, inhibiting metamorphosis 2925
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-
methyl ester, in *Nauphoeta cinerea* 374
methyl ester, (*E,E*)-, in *Blaberus giganteus,* synthesis from methyl farnesoate of 3037
methyl ester, [*R*-(*E,E*)]-
in *Periplaneta americana* 1050
synthesis of 1646
in *Schistocerca americana,* synthesis of 1646
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 3,7-dimethyl-9-(trimethyloxiranyl)-
ethyl ester
against
Haematopinus eurysternus, on cattle 3054
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 2344
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-
in *Periplaneta americana,* JH metabolite 2809
methyl ester
against
Haematopinus eurysternus, on cattle 3054
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 2344
in *Blattella germanica,* effects on moulting hormones of 1394
in *Musca domestica* diet, partly reversing effects of diflubenzuron 3094
in *Nauphoeta cinerea* 374
in *Periplaneta americana,* metabolism of 2809
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* effects on follicle cells of 1088
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester, in *Nauphoeta cinerea* 374
Nonanamide, *N,N*-diethyl-
repellent for
Blatta orientalis 42
Blattella germanica 42
Periplaneta americana 42
Supella longipalpa 42
Nonanoic acid
Aedes aegypti oviposition responses to 2278
Culex pipiens oviposition responses to 2278
2-Nonenoic acid, (*E*)-, in Culicidae, effects on development of 3330
2-Nonenoic acid, 9-(1-ethylpropoxy)-3,7-dimethyl-, 1-methylethyl ester, in insects, inhibiting metamorphosis 2924
Noradrenaline (*see* Norepinephrine)
Norepinephrine ((*R*)-4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)-1,2-benzenediol)
Norepinephrine *contd.*
in *Amblyomma americanum,* stimulating salivation 1594
in guinea-pig atria, scorpion venom causing release of 2459
in *Nauphoeta cinerea,* effects on salivary nerves of 3048
in *Periplaneta americana*
incorporation into phenolic glucosides of 28
metabolism during ecdysis of 369
metabolism of 1387
Norfolk Island
Diptera in 12
dung-breeding insects in 12
noroestensis, Anopheles
North Carolina
Aedes sollicitans in, in salt marshes 1452
A. taeniorhynchus in, in salt marshes 1452
Amblyomma americanum in 3199
Anopheles atropos in, in salt marshes 1452
A. bradleyi in, in salt marshes 1452
biting fly control in 2229
Blattella germanica in, in dwellings 2496
Chrysops atlanticus in 2102
C. fuliginosus in 2102
Culex salinarius in, in salt marshes 1452
Culicoides spp. in 162, 167
in salt marshes 2635
C. melleus in 1208
mosquito control in 2229
Tabanidae in, in salt marshes 2695
Tabanus nigrovittatus in 2102
Toxorhynchites rutilus in 766
Trombicula alfreddugesi in 1875
North Dakota, *Musca domestica* in 918
Northern Territory, *Sarcophaga knabi* in, in cattle dung 237
Northway virus
in
Aedes spp., in Alaska 68
A. aegypti, replication of 2588
Culiseta alaskaensis, in Alaska 68
Norway
Amphipsylla sibirica in 711
Culicoides spp. in 1028
C. cubitalis in 825
C. impunctatus in 825
C. odibilis in 825
Gamasidae in, on small mammals 3505
grouse in, ectoparasites of 2200
Hybomitra polaris in 2950
Hydrotaea irritans in 1028
ptarmigan in, ectoparasites of 2200
Simuliidae in 192
Simulium spp. in 1028
S. fallisi in, on duck 2050
S. ornatum in 2051
S. rendalense in, on duck 2050
summer mastitis in 1028

Nosema
in
Aedes excrucians, in Quebec 2280
Simuliidae 1233
Nosema algerae
in
Anopheles albimanus, infectivity of 3331
A. atroparvus, infectivity of 3331
A. quadrimaculatus, infectivity of 3331
A. stephensi
effects of 1105
infectivity of 1105, 3331
Anophelinae, infectivity to predators of 3387
Culex pipiens, infectivity of 3331
Heliothis zea 1105
Notonecta undulata, infectivity of 3387
Nosema ixodis, in, *Ixodes ricinus,* in Czechoslovakia 1598
Nosema slovaca
sp. nov., description of 1598
in, *Ixodes ricinus,* in Czechoslovakia 1598
Nosema stegomyiae, in, Culicidae, and biological control using 141
Nosopsyllus apicoprominus
sp. nov., description of 65
in China 65
on *Meriones meridianus,* in Chinghai Province 65
Nosopsyllus consimilis
biology of 3071
coldhardiness in 3080
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis for 2527
B. thuringiensis-insecticide mixtures for 3078
in USSR 2843, 3071
in rodent nests, in USSR 3071
Listeria monocytogenes in, localisation of 1970
on rodents, in Georgia (USSR) 2843
Nosopsyllus fasciatus
DDT susceptibility in, in South Korea 1682
development in
effects of diet on 2837
effects of isolation on 2837
effects of temperature on 2837
generation time in 2836
host-finding behaviour in 1092
in Czechoslovakia 1420, 1684
in South Korea 1682
in birds' nests, in Czechoslovakia 1684
in *Cricetus cricetus* nests, in Czechoslovakia 1420
mating in 3090
on rat 1092
in South Korea 1682
Nosopsyllus fasciatus *contd.*
sex pheromone of 62
Nosopsyllus laeviceps
blood-meals in, erythrocyte count in 3069
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis for 2527, 2850
B. thuringiensis-insecticide mixtures for 3078
in USSR 1968, 2526, 2530, 3064
in *Meriones libycus* burrows, in Azerbaijan 2526
life-span in, seasonal changes in 2526
on *Citellus fulvus,* in USSR 1968
Yersinia pestis in
in Georgia (USSR) 3064
in USSR 1968
notatus, Silvius
Notoedres alepis, antigens of, for use in scabies diagnosis 3512
Notoedres cati, control of, acaricides for 353
Notolepria, in South America 1761
Notonecta glauca, chemosensilla in, staining of 1916
Notonecta undulata
diapause in 2802
Nosema algerae in, infectivity of 3387
Notonectidae, in irrigated pastures, effects of diflubenzuron on 755
notoscriptus, Aedes
Nova Scotia
Dermacentor variabilis in, on *Lepus americanus* 2407
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris in, on *Lepus americanus* 2407
novalbopictus, Aedes
novus, Eulaelaps
noxius, Tyrophagus (see *T. putrescentiae*)
NRDC 143 (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester)
NRDC 147 (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)-)
NRDC 161 (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3α]]-)
Ntaya virus
immune serums to 779
in, *Culex annulioris,* in Uganda 3096
nubeculosus, Culicoides
nubica, Xenopsylla
nuchicornis, Onthophagus
Nuclease, ribo-, in *Chironomus riparius,* localisation of 587
Nucleic acids, in *Musca domestica* ovaries, sites of synthesis of 570

Nucleotides
in *Loxosceles reclusa* venom 2160
in *Lucilia cuprina* flight-muscle mitochondria, transport of 2947
in *Rhodnius prolixus* diet, as phagostimulants 2816
nuda, Hybomitra
numidiana, Haemaphysalis
nuneztovari, Anopheles
nuttalli, Amblyomma
nuttalli, Dermacentor
nuttalli, Linguatula (*Neolinguatula*)
Nuvacron (*see* Monocrotophos)
Nuvanol (*see* Iodofenphos)
Nuvanol N (*see* Iodofenphos)
Nyamanini virus
in
Argas arboreus, in Nigeria 2417
A. robertsi 3202
Nyctalus maximus, *Spinturnix* spp. on, in Spain 10
Nyctereutes procyonoides, *Haemaphysalis flava* on, in Japan 939
Nycteribiidae
fascicle in 3265
in Palestine 927
Nycticorax nycticorax
arbovirus antibodies in, in Black Sea region 2579
Argas robertsi on, in Thailand 3486
Oak (see *Quercus*)
Oak, pubescent (see *Quercus pubescens*)
obscurus, Anopheles
obscurus, Tenebrio
obsoletus, Culicoides
obturbans, Armigeres
occidentalis, Phaenopria
occitanus, Buthus
occultus, Ixodes
Ochlerotatus, ventromedian cervical sclerite in 3372
Ochotona, *Yersinia pestis* in, in Mongolia 2826
Ochotona alpina, Gamasoidea on, in USSR 303
Ochotona curzoniae, *Malaraeus penicilliger* on, in Chinghai Province 65
Ochotona daurica
ectoparasites of, in Mongolia 2821
Frontopsylla hetera on, in Russian Republic 2830
in winter quarters, in Russian Republic 2824
Neopsylla mana on, in Russian Republic 2830
Paramonopsyllus scalonae on, in Russian Republic 2839
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Transbaikalia 2823
Siphonaptera in burrows of, in Transbaikalia 2842
Siphonaptera on, in Mongolia 2827
Ochotona daurica *contd.*
Yersinia pestis in
in Mongolia 2827
in Russian Republic 2820
Ochotona pricei
carbaryl in, effects on reproduction of 3007
Ctenophyllus hirticrus on, in Russian Republic 2820
Dermacentor nuttalli on
in Mongolia 2825
in Russian Republic 2820
Frontopsylla hetera on, in Russian Republic 2820, 2830
in winter quarters, in Russian Republic 2824
Neopsylla mana on, in Russian Republic 2830
Paradoxopsyllus dashidorzhii on, in Russian Republic 2839
Paramonopsyllus scalonae on, in Russian Republic 2839
Siphonaptera on
dispersal of 2828
feeding by 2832
in Mongolia 2825, 2827
in Russian Republic 2828
Wagnerina longicauda on, in Russian Republic 2839
W. tuvensis on, in Russian Republic 2839
Yersinia pestis in
in Mongolia 2825, 2827
in Russian Republic 2828
in Tuva ASSR 2822
ochraceum, Simulium
ochraceus, Aedes
Ochrops fulvus (see *Atylotus*)
ochroptera, Culiseta
Ocimum basilicum, acaricidal activity of leaves of 3510
Ocimum gratissimum, mosquito larvicidal activity of mucilaginous seeds of 469
Ocimum pilosum, mosquito larvicidal activity of mucilaginous seeds of 469
Ocnera hispida
in Algeria 3182
Pterygodermatites affinis in, in Algeria 3182
9-Octadecadienoic acid, (*Z*)-, in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* egg shell 2415
9,12-Octadecadienoic acid (*Z,Z*)-
in attractants for *Hippelates collusor* 1802
in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* egg shell 2415
with ammonia, and *N,N*-dimethylmethanamine, attractant for, *Hippelates collusor* 2378, 2920

Octadecane, 3-methyl-, against, *Culex pipiens* 2279
Octadecane, 7-methyl-, *Culex pipiens* overcrowding-factor component 2279
Octadecanoic acid
in *Culex pipiens,* stimulating lipid synthesis in respiratory siphon 2277
in *Lucilia sericata,* synthesis of 1799
in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* egg shell 2415
2,3-dihydroxypropyl ester, in *Dermatophagoides farinae* diet, not permitting reproduction 1866
methyl ester, in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 2096
1,2,3-propanetriyl ester, in *Dermatophagoides farinae* diet, permitting reproduction 1866
Octadecanoic acid, 2-ethyl-, in *Culex pipiens,* larvicidal activity of 413
9-Octadecenoic acid
(*Z*)-
in *Aedes aegypti* cell lines 454
in *Aedes albopictus* cell lines 454
in attractants for *Hippelates collusor* 2920
in Blaberoid tergal-gland secretions 2203
in *Ephialtes roborator* 2946
2,3-dihydroxypropyl ester, in *Dermatophagoides farinae* diet, permitting reproduction 1866
Octanoic acid
Aedes aegypti oviposition responses to 2278
Culex pipiens oviposition responses to 2278
1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl ester, synergist for, pyrethrins 999
3-Octanone, in *Periplaneta americana* tergal-gland secretion 2203
6-Octenal, 7-methoxy-3,7-dimethyl-, methoprene photoproduct 1001
2-Octenoic acid, (*E*)-, in Culicidae, effects on development of 3330
6-Octenoic acid, 7-methoxy-3,7-dimethyl-, in ponds, methoprene product 1000
Octopamine (*see* Benzenemethanol, α-(aminomethyl)-4-hydroxy-)
Octosporea, in, Simuliidae 1233
Octosporea muscaedomesticae, in, *Phormia regina,* pathogenicity of 3180
Ocyphaps lophotes, *Columbicola mckeani* on, in Australia 3053
Odagmia caucasicum (see *Simulium*)
Odagmia maximum (see *Simulium*)
Odagmia monticola (see *Simulium*)
Odagmia ornata (see *Simulium ornatum*)
Odagmia rheophila (see *Simulium rheophilum*)
Odagmia variegata (see *Simulium variegatum*)
odibilis, Culicoides
Odocoileus hemionus
bluetongue virus in, in USA 1203
Cephenemyia spp. on
defensive activity against 856
in California 856
Elaeophora schneideri in
in New Mexico 550
morphology of 550
Symphoromyia spp. on 223
Tabanidae on 223
Odocoileus virginianus
Aedes taeniorhynchus on, in Florida 1476
bluetongue virus in, in USA 1203
Damalinia lipeuroides on, in Ontario 1080
D. parallela on, in Ontario 1080
Solenopotes ferrisi on, in Ontario 1080
Odonata
diflubenzuron in, not toxic 1425
in ponds, effects of growth regulators on 83
Mallophaga on 2217
trematodes in 3181
Odontacarus yosanoi (see *Acomatacarus*)
Oeceoptoma thoracica
in Czechoslovakia 933
in coniferous forests, in Czechoslovakia 933
Physocephalus sexalatus in, in Czechoslovakia 933
Oedemagena tarandi
control of, insecticides for 545, 1348, 2911, 3247
in USA (Alaska) 3247
on deer, in-host migration of 1785
on reindeer, in Alaska 3247
Oenanthe oenanthe
Frontopsylla frontalis on, in Siberia 2840
Hyalomma marginatum on, in Egypt 941
Ixodes caledonicus on, in USSR 289
Oestridae 346
Herpetomonas oestrorum in, in Kenya 2062
in Mongolia 1378
myiases caused by 1365
on *Alcelaphus buselaphus,* in Kenya 2062
on *Connochaetes taurinus,* in Kenya 2062
on zoo animals 2658
Oestromyia leporina
development in 863
in Poland 201, 1514
in West Germany 863
on *Microtus arvalis*
development of 2654–2655
immunity to 2654
in Poland 1514
in West Germany 863

Oestromyia leporina *contd.*
on mouse, development of 2655
on rat, development of 2654–2655
rearing of, techniques for 2655
Oestrus ovis 346
biology of 1241
control of
growth regulators for 2342
insecticides for 1245
flight activity in 1242
in Chile 3019
in Mongolia 1378
in Pakistan 199
in Poland 201
in USA 2342
in USSR 854, 1241, 1245, 2057
larvae of 199
on goat, in Pakistan 199
on man, in USSR 2057
on *Ovis ammon,* in Tadzhikistan 854
on sheep
in Chile 3019
in Kentucky 2342
in Turkmenia 1241
in USSR 1245
Offices, cockroaches in, in Honshu 3043
Ohio
Acarina in, on birds 2439
Aedes triseriatus in, viruses in 2555
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris in, on grackle 299
Mallophaga in, on birds 2439
Ornithonyssus sylviarum in, on grackle 299
Oil, diesel, against, Anophelinae 752
Oil, fuel, in salt marshes, effects on grass production of 3005
Oil, machine, against, Anophelinae 752
Oil, mineral
aerosol generators for 327
synergist for, carbaryl 2075
Oil, mosquito larvicidal, in salt marshes, effects on grass production of 3005
Oklahoma
Culicidae in, viruses in 3346
Simulium spp. in 2644
in limestone streams 2321
S. pictipes group in 1230
Olea europaea (see Olive)
Oleic acid (*see* 9-Octadecenoic acid, (*Z*)-)
Oleum andropogonis citrati (see *Cymbopogon citratus*)
olivaceus, Polistes
Olive (*Olea europaea*)
Olive oil, in *Dermatophagoides farinae* diet, permitting reproduction 1866
olmeca, Lutzomyia
Omethoate (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] phosphorothioate)
against
Aphis gossypii 1264
Omethoate *contd.*
against *contd.*
Musca domestica 1264
in *Periplaneta americana,* speed of action of 1388
synergists for 1264
OMS-33 (*see* Propoxur)
OMS-43 (*see* Fenitrothion)
OMS-597 (*see* Phenol, 2,3,5-trimethyl-, methylcarbamate, with 3,4,5-trimethylphenyl methylcarbamate)
OMS-1697 (*see* Methoprene)
OMS-1804 (*see* Diflubenzuron)
Onchocerca gutturosa
in
cattle, in Denmark 2047
Simulium ornatum, transmission of 2047
vectors of, rearing of 187
Onchocerca volvulus
in
man
in Brazil 189
in Cameroon 1486
in Sudan 2325
Simulium amazonicum, in Brazil 189, 1224
S. damnosum
in Cameroon 1485–1486
passage into hemocoel of 3112
transmission of 1486, 2230, 3135
S. exiguum, transmission of 1761
S. metallicum
development of 2897
fate of 1488
S. neavei, in Kenya 1043
S. ochraceum
fate of 1488
in Guatemala 1487
vectors of 3266
rearing of 187
Onchocerciasis 191
control of
environmental consequences of 3399
role of WHO in 1035
vector control for 2230
models of 1625
Oncogenic viruses, arthropod transmission of 3270
Ondatra zibethica
Ixodes apronophorus on, in Siberia 2727
Omsk hemorrhagic fever, virus in, in Siberia 2727
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Siberia 2727
Onitis, in Africa 2113
Onitis alexis, in Norfolk Island, introductions of 12
Ontario
arthropod pests in 1931
Chironomus spp. in 2540
Culex restuans in 730
Culicidae in 803

Ontario *contd.*
Damalinia spp. in, on deer 1080
D. bovis in, on cattle 2813
Dermacentor variabilis in
on dog 2134
on man 2134
Haematopinus eurysternus in, on cattle 2813
Ixodes cookei in
on man 2134
viruses in 2591
I. marksi in, viruses in 2591
Linognathus vituli in, on cattle 2813
Lucilia sericata in, on man 3158
mosquito-borne diseases in 443
Simulium decorum in 2540
S. pictipes group in 1230
S. venustum in 1763
natural enemies of 1768
S. verecundum in 1221
S. vittatum in 2330, 2540
Solenopotes ferrisi in, on deer 1080
Tabanidae in 1558
Tanytarsus spp. in 2540
Onthophagus
in Africa 2113
in Botswana 2112
in India 2112
in Nigeria 2112
in Rwanda 2112
in South Africa 2111
in sheep dung, in Poland 17
Onthophagus binodis, in Norfolk Island, introductions of 12
Onthophagus gazellus
development in 1841
egg-hatch in, effects of JH mimics on 928
fecundity in 1841
in Norfolk Island, introductions of 12
in cattle dung, effects of JH mimics on 928
rearing of, techniques for 1841
Onthophagus granulatus
in Australia 899
in cattle dung, in Australia 899
Onthophagus joannae
Choanotaenia infundibulum in, in Czechoslovakia 933
in Czechoslovakia 933
in sheep pastures, in Czechoslovakia 933
Onthophagus nuchicornis
dung-burying activity in 3150
in Canada 3150
in cattle dung, in British Columbia 3150
Onthophagus ovatus
Gongylonema pulchrum in, in Czechoslovakia 933
in Czechoslovakia 933
Onthophagus ruficapillus
Choanotaenia infundibulum in, in Czechoslovakia 933
Onthophagus ruficapillus *contd.*
in Czechoslovakia 933
in sheep pastures, in Czechoslovakia 933
opercularis, Megalopyge
operculella, Phthorimaea
Ophicephalus striatus
Anopheles vagus on, in Philippines 2565
Culex fuscanus on, in Philippines 2565
Mansonia uniformis on, in Philippines 2565
Ophionyssus natricis, on man 641
Ophthalmopsylla praefecta
in Mongolia 2821
on *Citellus dauricus,* in Mongolia 2821
Ophthalmopsylla volgensis abnorma (see *O. v. volgensis*)
Ophthalmopsylla volgensis volgensis, in USSR 2530
Ophyra chalcogaster
in India 2934
in urban areas, in West Bengal 2934
Ophyra leucostoma
control of
baits for 1518
in poultry farms 1523
in East Germany 1518
in Japan 1904
in USA 902, 1523
in animal quarters, in East Germany 1518
in poultry farms, in California 1523
preyed on by, *Achaearanea tepidariorum,* in Nagasaki Prefecture 1904
preying on, dung-breeding flies, in California 902
Opisthophthalmus, in South Africa 322
opok, Aedes
Opossum (see also *Didelphis marsupialis*)
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, in Guatemala 2020
Opossum dung, in *Lucilia cuprina* diet, permitting ovarian development 2105
oppressa, Dasyhelea
Orange G, marker for, *Culicoides brevitarsis* 2311
Orchopeas, in Alabama 393
Orchopeas leucopus
in USA 1366
on *Microtus ochrogaster,* in Kentucky 1366
on *Peromyscus leucopus,* in Kentucky 1366
Orchopeas sexdentatus
in USA 3319
on *Neotoma cinerea,* in California 3319
Yersinia pestis in, in California 3319
Oregon
bluetongue in 1203
Dermacentor andersoni in, on man 952
Eadiea scapanus in, on small mammals 2445
Ixodes pacificus in, rickettsiae in 3487

Oregon *contd.*
Ornithodoros coriaceus in 2715
Radfordia arborimus in, on small mammals 2445
oregonensis, Euschoengastia
oreophilus, Aedes
Oribatid mites, in mattress dust, in West Bengal 2446
Oriboca virus, in, Culicidae, in Peru 770
Oriental region, *Anopheles hyrcanus* group in 774
orientalis, Blatta
orientalis, Ctenophthalmus
orientalis, Culex
orientalis, Neopsylla pleskei
orientalis, Vespa
originale, Schoutedenichia
ornata, Odagmia (see *Simulium ornatum*)
ornatipes, Simulium
ornatum, Simulium
L-Ornithine, in *Ornithodoros lahorensis* 2717
Ornithobius cygni, on *Cygnus atratus,* imported into Brazil 2210
Ornithocheyletia hallae
descriptions of 2440
on pigeon, relation of fungi and 2440
Ornithodoros
Borrelia spp. in, transmission of 631
idiosome in, trichoid chaetae on 2726
rearing of, equipment for 1933
Soldado virus in, in Wales 2122
spermiogenesis in 2974
Yersinia pestis in, in Brazil 1414
Ornithodoros batuensis
nematodes in 2197
on *Eonycteris spelaea* 2197
Ornithodoros canestrinii
in USSR 3193
on *Ovis vignei,* in Turkmenia 3193
Ornithodoros capensis
in Ethiopia 2122, 2735
in Kenya 2735
in Malawi 2735
in Seychelles 2122, 2735
in Tanzania 2735
in Trinidad and Tobago 2122
on birds, in Kenya 2735
on cormorant, in Tanzania 2735
on man
in Malawi 2735
in Seychelles 2122
on pelican, in Ethiopia 2735
on *Sterna fuscata,* in Seychelles 2122
on *Sula dactylatra,* in Seychelles 2122
Soldado virus in
in Ethiopia 2122
in Seychelles 2122
in Trinidad 2122
Ornithodoros coniceps maritimus
in France 272
in *Riparia riparia* nests, in France 272
Ornithodoros erraticus
African swine fever, virus in, in Spain 7
Borrelia hispanica in, in Spain 7
in Spain 7
Ornithodoros gurneyi
biology of 298
diapause in 1596
in Australia 1596
Ornithodoros lahorensis
amino acids in 2717
in USSR 3481
on sheep, in Armenia 3481
Rickettsia prowazekii in, infectivity of 2128
Ornithodoros moubata
aggregation pheromone in 1580
Coxiella burneti in, development of 294
giantism in, caused by ecdysones 2731
hemocytes in 1597
in Kenya 2731
in Tanzania 3405, 3407
in culverts, in Tanzania 3405
on *Phacochoerus aethiopicus,* in Tanzania 3407
Rickettsia prowazekii in, infectivity of 2128
Ornithodoros moubata porcinus
African swine fever, virus in, transmission of 2124
in South Africa 2124
Ornithodoros papillipes (see *O. tholozani*)
Ornithodoros savignyi
aggregation pheromone in 2406
in Somalia 3207
life-cycle of 1312
oral secretion of 959
respiratory system in 624
Ornithodoros talaje, in Switzerland, importation of 1303
Ornithodoros tartakovskyi
apolysis in 1595
Borrelia latyschewi in, in Tadzhikistan 2127
Dipetalonema viteae in, cryopreservation of 3201
in USSR 2127, 2713
limb regeneration in 1595
on *Meriones libycus,* in Tadzhikistan 2127
on *Testudo horsfieldi,* in Tadzhikistan 2127
Ornithodoros tholozani
aggregation pheromone in 2406
bactericidal activity of tissues of 275
bactericidal secretion of 2129
digestive enzymes in 2969
in USSR 2713, 2740
in *Rhombomys opimus* burrows, in Uzbekistan 2740
Karshi virus in, in Uzbekistan 2740
Rickettsia prowazekii in, infectivity of 2128

Ornithodoros verrucosus
genetic incompatibility in 2418
in USSR 2418
Ornithodorus coriaceus, in USA 2715
Ornithomya avicularia
in USSR 241
on birds, in Kazakhstan 241
Ornithomya chloropus
in Norway 2200
in USSR 241
on birds, in Kazakhstan 241
on *Lagopus lagopus,* in Norway 2200
Ornithomya comosa
in USSR 241
on birds, in Kazakhstan 241
Ornithomya fringillina
in USSR 241
on birds, in Kazakhstan 241
Ornithonyssus bacoti
hosts of 3513
in Chile 2753
in Egypt 720
in India 1047
in Israel 3231
in USA 1366, 3513
in dwellings, in Florida 3513
on man
in Chile 2753
in Florida 3513
on *Microtus ochrogaster,* in Kentucky 1366
on mouse
effects of 3231
in Israel 3231
on *Peromyscus leucopus,* in Kentucky 1366
on rat, in Tamil Nadu 1047
on rodents, in Egypt 720
on small mammals, in Oriental region 3260
seasonal abundance of 720
West Nile virus in, transmission of 1575
Ornithonyssus bursa
control of, acaricides for 1623, 2479, 2994
hosts of 3513
in Israel 2994
in USA 1623, 2479, 3513
in dwellings, in Florida 3513
on fowl, in California 1623
on man
in Florida 3513
in Israel 2994
on turkeys
in California 2479
in Israel 2994
Ornithonyssus sylviarum
control of, acaricides for 1623, 2151, 2479
hosts of 3513
hypostomal region in 2443
in Brazil 3509
Ornithonyssus sylviarum *contd.*
in USA 299, 643, 1623, 2439, 2479, 3513
on birds, in Ohio 2439
on fowl
effects of infestation with 643
effects of plasma corticosterone level on 2442
effects of stress on 2442
in Brazil 3509
in California 1623
in Florida 3513
on *Quiscalus quiscula,* in Ohio 299
on turkeys, in California 2479
Ornithophila metallica
in USSR 241
on birds, in Kazakhstan 241
orophila, Pagastiella
Oropouche virus
in
Culicoides paraensis, in Brazil 3390
man, in Brazil 3390
Oropsylla asiatica
in USSR 2835
on *Citellus undulatus,* in Buryatia 2835
Oropsylla ilovaiskii
in USSR 1968, 2524, 3066, 3074
in *Citellus pygmaeus* nests, in USSR 3066
on *Citellus fulvus,* in USSR 1968
on *Citellus pygmaeus,* in Caucasus 2524, 3074
Yersinia pestis in, in USSR 1968
Oropsylla silantiewi
in Mongolia 2821
on *Marmota caudata* 2834
on *Marmota sibirica,* in Mongolia 2821
on *Ochotona daurica,* in Mongolia 2821
Yersinia pestis in 2834
Orthellia caesarion
competing with
Musca autumnalis 2373
M. domestica 2373
control of, *Bacillus thuringiensis* for 226
in cattle dung 226
development of 2373, 2665
intraspecific competition in 2373, 2665
Orthellia coerulea (see *O. timorensis*)
Orthellia timorensis
in China 1787
seasonal abundance of, in Honan Province 1787
Orthene (*see* Acephate)
Orthogeomys hispidus, *Geomydoecus* spp.
on, in Central America 2510
Orthopodomyia
eggs of 146
in Taiwan 146, 1688
Orthopodomyia alba
in USA 2608
in tree holes
in Iowa 2608
in Nebraska 2608

Orthopodomyia signifera
in USA 2608
in tree holes
in Iowa 2608
in Nebraska 2608
Orthoptera, in miombo woodland, in Zambia 1277
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Caenopsylla laptevi on
in France 2226
in Spain 2226
Ixodes ricinus on 1848
myxoma virus in
flea transmission of 1419
pathogenicity of 719
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on, feeding by 2131
Spilopsyllus cuniculi on 719
distribution pattern of 3087
in France 3088
in Victoria 3087
Trivittatus virus in, antibodies to 1985
Oryza sativa (see Rice)
oryzae, Sitophilus
Oryzomys, eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in Brazil 467
osborni, Enderleinellus
osiris, Musca
Osmotic pressure, in Simuliid hemolymph 2647
osornoi, Lutzomyia
Ostertagia ostertagi, in, cattle dung, effects of dung beetles on 595
Ostracoda
chlorthiophos in, toxicity of 2541
diflubenzuron in, not toxic 1425
in ponds, effects of growth regulators on 83
in temporary forest pools, effects of temephos on 116
permethrin in, not toxic 2541
Oswaldofilaria bacillaris 120
Oswaldofilaria belemensis
in
Aedes aegypti
development of 120
morphology of 120
Oswaldofilaria petersi
in
culex pipiens
development of 120
morphology of 120
Oswaldofilaria spinosa
in
Culex pipiens
development of 120
morphology of 120
oswaldoi, Anopheles
Otitis, in man, caused by *Aethus indicus* 389
Otobius, in Mexico 1169
Otobius megnini
in USA 608
on *Lynx rufus,* in New Mexico 608
on *Tayassu tajacu,* in New Mexico 608
Otodectes cynotis
control of
acaricides for 636, 2150
flea collars ineffective for 636
descriptions of 2150
in Malaysia 2197
on cat
in Malaysia 2197
symptoms of 2150
on dog, symptoms of 2150
otophila, Haemaphysalis (see *H. parva*)
Ouabain
in *Amblyomma americanum,* inhibiting ATPase 1594
in *Glossina,* not affecting ion transport in Malpighian tubules 2904
in *Glossina morsitans,* inhibiting diuresis 1237
in *Musca domestica,* effects on chemoreceptors of 1914
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on amino acids of 1064
in *Protophormia terraenovae,* effects on sugar receptors of 581
Ourouparia, *Lutzomyia* spp. associated with, in Panamanian rain forests 489
Outbuildings
Panstrongylus megistus in, in Brazil 1961
P. rufotuberculatus in, in Peru 661
Outhouses (*see* Outbuildings)
ovalis, Gyropus
ovatus, Onthophagus
Overcrowding factors
Culex pipiens 413, 2279
insect control using 3253
insecticidal activity of analogues of 2891
Overwintering
Aedes spp. 1192
A. annulipes 1170
A. cantans 1170
A. cataphylla 1170
A. communis 1170
A. triseriatus 465, 1149
Anopheles hyrcanus 1713
Anophelinae 752
arboviruses 14
Argas japonicus 3482
Ceratophyllus gallinae 1685
Chrysops caecutiens 1287
Culex pipiens 462, 2548, 3098, 3327
C. rubinotus 2548
C. tarsalis 2606
C. theileri 2548
C. tritaeniorhynchus 2592–2594, 2617, 2620
C. univittatus 2548
Culiseta inornata 1278, 2606

Overwintering *contd.*
Culiseta contd.
C. melanura 2561
C. morsitans 2561
Dermacentor variabilis 2409
eastern equine encephalitis virus 444
Frontopsylla frontalis 2840
F. hetera 2830
Hybomitra ciureai 3425
Hydrotaea irritans 1825
Japanese encephalitis virus 462, 1430, 2592–2594, 2617, 2620
La Crosse virus 465, 1149
Neopsylla mana 2830
Neoschoengastia americana 967
Pollenia rudis 2676
Simuliidae 1229
Simulium spp. 2046
S. ornatum 185
Simulium angustitarse 185
Snowshoe hare virus 1689
Stomoxys calcitrans 1284
Tabanus autumnalis 1287
Toxorhynchites rutilus 766
Trichobius corynorhini 2693
Tripteroides bambusa 2618
Yersinia pestis 2830
oviceps, Simulium
ovillus, Linognathus
ovinus, Melophagus
Oviposition attractants
for *Aedes aegypti,* produced by bacteria 2278
for *Culex pipiens,* produced by bacteria 2278
Ovis ammon
Oestrus ovis on, in Tadzhikistan 854
Przhevalskiana silenus on, in Tadzhikistan 854
Ovis aries (see Sheep)
Ovis canadensis
bluetongue virus in, in USA 1203
Dermacentor hunteri on 3492
ovis, Chorioptes (see *C. bovis*)
ovis, Chorioptes bovis (see *C. bovis*)
ovis, Chorioptes communis (see *C. bovis*)
ovis, Damalinia
(*Bovicola*)
Ovis musimon, Pharyngomyia picta on, in Hungary 525
ovis, Oestrus
ovis, Psorergates
ovis, Psoroptes
ovis, Sarcoptes scabiei (see *S. scabiei*)
Ovis vignei
Argasidae on, in Turkmenia 3193
Ixodidae on, in Turkmenia 3193
Owl, Hippoboscidae on 917
3-Oxabicyclo[4.1.0]heptan-2-one, 4,4,7,7-tetramethyl-
cis-
furamethrin decomposition product 997
not toxic to insects 997
2-Oxa-4-thia-7-aza-3-phosphaoctan-8-oic acid, 3,7-dimethyl-6-oxo-, methyl ester, 3-sulfide (*see* Mecarphon)
Oxetane, 2,2-bis(4-ethoxyphenyl)-3,3-dimethyl-, repellent for, *Lucilia cuprina* 3421
Oxibendazole (*see* Carbamic acid, (5-propoxy-1*H*-benzimidazol-2-yl)-, methyl ester)
Oxidase
in *Aedes aegypti,* role in DDT resistance of 1123
in *Anopheles gambiae,* role in DDT resistance of 1123
in mouse, *O*-dealkylation of alkyl phenyl ethers by 885
in *Musca domestica* 1806
O-dealkylation of alkyl phenyl ethers by 885
effects of diflubenzuron on 3094
genetics of 678
induced by ecdysone analogues 2396
induced by pesticides 679, 994
role in metabolism of growth regulators of 1535
strain differences in 2083
in *Periplaneta americana,* sex pheromone inactivation by 30
in *Phormia regina,* activity pattern of 3449
in *Sarcophaga bullata*
activity pattern of 3449
O-dealkylation of alkyl phenyl ethers by 885
mixed function
books on 1624
in *Culex pipiens,* not involved in resistance to organic phosphates 1975
in insects, role in resistance to JH mimics of 677, 993
in mouse, photodieldrin metabolism by 1517
in *Musca domestica*
photodieldrin metabolism by 1517
role in dimethoate resistance of 1264
in *Periplaneta americana,* activity pattern of 695
in rat, photodieldrin metabolism by 1517
Oxidase, amine (flavin-containing)
in *Boophilus microplus,* chlordimeform inhibition of 2118
in rat, clenpyrin not inhibiting 607

Oxidase, amine (flavin-containing) *contd.*
in *Spodoptera littoralis,* aliphatic amines and alcohols as inhibitors of 1363
Oxidase, cytochrome, in *Aldrichina grahami* 3444
Oxidase, *o*-diphenol (*see* Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
Oxidase, ecdysone, in *Calliphora vicina,* detection and properties of 1273
Oxidase, monoamine (*see* Oxidase, amine (flavin-containing))
Oxidase, parathion, in *Musca domestica,* relation of diazinon resistance and 2699
Oxidase, phenol (*see* Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
Oxidase, tetrazolium
in *Anopheles gambiae* complex, no specific differences in 2297
isoenzymes, in *Musca domestica* 919
Oxidase, urate, in *Aldrichina grahami,* properties of 3444
Oxidation
in *Calliphora vicina* flight muscles 908
in insect flight muscles 534
Oxinothiophos (*see* Quintiofos)
Oxirane, 2-decyl-3-(5-methylhexyl)-, *cis-* (*see* Disparlure)
Oxirane, [(4-ethylphenoxy)methyl]-
in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibitor of epoxide hydratase 3171
in *Tenebrio molitor,* inhibitor of epoxide hydratase 3171
Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-
in *Hyalomma dromedarii,* effects on embryonic development of 942
(*E*)-
against
Aedes aegypti 3330
Anopheles gambiae 3330
A. quadrimaculatus 3330
Culex pipiens 3330
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 2344
Psorophora confinnis, in irrigated pastures 1171
in *Blattella germanica,* effects on moulting hormones of 1394
in cattle, metabolism of 2757
in *Simulium verecundum,* effects on emergence of 1765
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* penetration and persisence of 533
Oxirane, 3-[6-(4-ethylphenyl)-3-methylhexyl]-2,2-dimethyl-
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 1744
Anopheles albimanus 1744
A. quadrimaculatus 1744
Oxirane, [(4-nitrophenoxy)methyl]-
in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibitor of epoxide hydratase 3171
Oxirane, [(4-nitrophenoxy)methyl]- *contd.*
in *Tenebrio molitor,* inhibitor of epoxide hydratase 3171
Oxirane, (trichloromethyl)-
in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibitor of epoxide hydratase 3171
in *Tenebrio molito,* inhibitor of epoxide hydratase 3171
Oxygen
in *Aedes aegypti,* effects of temperature on consumption of 80
in *Aedes* rearing water, effects on egg-hatch of 3339
in *Armigeres subalbatus,* relation of feeding and consumption of 1481
in *Blaberus craniifer,* consumption of 1942
in *Blaberus giganteus,* consumption of 1942
in *Cochliomyia macellaria,* consumption during larval development of 2090
in *Dermatophagoides farinae,* factors affecting consumption of 965
in *Periplaneta americana*
rhythm of consumption of 32
thermal acclimation in consumption of 35
in water, insects associated with levels of 1380
Oxygenase
in *Periplaneta americana,* role in JH synthesis of 1646
in *Schistocerca americana,* role in JH synthesis of 1646
Oxygenase, monophenol mono-
in *Calliphora vicina* larvae 1822
in *Calliphora vicina* larval hemolymph 1794
in *Culex pipiens,* effects of *Lagenidium giganteum* on 728
in *Musca domestica,* effects of diflubenzuron on 3094
in *Periplaneta americana,* inhibited by *Moniliformis dubius* 1389
in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma* larval hemolymph 1288
in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma* larval plasma 886
Oxygenase, promonophenol mono-
in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*
activation of 3467
synthesis of 3467
Oxyhemoglobins
in *Culex nigripalpus,* hindering infection by *Dirofilaria immitis* 1470
in *Culex pipiens,* hindering infection by *Dirofilaria immitis* 1470
Oxysarcodexia
genitalia in 2926
in Neotropical region 2926
Oxysarcodexia fringidea, in Brazil 2926

Oxysarcodexia peculiaris
sp. nov., description of 2926
in Brazil 2926
in human feces, in Brazil 2926
Oxysarcodexia petropolitana
sp. nov., description of 2926
in Brazil 2926
in human feces, in Brazil 2926
in meat, in Brazil 2926
Oxytetracycline
in *Glossina morsitans*
effects on black-abdomen symptoms of 1019
reducing fecundity 1019
Oxythioquinox (*see* Quinomethionate)
Pachycrepoideus vindemiae
in USA 1541
parasitising
Fannia spp., and biological control using, in Maryland 1805
Musca domestica
and biological control using, in Maryland 1805
in Florida 1541
Stomoxys calcitrans, and biological control using, in Maryland 1805
Pacific Islands, filariasis in 2892
pacificus, Callibaetis
pacificus, Ixodes
Pagastiella orophila, in Sweden 3455
Pain
in man
caused by *Cheiracanthium japonicum* 3236
caused by *Forficula auricularia* 3475
caused by *Loxosceles laeta* 989
Pakistan
Anopheles culicifacies in 3123, 3328
A. stephensi in 85, 3121, 3328
Anophelinae in 3122
Culex tritaeniorhynchus in 3121
malaria in 3121–3122
Oestrus ovis in, on goat 199
Palaearctic region
Anopheles hyrcanus group in 774
Pholeoixodes in 2403
Tabanidae in 3434
palaearctus, Neohaematopinus
Palaeopsylla soricis gromovi
in USSR 2843
on rodents, in Georgia (USSR) 2843
Palamnaeus gravimanus, venom of 2159
Palatinose (*see* D-Fructose, 6-*O*-α-D-glucopyranosyl-)
Palestine, Pupipara in 927
pallens, Aedes fulvus
pallens, Culex pipiens
pallescens, Lucilia, (*Phaenicia*)
pallida, Crataerina
pallida, Glossina morsitans
pallidicornis, Culicoides
pallidipennis, Culicoides (see *C. imicola*)
pallidipennis, Triatoma phyllosoma
pallidipes, Glossina
pallidiventris, Tabanus
pallidothorax, Culex
pallidula, Pheidole
pallidulus, Menacanthus, (*Uchida*)
pallidus, Synosternus
Palm, date (*see* Date palm)
Palm trees, *Rhodnius prolixus* in, in Venezuela 1407
Palmarosa oil, insect repellency of 884
palmarum, Tyrophagus
palmatus, Anopheles
Palmitic acid (*see* Hexadecanoic acid)
Palmitoleic acid (*see* 9-Hexadecenoic acid, (*Z*)-)
palpale, Leptotrombidium
palpalis, Aedes
palpalis, Glossina
palpalis, Trombicula (see *Leptotrombidium palpale*)
Palpomyiinae, taxonomy of 1752
paludis, Anopheles
Panagrolaimidae, in, insects 339
Panama
Acarina in 619
Aedes aegypti in 1747
Anopheles albimanus in 1749
Culex spp. in 461
cutaneous leishmaniasis in 2043–2045
Dermatobia hominis in, on man 524
Hirstionyssus spp. in, on mammals 3523
Lutzomyia spp. in 487–489, 2043–2045
medical entomology in 2494
Phlebotominae in
natural enemies of 176
on horse 176
Panama Canal Zone
Acarina in 619
Aedes taeniorhynchus in 1476
Lutzomyia camposi in, on man 1216
L. cruciata in, on horse 1216
L. dysponeta in, on horse 1216
L. trinidadensis in, on horse 1216
Phlebotominae in 178
panamensis, Lutzomyia
Panda, lesser (see *Ailurus fulgens*)
Pandinus, venom of, specificity of horse antivenin to 1883
Pangonius, in Palaearctic region 3434
paniceum, Stegobium
Panstrongylus
descriptions of 2817
genitalia in 2817
in Argentina 3314
taxonomy of 2817
Trypanosoma cruzi in 2817
infectivity of 3314
Panstrongylus chinai
in Peru 3308
in dwellings, in Peru 3308
Panstrongylus diasi, in Brazil 1675

Panstrongylus geniculatus
control of, insecticides for 1407
in Brazil 1675, 1963
in Peru 3308
in Venezuela 385, 1407
in dwellings
in Brazil 1963
in Venezuela 1407
in woodland, in Venezuela 1407
Trypanosoma cruzi in, transmission of 1407
T. rangeli in, in Venezuela 385
Panstrongylus herreri
in Peru 3308
in dwellings, in Peru 3308
Trypanosoma rangeli in, infectivity of 1673
Panstrongylus lignarius, in Venezuela 2516
Panstrongylus megistus
blood-meals of, identification of 3060
in Brazil 1089, 1410, 1675, 1961, 2521, 2815
in dwellings, in Brazil 1089, 1410, 1961
in farmhouses, in Brazil 2521
in outbuildings, in Brazil 1961
on birds, in Brazil 1961
on *Didelphis azarae,* in Brazil 1961
on dog, in Brazil 1961
on man, in Brazil 1961
on *Rattus rattus,* in Brazil 1961
parasitised by, *Gryon* spp. 1620
starvation resistance in 3060
Trypanosoma cruzi in
in Brazil 1410, 1961
infectivity of 1084, 1674
transmission of, effects of growth regulators on 1405
xenodiagnosis of 1678
Panstrongylus rufotuberculatus
in Peru 661, 3308
in dwellings, in Peru 661
in outbuildings, in Peru 661
Panthera leo (see *Felis*)
Armillifer armillatus on, in South Africa 1889
arthropod parasites of, in South Africa 3017
Linguatula nuttalli on, in South Africa 1889
L. serrata on, in South Africa 1889
Panthera onca, Rhipicephalus sanguineus on, in Delhi Zoo 3187
Panthera pardus
Armillifer armillatus on, in South Africa 1889
Linguatula nuttalli on, in South Africa 1889
L. serrata on, in South Africa 1889
papatasi, Phlebotomus
papillipes, Ornithodoros (see *O. tholozani*)
Papilloma viruses, arthropod transmission of 3270
Papio, Pneumonyssus spp. on, in Kenya 975
Papio ursinus
Pneumonyssus mossambicensis on, in South Africa 1323
P. vocalis on, in South Africa 1323
Rhinophaga elongata on, in South Africa 1323
R. papionis on, in South Africa 1323
papionis, Rhinophaga
Papthion (*see* Phenthoate)
Papua New Guinea
Anopheles farauti in 2016, 2877
A. koliensis in 2016
A. punctulatus in 2016
A. subpictus in 2894
Boophilus microplus in 293
Chrysomya bezziana in 2945
filariasis in 2892
Listrophoroidea in 2152
malaria in 2016
millepedes in, on man 2464
Sigmactenus cavifrons in, on Muridae 1095
papuana, Haemaphysalis
Parabuthus, in South Africa 322
Parabuthus transvaalicus, in South Africa 322
Parabuthus villosus, in South Africa 322
Paraceras melis melis
in France 3088
on *Meles meles,* in France 3088
on *Vulpes vulpes,* in France 3088
Paradoxopsyllus dashidorzhii
in USSR 2820, 2839
in *Alticola strelzovi* nests, in Russian Republic 2839
on *Citellus undulatus,* in Russian Republic 2839
on *Ochotona pricei,* in Russian Republic 2839
Yersinia pestis in, in Russian Republic 2820
Paradoxopsyllus scorodumovi
in Mongolia 2825, 2827
in USSR 2820, 2824
in winter quarters, in Russian Republic 2824
on *Ochotona,* in Mongolia 2827
on *Ochotona pricei,* in Mongolia 2825
on rodents, in Mongolia 2827
Yersinia pestis in
in Mongolia 2825
in Russian Republic 2820, 2824
paraensis, Culicoides
paraensis, Lutzomyia, (*Psychodopygus*)
Paraffin waxes and hydrocarbon waxes, in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* egg shell, not found 2415
Parafilaria bovicola
in
cattle, in South Africa 870, 3264

Parafilaria bovicola *contd.*
in *contd.*
Musca spp., in South Africa 870, 3264
Paraguay
Chagas' disease in 3307
malaria in 3335
Simulium spp. in 182
S. inaequale in 1760
S. mbarigui in 1760
Triatoma infestans in 3307
T. sordida in 3307
paraguayense, Simulium
Paraiotonchium autumnalis, in, *Musca autumnalis* 2078
Paraiotonchium nicholasi, in, *Musca vetustissima* 2078
Paraiotonchium osiris
sp. nov., description of 2078
in, *Musca osiris,* in Turkmenia 2078
Parakeet (*see also* Budgerigar)
parallela, Damalinia, (*Tricholipeurus*)
Paralysis (*see also* Tick paralysis)
in *Boophilus microplus,* caused by clenpyrin 1359
in fowl, caused by phosmet 2173
in *Hyalomma marginatum,* caused by quintiofos 3147
in rabbit, caused by phosmet 2173
Paramermis tabanivora
sp. nov., description of 1534
in, *Hybomitra* spp., in Ukraine 1534
Paramonopsyllus scalonae
feeding behaviour in 2832
in Mongolia 2827
in USSR 2839
on *Ochotona,* in Mongolia 2827
on *Ochotona daurica,* in Russian Republic 2839
on *Ochotona pricei,* in Russian Republic 2839
Yersinia pestis in, infectivity of 2831
Paramyxoviruses, catalogue of 3031
Paraneopsylla globa
sp. nov., description of 718
in China 718
on *Alticola barakshin,* in Sinkiang 718
on *Cricetulus migratorius,* in Sinkiang 718
on *Microtus juldaschi,* in Sinkiang 718
Paranoplocephala mamillana, in, Oribatidae, transmission of 18
Paraoxon (diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphate)
in *Anopheles albimanus,* cholinesterase inhibition by 131
in *Musca domestica*
acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 2673
esterase inhibition by 1537
Paraphlebotomus caucasicus (see *Phlebotomus*)
Paraplegia, in man, caused by *Armillifer armillatus* 1888
Parasarcophaga crassipalpis (see *Sarcophaga*)
Parasarcophaga knabi (see *Sarcophaga*)
Parasarcophaga misera (see *Sarcophaga*)
Parasites
host selection in 2193
population biology of 2490
Parasitiformes
on lemming, in USSR 2148
on man 1045
parasitising, Ceratopogonidae 2027
parasitivorax, Cheyletiella
Parasitology, books on 2495
Parasitus, on lemming, in USSR 2148
Parathelohania
in, mosquitos, in Illinois 409
taxonomy of 404
Parathelohania africanus
sp. n., description of 404
in, *Anopheles gambiae,* in Nigeria 404
Parathelohania illinoisensis
in, *Anopheles punctipennis* 404
taxonomy of 404
Parathelohania legeri
in
Anopheles maculipennis 404
in Kazakhstan 1108
A. punctipennis, in Illinois 725
Psorophora ciliata, in Illinois 725
Parathelohania octolagenella
sp. n., description of 404
in, *Anopheles pretoriensis,* in Nigeria 404
Parathelohania opacita (see *Thelohania*)
Parathion (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes aegypti 1897
Drosophila melanogaster 1897
Musca domestica 1812
pests of grapevine 1709, 3375
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 1807
in *Periplaneta americana*
binding to hemolymph lipoproteins 38
effects on flight muscles of 2499
resistance to, in
Anopheles albimanus, mechanisms of 131
Culex pipiens, in California 1975
C. tarsalis 466
genetics of 2001
mechanisms of 1103
Musca domestica
and cross-resistance 541
genetics of 675
in Denmark 1812
synergists for, atrazine as 1897
with methyl-parathion, against, *Culex pipiens* 1996
Paravespula germanica (see *Vespula*)
Paraxerus, *Yersinia pestis* in, in Rhodesia 714

Pardosa, in irrigated pastures, not affected by diflubenzuron 755
Paregle cinerella (see *Hylemya*)
Paresis
in domestic animals, caused by Simuliidae 2896
in fowl, caused by *Argas* spp. 2716
Paresthesia, in man, caused by ticks 1311
pari, Ixodes
paripes, Glyptotendipes
Parsley fields, *Culex pipiens* in, in South Korea 1462
Parus major, eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in Europe 2564
parus, Tabanus
parva, Haemaphysalis
parvum, Amblyomma
Passer domesticus
fleas on, feeding by 3069
Syringophiloidus minor on, in Texas 974
passeri, Pellonyssus
Passeriformes, ectoparasites of, collection of 342
Pasteurella, in, *Dermanyssus gallinae,* transmission of 2488
Pasteurella pestis (see *Yersinia*)
Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis (see *Yersinia rodentium*)
Pasteurella tularensis (see also Tularemia) in
Aedes cinereus, in Russian Republic 2857
A. excrucians, in Russian Republic 2857
Anopheles claviger, in Russian Republic 2857
Cervus elaphus, antibodies to, in USSR 1584
Citellophilus tesquorum, in Transbaikalia 2823
Ctenophyllus hirticrus, in Transbaikalia 2823
Dermacentor nuttalli, in Transbaikalia 2823
Frontopsylla luculenta, in Transbaikalia 2823
Ixodes apronophorus, transmission of 2727
man, in Rocky Mountains 631
Ondatra zibethica, in Siberia 2727
rodents, in Transbaikalia 2823
tick homogenates not inhibiting growth of 2413
toxicity of tick tissues to 275
Pastures
biting flies in, control of 1686
Coleoptera in, in Uzbekistan 1826
Copridae in, effects on plants of 1568
Hyalomma anatolicum in, in Turkmenia 2724
H. asiaticum in, in Turkmenia 2724
Hydrotaea irritans in, in England 1824
Pastures *contd.*
Ixodidae in
collection of 2119
in USSR 2119
pest control in 1305
synanthropic flies in, in Uzbekistan 1826
Tabanidae in, in Hokkaido 2698
tick control in 598
Pastures, irrigated
Aedes dorsalis in, in Utah 1116
A. nigromaculis in
in California 1435
in Utah 1116
Culicidae in, in Wyoming 1278
diflubenzuron in, non-target effects of 755
Psorophora confinnis in, in California 1171
Pastures, montane, ticks in, in Maritime Territory 3195
Pastures, riverine, *Hybomitra ciureai* in, in USSR 3425
patagonica, Triatoma
Pathum Thani virus
in
Argas robertsi 3202
in Thailand 3486
Patois viruses, in, *Culex* spp., in Guatemala 2020
patricula, Arcyophora
Pavlovskiata subgutturosae
in Iran 855
on sheep, in Iran 855
pavlovskyi, Ixodes
Peanut (*see* Groundnut)
Peat bogs, *Culicoides impunctatus* in, in France 816
pecari, Trouessalges
Pecaroecus javalii
in USA 608
on *Tayassu tajacu,* in New Mexico 608
Peccary, collared (see *Tayassu tajacu*)
pecorum, Gasterophilus
peculiaris, Oxysarcodexia
Pedicinus
control of, insecticides for 1955
on *Macaca radiata,* in India 1955
Pediculaster mesembrinae
in Iran 3222
parasitising, *Musca domestica,* in Iran 3222
Pediculoides ventricosus **auct.** (see *Pyemotes tritici*)
Pediculus, control of 3253
Pediculus capitis (see *P. humanus capitis*)
Pediculus humanus
Borrelia spp. in, transmission of 631
in Bulgaria 3215
in Czechoslovakia 1029
in USA 631
insecticide susceptibility in, determination of 3055

Pediculus humanus *contd.*
on man, in Bulgaria 3215
Pediculus humanus capitis
control of 2511
insecticides for 3292
medicated soap for 2986
DDT resistance in, in Denmark 3292
in Canada 2511
in Chile 2444
in Czechoslovakia 1029
in Denmark 3292
in East Germany 3475
in India 1082, 2986
in Philippines 1867
in USA (Alaska) 1905
in West Germany 1638
legs in 3056
malathion resistance in 2187
on man 1927
in Alaska 1905
in Canada 2511
in Chile 2444
in Denmark 3292
in East Germany 3475
in India 2986
in Philippines 1867
in Uttar Pradesh 1082
in West Germany 1638
spiracles in 3056
Pediculus humanus corporis (see *P. h. humanus*)
Pediculus humanus humanus
control of 2511
growth regulators for 3291
in Canada 2511
in India 1082
in USA (Alaska) 1905
in West Germany 1638
malathion resistance in 2187
on man 1927
in Alaska 1905
in Canada 2511
in Uttar Pradesh 1082
in West Germany 1638
Rickettsia prowazekii in, morphology of 379
pedifer, Phlebotomus
peditaeniatus, Anopheles
Pelargonic acid (*see* Nonanoic acid)
***Pelargonium odoratirum* oil,** insect repellency of 884
Pelican, *Ornithodoros capensis* on, in Ethiopia 2735
Pellonyssus passeri
hosts of 3513
in USA 3513
pellucens, Heptatoma
Pelobates fuscus, *Lucilia bufonivora* on, in Tatar ASSR 2951
peltifer, Platynothrus
penetrans, Tunga
penicilliger, Malaraeus
(*Ceratophyllus*)
Penicillin
for treatment of tick-induced dermatoses 2427
in *Culex pipiens,* not toxic 70
Penicillium lilacinum, in, *Glossina tachinoides,* in Cameroon 514
Pennsylvania
Cuterebra spp. in, on man 3417
Gasterophilus intestinalis in, on horse 3145
Silvius gigantulus in 921
Toxorhynchites rutilus in 766
pennsylvanicus, Camponotus
pensylvanica, Vespula
Pentacosane, 3-methyl-
in *Periplaneta americana* cuticle
effects of UV-irradiation on 2205
synthesis of 368
2-Pentadecanamine
against
Culex pipiens 3384
C. tarsalis 3384
Pentanamide, sterilant for, *Aedes aegypti* 456
1,5-Pentanedial, fixative for tick tissues 614
1,4-Pentanediamine, N^4-(7-chloro-4-quinolinyl)-N^1,N^1-diethyl- (*see* Chloroquine)
1,4-Pentanediamine, N^4-(6-methoxy-8-quinolinyl)- (*see* Primaquine)
1,5-Pentanediamine
Anopheles stephensi attracted by 1474
dihydrochloride, *Anopheles stephensi* attracted by 1474
Pentanedioic acid
dibutyl ester
with dibutyl butanedioate, and dibutyl hexanedioate
repellent for
Culicidae, on horse 1489
Simuliidae, on horse 1489
Pentanedioic acid, 2-oxo-
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 2350
in *Phormia regina* flight muscles, pyruvate oxidation product 263
Pentanoic acid
cyclohexyl ester, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 358, 3274
hexyl ester, attractant for, *Blattella germanica* 358
1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl ester, synergist for, pyrethrins 999
Pentanoic acid, 3,5-dihydroxy-3-methyl-, in *Calliphora vicina* larvae, incorporation into isoprenoids of 568
Pentanoic acid, 4-methyl-2-oxo-
in *Argyrotaenia velutinana,* nonutilisation of 1248
in *Heliothis zea,* nonutilisation of 1248

Pentanoic acid, 4-methyl-2-oxo- *contd.*
in *Phormia regina,* nutritional value of 1248
2-Pentanone, in *Periplaneta americana* tergal-gland secretion 2203
3-Pentanone, in *Periplaneta americana* tergal-gland secretion 2203
Pentastomida, cuticle in 1620
Pentobarbital (5-ethyl-5-(1-methylbutyl)-2,4,6(1*H*,3*H*,5*H*)-pyrimidinetrione)
in *Periplaneta americana,* not affecting contraction of hyperneural muscle 3288
Pentose phosphate pathway
in *Heterometrus scaber* 3237
in *Musca domestica,* not related to DDT resistance 531
Pepsin A
for producing gnat attractant from eggs 2391
in *Calliphora vicina* larval gut 221
in *Musca domestica* mid-gut 2672
in *Sarcophaga ruficornis* mid-gut 2672
Peptidase, in *Calliphora vicina,* mediation of amino acid storage by 2397
Peptidase, dipeptidyl (*see* Cathepsin C)
Peptides
in *Calliphora vicina,* storage of amino acids in 2397
in *Leucophaea maderae,* controlling excitability of hind-gut muscles 689
in *Periplaneta americana* corpora cardiaca, heart-accelerating activity of 1939
in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system 1656
in *Polistes olivaceus* venom 2952
in *Sarcophaga bullata* cuticle 2370
Perameles nasuta, *Ixodes holocyclus* on, in Australia 2121
peregrina, Sarcophaga (*Boettcherisca*)
peregrinus, Culicoides
perfiliewi, Phlebotomus
perflavum, Simulium
perglaber, Macrocheles
Pericarditis, in turkeys, caused by *Chlamydia psittaci* 2327
Periglischrus, on bat, in Venezuela 3522
Periplaneta americana
acetylcholine mustard in, toxicity of 687
aggregation pheromone in 3035
responses to 2806
amino acids in 1064, 1934
amphetamine in, effects of 1648
anoxia in 1396
ascorbic acid in, storage of 40
autospasy in, effects on reproduction of 1651
bacteria in, in India 3285
γ-BHC analogues in, neuroexcitatory action of 1642
blood-brain barrier in 1950–1951

Periplaneta americana *contd.*
blood-brain barrier in *contd.*
ion movements across 372
boric acid in
assay of stress caused by 692
mode of action of 691
carbamates in, neuroexcitatory action of 1642
carbaryl in, metabolism of 1660
carbaryl resistance in, age-related changes in 695
cellular defense reactions in 1291
chromosomes in 3282
control of
baits for 1070
fumigants for 3273
insecticides for 1636, 1948, 3273
repellents for 42, 1066
corpora allata in
effects of alkaloids on 1946
effects of removal of mouthparts on gonadotropic function of 3042
cuticle in
effects of UV-irradiation on waxes in 2205
hydrocarbon synthesis in 368
sclerotisation of 3051
DDT in
effects on ATPase of 3281
effects on flight muscles of 2499
not affecting thoracic ganglia 2506
diazoxon in, speed of action of 1388
dicofol in, effects on ATPase of 3281
dimethoate in, speed of action of 1388
Diplocystis schneideri in 33
dopamine in, metabolism during ecdysis of 369
embryonic development in 1390
enzymes in 29, 34, 370, 1389, 1397, 2204, 2214, 3051, 3278–3279, 3281
age-related changes in 695
fat-body in 1666
storage in 1033
flight muscles in, effects of insecticides on 2499
food preferences of, not affected by contamination with *Toxoplasma gondii* 3040
fructose in, effects of X-irradiation on 2508
fungi in, in India 3285
glucose in
determination of 2811
effects of X-irradiation on 2508
glycogen in, effects of X-irradiation on 2508
grooming in, effects of transfer to new environment on 3046
growth regulators in, metabolism of 2809
gustation in 1391
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi in, effects of host nutrition on 1054

Periplaneta americana *contd.*
heart-accelerating factors in 1939
heart-beat rate in, circadian rhythm of 32
hemocyte membranes in 44
hemocytes in 29, 686, 2208
hemolymph in 1064
effects of stress and lunar phase on cardioacceleratory activity of 3038
glucose in 2811
hyperneural muscle in, chemical sensitivity of 3288
in Egypt 1071
in India 1934, 3285
in Iran 3033
in Japan 1904, 3043
in New Caledonia 2502
in Thailand 3272
in USA 1934
in buildings, in Honshu 3043
in ceiling boards, damage caused by 2803
in dwellings, in Thailand 3272
in electric fields, tracking of 3280
insecticides in
effects of nereistoxin on neuroexcitatory action of 1641
protein carriers of 38, 693–694
isoamylamine in, neuroactivity of 376
juvenile hormone in 1050
synthesis of 1646, 2216
ketone bodies in 3278
Leidynema appendiculata in, effects of host nutrition on 1054
leucine in, neuroactivity of 376
lipids in
synthesis of 1075
transport of 3489
locomotion in 1952–1953
effects of transfer to new environment on 3046
Malpighian tubules in 1072
Moniliformis dubius in
in Egypt 1071
inhibition of phenol oxidase by 1389
muscles in 1064
effects of caffeine on 2812
nervous system in 34, 356, 700, 1064–1065, 1068, 1396–1397, 1656, 1662–1663, 1666, 1949, 2207, 2509
effects of DDT on 673
effects of 4-pyridinamine on 2507
monoamines in 3039
staining of 39
neurohormones in 36–37
neuromuscular junctions in, spontaneous transmitter release at 2212
neuromuscular system in 31, 1952–1953
synapse reformation in 2206
neurosecretory system in 1944
nitrogen metabolism in 364–365

Periplaneta americana *contd.*
noradrenaline in
metabolism during ecdysis of 369
metabolism of 1387
nymphs of, effects of UV-irradiation on 2501
ocellar interneurons in 2804
ocellus in 1069
octopamine in 356
odour receptors in 375
olfaction in 1391
olfactory responses in 1401
omethoate in, speed of action of 1388
on man, hypersensitivity to 3272
oocytes in, osmoregulation in 360
osmoregulation in
effects of frontal ganglionectomy on 1938
neuroendocrine control of 1392
ovarian development in, effects of removal of mouthparts on 3042
oxygen consumption in
circadian rhythm of 32
thermal acclimation in 35
parasitised by
Evania dimidiata, in Iran 3033
Tetrastichus hagenowii 362
parathion in, effects on flight muscles of 2499
phenolic glucosides in 28
phosphamidon in
acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 1060
effects on protein content of 1061
phosphatases in, effects of X-irradiation on 1664
preyed on by, *Achaearanea tepidariorum*, in Nagasaki Prefecture 1904
proctolin in 1656
pyrethroids in, ATPase inhibition by 2209
quinone receptors in 1940
quinones in, antennal receptors for 1066
reproduction in, effects of autospasy on 1651
reproductive system in, effects of alkaloids on 1058
respiration in, effects of drugs on 3045
resting sites of 1393
ribonucleic acids in, factor stimulating synthesis of 1667
sclerotising agents in, synthesis of 1657
sex pheromone of
electroantennogram responses to 2807–2808
inactivation of 30
responses to 2806
shock-avoidance learning in 1941
silica gel in
assay of stress caused by 692
mode of action of 691
stimulants for, plant extracts as 699
stress in, assay of 692

Periplaneta americana *contd.*
suboesophageal ganglion in 27
supernumerary legs in, innervation of 1652–1653
tanning in 28, 2214
tergal glands in, composition of secretion of 2203
terpenoids in, electroantennogram responses to 2808
triazophos in, cuticle penetration by 2503
trichlorphon in, effects on neurosecretory system of 1944
tryptamine in, metabolism of 2211
tryptophan metabolites in 357
tyrosine in, metabolism of 1657
vitellogenesis in
relation of corpus allatum activity and 1647
water regulation during 1655
water in
absorption of 3289
loss of 3286
water relations of, hormonal control of 367
Periplaneta australasiae
food preferences of, not affected by contamination with *Toxoplasma gondii* 3040
in Costa Rica 3040
in Japan 3043
in New Caledonia 2502
in Thailand 3272
in buildings, in Honshu 3043
in ceiling boards, damage caused by 2803
in dwellings, in Thailand 3272
Proctolaelaps nauphoetae not parasitising 1659
Toxoplasma gondii in, persistence of 3040
Periplaneta brunnea
in Thailand 3272
in ceiling boards, damage caused by 2803
in dwellings, in Thailand 3272
Periplaneta fuliginosa
coldhardiness in 697
control of, insecticides for 3526
digestive enzymes in 690
home range of 1393
in Japan 1904, 3043
in USA 362
in buildings, in Honshu 3043
on man, hypersensitivity to 2747
parasitised by
Tetrastichus hagenowii 1661
in Texas 362
preyed on by, *Achaearanea tepidariorum,* in Nagasaki Prefecture 1904
resting sites of 1393
Periplaneta japonica
in Japan 3043
in buildings, in Honshu 3043
Periplaneta picea (see *P. fuliginosa*)
pernyi, Antheraea
Perodicticus potto, *Haemaphysalis leachii* on, in East Africa 1418
peromysci, Euschoengastia
Peromyscopsylla bidentata
in Belgium 1973
on small mammals, in Belgium 1973
Peromyscopsylla hamifer cuneata
in South Korea 1093
on *Clethrionomys rufocanus,* in South Korea 1093
on *Microtus fortis,* in South Korea 1093
Peromyscopsylla scotti
in USA 1366
on *Microtus ochrogaster,* in Kentucky 1366
on *Peromyscus leucopus,* in Kentucky 1366
Peromyscopsylla silvatica silvatica
in Belgium 1973
on small mammals, in Belgium 1973
Peromyscopsylla silvatica spectabilis (see *P. spectabilis*)
Peromyscopsylla spectabilis
on *Microtus agrestis* 398
Trypanosomatidae in, method of attachment of 398
Peromyscus leucopus
Dermacentor variabilis on, in Wisconsin 2405
ectoparasites of
in Illinois 13
in Kentucky 1366
mites on, in Wisconsin 1604
Peromyscus maniculatus
Amblyomma maculatum on, development of 618
Dermacarus jonesi on
in British Columbia 3220
in Washington 3220
Dermacentor andersoni on, in Montana 2733
Yersinia pestis in, in California 3319
perplexus, Culex
Persicargas, on fowl, paralysis caused by 2716
Persicargas walkerae (see *Argas*)
persicus, Argas
persulcatus, Ixodes
perturbans, Coquillettidia, (*Mansonia*)
Peru
Carrion's disease in 3391
Chagas' disease in 3308
Culicidae in, viruses in 770, 797, 1140
Gnathocerus cornutus in, *Hymenolepis diminuta* in 670
Hadruroides lunatus in 667
Latrodectus mactans in 666

Peru *contd.*
leishmaniasis in 3391
Lutzomyia spp. in 174
malaria in 2879
Panstrongylus rufotuberculatus in, in dwellings 661
Philipotabanus spp. in 1261
Tabanidae in 672
Tenebroides mauritanicus in, *Hymenolepis diminuta* in 670
Triatoma infestans in 56–57
Triatominae in 3308
Venezuelan equine encephalitis in 1140
peruensis, Lutzomyia
Perutilimermis, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Culicimermis* and 69
peruvianus, Belminus
pessoana, Lutzomyia
Pest control
books on 3023, 3252–3253
mathematical model for strategies of 6
Pest management 1021
systems approach to 2189
use of sequential sampling in 3016
Pesticide resistance 3029
Pesticides
aerial application of 3240
biochemical design of 2787
classification of, by hazard 1619
environmental aspects of 1618
future chemical methods of 2785
in man, toxicity of 2171, 2473
need for 1631
photochemistry of 2191
registration requirements for 2167
safety of 1633
standardisation of 1632
use of, economics of 2190
pestilens, Austrosimulium
Petkolin
against
Aedes aegypti 3120
Musca domestica 3168
with bromophos, against, *Aedes aegypti* 3120
with bromophos-ethyl, against, *Aedes aegypti* 3120
with dimethoate
against
Aedes aegypti 3120
Musca domestica 3168
with fenitrothion
against
Aedes aegypti 3120
Musca domestica 3168
Petromyzon marinus, control of, piscicides for 1343
Petronia petronia, *Ixodes caledonicus* on, in USSR 289
petropolitana, Oxysarcodexia
pH
in *Aedes aegypti* larval gut 1441
pH *contd.*
in *Aedes aegypti* mid-gut, effects of chilling on 2858
in *Anopheles azevedoi* breeding pools 767
in *Anopheles stephensi* larval gut 1441
in *Anopheles stephensi* mid-gut, effects of chilling on 2858
in *Culex pipiens* larval gut 1441
in *Culex pipiens* mid-gut
effects of chilling on 2858
effects of narcotics on 2858
in *Musca domestica* gut and salivary glands 256
in *Musca domestica* mid-gut 2672
in *Sarcophaga ruficornis* gut and salivary glands 256
in *Sarcophaga ruficornis* mid-gut 2672
in trichlorphon cattle dips, changes in 287
in water, insects associated with levels of 1380
in water in tree holes 2608
PH 60-40 (*see* Diflubenzuron)
Phacelodomus rufifrons, Psammolestes arthuri in nests of, in Venezuela 2517
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Auchmeromyia spp. on, in Tanzania 3407
Glossina morsitans on, in Zambia 519
G. tachinoides on, in Cameroon 515
in culverts, in Tanzania 3405, 3407
Ixodidae on, in Tanzania 3407
Ornithodoros moubata on, in Tanzania 3407
Zinga virus in, antibodies to, in Central African Republic 772
Phaedon cochleariae, control of, insecticides for 2169
Phaenicia cuprina (see *Lucilia*)
Phaenicia pallescens (see *Lucilia*)
Phaenicia sericata (see *Lucilia*)
Phaenopria occidentalis, urea in, not affecting survival 3091
Phagostimulants, for *Rhodnius prolixus,* nucleotides as 2816
Phanaeus igneus
in USA 595
in cattle dung
effects on nematodes of 595
in Georgia (USA) 595
Phanaeus vindex
in USA 595
in cattle dung
effects on nematodes of 595
in Georgia (USA) 595
pharaonis, Monomorium
pharoensis, Anopheles
Pharyngomyia picta
in Belgium 2059
in Hungary 525

Pharyngomyia picta *contd.*
on *Capreolus capreolus*
in Belgium 2059
in Hungary 525
on *Cervus elaphus,* in Hungary 525
on *Dama dama,* in Hungary 525
on *Ovis musimon,* in Hungary 525
Phasianus colchicus
Ixodes festai on, in France 272
I. ricinus on, in France 272
Pheasant (see also named species)
botulism in, role of fly larvae in 906
eastern equine encephalitis
virus in 90
in Connecticut 444
Pheidole pallidula
in USSR 1839
Raillietina spp. in, in Tadzhikistan 1839
Phenacomys longicaudus, *Radfordia arborimus* on, in Oregon 2445
Phenobarbital (5-ethyl-5-phenyl-2,4,6(1*H*,3*H*,5*H*)-pyrimidinetrione)
in *Musca domestica*
enzyme induction by 679, 994
inducing growth-regulator-oxidising enzymes 1535
in *Phormia regina,* increasing microsomal oxidase activity 3449
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* increasing microsomal oxidase activity 3449
Phenol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)-, in *Periplaneta americana,* tyrosine metabolite 1657
Phenol, 2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-methyl-, in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 625
Phenol, 2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)-
against
Aedes aegypti 3330
Anopheles gambiae 3330
A. quadrimaculatus 3330
Culex pipiens 3330
Phenol, 2-chloro-4,5-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (*see* Carbanolate)
Phenol, 4-chloro-2-(phenylmethyl)-, stability of insecticides mixed with disinfectants containing 1830
Phenol, 2-cyclopentyl-, methylcarbamate, resistance to, in, *Anopheles albimanus* 1135
Phenol, 2,6-dichloro-, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* sex pheromone 625
Phenol, 3-[[(4,5-dihydro-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl)methyl](4-methylphenyl)amino]- (*see* Phentolamine)
Phenol, 2,3-dimethyl-
attractant for
Aedes aegypti 2855
Culex pipiens 2855
with 3,5-dimethylphenol
attractant for
Aedes aegypti 2855
A. togoi 2855
Phenol, 2,3-dimethyl- *contd.*
with 3,5-dimethylphenol *contd.*
attractant for *contd.*
Armigeres subalbatus 2855
Culex pipiens 2855
Phenol, 2,6-dimethyl-, attractant for, *Aedes aegypti* 2855
Phenol, 3,5-dimethyl-
attractant for
Aedes togoi 2855
Culex pipiens 2855
with 2,3-dimethylphenol
attractant for
Aedes aegypti 2855
A. togoi 2855
Armigeres subalbatus 2855
Culex pipiens 2855
Phenol, 4-(dimethylamino)-3-methyl-, methylcarbamate (ester) (*see* Aminocarb)
Phenol, 3,5-dimethyl-4-(methylthio)-, methylcarbamate (*see* Methiocarb)
Phenol, 4-(1,1-dimethylpropyl)-, stability of insecticides mixed with disinfectants containing 1830
Phenol, 2,4-dinitro-
in *Amblyomma americanum,* inhibiting adrenalin stimulation of salivation 1594
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on amino acids of 1064
in *Sarcophaga peregrina,* liberating β-ecdysone taken up by fat-body 2089
Phenol, 2-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-, methylcarbamate (*see* Dioxacarb)
Phenol, 4-[1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-2-nitropropyl]-, in *Musca domestica,* ENP metabolite 3448
Phenol, 3-(1-ethylpropyl)-, methylcarbamate, with 3-(1-methylbutyl)phenyl methylcarbamate (*see* Metalkamate)
Phenol, 2-methoxy-*ar*-methyl-
attractant for
Aedes togoi 2855
Culex pipiens 2855
Phenol, 2-(1-methoxy-1-methylethoxy)-, methylcarbamate, resistance to, in, *Anopheles albimanus* 1135
Phenol, 2-methoxy-4-(2-propenyl)- (*see* Eugenol)
Phenol, 3-(1-methylbutyl)-, methylcarbamate, with 3-(1-ethylpropyl)phenyl methylcarbamate (*see* Metalkamate)
Phenol, 2-methyl-4,6-dinitro- (*see* DNOC)
Phenol, 2,2′-methylenebis[3,4,6-trichloro- (*see* Hexachlorophene)
Phenol, 2-(1-methylethoxy)-, methylcarbamate (*see* Propoxur)
Phenol, 3-(1-methylethyl)-
methylcarbamate
against
Culex pipiens 2887

Phenol, 3-(1-methylethyl)- *contd.*
methylcarbamate *contd.*
against *contd.*
Musca domestica 3173
synergists for
arylsulfonates as 2887
piperonyl butoxide as 3173
sulfoxide as 3173
Phenol, 3-methyl-5-(1-methylethyl)-, methylcarbamate (*see* Promecarb)
Phenol, 2-(methyl-2-propenylamino)-, methylcarbamate (ester), resistance to, in, *Anopheles albimanus* 1135
Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitro- (*see* Dinoseb)
Phenol, 4-nitro-
in mouse, metabolite of alkyl *p*-nitrophenyl ethers 885
in *Musca domestica*
inhibiting 1-naphthalenol glucosylation 888
metabolite of alkyl *p*-nitrophenyl ethers 885
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* metabolite of alkyl *p*-nitrophenyl ethers 885
Phenol, 4,4′-(2-nitropropylidene)bis-, in *Musca domestica,* ENP metabolite 3448
Phenol, 4-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
against, *Petromyzon marinus* 1343
in *Camptochironomus tentans,* toxicity of 1343
with niclosamide, in *Camptochironomus tentans,* toxicity of 1343
Phenol, nonyl-, in Blaberoid tergal-gland secretions 2203
Phenol, 4-[2,2,2-trichloro-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)ethyl]-
in mouse, ethoxychlor metabolite 885
in *Musca domestica,* ethoxychlor metabolite 885
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* ethoxychlor metabolite 885
Phenol, 4,4′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis-
in model ecosystem, methoxychlor metabolite 1423
in mouse
ethoxychlor metabolite 885
methoxychlor metabolite 885
in *Musca domestica*
ethoxychlor metabolite 885
methoxychlor metabolite 885
in *Sarcophaga bullata*
ethoxychlor metabolite 885
methoxychlor metabolite 885
Phenol, 4-[2,2,2-trichloro-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-
in model ecosystem, methoxychlor metabolite 1423
in mouse, methoxychlor metabolite 885
in *Musca domestica,* methoxychlor metabolite 885
Phenol, 4-[2,2,2-trichloro-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]- *contd.*
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* methoxychlor metabolite 885
Phenol, trimethyl-, attractant for, *Culex pipiens* 2855
Phenol, 2,3,5-trimethyl-
methylcarbamate
with 3,4,5-trimethylphenyl methylcarbamate
against
Anopheles funestus 2282
A. gambiae 2282
Culex tarsalis 466
Phenol, 3,4,5-trimethyl-
methylcarbamate
with 2,3,5-trimethylphenyl methylcarbamate
against
Anopheles funestus 2282
A. gambiae 2282
Culex tarsalis 466
Phenolphthalein (*see* 1(3*H*)-Isobenzofuranone, 3,3-bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-)
Phenols
in *Calliphora vomitoria* cuticle 254
in *Cydia pomonella* cuticle 254
in *Eristalis tenax* cuticle 254
in *Rhodnius prolixus* cuticle 3058
in *Sarcophaga ruficornis* larvae, preventing interference with mitochondria isolation by 1290
in *Schistocerca americana* cuticle 254
10*H*-Phenothiazine-10-propanamine, 2-chloro-*N*,*N*-dimethyl- (*see* Chlorpromazine)
Phenothrin (*see* Chrysanthemic acid, (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester)
Phenthoate (ethyl α-[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]benzeneacetate)
aerosol generator nozzle systems for 2265
against
Aedes caspius 2580
Chironomidae, in man-made lakes 1276
mosquitos 665
in *Musca domestica*
esterase inhibition by 532, 1537
metabolism of 2096
Phentolamine (3-[[(4,5-dihydro-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl)methyl](4-methylphenyl)amino]phenol)
in *Periplaneta americana,* not affecting contraction of hyperneural muscle 3288
Phenylalanine, 4-chloro-, in *Periplaneta americana,* blocking hemolymph cardioacceleratory activity 3038

D-Phenylalanine
in *Argyrotaenia velutinana,* nutritional value of 1248
in *Heliothis zea,* nutritional value of 1248
in *Phormia regina,* nutritional value of 1248
L-Phenylalanine
in *Calliphora vicina,* not affected by DOPA decarboxylase 266
in *Calliphora vomitoria,* cycloheximide reducing incorporation into proteins of 1818
in *Culex pipiens* diet, utilisation of 470
in *Glossina austeni* larval gut contents 842
in *Glossina morsitans* hemolymph, transfer to larvae of 3413
in *Ornithodoros lahorensis* 2717
in *Periplaneta americana* heart-accelerating peptides 1939
in Simuliid hemolymph 2647
Pherbellia fuscipes
biology of 232
in Iran 232
Pherbellia grisescens
biology of 232
in Iran 232
Pheromones
books on 1624
insect control using 2785, 3253
philipi, Culex
Philipotabanus
in Colombia 1261
in Peru 1261
Philipotabanus annectans
sp. nov., description of 1261
in Colombia 1261
on horse, in Colombia 1261
on mule, in Colombia 1261
Philipotabanus porteri
sp. nov., description of 1261
in Colombia 1261
on horse, in Colombia 1261
on mule, in Colombia 1261
Philippines
Aedes spp. in 145
A. aegypti in 1705
natural enemies of 751
A. albopictus in 1705
natural enemies of 751
Anopheles indefinitus in, natural enemies of 751
A. vagus in, on mudfish 2565
Armigeres joloensis in, natural enemies of 751
Culex fuscanus in, on mudfish 2565
C. pipiens in 1705
Culicidae in 453
on man 2556
filariasis in 145
malaria in 145
Philippines *contd.*
Mansonia uniformis in, on mudfish 2565
Pediculus humanus in, on man 1867
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 1867
small mammals in, ectoparasites of 3260
zoonoses in 8
Philoliche, flight muscles in, substrates for oxidation in 2085
Philonthus
in cattle dung
effects of growth regulators on 224
in Maryland 224
Philonthus cruentatus
in Canada 2076
preying on, *Haematobia irritans,* in British Columbia 2076
Philonthus sordidus
in USA 902, 3470
preying on
dung-breeding flies, in California 902
Niditinea fuscipunctella, in California 3470
Philosamia cynthia (see *Samia*)
philoxera, Xenopsylla
Phityogamasus primitivus, hypostomal region in 2443
Phlebotominae 346
arboviruses in, in India 1627
Bartonella bacilliformis in, transmission of 3391
blood-meals in, identification of 345
control of, repellents for 1997
eggs of, chorionic sculpturing of 492
Entomophthoraceae in 1126
giant chromosomes in 2314
in Algeria 2035
in Morocco 1219
in Panama 2043–2045
in Panama Canal Zone 178
in Peru 174
in caves, in Belize 2036–2038
in dwellings, in Brazil 2642
in fowl houses, in Brazil 2642
insecticide susceptibility in, determination of 2312
larval chaetotaxy of 2639
Leishmania spp. in
identification of 1759
transmission of 3391
on cattle, in Turkmenia 1096
on horse, in Panama 176
on man, in Central Asia 1997
preyed on by, *Anaxipha gracilis,* in Panama 176
taxonomy of 3396
Phlebotomus
in Algeria 1218
in Iran 1215, 3134
in Morocco 829
in Yugoslavia 490
in *Rhombomys opimus* burrows
assessing populations of 1756

Phlebotomus *contd.*
in *Rhombomys opimus* burrows *contd.*
in Turkmenia 1756
in small-mammal burrows, in Turanian desert 828
sandfly fever, virus in, in Maharashtra 2319
Phlebotomus alexandri, in Algeria 1218
Phlebotomus andrejevi
in USSR 501, 1214, 1757
in *Rhombomys opimus* burrows, in Turkmenia 1757
Leishmania donovani in, in Turkmenia 1757
L. tropica in, in Turkmenia 501, 1757
Phlebotomus antennata (see *Sergentomyia*)
Phlebotomus argentipes
in India 345
in Iran 1215
Phlebotomus ariasi
in France 1217, 2638
Leishmania spp. in, transmission of 1217
on man, in France 1217
parasites of 1920
Phlebotomus bedfordi (see *Sergentomyia*)
Phlebotomus bergeroti
habitats of 1219
in Iran 1219
in Mauritania 1219
in Morocco 1219
Phlebotomus caucasicus
in Saudi Arabia 3394
in USSR 175, 1214, 1757
in *Rhombomys opimus* burrows, in Turkmenia 1757
in *Rhombomys opimus* nests, in Turkmenia 175
Leishmania donovani in, in Turkmenia 1757
L. gymnodactyli in, pathogenicity of 491
L. tropica in, in Turkmenia 1757
Phlebotomus chabaudi
in Algeria 1218
in Morocco 1219
Phlebotomus chadlii, in Morocco 1219
Phlebotomus chinensis, in USSR 1214
Phlebotomus flaviscutellata (see *Lutzomyia*)
Phlebotomus ingrami (see *Sergentomyia*)
Phlebotomus longicuspis
in Algeria 1218
in dwellings, in Algeria 1218
Phlebotomus longipalpis (see *Lutzomyia*)
Phlebotomus longipes
biology of 2895
cutaneous leishmaniasis, role of, in 2895
in Ethiopia 2895
pupae of, distinguishing sexes of 498
rearing of, techniques for 2895
Phlebotomus major
biology of 1211–1212
in Yugoslavia 1211–1212, 2042
on man, in Yugoslavia 1212
Phlebotomus martini
in Kenya 831
Leishmania donovani in, transmission of 831
Phlebotomus mascittii, in France 177, 1217, 2638
Phlebotomus mongolensis
in USSR 175, 501
in *Rhombomys opimus* nests, in Turkmenia 175
Leishmania tropica in, in Turkmenia 501
Phlebotomus papatasi
biology of 3393
control of, repellents for 724
in Algeria 1218
in France 2638
in India 2319
in Iran 3134
in Iraq 3393
in Italy 830
in Kuwait 495
in Saudi Arabia 3394
in Spain 7
in USSR 175, 501, 1214
in Yugoslavia 490, 1211
in dwellings
in Algeria 1218
in Iran 3134
in Saudi Arabia 3394
in Yugoslavia 1211
in fox holes, in Turkmenia 175
in *Psammomys obesus* burrows, in Algeria 1218
in *Rhombomys opimus* nests, in Turkmenia 175
labium in 3265
Leishmania gymnodactyli in
infectivity of 2039
pathogenicity of 491
L. tropica in
in Iran 3134
in Turkmenia 175, 501
infectivity of 2039
pathogenicity of 491
transmission of 830
maxillary glands in 3265
olfactory sensilla in 1912
pulsatory organ in 3265
Phlebotomus pedifer
in Kenya 500, 831
in caves, in Kenya 500
in dwellings, in Kenya 500
Leishmania tropica in
in Kenya 500
transmission of 831
on man, in Kenya 500
Phlebotomus perfiliewi
biology of 1211–1212
in Yugoslavia 490, 1211–1212, 2042
on man, in Yugoslavia 1212
visceral leishmaniasis, role of, in 2042

Phlebotomus perniciosus
in France 177, 1217, 2638
in Spain 7
in *Quercus pubescens* stands, in France 177
on dog, in France 177
on man, in France 177
Phlebotomus rodhaini, in Mali 2637
Phlebotomus salehi
in India 2320, 2640
in Iran 2640
in *Meriones hurrianae* burrows, in Rajasthan 2640
Leishmania tropica in
in India 2320
in Rajasthan 2640
Phlebotomus schwetzi (see *Sergentomyia*)
Phlebotomus sergenti
in Algeria 1218
in Mali 2637
in Spain 7
in USSR 175, 1214
Leishmania donovani in, transmission of 2637
L. tropica in, transmission of 2637
Phlebotomus simici
biology of 1211–1212
in Yugoslavia 1211–1212, 2042
on man, in Yugoslavia 1212
Phlebotomus tobbi
biology of 1211
in Yugoslavia 1211, 2042
Phodopus songorus, in winter quarters, in Russian Republic 2824
phoeniciae, Aedes
Phoenix dactylifera (see Date palm)
Pholeoixodes, in Palaearctic region 2403
Pholeoixodes canisuga (see *Ixodes*)
Pholeoixodes hexagonus (see *Ixodes*)
Pholeoixodes rugicollis (see *Ixodes*)
Phoniomyia muehlensi
biting activity in 760
in Brazil 759–760
in forests, in Brazil 759
on horse, in Brazil 760
on man, in Brazil 760
vertical distribution of 759
Phoniomyia pilicauda
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in Brazil 467
in Brazil 467
phoraspoides, Phortioeca
Phoridae
in fur farms, in Maritime Province of USSR 879
in reserves, in Maritime Province of USSR 880
Phormia regina
aldrin in, metabolism of 3449
amino acids in, nutritional value of 1248
brain in 3457
chemoreceptors in 2394
Phormia regina *contd.*
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis for 226
systemic insecticides for 2202
crop contraction mechanism in 1280
crop duct in, peristalsis 2381
diapause in, central control of feeding during 1525
egg development in, effects of methoprene on 3460
enzymes in 887, 3449
feeding behaviour in 865
flight muscles in
activity patterns of enzymes in 2358
ageing of 214
tricarboxylic acid cycle in 227
follicular development in, dependence on protein meal of 2929
fore-gut in, synchronisation of functions in 1820
in Canada 1814
in USA 1522
in carcasses, in California 1522
α-keto acids in, nutritional value of 1248
labellar glands in 2933
Octosporea muscaedomesticae in, pathogenicity of 3180
on man, in Quebec 1814
reproduction in, effects of alanosine on 3149
salt receptors in 206
sugar receptors in 206, 887, 1525, 1914, 2948
tricarboxylic acid cycle in 263–264
water receptors in 206
Phormia sericata (see *Lucilia*)
Phormia terraenovae (see *Protophormia*)
Phortioeca phoraspoides, digestive enzymes in 690
Phosalone (*S*-[(6-chloro-2-oxo-3(2*H*)-benzoxazolyl)methyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate)
against
Boophilus calcaratus, on sheep 2977
Culex pipiens 1996
Hyalomma anatolicum, on sheep 2977
Ixodes ricinus, on sheep 2977
Lucilia sericata, on sheep 898
Musca domestica 3168
Rhipicephalus bursa, on sheep 2977
Tetramorium caespitum 1839
in sheep, cholinesterase inhibition by 2977
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* role of cuticle in 3433
Phosmet (*S*-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
against
Boophilus annulatus, on cattle 2429
B. microplus, on cattle 2429
Culex pipiens 1996

Phosmet *contd.*
against *contd.*
ectoparasites of fowl 350
Hippoboscidae, on sheep 1789
Hypoderma bovis, on cattle 1784
Menopon gallinae 1672
in cattle, toxicity of 1784, 2429
in cattle dips, persistence of 2429
in fowl, diagnosis of poisoning by 2173
in rabbit
diagnosis of poisoning by 2173
residues of 2763
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* role of cuticle in 3433
Phosphamide (*see* Dimethoate)
Phosphamidon (2-chloro-3-(diethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl phosphate)
in *Aedes aegypti,* bioassay for 2543
in *Periplaneta americana*
acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 1060
effects on protein content of 1061
Phosphatase, acid
in *Aedes aegypti*
activity pattern of 2567
effects of *Dirofilaria repens* on activity of 2567
in *Aedes albopictus* cell lines, not affected by Semliki Forest virus 89
in *Anopheles stephensi,* activity pattern of 2567
in *Apis mellifera* gut, detoxification of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin by 547
in *Calliphora vicina* larval epidermis 2923
in *Culex pipiens*
activity pattern of 2567
effects of insecticides on activity of 2567
in *Dirofilaria repens,* activity pattern of 2567
in *Galleria mellonella* gut, detoxification of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin by 547
in *Glossina morsitans* pupae, activity pattern of 1500
in *Hyalomma asiaticum* lysosomes 2736
in *Loxosceles reclusa* venom, not found 1613
in *Musca domestica* gut, detoxification of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin by 547
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of X-irradiation on 1664
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* effects of growth regulators on 1795
Phosphatase, adenosine tri-
in *Lepomis macrochirus* brain, pyrethroid inhibition of 2209
in *Musca domestica,* activity pattern of 228
Phosphatase, adenosine tri- *contd.*
in *Musca domestica* actomyosin, properties of 1797
in *Musca domestica* flight muscles, activity pattern of 2668
in *Musca domestica* muscles, pyrethroid inhibition of 2209
in *Periplaneta americana* nerve cords, pyrethroid inhibition of 2209
in *Phormia regina* flight muscles 264
in *Rhodnius prolixus* saliva, competitive inhibition by nucleotides of 3317
magnesium-activated
in *Calliphora vicina* chalky mutant 2084
in *Periplaneta americana* 370
effects of DDT on 3281
effects of dicofol on 3281
potassium-sodium-activated
in *Amblyomma americanum* salivary glands, role in fluid transport of 1594
in *Calliphora vicina* chalky mutant 2084
in fowl erythrocytes, effects of phosmet on transport of 2173
in *Glossina morsitans*
ouabain inhibition of 1237
role in diuresis of 1237
in *Periplaneta americana* 370
effects of DDT on 3281
effects of dicofol on 3281
in rabbit erythrocytes, effects of phosmet on transport of 2173
Phosphatase, alkaline
in *Aedes aegypti*
activity pattern of 2567
effects of *Dirofilaria repens* on activity of 2567
in *Anopheles stephensi,* activity pattern of 2567
in *Apis mellifera* gut, detoxification of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin by 547
in *Culex pipiens*
activity pattern of 2567
effects of insecticides on activity of 2567
effects of *Lagenidium giganteum* on 728
in *Dirofilaria repens,* activity pattern of 2567
in fowl serum, not affected by trichlorphon 1901
in *Galleria mellonella* gut, detoxification of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin by 547
in *Loxosceles reclusa* venom, not found 1613
in *Musca domestica,* activity pattern of 3465

Phosphatase, alkaline *contd.*
in *Musca domestica* gut, detoxification of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin by 547
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of X-irradiation on 1664
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* effects of growth regulators on 1795
isoenzymes
in *Aedes aegypti* ecotypes 153
in *Glossina morsitans* 2335
Phosphatase, glucose 6-, in *Heterometrus scaber* 3237
Phosphate
in *Calliphora vomitoria* Malpighian tubules, secretion of 1262
in *Glossina pallidipes* mitochondria, required for pyruvate translocation 1501
in *Phormia regina* flight muscles, effects on tricarboxylic acid cycle of 264
in water, insects associated with levels of 1380
Phosphatides, in Simuliid hemolymph 2647
Phosphatidic acids, in *Aedes aegypti* ovaries 148
Phosphatidylcholines (*see* Lecithins)
Phosphatidylethanolamines
in *Aedes aegypti* ovaries 148
in *Musca domestica,* effects of choline deficiency on 535
Phosphinic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-butyl-, sterilant for, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 261
Phosphinic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl-, sterilant for, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 261
Phosphinic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-ethyl-, sterilant for, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 261
Phosphinic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-methyl-, sterilant for, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 261
Phosphinic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-(1-methylethyl)-, sterilant for, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 261
Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-methyl-
sterilant for
Aedes aegypti 1173
Anopheles albimanus 1424
Phosphodiesterase, in *Gromphadorhina portentosa* brain, effects of insecticides on 2468
Phosphodiesterase, adenosine cyclic 3′,5′-phosphate
in *Periplaneta americana* haemocytes 29
in *Rhodnius prolixus* 1408
Phospholipase, in *Aedes aegypti* 472
Phospholipids
in *Aedes aegypti* cell lines 454
in *Aedes aegypti* ovaries 148
Phospholipids *contd.*
in *Aedes albopictus* cell lines 454
in mite body fluids 306
in *Musca domestica* 1524
effects of cholesterol-deficient diet on 3468
effects of choline deficiency on 535
in *Nauphoeta cinerea* fat-body 1076
Phosphomutase, glucose
in *Heterometrus scaber* 3237
isoenzymes, in *Anopheles stephensi* 683
Phosphonic acid, (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)-, dimethyl ester (*see* Trichlorphon)
Phosphonodithioic acid, ethyl-
S-(4-chlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl ester, against, *Aedes nigromaculis* 2541
O-ethyl *S*-phenyl ester (*see* Fonofos)
Phosphonothioic acid, ethyl-
O-(2-ethoxy-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl) *O*-methyl ester, against, *Blattella germanica* 3034
O-(2-methoxy-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl) *O*-methyl ester, against, *Blattella germanica* 3034
Phosphonothioic acid, methyl-, *O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O*-methyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 1249
Phosphonothioic acid, phenyl-
O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O*-methyl ester (*see* Leptophos)
O-(4-cyanophenyl) *O*-ethyl ester (*see* Cyanofenphos)
O-ethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (*see* EPN)
O-ethyl *O*-8-quinolinyl ester (*see* Quintiofos)
Phosphoramidic acid, methyl-
2-chloro-4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl methyl ester (*see* Crufomate)
2-(dipropylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl methyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 1249
Phosphoramidothioic acid, *O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl ester, resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* and cross-resistance 541
Phosphoramidothioic acid, acetyl-, *O,S*-dimethyl ester (*see* Acephate)
Phosphoric acid
2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl ester
against
ectoparasites 2, 4, 353
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 3, 353
Musca domestica 1269
in *Blatta orientalis,* penetration and distribution of 925
in cattle, residues of 2174
in *Musca domestica,* penetration and distribution of 925

Phosphoric acid *contd.*
2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl ester
against
ectoparasites 2, 4, 353
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 3
Musca domestica 1269
in *Blatta orientalis,* penetration and distribution of 925
in *Musca domestica*
depressing fecundity 1269
penetration and distribution of 925
7-chlorobicyclo[3.2.0]hepta-2,6-dien-6-yl dimethyl ester (*see* Heptenophos)
2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl ester (*see* Chlorfenvinphos)
2-chloro-3-(diethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl ester (*see* Phosphamidon)
3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl diethyl ester, in *Boophilus microplus,* acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 620
2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl ester, (*Z*)- (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl ester (*see* Naled)
2,2-dichloroethenyl dimethyl ester (*see* Dichlorvos)
diethyl 6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl ester (*see* Diazoxon)
diethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester (*see* Paraoxon)
dimethyl 1-methyl-3-(methylamino)-3-oxo-1-propenyl ester, (*E*)- (*see* Monocrotophos)
dimethyl 3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl ester, in *Anopheles albimanus,* cholinesterase inhibition by 131
dimethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester, in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* effects on brain enzymes of 2468
dimethyl 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl ester (*see* Fospirate)
3-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl ester, (*E*)- (*see* Dicrotophos)
4-hydroxyphenyl diphenyl ester
in *Musca domestica*
esterase inhibition by 1555
metabolite of triphenyl phosphate 1555
triphenyl ester
in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibitor of epoxide hydratase 3171
in *Musca domestica*
esterase inhibition by 1555
metabolism of 1555
in *Tenebrio molitor,* inhibitor of epoxide hydratase 3171
synergist for, malathion 1555, 1964
Phosphoric acid *contd.*
tris(2-methylphenyl) ester, synergist for, methoprene 245
Phosphoric triamide, hexamethyl- (*see* Hempa)
Phosphorodithioic acid
S-[2-(acetylamino)ethyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester, against, *Lucilia sericata,* on sheep 898
S-[(6-chloro-2-oxo-3(2*H*)-benzoxazolyl)methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Phosalone)
S-[(4,6-diamino-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Menazon)
O-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 1838
O,O-diethyl *S*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] ester (*see* Disulfoton)
O,O-diethyl *S*-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4*H*)-yl)methyl] ester (*see* Azinphos-ethyl)
S-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Phosmet)
O,O-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester (*see* Dimethoate)
O,O-dimethyl *S*-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4*H*)-yl)methyl] ester (*see* Azinphos-methyl)
S,S'-1,4-dioxane-2,3-diyl *O,O,O',O'*-tetraethyl ester (*see* Dioxathion)
S-[(2-ethylamino)-2-oxoethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Ethoate-methyl)
S-[2-(formylmethylamino)-2-oxoethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Formothion)
S-[(5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2*H*)-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Methidathion)
S,S'-methylene *O,O,O',O'*-tetraethyl ester (*see* Ethion)
Phosphorothioic acid
O-[2-(acetylethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Primidophos)
O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Bromophos-ethyl)
O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Bromophos)
O-(7-chloro-1,2-benzisoxazol-3-yl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester, against, *Blattella germanica* 1049, 3034
O-(4-chloro-5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester, against, *Periplaneta americana* 3273
O-(3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Coumaphos)
O-(6(*or* 7)-chloro-2-quinoxalinyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 1249
O-cyclohexyl *O,O*-dimethyl ester, in fowl, toxicity of 2762

Phosphorothioic acid *contd.*
O-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Iodofenphos)
O-[2,5-dichloro-4-(methylthio)phenyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see also* Chlorthiophos)
O-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Dichlofenthion)
S-[[(diethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester
in cattle, determination of 1002
in turkeys
determination of 1002
ethion metabolite 2170
O,O-diethyl *O*-[4-[[[[(hexylamino)carbonyl]oxy]imino]methyl]phenyl] ester, resistance to, in, *Anopheles albimanus* 1135
O,O-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] ester (*see* Diazinon)
O,O-diethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (*see* Parathion)
O,O-diethyl *O*-(3-oxo-2-phenyl-2*H*-pyridazin-6-yl) ester, against, *Blattella germanica* 3034
O,O-diethyl *O*-(1-phenyl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl) ester (*see* Triazophos)
O,O-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) ester (*see* Chlorpyrifos)
S-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Amiton)
O-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Pirimiphos-methyl)
O-(1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-1-phenyl-3-pyridazinyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester
against
Blattella germanica 2181
Culex pipiens 2181
Musca domestica 2181
O,O-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester (*see* Omethoate)
O,O-dimethyl *S*-[2-[[1-methyl-2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl]thio]ethyl] ester (*see* Vamidothion)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] ester (*see* Fenthion)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) ester (*see* Fenitrothion)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(5-methyl-2-nitrophenyl) ester, with fenitrothion, against, *Aedes caspius* 2580
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (*see* Methyl-parathion)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester (*see* Fenchlorphos)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) ester (*see* Chlorpyrifos-methyl)

Phosphorothioic acid *contd.*
O-[2-(dimethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Pyrimithate)
O-[4-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Famphur)
S-[(2,4-dioxo-3-oxazolidinyl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 1249
O-(6-ethoxy-2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester
against
Aedes triseriatus 2870
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 2870
Periplaneta americana 3273
O-[6-ethoxy-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester
against
Aedes triseriatus 2870
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 2870
O-ethyl *O*-methyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester
against
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 864
Siphonaptera 2842
in cattle, toxicity of 3014
with trichlorphon, against, *Cephalopina titillatrix*, on camel 1512
O-ethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] ester, in *Musca domestica*, diazinon metabolite 1807
O-ethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester, in *Musca domestica*, parathion metabolite 1807
S-[3-(ethylamino)-3-oxo-1-propenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester, (*Z*)-, against, *Musca domestica* 1249
S,S'-methylene *O,O,O',O'*-tetraethyl ester
in cattle, determination of 1002
in turkeys
determination of 1002
not found as ethion metabolite 2170
O-phenyl *O,O*-dipropyl ester
synergist for
diazinon 2077
iodofenphos 2077
malathion 2077
trichlorphon 2077
O,O'-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene) *O,O,O',O'*-tetramethyl ester (*see* Temephos)
Phosphorothioic triamide, hexamethyl- (*see* Thiohempa)
Phosphorotrithioic acid
S,S,S-tributyl ester
synergist for
DDT 3427
malathion 1964
methoprene 2671
organic phosphates 1975
parathion 1103
trichlorphon 3427
Phosphorus, in fly diets, secretion in saliva of 558

Phosphorus, radioactive (^{32}P)
marker for, *Musca domestica* 892
Musca domestica labelled with 1532
Phosphorylase, in *Heterometrus scaber* 3238
Phosphuga atrata
in Czechoslovakia 933
in coniferous forests, in Czechoslovakia 933
Physocephalus sexalatus in, in Czechoslovakia 933
Photodieldrin (*see* 2,4,6-Metheno-2*H*-cyclopenta[4,5]pentaleno[1,2-*b*]oxirene, 2a,3,3,4,5,5a-hexachlorodecahydro-)
Photoperiodism, books on 1624, 3267
Phoxim (4-ethoxy-7-phenyl-3,5-dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile 4-sulfide)
against
Culex pipiens 1996
Polygenis gwyni, on *Sigmodon hispidus* 2225
Simulium damnosum 179
Phragmites, in breeding places of *Coquillettidia richiardii* 2295
Phragmites communis, Tabanus sapporoenus on, oviposition by 1282
Phrurolithus, on man, in Japan 648
Phthalic acid (*see* 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid)
Phthalophos (*see* Phosmet)
Phthalthrin (*see* Tetramethrin)
Phthiraptera 346
control of 3253
growth regulators for 1376
insecticides for 2201
host specificity in 3271
in New Hebrides 3271
in South Africa 684
on animals, collection of 1611
on birds, collection of 342
on *Citellus dauricus,* in Mongolia 2821
on fowl, in California 1623
on pigeon, in California 1623
on poultry, in Queensland 1626
on small mammals, in Illinois 13
Phthirus, control of 3253
Phthirus pubis
control of 2511
in Canada 2511
in Czechoslovakia 1029
in East Germany 3475
legs in 3056
on man 1927
in Canada 2511
in East Germany 3475
spiracles in 3056
Phthorimaea operculella, parasitised by, *Trichogramma semblidis* 582
Phycomycetes, in, Diptera 1126
phylloides, Demodex
phyllosoma, Triatoma
Phyllostomus hastatus, Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Brazil 1084
Physiphora flavipes
in India 2934
in urban areas, in West Bengal 2934
Physocephalus sexalatus
in
Oeceoptoma thoracica, in Czechoslovakia 933
Phosphuga atrata, in Czechoslovakia 933
pig 933
Physostigmine ((3a*S-cis*)-1,2,3,3a,8,8a-hexahydro-1,3a,8-trimethylpyrrolo[2,3-*b*]indol-5-yl methylcarbamate)
in *Musca domestica,* not affecting malathion metabolism 2096
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects on ganglionic response to acetylcholine of 1949
stimulating respiration 3045
Phytobacteriomycin
against, *Culex pipiens* 3104
in *Aedes aegypti,* effects of 1699
in *Anopheles stephensi,* effects of 1699
in *Culex pipiens*
effects of 1699
toxicity of 70
Phytohemagglutinins, in dog, *Demodex canis* suppressing immune response to 2995
Phytosarcophaga gressitti
control of, habitat modifications for 556
in Marshall Islands 556
in rubbish dumps, in Kwajalein Atoll 556
Pica rustica, Anomotaenia constricta in, in France 2708
picea, Periplaneta (see *P. fuliginosa*)
Picea sitchensis 1603
Pichtosin (*see* Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol, 1,7,7-trimethyl-, acetate)
Picloram (4-amino-3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinecarboxylic acid)
with 2,4-D, for preventing tree regrowth in anti-*Glossina* measures 1508–1509
Picornaviruses, catalogue of 3031
Picrotoxin, in *Periplaneta americana,* not affecting contraction of hyperneural muscle 3288
picta, Pharyngomyia
pictipennis, Culicoides
pictipes, Rhodnius
pictipes, Simulium
pictum, Simulium
pictus, Dermacentor
Pieris brassicae
alkaloids in, excretion of 3423
cellular defense reactions in 1291
farnesane derivatives in, growth-regulator activity of 2925

Piezura nigrigenus
sp. nov., description of 1788
in Japan 1788
Pig (*Sus scrofa domestica*)
Anopheles hyrcanus on, in Amami-Oshima Island 2620
arbovirus antibodies in, in Taiwan 1863
cestodes in, Oribatid vectors of 18
Cochliomyia hominivorax on, in Trinidad and Tobago 3321
Culex tritaeniorhynchus on 92
in Miyagi Prefecture 3116
Culicoides riethi on, in Szechuan Province 166
Demodex spp. on, in Greece 642
D. phylloides on 3021
effects of 3506
in Chile 3019
in New Zealand 638
dichlorvos in, metabolism of 2766
Getah virus in, in Sarawak 2269
Haematobia irritans on, in New Jersey 2949
Haematopinus suis on 3021
effects of 52
in Chile 3019
in England 2780
in Poland 4, 53
heptenophos in
residues of 2783
toxicity of 2783
Ixodes ricinus on 1848
Japanese encephalitis
virus in
in Amami Island 2594, 2617
in Amami-Oshima Island 2620
in Java 2861
in Nagasaki Prefecture 2592–2593
in Sarawak 2269
in South Korea 2255
in Taiwan 1430, 3347
Micrococcus indolicus in, in Denmark 267
pest control on 26, 2795
Pulex irritans on, in Czechoslovakia 1029
Sarcoptes scabiei on 3021
allergic reaction to 1320
collection of 309
diagnosis of 1600
effects of 1319
in Chile 3019
in England 2780
in Iowa 1600
in Irish Republic 1319
in Poland 305, 640
Simuliidae on, in East Germany 2896
Stomoxys calcitrans on, in New Jersey 2949
swine fever, virus in, Muscid transmission of 2694
Pig *contd.*
swine pox
virus in
in India 1589
in USA 2513
Tabanidae on, in New Jersey 2949
Tahyňa virus in, replication of 1461
trichlorphon in, residues of 2488
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Peru 3308
Tunga penetrans on
causing agalactia 2846
in Tanzania 2847
in Zaïre 2846
Pig blood
diet component for
Glossina morsitans 2056
Stomoxys calcitrans 1833
Pig dung
flies in, in Maritime Province of USSR 880
Musca domestica in 2930
for conversion to feedstuffs 3461
M. vetustissima in, in Marshall Islands 3420
Pig farms
Drosophila repleta in, in Hungary 561
Musca domestica in
in Florida 1541
in Hungary 561
Pig feed
diet component for, *Anopheles albimanus* 2614
Stegobium paniceum in 2959
Pig feedlots, *Musca domestica* in, in Texas 255
Pig pens
Anopheles spp. in, in Czechoslovakia 782
Culex fuscocephalus in, in Java 2275
C. gelidus in, in Java 2275
C. tritaeniorhynchus in, in Java 91, 2275
Culicoides spp. in, in Nigeria 2308
Musca domestica in
in Brazil 1793
in Czechoslovakia 1029
Stomoxys calcitrans in, in Brazil 1793
Pig sties
Musca domestica in
in East Germany 1518
in USSR 2070
Pigeon (*Columba livia*)
Argas hermanni on 296
A. reflexus on
in Poland 2965
in West Germany 3018
A. robertsi on, development of 3202
Campanulotes compar on, in West Germany 3018
Columbicola columbae on
in Crete 46
in Egypt 46
in Soviet Central Asia 46

Pigeon *contd.*
Columbicola columbae on *contd.*
in West Germany 3018
C. montschadskyi on
in Egypt 46
in Iraq 46
in Soviet Central Asia 46
Culex spp. on, in South Africa 2548
Culicoides spp. on, in Siberia 1573
Dermanyssus gallinae on
in Poland 3516
in West Germany 3018
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in 90
Falculifer rostratus on, in West Germany 3018
Haemoproteus columbae in, in Michigan 588
Ixodes caledonicus on, in USSR 289
lice on, in California 1623
Loxosceles laeta venom in, toxicity of 1335
Megninia columbae on, in West Germany 3018
mites on, in California 1623
Ornithocheyletia hallae on, relation of fungi and 2440
pest control on 1623
Pseudolynchia canariensis on
in California 1623
in Indiana 3170
in Michigan 216, 588
Rhodnius prolixus on, development of 2515
Pigeon, Cape rock (see *Columba guinea*)
Pigeon houses, *Triatoma maculata* in, in Venezuela 3310
Pigmentation, in man, caused by *Cheiracanthium japonicum* 3236
Pika, Altai (see *Ochotona alpina*)
pilicauda, Phoniomyia
Pilocarpine
in *Amblyomma americanum,* not stimulating salivation 1594
in *Periplaneta americana,* stimulating respiration 3045
pilosus, Ixodes
Pimelia bipunctata, *Anomotaenia constricta* in, development of 2708
Pimelia sulcata (see *P. bipunctata*)
Pineapple (*Ananas comosus*)
enzymes in, for producing gnat attractant from eggs 2391
pinivora, Thaumetopoea
Piona
in woodland pools, in New York 756
preying on
Aedes abserratus 756
A. fitchii 756
A. stimulans, in New York 756
Piophila casei
in Belgium 680
in human cadavers, in Belgium 680
Piophila casei *contd.*
rearing of, techniques for 551
Piophilidae
in fur farms, in Maritime Province of USSR 879
in reserves, in Maritime Province of USSR 880
Piperazine
with levamisole
against
Gasterophilus intestinalis, on horse 2910
G. nasalis, on horse 2910
Piperazine, 1-[(4-chlorophenyl)phenylmethyl-]-4-methyl- (*see* Chlorcyclizine)
1-Piperazinecarboxamide, *N,N*-diethyl-4-methyl- (*see* Diethylcarbamazine)
Piperidine, 1-benzoyl-
in mammals, toxicity of 1982
with dimethyl 1,2-benzenedicarboxylate
in mammals, toxicity of 1982
repellent for
Culicidae 1982
Lipoptena cervi, on man 1286
Piperidine, 1-(2-ethoxybenzoyl)-, repellent for, *Glossina morsitans* 197
Piperidine, 1-(3-methylbenzoyl)-, repellent for, *Lipoptena cervi,* on man 1286
Piperonal (*see* 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxaldehyde)
Piperonyl butoxide (5-[[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-6-propyl-1,3-benzodioxole)
in *Aedes aegypti,* inhibiting knockdown by pyrethrins 1717
in aerosol formulations, determination of 1894
in *Culex pipiens,* not overcoming resistance to organic phosphates 1975
in *Culex tarsalis,* not overcoming parathion resistance 1103
in DDT-resistant Culicidae, effects on insecticide susceptibility of 1123
in mouse, inhibiting photodieldrin metabolism 1517
in *Musca domestica*
effects on detoxifying enzymes of 225
inhibiting photodieldrin metabolism 1517
spectral interactions with cytochrome *P*-450 of 2700
in *Periplaneta americana,* inhibiting sex pheromone inactivation 30
in *Phormia regina,* inhibiting microsomal oxidases 3449
in rat, inhibiting photodieldrin metabolism 1517
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* inhibiting microsomal oxidases 3449
synergist for
bioethanomethrin, ineffective 2354
bioresmethrin 2077

Piperonyl butoxide *contd.*
synergist for *contd.*
carbamates 3173
carbaryl 2075
methoprene 245
phenothrin 3526
pyrethrins 415, 591, 1041, 1650, 2075, 2077, 2791, 3380, 3441
pyrethroids 2354
resmethrin 1828
tetramethrin 2077
α,α,α-trifluoroacetophenone oxime carbamates and thiophosphates 653
Piperonylic acid (*see* 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxylic acid)
pipiens, Culex
Piprotal (5-[bis[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-1,3-benzodioxole)
adopted as common name in *RAE,* p. 9
Piribedil (2-[4-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]pyrimidine)
in *Periplaneta americana,* diminishing excitability of axonal membrane of cholinergic neuron 700
piriei, Xenopsylla
Pirimiphos-methyl (*O*-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes caspius 2580
A. taeniorhynchus 415
Anopheles spp. 2305
Blattella germanica 1635
Culex spp. 2305
C. nigripalpus 415
Rhodnius prolixus 2222
insecticidal activity of 2467
persistence of 2467
Piroplasma bigemina (see *Babesia*)
Piroplasma caballi (see *Babesia*)
Piroplasmosis, control of, vector control for 598
pisum, Acyrthosiphon
Pitymys leucurus, *Malaraeus penicilliger* on, in Chinghai Province 65
pityocampa, Thaumetopoea
Plague (see also *Yersinia pestis*)
books on 1094, 1917
control of, vector control for 714–715, 3075
epidemiology and control of 1928
in Angola 392
in Brazil 1414
in Burma 3085
in Caucasia 3074
in Georgia (USSR) 3064
in Java 1967
in Maharashtra 3022
in Mauritania 721
in Morocco 717
in Philippines 8
in Rhodesia 714, 716
Plague *contd.*
in southern Africa 713, 715
in Vietnam 1966
prophylaxis against 2529
Planaria
preying on
Chironomidae 2259
Culicidae 2259
Plant pathology, books on 3023
Plants, chlorpyrifos in, degradation of 1898
Plasmodium
in
Aedes punctor, in Newfoundland 1373
Anopheles albimanus, in El Salvador 748
A. atroparvus, infectivity of 753
A. barbirostris, in Timor 94, 1189
A. darlingi, in Brazil 2251
A. nuneztovari, transmission of 2629
A. stephensi, infectivity of 753
A. subpictus, in Timor 94, 1189
Culiseta spp., transmission of 2288
Leptophis ahaetulla, in Brazil 2245
turkeys, interactions of DDT and 3263
Plasmodium berghei
in
Anopheles stephensi 479
development of 727
Plasmodium cathemerium
in
canary 470
Culex pipiens
development of resistance to 3125
effects on amino acid metabolism of 470
Plasmodium circumflexum
in
Coquillettidia perturbans, development of 2288
Culiseta morsitans, development of 2288
Plasmodium cynomolgi
in, *Anopheles balabacensis* 1453
nucleic acids in, synthesis of 1453
Plasmodium falciparum
in
Anopeheles labranchiae, infectivity of 1691
Anopheles atroparvus
infectivity of 1691
not infective 2002
A. fluviatilis, transmission of 3349
A. gambiae, infectivity of 2002
A. labranchiae, not infective 2002
A. punctipennis, infectivity of 753
A. quadrimaculatus, infectivity of 753
A. stephensi
not transmitted mechanically 2263
transmission of 95
man
immunization against 95

Plasmodium falciparum *contd.*
in *contd.*
man *contd.*
in Africa 2879
in Brazil 2251
in Haiti 416–417, 419
in Malaya 437
in New Hebrides 1194
in USSR 1127–1128
Plasmodium fragile
in
Anopheles balabacensis, transmission of 478
Macaca spp.
in India 478
in Sri Lanka 478
Plasmodium gallinaceum
in
Aedes aegypti
development of 800
effects on fecundity of 1421
A. togoi, development of 800
Anopheles stephensi, susceptibility to, genetics of 1734
Coquillettidia crassipes, transmission of 800
fowl, in Sri Lanka 800
Gallus gallus, in Malaya 800
Plasmodium hylobati
in
Hylobates moloch, in Java 1120
Macaca mulatta, not infective for mosquitoes 1120
Plasmodium juxtanucleare
in
Aedes togoi, development of 800
Culex gelidus, development of 800
C. sitiens, development of 800
Plasmodium malariae
in
Anopheles atroparvus, infectivity of 2550
A. balabacensis, infectivity of 2550
A. freeborni, infectivity of 2550
A. maculatus, infectivity of 2550
A. stephensi, infectivity of 2550
man
in New Hebrides 1194
in USSR 1127
Plasmodium ovale, in, man, in USSR 1127–1128
Plasmodium polare
in
Coquillettidia perturbans, development of 2288
Culiseta morsitans, development of 2288
Plasmodium vinckei
in
Anopheles spp., development of 790
Thamnomys rutilans, in Nigeria 790
Plasmodium vinckei brucechwatti, subsp. nov., description of 790
Plasmodium vivax
in
Anopheles albimanus, infectivity of 753, 3129
A. fluviatilis, transmission of 3349
A. freeborni
development of 3345
infectivity of 753, 3129
A. maculatus
development of 3345
infectivity of 3129
A. multicolor, infectivity of 1437
A. pharoensis, infectivity of 1437
A. punctipennis, infectivity of 753
A. quadrimaculatus, infectivity of 753
A. stephensi
not transmitted mechanically 2263
transmission of 95
man
immunization against 95
in Brazil 2251
in Lakshadweep Islands 1102
in Morocco 3109
in New Hebrides 1194
in USSR 1127–1128
Plasmodium yoelii, in, *Anopheles stephensi,* development of 1472
platensis, Triatoma
Platycoenosia mikii
descriptions of 1788
in Japan 1788
Platyhelminthes, parasitic, books on 3024
Platynothrus peltifer
cestodes in, transmission of 18
in Poland 18
in sheep pastures, in Poland 18
Platystethus americanus
in USA 210
in cattle dung, in South Dakota 210
Platyzosteria soror
taxonomy of 1052
Drymaplaneta semivitta misidentified as, in New Zealand 1051
Plecia nearctica
dispersal in 3440
flight activity in 3440
in USA 3440
Plecoptera
in rivers
effects of methoxychlor on 836
in Hokkaido Prefecture 2898
in Saskatchewan 836
in streams, in France 3025
Plecotus townsendii, *Trichobius corynorhini* on, in Kansas 2693
Pleistophora
in
Aedes sierrensis
development of 3388
in California 3388

Pleistophora *contd.*
in *contd.*
Simuliidae 1233
Pleistophora culicis, in, Culicidae, and biological control using 141
Pleistophora debaiseuxi
in
Simuliidae, in Ukraine 185
Simulium ornatum
in Czechoslovakia 3402
xenoma of 3402
Pleistophora milesi
sp. nov., description of 81
in
Aedes notoscriptus, in New Zealand 81
Maorigoeldia argyropus, in New Zealand 81
Pleistophora simulii
in
Simuliidae
in Newfoundland 1229
in Ukraine 185
pleskei, Neopsylla
pleskei, Tabanus
Pleurisy, in baboon, caused by *Pneumonyssus mossambicensis* 1323
Plictran (*see* Cyhexatin)
plinthopyga, Blaesoxipha (*Sarcophaga*)
Ploceidae, *Aprocta cylindrica* in, in Chad 3184
plumbeus, Anopheles
plumbeus, Ixodes (see *I. lividus*)
plumosa, Kleemannia
plumosus, Chironomus
Plusia gamma (see *Autographa*)
pluvialis, Haematopota (*Chrysozona*)
Pneumonia, in baboon, caused by *Pneumonyssus mossambicensis* 1323
Pneumonyssus mossambicensis
in Kenya 975
in South Africa 1323
on *Papio,* in Kenya 975
on *Papio ursinus,* in South Africa 1323
Pneumonyssus santosdiasi
in Kenya 975
on *Papio,* in Kenya 975
Pneumonyssus vocalis
in South Africa 1323
on *Papio ursinus,* in South Africa 1323
podopostyla, Stilbometopa
Podostemum, Simulium decorum on 1491
Poecilia reticulata
preying on
Culex pipiens, and biological control using 1193
Culicidae, and biological control using, in Maldives 2257
Poephila gouldiae, Sternostoma tracheacolum on, in France 2978
Pogonomelomys ruemmleri, Sigmactenus cavifrons on, in New Guinea 1095
Pogonomyrmex badius
in USA 1292
on man, in Florida 1292
preyed on by, *Apiomerus crassipes,* in Florida 1292
Pogonomys sylvestris, Sigmactenus cavifrons on, in New Guinea 1095
poicilia, Aedes
poicilipes, Culex
Poland
Aedes cantans in 798
A. rossicus in 798
Anopheles atroparvus in 471
Argas reflexus in, on man 2965
Ctenocephalides canis in, on dog 2844
C. felis in, on dog 2844
Culex pipiens in 1751
Culicoides spp. in 817
Damalinia bovis in, on cattle 54
Demodex canis in, on dog 2155
Dermacentor reticulatus in, on small mammals 22
Dermanyssus gallinae in, on man 3516
Dermestes lardarius in, in animal carcasses 2953
ectoparasites in 4
fleas in, on *Clethrionomys glareolus* 712
Gasterophilidae in 201
Haematopinus eurysternus in, on cattle 54
H. suis in, on pig 53
Hypoderma spp. in, on cattle 3, 353, 860–861, 1247, 3146
H. actaeon in, on deer 859
H. diana in, on deer 859
Ixodes ricinus in
on dog 2844
on man 1846
Linognathus setosus in, on dog 2844
Lipoptena cervi in, on deer 21
Mallophaga in, on mammals 1671
mites in, on small mammals 2402
Oestridae in 201
Oestromyia leporina in, on *Microtus arvalis* 1514
Pulex irritans in, on dog 2844
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on pig 305, 640
sheep pastures in, arthropods in 16–18
Siphonaptera in, on small mammals 1417, 3086
Trichodectes canis in, on dog 2844
polaris, Hybomitra
Polistes, on man, in Australia 1919
Polistes hebraeus (see *P. olivaceus*)
Polistes olivaceus
in India 2952
on man, death from sting by 2952
venom of 2952
Pollenia rudis
biology of 2676

Pollenia rudis *contd.*
control of 2676
biological 576
Entomophthora vomitoriae in, in South Carolina 1554
in Canada 2676
in USA 1554
in dwellings, in Canada 2676
life history of, models of 576
Polleniopsis mongolica
in China 1787
seasonal abundance of, in Honan Province 1787
Polychrus marmoratus
preying on, *Culex pipiens* 2882
Schellackia landauae in, in Brazil 2882
Polygenis bohlsi jordani
in Brazil 1414
in dwellings, in Brazil 1414
on man, in Brazil 1414
on rodents, in Brazil 1414
Yersinia pestis in
in Brazil 1414
transmission of 1415
Polygenis gwyni
control of, insecticides for 2225
in USA 2225
on *Sigmodon hispidus,* in New Mexico 2225
Polygenis tripus
in Brazil 1414
in dwellings, in Brazil 1414
on man, in Brazil 1414
on rodents, in Brazil 1414
Yersinia pestis in, in Brazil 1414
Polygonum, Simulium decorum on 1491
Polyhall (*see* 2-Propenoic acid, polymer with 2-propenamide)
Polymyxin, in *Culex pipiens,* toxicity of 70
polynesiensis, Aedes
Polyoma virus, arthropod transmission of 3270
Polyoxin D, in *Leucophaea maderae,* inhibiting chitin synthesis 1400
Polyplax serrata
control of 2512
in Brazil 2512
on mouse, in Brazil 2512
Polyplax spinulosa
in India 1047
on rodents, in Tamil Nadu 1047
on small mammals, in Oriental region 3260
Polyplax stephensi
in India 1047
on rodents, in Tamil Nadu 1047
Polypodium vulgare, ecdysones in, synthesis of 2667
Polysaccharides, in *Hyalomma asiaticum* gut and Malpighian tubules 943
Polyxenus lagurus
biology of 1887
Polyxenus lagurus *contd.*
descriptions of 1887
in West Germany 1887
in dwellings, in West Germany 1887
pomonella, Cydia
Ponasterone A (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22-pentahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-)
Ponds
Aedes melanimon in, in California 137
Culicidae in, in Czechoslovakia 1029
Culicoides spp. in, in Udmurt ASSR 2632
Culiseta inornata in, in California 83
diflubenzuron in, non-target effects of 1425
insect growth regulators in, non-target effects of 83
methoprene in, degradation of 1000
Tabanidae in, in California 2696
Ponds, dairy waste holding, mosquito control in 1098
Ponds, temporary, Tabanidae in, in California 2696
Pongola virus
in
Aedes circumluteolus, in Uganda 3096
Coquillettidia fuscopennata, in Uganda 3096
Culex antennatus, in Kenya 781
Mansonia spp., in Uganda 3096
M. uniformis, in Kenya 781
pontica, Haematopota scutellata
Pools
Culex spp. in, in Utah 1116
Culiseta spp. in, in Utah 1116
Pools, brackish, *Anopheles multicolor* in, in Egypt 1438
Pools, saline, *Aedes fryeri* in, in Tanzania 98
Pools, sea-water, *Anopheles azevedoi* in, in Angola 767
Pools, temporary
Aedes communis in, in Sweden 1714
A. hexodontus in, in Sweden 1714
A. punctor in, in Sweden 1714
Culicoides spp. in, in Udmurt ASSR 2632
Pools, temporary forest
Aedes vexans in, in Illinois 116
Culex pipiens in, in Illinois 116
Culicidae in, in Sweden 2270
temephos in, non-target effects of 116
Pools, temporary montane
Aedes cataphylla in
estimating populations of 791
in France 791
Pools, woodland
Aedes spp. in, models of 1694
A. fitchii in, in Michigan 1737
A. stimulans in, in New York 756
mosquito control in 1176

poperinghensis, Culicoides
porcelli, Gliricola
porcinus, Ornithodoros moubata
Porcupine (see also *Hystrix*)
Porcupine holes, Phlebotominae in, in Turkmenia 501
Porcupine, Indian crested (see *Hystrix indica*)
Porocephalosis (see *Armillifer armillatus,* on man)
Porocephalus crotali, enzymes in 3002
portentosa, Gromphadorhina
porteri, Philipotabanus
portesi, Culex
Porthetria dispar (see *Lymantria*)
Portugal
bluetongue in 1206
fleas in 391
Portuguese Timor, Culicidae in 144
pospelovastromae, Haemaphysalis
posticus, Cybister
posticus, Eublaberus
potamophila, Eltonella
Potassium
ion (K^{1+})
in *Aedes taeniorhynchus* urine 1693
in *Amblyomma americanum* and host blood 1853
in *Calliphora* salivary glands, dependence of secretion on 3152
in *Calliphora vicina,* stimulating salivary glands 236
in cockroaches, excretion of 3049
in crayfish axons, *Androctonus australis* venom blocking conductance of 650
in *Glossina austeni* urine and hemolymph 1778
in *Glossina morsitans* Malpighian tubules, dependence of sodium transport on 2904
in *Hadrurus arizonensis,* inhibiting water transport in ileum 3525
in *Leucophaea maderae,* effects on hind-gut contractions of 1654
in lobster axons, *Androctonus australis* venom blocking conductance of 650
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of 4-pyridinamine on axonal membrane permeability to 2507
in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system, levels of 2207
in *Periplaneta americana* neurones, conductance changes during action potential of 1662
in *Sarcophaga bullata* hind-gut, active transport of 2106
in Simuliid hemolymph 2647
Potassium chloride
in *Culex pipiens,* toxicity of 1712
Potassium chloride *contd.*
in *Rhodnius prolixus* Malpighian tubules, absorption of 59
Potassium cyanide, in *Periplaneta americana,* inhibiting pterin deaminase 2204
Potassium fluoride, in *Periplaneta americana,* inhibiting pterin deaminase 2204
Potholes, *Aedes dorsalis* in, in Utah 1116
Potto (see also *Perodicticus*)
Poultry
Mallophaga on 2218
pest control on, in Queensland 1626
Poultry dung
Diptera in, in California 902
flies in, in Maritime Province of USSR 880
fly control in 902, 1523
Musca domestica in
effects of *Hermetia illucens* on 2664
for conversion to protein feed supplement 3154
in Florida 2664
Niditinea fuscipunctella in, in California 3470
Poultry farms
Fannia spp. in, in California 2389
F. canicularis in, in California 1266
fly control in, in California 1523
Musca domestica in
in California 1266, 2389
in Florida 2688
in South Carolina 2357
Muscina stabulans in, in California 1266
Niditinea fuscipunctella in, in California 2389
predatory arthropods in, in California 2389
scavenging arthropods in, in California 2389
Poultry feed, *Stegobium paniceum* in 2959
Poultry houses
Fannia spp. in, in Maryland 1805
Hermetia illucens in, in Florida 1256
insects in, in UK 871
Musca domestica in
in Florida 1256, 2066
in Maryland 1805
Stomoxys calcitrans in, in Maryland 1805
Poultry pens, ants in, in Assam 3469
Powassan virus
in
Haemaphysalis longicornis, in Maritime USSR 1593
Ixodes cookei
in Ontario 2591
in Quebec 281
I. marksi, in Ontario 2591
man
in Ontario 2591

Powassan virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
man *contd.*
in Quebec 281, 2591
powelli, Tripteroides
Poxviruses
arthropod transmission of 3270
catalogue of 3031
praefecta, Ophthalmopsylla
praelargum, Simulium
Prairie dog (see *Cynomys ludovicianus*)
Praomys, *Yersinia pestis* in, in Rhodesia 714
Praomys natalensis
Anopheles gambiae on 790
Banzi virus in
antibodies to, in South Africa 2623
in Mozambique 2623
ectoparasites of 3269
Lassa virus in 3269
Witwatersrand virus in, antibodies to, in South Africa 2623
Yersinia pestis in
in Rhodesia 716
in southern Africa 713
pravus, Rhipicephalus
Precipitin tests
for determining rate of blood-meal digestion in mosquitoes 1440
for determining rates of blood digestion in mosquitoes 2237
for identifying *Auchmeromyia* blood-meals 3407
for identifying *Culicoides* blood-meals 2313, 2636
for identifying *Hydrotaea irritans* blood-meals 2782
for identifying mosquito blood-meals 453, 461, 781, 807, 1476, 1988, 2005, 2298, 2625, 3329
for identifying Triatomine blood-meals 1958, 1961, 3060
for identifying tsetse blood-meals 515
Precipitins
to *Acarus siro,* in man 1608
to *Androctonus amoreuxi* venom 2163
to *Apis mellifera* venom 3471
to *Armillifer armillatus* 324
to *Boophilus microplus*
in cattle 3189
in rabbit 3189
to *Dermatophagoides farinae,* in man 2988
to *Gasterophilus,* in horse 862
to *Ornithonyssus sylviarum,* in fowl 643
Pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione, 9-fluoro-11,17,21-trihydroxy-16-methyl-, (11β,16β)- (*see* Betamethasone)
Pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, 11,21-dihydroxy-, (11β)-, in fowl plasma, effects on *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* of 2442
Pregn-4-ene-3,11,20-trione, 17,21-dihydroxy-, in *Heterometrus scaber,* effects on glycogen metabolism of 3238
Pretoria virus, in, *Argas africolumbae,* in South Africa 296–297
pretoriensis, Anopheles
prima, Amphipsylla
Primaquine (N^4-(6-methoxy-8-quinolinyl)-1,4-pentanediamine)
for prophylaxis against malaria 763
primaris, Amphipsylla
Primates
Glossina tachinoides on, in Cameroon 515
malaria in 352
Primidophos (*O*-[2-(acetylethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE,* p. 9
primitivus, Phityogamasus
Proadifen hydrochloride (2-(diethylamino)ethyl α-phenyl-α-propylbenzeneacetate hydrochloride)
in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibitor of epoxide hydratase 3171
in *Cimex lectularius,* increasing resistance to fenchlorphos and malathion 1964
in *Tenebrio molitor,* inhibitor of epoxide hydratase 3171
Probenecid (4-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]benzoic acid)
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* not affecting nicotine excretion 3423
Procambarus, *Nosema algerae* in, not infective 3387
processionea, Thaumetopoea
Procladius
in sewage settling basins, in California 2259
preyed on by, *Dugesia dorotocephala,* and biological control using, in California 2259
Procladius freemani
Bertramia marionensis in, in British Columbia 1823
in Canada 1823
Proctolaelaps nauphoetae
parasitising, *Nauphoeta cinerea* 1659
searching behaviour in 1659
Proctolin, in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system 1656
Procyon lotor
Amblyomma maculatum on, development of 618
Culex nigripalpus on, feeding by 1735
Trivittatus virus in, antibodies to, in Iowa 1985
productus, Eretmapodites
Proechimys, Oropouche virus in, antibodies to, in Brazil 3390

Proechimys semispinosus, *Intercutestrix mondolfii* on, in Panama Canal Zone 619
Prolan (*see* Benzene, 1,1′-(2-nitropropylidene)bis[4-chloro-)
L-Proline
in *Aedes albopictus* cell lines, dependence of Japanese encephalitis virus replication on 1422
in *Aldrichina grahami,* developmental changes in 1279
in *Blaberus craniifer,* moulting hormone stimulating incorporation into cuticle of 3276
in Dipteran flight muscles, oxidation of 2085
in *Glossina,* role in flight performance of 845
in *Glossina morsitans,* synthesis from glucose of 2088
in *Glossina morsitans* flight muscles, oxidation of 2339
in *Glossina morsitans* thorax, developmental changes in 1234
in *Glossina pallidipes,* metabolism during flight of 2091
in *Glossina pallidipes* thorax, developmental changes in 1234
in *Glossina palpalis,* effects of flight on 2332
in *Musca domestica,* developmental changes in 218
in *Periplaneta americana* 1064, 1934
in *Periplaneta americana* heart-accelerating peptides 1939
in *Phormia regina* flight muscles 263–264
in *Rhodnius prolixus* hemolymph, effects of blood-meals on 1959
in Simuliid hemolymph 2647
prolixus, Rhodnius
Promachus yesonicus, wing beat in, analysis of 1106
Promecarb (3-methyl-5-(1-methylethyl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Blatta orientalis 1345
Musca domestica 1345
Sitophilus granarius 1345
with malathion
against
Blatta orientalis 1345
Musca domestica 1345
Sitophilus granarius 1345
with naled, antagonistic 1345
Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)-, *O*-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime (*see* Aldicarb)
1-Propanamine, *N,N*-dipropyl-, in attractants for *Hippelates collusor,* not affecting activity 2920
1-Propanaminium, 3-carboxy-2-hydroxy-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-, hydroxide, inner salt, (*R*)-, in *Phormia regina* flight muscles, effects on tricarboxylic acid cycle of 264
1-Propanaminium, 2-hydroxy-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-, in *Musca domestica* diet, able to partially replace choline 527
Propanediamide, sterilant for, *Aedes aegypti* 456
1,3-Propanediamine, *N-sec*-pentadecyl-
against
Culex pipiens 3384
C. tarsalis 3384
1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 1-hydroxy-, in *Phormia regina* flight muscles, pyruvate oxidation product 263
1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, in *Phormia regina* flight muscles, pyruvate oxidation product 263
1,2,3-Propanetriol
1-(dihydrogen phosphate)
in Dipteran flight muscles, oxidation of 2085
in *Phormia regina* flight muscles
effects on acetyl-CoA of 227
oxidation of 263
triacetate, in *Dermatophagoides farinae* diet, not permitting reproduction 1866
Propanoic acid
coattractant for *Hippelates collusor* 2378, 2920
in *Periplaneta americana,* incorporation into cuticular hydrocarbons of 368
Propanoic acid, 2-(4-chlorophenoxy)-2-methyl-, in *Sarcophaga bullata,* ecdysone inhibition by 207
Propanoic acid, 3-[[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]thioxomethyl]amino-]-, in *Musca domestica,* inhibiting emergence 2375
Propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-
Aedes aegypti olfactory responses to 1915
in *Boophilus microplus,* effects of clenpyrin on 607
Propanoic acid, 2-oxo-
in cattle blood, γ-BHC increasing level of 3015
in Dipteran flight muscles, oxidation of 2085
in *Glossina pallidipes* mitochondria, phosphate required for translocation of 1501
in *Phormia regina* flight muscles, oxidation of 227, 263–264
2-Propanol, with deet 606
2-Propanol, 1-[(1-methylethyl)amino]-3-(1-naphthalenyloxy)- (*see* Propranolol)
1-Propanone, 3-(dimethylamino)-1-phenyl-, sterilant for, *Aedes aegypti* 3119

2-Propanone, 1,1-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-
in mouse, Prolan metabolite 244
in *Musca domestica,* Prolan metabolite 244
2-Propanone, 1,1-bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-, in *Spodoptera litura,* ENP metabolite 3448
2-Propenal, fixative for tick tissues 614
2-Propenal, 3-phenyl-, in *Periplaneta americana,* odour receptors for 375
2-Propenamide, polymer with 2-propenoic acid, in *Culex pipiens* rearing water, ingestion of 152
2-Propenoic acid
polymer with 2-propenamide, in *Culex pipiens* rearing water, ingestion of 152
1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl ester, synergist for, pyrethrins, ineffective 999
2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 1,2-ethanediyl ester, for embedding tick tissues 614
Propiophenone (*see* 1-Propanone, 1-phenyl-)
Propoxur (2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl methylcarbamate)
aerosol generator nozzle systems for 2265
against
Aedes aegypti 1637
A. sollicitans 2605
A. taeniorhynchus 2261–2262
A. vexans 2605
Amblyomma americanum 3199
Anopheles albimanus 1728
A. quadrimaculatus 2262
A. stephensi 723
Blatta orientalis 1345
Blattella germanica 1049, 1403, 1635, 1668, 1937, 3034, 3284
Chirodiscoides caviae, on guinea-pig 3508
Ctenocephalides canis, on dog 3089
Culex nigripalpus 2261
C. tarsalis 466
C. tritaeniorhynchus 574
C. vishnui 574
Culicidae 2271
Ephydra spp. 914
Glossina austeni 723
G. morsitans 1507
Heterodoxus spp., on dog 3089
Monomorium pharaonis 268
Musca domestica 252, 1345, 3173
Ornithonyssus sylviarum 2151
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2151
on dog 3089
Rhodnius prolixus 2222, 2518
Sitophilus granarius 1345
Stomoxys calcitrans 723
Triatoma dimidiata 671
T. infestans 663, 3315
Trombicula alfreddugesi 1875
Propoxur *contd.*
in *Chrysomya putoria,* effects of test method on susceptibility to 2072
in *Lucilia sericata,* effects of test method on susceptibility to 2072
in *Musca domestica*
acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 2673
effects of test method on susceptibility to 2072
effects on reproduction of 253
in submarines, atmospheric levels of 1668
repellent for, *Blattella germanica* 1650
resistance to, in
Anopheles albimanus
and cross-resistance 1135
in Central America 2879
mechanisms of 131
Blattella germanica 1055
and cross-resistance 3047
synergists for
piperonyl butoxide as 3173
sulfoxide as 3173
with γ-BHC, against, *Triatoma infestans* 3315
with fenitrothion, against, *Anopheles gambiae* 1978
with malathion
against
Blatta orientalis 1345
Musca domestica 1345
Sitophilus granarius 1345
with naled, antagonistic 1345
Propranolol (1-[(1-methylethyl)amino]-3-(1-naphthalenyloxy)-2-propanol)
in *Leucophaea maderae,* effects on hindgut contractions of 1654
Propyl isome (dipropyl 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methylnaphtho[2,3-*d*]-1,3-dioxole-5,6-dicarboxylate)
in *Musca domestica,* effects on detoxifying enzymes of 225
Prosimulium
chromosomes in 502
in Japan 1764
in rivers, in Hokkaido Prefecture 2898
larval chaetotaxy of 1764
Prosimulium fuscum
hemolymph in 2647
in Canada 504, 2322
Isomermis wisconsinensis in, in Newfoundland 504
Neomesomermis flumenalis in, in Newfoundland 504, 2322
Prosimulium hirtipes, in Czechoslovakia 3401
Prosimulium kiotoense
in Japan 507
in streams, in Yamanashi Prefecture 507
Prosimulium macropyga korshunovi
ssp. nov., description of 1770
in USSR 1770

Prosimulium mixtum
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, in Newfoundland 1222
hemolymph in 2647
in Canada 504, 1222, 2322
in streams, in Newfoundland 1222
Isomermis wisconsinensis in, in Newfoundland 504
Neomesomermis flumenalis in, in Newfoundland 504, 2322
Prosimulium multidentatum, chromosomes in 2329
Prosimulium nigripes, in Czechoslovakia 188
Prosimulium rufipes, in Czechoslovakia 3401
Prosimulium tomosvaryi, in Czechoslovakia 3401
Prostigmatidae, on *Peromyscus leucopus,* in Wisconsin 1604
Protective clothing, against, *Lipoptena cervi* 1286
Proteinase
in *Aedes aegypti* 472, 1107
excretion of 1436
in *Aedes aegypti* larval gut, pH optimum for 1441
in *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1107
in *Anopheles stephensi* larval gut, pH optimum for 1441
in arthropod mid-gut 1024
in *Boophilus microplus,* clenpyrin not inhibiting 607
in *Calliphora vicina* larval gut 221
in *Culex pipiens* 1107
in *Culex pipiens* larval gut, pH optimum for 1441
in *Heterometrus fulvipes,* effects of own venom on 2754
in *Loxosceles reclusa* venom, not found 1613
in *Ornithodoros tholozani* gut 2969
in *Przhevalskiana silenus* gut 1786
in sheep brain, *Heterometrus fulvipes* raising activity of 2164
Proteins
in *Aedes aegypti,* digestion of 1107
in *Aedes aegypti* mid-gut, synthesis of 156
in *Aedes atropalpus* eggs, derived from fat-body 2873
in *Aedes monticola* larvae 3371
in *Aedes sierrensis* larvae 3371
in *Aedes varipalpus* larvae 3371
in *Agrianome spinicollis* cuticle 284
in *Aldrichina grahami,* developmental changes in 1279
in *Anopheles quadrimaculatus,* digestion of 1107
in *Blatta orientalis,* effects of starvation on synthesis of 361
in *Blatta orientalis* larvae 1402
Proteins *contd.*
in *Boophilus microplus,* effects of clenpyrin on 607
in *Boophilus microplus* abdominal cuticle 709
in *Boophilus microplus* cuticle 284
in *Boophilus microplus* diet, clenpyrin inhibiting digestion of 607
in *Calliphora stygia* hemolymph 1798
in *Calliphora stygia* salivary glands 2351
in *Calliphora vicina* peritrophic membrane 1557
in *Calliphora vomitoria* cuticle 254
in *Calliphora vomitoria* flight muscles, cycloheximide reducing synthesis of 1818
in cattle
effects of *Boophilus microplus* on 3209
radiocarbon from methoprene incorporated into 2760
in cattle blood, not affected by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 2156
in cockroach tergal-gland secretions 2203
in *Culex pipiens,* digestion of 1107
in *Cydia pomonella* cuticle 254
in dog lymph, effects of *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* on 3514
in dog serum, effects of *Demodex canis* on 1612
in *Eristalis tenax* cuticle 254
in fowl feeds, effects on *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* of 643
in fowl serum, not affected by trichlorphon 1901
in *Glossina austeni* haemolymph, during pregnancy cycles 842
in *Glossina morsitans* diet, during pregnancy 2653
in *Glossina morsitans* flight apparatus 1234
in *Glossina pallidipes* flight apparatus 1234
in *Heterometrus fulvipes* muscles, effects of starvation on 651
in *Hyalomma dromedarii,* effects of feeding on 1309
in insects, synthesis of 1624
in *Loxosceles reclusa* venom 1613
in *Lucilia cuprina,* effects of inhibitors on synthesis of 2362
in mite body fluids 306
in *Musca domestica,* effects of cholesterol-deficient diet on 3468
in *Musca domestica* flight muscles, effects of X-irradiation on synthesis of 258
in *Musca domestica* hemolymph
effects of γ-BHC on 2928
effects of sterilisation on 3151
variations in 926
in *Musca domestica* ovaries, synthesis of 2369

Proteins *contd.*
in *Nauphoeta cinerea* hemolymph, dropping during egg maturation 3050
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of phosphamidon on 1061
in *Periplaneta americana* coxal depressor muscles, relation of reinnervation and 2206
in *Periplaneta americana* diet, effects on nitrogen balance of 364
in *Periplaneta americana* hemolymph 1389
binding of tetrachlorvinphos to 693
in *Phormia regina* hemolymph, effects of methoprene on 3460
in pig serum, effects of *Sarcoptes scabiei* on 1319
in *Porocephalus crotali,* developmental changes in 3002
in *Rhodnius prolixus* abdominal cuticle 709
in *Sarcophaga peregrina* body wall, β-ecdysone increasing synthesis of 2349
in *Schistocerca americana* cuticle 254
in *Scylla serrata* cuticle 284
Proteus
in
Blattella germanica, in Czechoslovakia 1643
bovine blood, effects on *Cochliomyia hominivorax* of 1801
Proteus rettgeri, in, bovine blood, effects on *Cochliomyia hominivorax* of 1801
Prothrin (*see* Chrysanthemic acid, [5-(2-propynyl)-2-furanyl]methyl ester)
Protocalliphora, on birds of prey 917
Protocalliphora azurea, in Romania 1546
Protocalliphora falcozi, in Romania 1546
Protocatechuic acid (*see* Benzoic acid, 3,4-dihydroxy-)
Protomyobia claparedei
gnathosoma in 2147
in Czechoslovakia 2147
legs in 2147
on *Sorex araneus,* in Czechoslovakia 2147
Protomyobia kounickyi
sp. nov., description of 2149
in Nepal 2149
on *Soriculus caudatus,* in Nepal 2149
Protophormia terraenovae
flight activity in 538
in Belgium 680
in East Germany 562
in Finland 538
in fish carcasses, in East Germany 562
in human cadavers, in Belgium 680
in rat carcasses, in East Germany 562
nervous system in 579
sugar receptors in, effects of ouabain on 581
Protozoa
books on 2495
in
Culicidae, detection of 2607
Siphonaptera, in France 3141
parasitic, books on 3024
protracta, Triatoma
Protyrosinase (*see* Oxygenase, promonophenol mono-)
Prunus amygdalus (see Almond)
Pruritus
in cattle, caused by *Chorioptes bovis* 3519
in dog, caused by *Demodex canis* 2984
in fowl, caused by *Megninia* 2980
in guinea-pig, caused by *Trixacarus caviae* 2997
in man
caused by *Cheyletiella* 2985
caused by *Ctenocephalides canis* 2534
caused by *Herpyllus ecclesiasticus* 2162
caused by *Ixodes ricinus* 2424
caused by *Loxosceles laeta* 989
caused by *Onchocerca volvulus* 2325
caused by *Ornithodoros capensis* 2122
caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 313, 2453
in *Microtus arvalis,* caused by *Oestromyia leporina* 2654
Przhevalskiana aegagri (see *P. silenus*)
Przhevalskiana crossii (see *P. silenus*)
Przhevalskiana silenus
biology of 198
control of, insecticides for 198
gut in 1786
in Albania 198
in Iran 855
in Turkey 2656
on goat
in Albania 198
in Iran 855
in Turkey 2656
on sheep
in Albania 198
in Iran 855
Przhevalskiana silenus shugnanica
subsp. nov., description of (in *Crivellia*) 854
biology of 854
in USSR 854
on *Ovis ammon,* in Tadzhikistan 854
Przhevalskiana silenus silenus
comparison of *P. s. shugnanica* and 854
on goat 854
Psammolestes
in Argentina 3314
Trypanosoma cruzi in, infectivity of 3314
Psammolestes arthuri
biology of 2517
descriptions of 2517
in Venezuela 2517

Psammolestes arthuri *contd.*
in *Phacelodomus rufifrons* nests, in Venezuela 2517
Trypanosoma cruzi in, not found 2517
T. rangeli in, not found 2517
Psammolestes tertius, in Brazil 1675
Psammomys obesus
cutaneous leishmaniasis, role of, in 1218
Phlebotomus papatasi in burrows of, in Algeria 1218
Sergentomyia spp. in burrows of, in Algeria 1218
Synosternus cleopatrae on, in Mauritania 721
Xenopsylla ramesis on, in Mauritania 721
Yersinia pestis in, in Mauritania 721
Psectrocladius, Bertramia marionensis in, in British Columbia 1823
pseudagyrtes, Ctenophthalmus
pseudes, Deinocerites
pseudodiabolicus, Culicoides
Pseudolynchia
on hawk 917
on owl 917
Pseudolynchia canariensis
biology of 216
control of 3170
insecticides for 1623
Haemoproteus columbae in, transmission of 588
in USA 216, 588, 1623, 3170
in USSR 241
on birds, in Kazakhstan 241
on man, in Indiana 3170
on pigeon
in California 1623
in Indiana 3170
in Michigan 216, 588
seasonal abundance of, in Michigan 588
Pseudomonas, diflubenzuron in, metabolism of 1350
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
fatty-acid metabolites of, as mosquito oviposition attractants 2278
in
Blattella germanica, in Czechoslovakia 1643
Glossina morsitans, associated with black abdomen 1018
Pseudomonas fluorescens, in, Culicidae, pathogenicity of 1727
pseudopictus, Anopheles hyrcanus (see *A. h. hyrcanus*)
pseudopunctipennis, Anopheles
pseudotaeniatus, Aedes
pseudotitillans, Mansonia
Pseudotsuga menziesii 1603
pseudovishnui, Culex
Psorergates ovis
in Australia 1877
in New Zealand 979, 1877
Psorergates ovis *contd.*
on sheep
effects of shearing on 979
fleece derangement caused by 1877
in Australia 1877
in New Zealand 979, 1877
Psorergates simplex
in Iran 316
on *Mus musculus,* in Iran 316
Psorophora
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in 138
iridescent virus in 138
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in 138
traps for 1190
Psorophora ciliata
control of, insecticides for 665
habitats of 2274
in Argentina 665
in USA 725, 1428, 2274
larvae of, effects of microbial films on 3361
Parathelohania legeri in, in Illinois 725
pupae of, effects of microbial films on 3361
seasonal abundance of 2274
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, in Texas 1428
Psorophora cingulata
biting activity in 760
in Brazil 760
on horse, in Brazil 760
Psorophora columbiae (see *P. confinnis*)
Psorophora confinnis
control of
growth regulators for 1171, 3337
insecticides for 2867
fecundity in, utilisation of blood- and sugar-meals for 777
in USA 101, 1171, 1428, 2867, 3337
in irrigated pastures, in California 1171
in rice-fields
in Arkansas 2867, 3337
in New Jersey 2867
Lankesteria culicis in, infectivity of 3383
larvae of, effects of microbial films on 3361
pupae of, effects of microbial films on 3361
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, in Texas 1428
Psorophora cyanescens
in USA 1428
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, in Texas 1428
Psorophora discolor
in USA 1428
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, in Texas 1428
Psorophora discrucians
control of, insecticides for 665
in Argentina 665

Psorophora ferox
biting activity in 760
control of, insecticides for 665
habitats of 2274
in Argentina 665
in Brazil 759–760, 1458
in Surinam 2258
in USA 2274
in forests, in Brazil 759
Mucambo virus in, in Surinam 2258
on horse, in Brazil 760
on man
in Brazil 760
in Texas 2274
seasonal abundance of 2274
Una virus in, in Surinam 2258
vertical distribution of 759
Psorophora longipalpus
habitats of 2274
in USA 2274
on man, in Texas 2274
seasonal abundance of 2274
Psoroptes
on cattle 3227
on sheep 3227
Psoroptes cervinus
in USA 977
on *Cervus canadensis,* in Idaho 977
Psoroptes communis (see *P. ovis*)
Psoroptes communis cuniculi (see *P. cuniculi*)
Psoroptes communis ovis (see *P. ovis*)
Psoroptes cuniculi
control of
acaricides for 4
evaluation of acaricides for 2779
in Poland 4
on rabbit, in Poland 4
Psoroptes equi cervinus (see *P. cervinus*)
Psoroptes ovis
control of 1364
acaricides for 353, 1331
evaluation of acaricides for 2779
in Chile 3019
in Iceland 1876
in Iran 3222
in UK 1331
on cattle, losses caused by 2156
on sheep
in Chile 3019
in England 1331
in Iceland 1876
in Iran 3222
in Scotland 1331
Psorphora howardii, *Coelomomyces psorophorae* in 3332
Psychodidae
cytogenetics of 2314
in France 477
in Mexico 1169
in fur farms, in Maritime Province of USSR 879
Psychodidae *contd.*
in sheep dung, in Poland 16
in water, characteristics associated with 1380
Psychodinae, giant chromosomes in 2314
Psychodopygus davisi (see *Lutzomyia*)
Psychodopygus intermedius (see *Lutzomyia intermedia*)
Psychodopygus lainsoni (see *Lutzomyia*)
Psychodopygus paraensis (see *Lutzomyia*)
Ptarmigan (see *Lagopus mutus*)
4,6-Pteridinedione, 2-amino-1,5-dihydro-, in *Periplaneta americana,* inhibiting pterin deaminase 2204
4,7(1*H*,8*H*)-Pteridinedione, 2-amino-, in *Periplaneta americana,* degraded by pterin deaminase 2204
2,4,7(1*H*,3*H*,8*H*)-Pteridinetrione
in *Bombyx mori,* product of pteridine metabolism 2204
in *Periplaneta americana,* product of pteridine metabolism 2204
pteronyssinus, Dermatophagoides
Pterygodermatites affinis
in
cat, development of 3182
Locusta migratoria, development of 3182
Ocnera hispida, in Algeria 3182
Pterygodermatites hispanica
in
Apodemus sylvaticus, development of 931
Locusta migratoria, development of 931
Ptinus brunneus (see *P. clavipes*)
Ptinus clavipes
in Belgium 680
in human cadavers, in Belgium 680
Ptyonoprogne fuligula, Argas africolumbae on, in Kenya 296
pubis, Phthirus
Puerto Rico
Aedes aegypti in 758, 2018, 3379
A. taeniorhynchus in 1476
Culicidae in 1144
natural enemies of 1460
dengue in 2018, 3379
Hippelates pusio in, natural enemies of 529
pugnax, Leptoconops
pugnax, Uca
Pularyl (*see* Carbaryl, with hexachlorophene)
pulcherrimus, Anopheles
pulchriventer, Aedes
Pulex irritans
control of, insecticides for 2531
DDT resistance in, in Brazil 1414
dieldrin resistance in, in Brazil 1414
Hymenolepis diminuta in, development of 670

Pulex irritans *contd.*
in Angola 392
in Brazil 1414
in Czechoslovakia 1029
in Egypt 720, 1090, 1681
in France 3088
in Mongolia 2821
in Morocco 717
in Poland 2844
in USSR 2839
in West Germany 1638
on dog, in Poland 2844
on man
in Brazil 1414
in West Germany 1638
on *Marmota sibirica,* in Mongolia 2821
on *Meles meles,* in France 3088
on *Myospalax myospalax,* in Russian Republic 2839
on *Ochotona daurica,* in Mongolia 2821
on pig, in Czechoslovakia 1029
on rat, in Egypt 1090
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Egypt 720
on *Vulpes vulpes,* in France 3088
seasonal abundance of 720, 1090
survival in, effects of high temperatures on 1413
traps for 1681
Yersinia pestis in
in Brazil 1414
transmission of 713
pulicaris, Culicoides
pullatus, Aedes
Pulmonary edema, in fowl, caused by cyclophos 2762
pumilio, Carcinops
pumilio, Rhipicephalus
punctata, Haemaphysalis
punctatus, Culicoides
puncticollis, Culicoides
punctifer, Tabanus
punctimacula, Anopheles
punctipennis, Anopheles
punctolateralis, Tripteroides
punctor, Aedes
Punctoribates punctum
cestodes in, transmission of 18
in Poland 18
in sheep pastures, in Poland 18
punctothoracis, Aedes
punctulatus, Anopheles
punctum, Punctoribates
punt, Hyalomma
Pupipara
host specificity in 3271
in New Hebrides 3271
in Palestine 927
purii, Simulium
1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-, in insects, storage of 1033
1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-
in *Amblyomma americanum,* stimulating salivation 1594
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* inhibiting cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase 1408
compound with 1,2-ethanediamine (2:1), in *Leucophaea maderae,* effects on hind-gut contractions of 1654
1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3,7-trimethyl- (caffeine)
in *Leucophaea maderae,* effects on hind-gut contractions of 1654
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on muscles of 2812
in rat, effects on muscles of 2812
1*H*-Purine-2,6,8(3*H*)-trione, 4,9-dihydro-
in *Aedes aegypti,* excretion of 1436
in cockroaches, excretion of 3049
in Culicid excreta, detection of 1196
in *Glossina morsitans,* excretion of amino acids as 2088
in *Glossina morsitans* larval anal discharge 2651
in *Periplaneta americana,* role in nitrogen metabolism of 364–365
6*H*-Purin-6-one, 2-amino-1,7-dihydro-
in *Boophilus decoloratus* rectal sac, as indicator of embryonic development 960
in *Boophilus microplus,* effects of clenpyrin on 607
Puromycin
in *Aedes albopictus* cell lines, not affecting vesicular stomatitis virus 421
in *Lucilia cuprina,* effects on protein synthesis and amino acids of 2362
in *Musca domestica,* effects on DDT-dehydrochlorinase activity of 873
purpureus, Rhinoestrus
purpureus, Sabethes
pusilla, Microlynchia
pusilla, Schoenbaueria (see *Simulium pusillum*)
pusillum, Simulium
pusillus, Argas
pusio, Hippelates
putoria, Chrysomya
Putorius eversmanni
in winter quarters, in Russian Republic 2824
Yersinia pestis in, in Mongolia 2826
putrescentiae, Tyrophagus
Putrescine (*see* 1,4-Butanediamine)
Pycnoscelus surinamensis
in Thailand 3272
in dwellings, in Thailand 3272
pycnostictus, Culicoides
Pyemotes, on man, in England 644

Pyemotes tritici
in Bulgaria 3215
on man, in Bulgaria 3215
pygmaeus, Cercyon
Pygmephoridae, in mammal nests, in Crimea 304
***Pygmephorus spinosus* species A**
in USA 1604
on *Peromyscus leucopus*, in Wisconsin 1604
pyramidis, Synosternus cleopatrae
2*H*-Pyran-6-carboxylic acid, 3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-4-oxo-, butyl ester (*see* Butopyronoxyl)
2*H*-Pyran-2-methanamine, tetrahydro-*N*-[2,2,2-trichloro-1-[4-(diethylamino)phenyl]ethyl]-, dihydrochloride, in *Musca domestica*, sterility and mortality from 1521
Pyrazinecarboxamide, 3,5-diamino-*N*-(aminoiminomethyl)-6-chloro- (*see* Amiloride)
1*H*-Pyrazolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine-5-carboxylic acid, 1-ethyl-4-(ethylthio)-, ethyl ester, in *Gromphadorhina portentosa* brain, phosphodiesterase inhibition by 2468
Pyresmethrin ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl (1*R-trans*)-3-(3-methoxy-2-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against, *Musca domestica* 1249, 2354
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 2354
Pyrethric acid (3-(3-methoxy-2-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid)
esters, vaporisation ratios of 3242
Pyrethrin I (2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2,4-pentadienyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
in mosquito coils, persistence of 1718
Pyrethrin II (2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2,4-pentadienyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl 3-(3-methoxy-2-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
in mosquito coils, persistence of 1718
Pyrethrins
against
Aedes aegypti 1719, 3441
A. taeniorhynchus 415, 1716, 2261, 2792
Anopheles spp. 2305
A. albimanus 3380
Anophelinae 2239
Blattella germanica 3526
Chorioptes bovis 2151
cockroaches 1948
Culex spp. 2305
C. nigripalpus 415, 2261
C. pipiens 1636, 3526
flies on cattle 239
Pyrethrins *contd.*
against *contd.*
Glossina longipennis 1041
G. pallidipes 1041, 2791
G. swynnertoni 1041, 2791
Musca domestica 999, 1636, 2075, 2077, 2168, 2354, 3441, 3526
Periplaneta fuliginosa 3526
Sternostoma tracheacolum, on *Poephila gouldiae* 2978
Triatoma infestans 3315
Vespula vulgaris 591
in *Aedes aegypti*, piperonyl butoxide inhibiting knockdown by 1717
in aerosol formulations, determination of 1894
in *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of 591
in *Meriones hurrianae*, effects on blood of 3008
in mosquito coils 1719
persistence of 1718
in *Musca domestica*, transport of 1800
repellent for
ants 2961
Blattella germanica 1650
Culicidae 1719
Glossina spp., on cattle 1780
Rhipicephalus spp., on cattle 1780
replacements for 3441
resistance to, in
Blattella germanica 1055, 3047
Musca domestica
genetics of 675
in Denmark 2077
synergists for
isobornyl esters and ethers as 999
piperonyl butoxide as 415, 591, 1041, 1650, 2075, 2077, 2354, 2791, 3380, 3441
Thanite ineffective as 2075
WHO/FAO data sheet on 3004
with chlorpyrifos, and diazinon, against, *Blattella germanica* 371
with diammonium hexafluorosilicate(2–), and silica gel, against, *Rhodnius prolixus* 380
Pyrethroids
cytochrome *P*-450 difference spectra of 996
in *Musca domestica*, structure-activity relations of 1821
insecticidal activity of 1636
structure-activity relations in 3241
Pyrethrum (*see* Pyrethrins)
Pyrethrum marc, in mosquito coils 1718
Pyrexia (*see* Fever)
Pyrgus malvae malvoides
eye-frequenting behaviour in 929
in Switzerland 929
on cattle, in Switzerland 929

Pyridaphenthion (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-(1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-1-phenyl-3-pyridazinyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester)
4-Pyridinamine
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects on axonal membranes of 2507
effects on synapses of 1663
Pyridine, 3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)-(*S*)-
in insects, excretion of 3423
in *Periplaneta americana,* toxicity of 687
sulfate, (*S*)-
against
Menacanthus stramineus, on fowl 1081
Menopon gallinae, on fowl 1081
4-Pyridinecarboxaldehyde, 3-hydroxy-2-methyl-5-[(phosphonooxy)methyl]-, in *Sarcophaga bullata,* required for DOPA-decarboxylase activity 2705
2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 4-amino-3,5,6-trichloro- (*see* Picloram)
4-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 2-(1-methylethyl)hydrazide (*see* Iproniazid)
2-Pyridinol, 3,5,6-trichloro-, in plants, metabolism of 1898
Pyridoxal (*see* 4-Pyridinecarboxaldehyde, 3-hydroxy-5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methyl-)
Pyrimethamine (5-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-ethyl-2,4-pyrimidinediamine)
in rabbit, not affecting *Glossina* 2907
Pyrimidine, 2-[4-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]- (*see* Piribedil)
2,4-Pyrimidinediamine, 5-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-ethyl- (*see* Pyrimethamine)
5-Pyrimidinemethanol, α-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-α-phenyl- (*see* Triarimol)
2,4,6(1*H*,3*H*,5*H*)-Pyrimidinetrione, 5-ethyl-5-(1-methylbutyl)- (*see* Pentobarbital)
2,4,6(1*H*,3*H*,5*H*)-Pyrimidinetrione, 5-ethyl-5-phenyl- (*see* Phenobarbital)
4(1*H*)-Pyrimidinone, 6-methyl-2-thiocyanato-, in *Musca domestica,* inhibiting development 231
Pyrimithate (*O*-[2-(dimethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE,* p. 10
against, *Boophilus microplus,* on cattle 1299
Pyrocin (*see* 2(3*H*)-Furanone, dihydro-5,5-dimethyl-4-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)-)
Pyroglyphidae
control of 2746
development in 2746
in house dust 3230
detection of 1878
extraction of 2746
in Zambia 2993
in mattress dust
in Italy 2452
Pyroglyphidae *contd.*
in mattress dust *contd.*
in West Germany 2989
rearing of, techniques for 2746
Pyrophosphorylase, uridine diphosphate glucose (*see* Uridylyltransferase, glucose 1-phosphate)
Pyroracemic acid (*see* Propanoic acid, 2-oxo-)
Pyrosene (*see* Pyrethrins)
Pyrrhocoris apterus
juvenile hormone in, effects of steroid synthesis inhibitors on 2912
moulting hormones in, effects of steroid synthesis inhibitors on 2912
2,4-Pyrrolidinedione, 3-acetyl-5-(1-methylpropyl)-, insecticidal activity of derivatives of 2471
2,5-Pyrrolidinedione, 1-bromo-, in *Sarcophaga peregrina,* effects on sugar receptors of 2064
Pyrrolo[2,3-*b*]indol-5-ol, 1,2,3,3a,8,8a-hexahydro-1,3a,8-trimethyl-, methylcarbamate (ester), (3a*S-cis*)- (*see* Physostigmine)
Pyruvic acid (*see* Propanoic acid, 2-oxo-)
Q fever (see also *Coxiella burneti*)
in Udmurt ASSR 2412
quadrifila, Simulium sergenti
quadrimaculatus, Anopheles
quadrivittatus, Aedes
Quail (*Coturnix coturnix*)
Pseudolynchia canariensis on 216
Quail, bobwhite (see *Colinus virginianus*)
Quail, California valley (see *Lophortyx californica*)
quanzensis, Glossina fuscipes
Quaranfil virus, in, *Argas arboreus,* in Nigeria 2417
Quartz, in insects, storage of 1033
quasicyaneus, Sabethes
Quebec
Aedes excrucians in, natural enemies of 2280
A. vexans in, on man 2244
Coquillettidia perturbans in 90
on man 2244
Culicidae in 134, 2271
Culiseta melanura in 90, 2244
eastern equine encephalitis in 90
Hypoderma bovis in, on cattle 1783
Ixodes cookei in, on man 281
Phormia regina in, on man 1814
Powassan encephalitis in 281
Simuliidae in 1766
Queensland
Amblyomma loculosum in 2720
Austrosimulium bancrofti in, natural enemies of 1769
A. pestilens in, on cattle 2648
Boophilus microplus in, on cattle 2781, 3209

Queensland *contd.*
Culicoides austropalpalis in 170
C. brevitarsis in 169, 2034
Demodex bovis in
on cattle 2457
on zebu 2457
disintegration of cattle-dung pats in 240
Haemaphysalis bancrofti in, natural enemies of 1599
H. bremneri in, natural enemies of 1599
Ixodes holocyclus in 955
natural enemies of 1599
I. tasmani in, natural enemies of 1599
Lucilia cuprina in, on sheep 912
malaria in 2253
medical entomology in 1038–1039
poultry in, ectoparasites of 1626
Sarcophaga knabi in, in cattle dung 237
ticks in, on pets 2732
veterinary entomology in 1038–1039
Quercus, Heterocampa manteo on, in Missouri 2109
Quercus garryana 1603
Quercus lanuginosa (see *Q. pubescens*)
Quercus pubescens, Phlebotomus perniciosus in stands of, in France 177
Quinine (*see* Cinchonan-9-ol, 6′-methoxy-, (8α,9*R*)-)
4-Quinolinecarboxylic acid, 3-methyl-, butyl ester (*see* Methoquin-butyl)
8-Quinolinol, 2-(2-hydroxy-2,2-diphenylethyl)-, in *Musca domestica,* inhibiting metamorphosis 998
8-Quinolinol, 2-methyl-
methylcarbamate (ester)
in mice, toxicity of 652
in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of 652
Quinomethionate (6-methyl-1,3-dithiolo[4,5-*b*]quinoxalin-2-one)
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* effects on brain enzymes of 2468
Quinones, in *Periplaneta americana,* antennal receptors for 1391
quinquelineatus, Culicoides
quinquestriatus, Leiurus, (*Buthus*)
quinquevittatus, Tabanus
Quintiofos (*O*-ethyl *O*-8-quinolinyl phenylphosphonothioate)
against
Amblyomma variegatum, on cattle 295
Ornithonyssus sylviarum 2151
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, on cattle 295
in cattle, cholinesterase inhibition by 295
in *Hyalomma marginatum,* effects of 3147
in mouse, cholinesterase inhibition by 295
in *Rhipicephalus bursa,* effects of 3147
Quiscalus quiscula
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris on, in Ohio 299
Ornithonyssus sylviarum on, in Ohio 299
R-2 (*see* Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-)
R-203 (*see* Acetamide, *N,N*-diethyl-2-phenoxy-)
R-228 (*see* Piperidine, 1-(3-methylbenzoyl)-)
R-15396 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl *O*-[4-[[[[(hexylamino)carbonyl]oxy]imino]methyl]phenyl] ester)
R-20458 (*see* Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, (*E*)-)
Rabbit (see also named species)
Amblyomma hebraeum on, feeding by 600
A. loculosum on 2720
Armillifer armillatus on 324
Babesia spp. in, tick transmission of 2725
Boophilus microplus on, antibodies to 3189
cestodes in, Oribatid vectors of 18
Cheyletiella parasitivorax on, in USA 3221
Culex nigripalpus on, feeding by 1735
Dermatobia hominis on, hypersensitivity to 3416
diazinon in, toxicity of 2172
β-ecdysone in, antibodies to 325
epoxide hydratase in 3171
Fannia canicularis on, in Iran 855
Glossina morsitans on 1018, 1781, 2055
G. tachinoides on 1017
Hadruroides lunatus venom in, effects of 667
Hydrotaea irritans on, in England 2782
insecticides in, cytochrome *P*-450 difference spectra of 996
Ixodes festai on, in France 272, 3497
Loxosceles laeta extracts in, effects on erythrocytes of 1336
L. laeta on, effects of bite by 1334
L. laeta venom in, toxicity of 1335
malathion in, esterase inhibition by 108
Nocardia farcinica in, tick transmission of 1316
pest control on 2
phosmet in
diagnosis of poisoning by 2173
residues of 2763
Pretoria virus in, not pathogenic 297
Psoroptes cuniculi on, in Poland 4
R-203 in, toxicity of 2176
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on 610
Rickettsia conori in 2433
Sarcophaga argyrostoma on, uptake of serum immunoglobulins by 3163
Sarcoptes scabiei on 1600, 2750
Simulium bezzii on 1495

Rabbit *contd.*
Simulium contd.
S. erythrocephalum on, in West Germany 1225
S. ornatum on 1495
Stomoxys calcitrans on, immunity to 2395
sulphaquinoxaline in, effects on *Glossina* of 2907
Ťahyňa virus in, antibodies to 735
Trypanosoma cruzi in
in Chile 3306
in Peru 3308
Rabbit, black-tailed jack- (see *Lepus californicus*)
Rabbit blood, diet component for, Siphonaptera 2837
Rabbit carcasses
Calliphoridae in, in California 2377
Sarcophagidae in, in California 2377
Rabbit dung
diet component for, *Phlebotomus longipes* 2895
in *Lucilia cuprina* diet, permitting ovarian development 2105
Rabbit, eastern cottontail (see *Sylvilagus floridanus*)
Rabies, possible involvement of arthropods in 3251
Rabies virus, in, *Vulpes vulpes,* not affecting flea infestation 3088
Rabon (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
Raccoon (see also *Procyon lotor*)
Radar, for observing insect flight 2794
Radfordia arborimus
sp. nov., description of 2445
in USA 2445
on *Phenacomys longicaudus,* in Oregon 2445
Radfordia expansa
sp. nov., description of 1325
in Taiwan 1325
on *Rattus losea,* in Taiwan 1325
Radfordia hamiltoni
sp. nov., description of 1325
in USA 1325
on *Baiomys taylori,* in Texas 1325
Radfordia lemnina
gnathosoma in 2147
in Czechoslovakia 2147
in Nepal 2149
in USA 1366
legs in 2147
on *Alticola roylei,* in Nepal 2149
on *Microtus arvalis,* in Czechoslovakia 2147
on *Microtus ochrogaster,* in Kentucky 1366
Radfordia neotomae
sp. nov., description of 1325
in USA 1325
on *Neotoma fuscipes,* in California 1325
Radfordia subuliger
in USA 1366
on *Peromyscus leucopus,* in Kentucky 1366
Radiation, gamma
effects of, on
Aedes aegypti 424, 1010, 1451
Amblyomma americanum 2423
Anopheles atroparvus 794
A. pharoensis 2615, 3334
Culex tarsalis 2539
Glossina morsitans 516
G. tachinoides 849
Haematobia irritans 567
Musca domestica 873, 1013, 1530, 2104, 3151
Stomoxys calcitrans 548, 1014
Radiation, infrared, effects of, on, *Musca domestica* 222
Radiation, ultraviolet
effects of, on
Blattella germanica 2501
diflubenzuron 1350
Musca domestica 222
Periplaneta americana 2205, 2501
Sarcophaga argyrostoma 2065
radiatus, Argas
Radioprotectives, for *Anopheles atroparvus* testes, dimethyl sulfoxide as 794
Radish (*Raphanus sativus*)
Radish fields, Trombiculidae in, in Kiangsu Province 3213
Raillietina
in
Pheidole pallidula, in Tadzhikistan 1839
Tetramorium caespitum, in Tadzhikistan 1839
Raillietina echinobothrida
in
fowl, development of 3469
Tetramorium tortuosum, in Assam 3469
Raillietina tetragona, in, *Tetramorium tortuosum,* in Assam 3469
ramesis, Xenopsylla
ramnosum, Simulium
ramosa, Silpha
ramosum, Simulium
Rana arvalis, *Lucilia bufonivora* on, in Tatar ASSR 2951
Rana hexadactyla, *Heterometrus fulvipes* venom in, effects on gastrocnemus muscle of 2461
Rana pipiens, *Trypanosoma rotatorium* in, infectivity of 508
Rana temporaria, *Lucilia bufonivora* on, in Finland 250
Ranatra australiensis, *Nosema algerae* in, not infective 3387
Ranatra linearis, chemosensilla in, staining of 1916

Ranatra vicina
biology of 2582
preying on, Culicidae 2582
Rape (*Brassica napus* var. *oleifera*)
Rape fields, Trombiculidae in, in Kiangsu Province 3213
raptor, Culex
raptor, Muscidifurax
raptorellus, Muscidifurax
rastricornis, Chauliodes
Rat (see also named species)
Androctonus amoreuxi venom in, antivenin protecting against 2163
A. australis venom in, cardiotoxicity of 3235
A. mauretanicus venom in, effects on electrocardiogram of 647
Armillifer armillatus on 324
carbofuran derivatives in, toxicity of 2383
chrysanthemic acid in, toxicity of 337
clenpyrin in, not inhibiting monoamine oxidase 607
Ctenocephalides canis on, in Egypt 1090
C. felis on, in Egypt 1090
DDT in, residues of 328
Dermacentor reticulatus on, effects of attachment by 1857
Dermatobia hominis on, rearing of 2341
epoxide hydratase in 3171
fenthion in, cholinesterase inhibition by 3225–3226
fleas on, effects of pesticides on fertility of 3070
GH-74 in, toxicity of 1358
Hadruroides lunatus venom in, effects of 667
Haemaphysalis concinna on, effects of attachment by 1857
H. cornigera on, rearing of 3484
insecticides in
cytochrome *P*-450 difference spectra of 996
protein carriers of 38
Leptotrombidium deliense on 966
in Taiwan 1688
Loxosceles laeta venom in, not toxic 1335
Lutzomyia trapidoi on 496
muscles in, effects of caffeine on 2812
Nosopsyllus fasciatus on 1092
Oestromyia leporina on, development of 2654–2655
Ornithonyssus bacoti on, in Tamil Nadu 1047
pesticides in, toxicity of 1619
photodieldrin in, metabolism of 1517
Pulex irritans on, in Egypt 1090
R-203 in, toxicity of 2176
Trombiculidae on, in Kiangsu Province 3213
Xenopsylla cheopis on, in Egypt 1090
Rat blood
device for feeding arthropods on 1933
diet component for, Siphonaptera 2837
Rat carcasses
Calliphora vicina in, in East Germany 562
Lucilia sericata in, in East Germany 562
Protophormia terraenovae in, in East Germany 562
Rat, eastern wood- (see *Neotoma floridana*)
Rat feces, *Proctolaelaps nauphoetae* attracted to 1659
Rat, hispid cotton (see *Sigmodon hispidus*)
Rat, multimammate (see *Praomys natalensis*)
Rat, spiny (see *Proechimys semispinosus*)
Rat, thicket (see *Thamnomys rutilans*)
Rattlesnake (see also *Crotalus*)
Rattus
Koutango virus in
in Central African Republic 2542
in Senegal 2542
Rattus exulans
Stivalius cognatus on, in Java 1967
Xenopsylla spp. on, in Burma 3085
X. cheopis on, in Java 1967
Yersinia pestis in
in Java 1967
in Vietnam 1966
Rattus losea, *Radfordia expansa* on, in Taiwan 1325
Rattus meltada, *Gahrliepia shrivastavi* on, in Maharashtra 2441
Rattus niviventer, *Xenopsylla cheopis* on, in Java 1967
Rattus norvegicus
ectoparasites of
in Egypt 720
in Maharashtra 3022
Hirstionyssus butantanensis on, in Venezuela 3523
Macrocheles perglaber on, in New Zealand 964
Neopsylla kweichowensis on, in Kweichow Province 66
Schoutedenichia nagpurensis on, in Maharashtra 2441
Siphonaptera on, in South Korea 1682
Triatoma protracta on, tolerance of feeding by 58
T. rubida on, tolerance of feeding by 58
Trombiculidae on, in Venezuela 3521
Yersinia pestis in, in Vietnam 1966
Rattus rattus
ectoparasites of, in Maharashtra 3022
Hirstionyssus butantanensis on, in Venezuela 3523
Laelaps echidnina on, in Argentina 962
Panstrongylus megistus on, in Brazil 1961
Rhipicephalus arakeri on, in Gujarat 2120

Rattus rattus *contd.*
Schoutedenichia nagpurensis on, in Maharashtra 2441
Siphonaptera on, in South Korea 1682
Stivalius cognatus on, in Java 1967
Trichinella spiralis in, in Maharashtra 3320
Trombiculidae on, in Venezuela 3521
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Brazil 1961
Xenopsylla spp. on, in Burma 3085
X. brasiliensis on, in East Africa 1418
X. cheopis on
in Java 1967
in Maharashtra 3320
Yersinia pestis in
in Europe 713
in Vietnam 1966
infectivity of 1415
Rattus tiomanicus, *Xenopsylla cheopis* on, in Java 1967
Ravap (*see* Dichlorvos, with tetrachlorvinphos)
Raven (see *Corvus corax*)
Ravinia derelicta
in USA 932
parasitised by, *Aleochara bipustulata,* in Mississippi 932
Ravinia striata
in China 1787
seasonal abundance of, in Honan Province 1787
Rearing techniques
Aedes aegypti 809, 1920
A. polynesiensis 3373
Anopheles albimanus 2614
A. culicifacies 3358
A. multicolor 1438
Anophelinae 431
Aplocheilus latipes 1995
Coquillettidia richiardii 2295
Culex pipiens 125
Culicidae 2611
Culicoides spp. 172
C. nubeculosus 822
C. riethi 822
C. variipennis 822
Dermatobia hominis 2341
Glossina austeni 518
G. morsitans 516, 851, 1503, 2055–2056
G. pallidipes 1504
G. palpalis 3411
G. tachinoides 1017
Ixodidae 1582
Leptotrombidium deliense 966
Lutzomyia longipalpis 2318
L. trapidoi 496
Musca domestica 246, 2386, 3431
Oestromyia leporina 2655
Onthophagus gazellus 1841
Phlebotomus longipes 2895
Piophila casei 551
Pyroglyphidae 2746
Rearing techniques *contd.*
Rhodnius prolixus 2818
Simuliidae 187
Stomoxys calcitrans 260, 894
Toxorhynchites rutilus 79
books on 2484
reclusa, Loxosceles
reconditus, Culicoides
rectangulatus, Megabothris, (*Ceratophyllus*)

redikorzevi, Ixodes
Reductase, reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-neotetrazolium, in *Periplaneta americana,* activity pattern of 695
Reduviidae
in dwellings, in Bolivia 663
insecticide resistance in 3527
insecticide susceptibility in, determining of 1962
on man, treatment of bites by 2199
Reduvius senilis, preying on, *Triatoma infestans,* and biological control using 663
Reed beds, *Culex rubinotus* in, in South Africa 2625
Reesimermis nielseni
in
Aedes aegypti 1465
Anopheles crucians, and biological control using, in Louisiana 1739
A. hyrcanus, unable to develop 1989
Anophelinae, and biological control using 141
Culex fuscanus, infectivity of 1989
C. fuscocephalus, infectivity of 1989
C. pipiens
development of 2875
infectivity of 1989
C. rubithoracis, infectivity of 1989
C. tritaeniorhynchus, infectivity of 1989
C. vishnui, infectivity of 1989
Simulium decorum, infectivity of 2052
S. venustum, infectivity of 2052
S. vittatum, infectivity of 2052
insecticides in, toxicity of 1989
preyed on by, *Cyprinotus dentatus* 1989
refiki, Aedes
reflexus, Argas
Refuse (*see* Rubbish)
regina, Phormia
Reindeer
famphur in
residues of 3247
toxicity of 1348
Oedemagena tarandi on 2911
in Alaska 3247
pest control in, insecticides for 401
pest control on
insecticides for 545
repellents for 401

Relapsing fever, in Rocky Mountains 631
Relapsing fever, tick-borne, in Kirgizia 274
relicta, Caenopsylla laptevi
relictus, Chrysops
Renal failure (*see* Kidney failure)
rendalense, Simulium, (*Eusimulium*)
Rennin, for producing gnat attractant from eggs 2391
Repellents
insect control using 1021, 3253
modes of action of 1720
on wide-mesh netting 197
relation of skin water loss and activity of 3118
structure-activity relations in 475, 1913
substances tested as:
aliphatic monoethers of triethylene glycol 787
amidophthalates 780
benzamides 1913
N,N-disubstituted *n*-aliphatic amides 42
n-acylamides and n-alkylsulfonamides from heterocyclic amines 111
n-alkylsulfonyl piperidines 1658
plant oils 884
testing of 1729
vanillin prolonging activity of 113
Repellin-alpha (*see* 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, with 1-benzoylpiperidine)
repleta, Drosophila
Reproduction
Musca domestica 253
Rhodnius prolixus 708
reptans, Simulium
Reptile houses, *Monomorium pharaonis* in, in Illinois 271
Reptiles, *Glossina tachinoides* on, in Cameroon 515
Reserves, flies in, in Maritime Province of USSR 880
Residential areas, mosquitos in, in Honshu 407
Resilin, in *Xenopsylla cheopis* jumping mechanism 2535, 2537
Resmethrin ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes aegypti 995, 3441
A. taeniorhynchus 415, 2261
A. triseriatus 2870
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 2870
A. stephensi 723
Blattella germanica 995, 1669, 3526
cockroaches 1948
Culex nigripalpus 415, 2261
C. pipiens 3526
Glossina austeni 723
insects in aircraft 1896
Resmethrin *contd.*
against *contd.*
Musca domestica 995, 1828, 1837, 2168, 2354, 3526
Periplaneta fuliginosa 3526
Stomoxys calcitrans 723
in aerosol formulations, determination of 1894
in *Lepomis macrochirus,* ATPase inhibition by 2209
in *Musca domestica*
ATPase inhibition by 2209
toxicity of isomers of 1821
in *Periplaneta americana,* ATPase inhibition by 2209
photodecomposition of 337
repellent for, *Blattella germanica* 1650
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* selection for 1828
synergists for 1828
piperonyl butoxide as 2354
with boric acid, against, *Blattella germanica* 371
(1*R-cis*)- (*see* Cismethrin)
(1*R-trans*)- (*see* Bioresmethrin)
Respiration, books on 1628
Respiratory diseases, in *Poephila gouldiae,* caused by *Sternostoma tracheacolum* 2978
Respiratory hypersensitivity, to *Dermatophagoides farinae,* in man 3511
Restan virus, in, Culicidae, in Surinam 2258
Restaurants
Apis mellifera in, in California 2956
cockroach control in 3283
cockroaches in, in Honshu 3043
restuans, Culex
reticulatus, Dermacentor
Reviews
Axtell, R.C. (Editor), Training manual for mosquito and biting fly control in coastal areas [En] 2229
Bagshawe, A.F.; Maina, G.; Mngola, E.N. (Editors), The use and abuse of drugs and chemicals in tropical Africa [En] 1040
Beier, M., Handbook of zoology. Volume IV: Arthropoda – Section 2: Insecta. Part 2: Specific groups. 13. Blattariae (cockroaches) [De] 1670
Benenson, A.S. (Editor), Control of communicable diseases in man (ed. 12) [En] 1917
Berge, T.O. (Editor), International catalogue of arboviruses including certain other viruses of vertebrates (ed. 2) [En] 3031
Bibikova, V.A.; Klassovskiĭ, L.N., The transmission of plague by fleas [Ru] 1094

Reviews *contd.*
Brandly, C.A.; Cornelius, C.E. (Editors), Advances in veterinary science and comparative medicine. Volume 18 [En] 352
Busvine, J.R., Arthropod vectors of disease [En] 1374
Canizares, O. (Editor), Clinical tropical dermatology [En] 3266
Cheng, T.C., General parasitology [En] 3024
Chesnova, L.V., Problems of general entomology. Development of the transmission theory [Ru] 1622
Coulston F.; Korte, F. (Editors), Environmental quality and safety. Supplement vol. III. Pesticides [En] 1618
David, B.V.; Kumaraswami, T., Elements of economic entomology [En] 2491
Derbeneva-Ukhova, V.P. (Editor), Guide to medical entomology [Ru] 1045
Faust, E.C.; Beaver, P.C.; Jung, R.C., Animal agents and vectors of human disease (Ed. 4) [En] 24
Food and Agriculture Organization; World Health Organization; Office International des Épizooties, Animal health yearbook, 1974 [En, Fr, Es] 1921
Friedlander, C.P., The biology of insects [En] 3268
Frolov, B.A., Ectoparasites of birds and their control [Ru] 350
Gardner, D.R.; Bailey, J.R., Methoxychlor: its effects on environmental quality [En] 1893
Gutsevich, A.V.; Monchadskiĭ, A.S.; Shtakel'berg, A.A., Fauna of the U.S.S.R. Diptera. Volume 3, No. 4. Mosquitoes family Culicidae [En] 1185
Hobson, W. (Editor), The theory and practice of public health (ed. 4) [En] 1923
Hubert, W.T.; McCulloch, W.F.; Schnurrenberger, P.R. (Editors), Diseases transmitted from animals to man (ed. 6) [En] 1030
Ivliev, L.A. (Editor), Entomological researches in the Far East. Issue 2. Diptera of the Far East [Ru] 427, 874
Jacobs, W.; Seidel, F., Dictionaries of biology. Systematic zoology: insects [De] 1046
Jacobson, M. (Editor), Insecticides of the future [En] 2465
Kadyrova, M.K., The horse-flies of Uzbekistan (Diptera, Tabanidae) [Ru] 1827

Reviews *contd.*
Kennedy, C.R., Ecological animal parasitology [En] 2490
King, R.C. (Editor), Handbook of genetics. Volume 3. Invertebrates of genetic interest [En] 1922
Kloet, G.S.; Hincks, W.D., A check list of British insects. Part 5: Diptera and Siphonaptera (ed. 2) [En] 1906
Lavrenko, E.M. (Editor), The biological resources and natural conditions of the Mongolian People's Republic. Volume VI. The insects of Mongolia. Part 3 [Ru] 1378
Leftwich, A.W., A dictionary of entomology [En] 2489
Lhoste, J., The protection of man against insects [Fr] 2486
L'vov, D.K.; Lebedev, A.D., The ecology of arboviruses [Ru] 1908
Maramorosch, K.; Shope, R.E. (Editors), Invertebrate immunity. Mechanisms of invertebrate vector-parasite relations [En] 1379
Metcalf, R.L.; Luckmann, W.H. (Editors), Introduction to insect pest management [En] 1021
Meyer, M.C.; Olsen, O.W., Essentials of parasitology [En] 2495
National Research Council
Pest control: an assessment of present and alternative technologies
(vol. I) [En] 3252
(vol. V) [En] 3253
Nnochiri, E., Medical parasitology in the tropics [En] 3030
O'Connor, M.; Woodford, F.P., Writing scientific papers in English. An ELSE-Ciba Foundation guide for authors [En] 338
Poinar, G.O., Jr., Entomogenous nematodes. A manual and host list of insect-nematode associations [En] 1341
Prokhorov, B.B. (Editor), The compilation of a map of the Ixodid ticks of Asiatic Russia [Ru] 1585
Pyenson, L.L.; Barké, H., Laboratory manual for entomology and plant pathology [En] 3023
Rainey, R.C. (Editor), Insect flight [En] 2794
Rockstein, M. (Editor)
The physiology of Insecta (ed. 2, vols. I-V) [En] 1624
The physiology of Insecta (ed. 2, vol. VI) [En] 1628
Saunders, D.S., Insect clocks [En] 3267
Schwerdtfeger, F., Ecology of Animals. Vol. III. Synecology [De] 355
Seifert, G., Entomological laboratory handbook (ed. 2, revd.) [De] 1372

Reviews *contd.*
Service, M.W., Mosquito ecology. Field sampling methods [En] 2559
Smith, R.F.; Mittler, T.E.; Smith, C.N. (Editors), Annual review of entomology (vol. 21) [En] 2188
Soulsby, E.J.L. (Editor), Parasitic zoonoses. Clinical and experimental studies [En] 1365
Southcott, R.V., Survey of injuries to man by Australian terrestrial arthropods [En] 1919
Stanley, N.F.; Alpers, M.P. (Editors), Man-made lakes and human health [En] 2797
Strausfeld, N.J., Atlas of an insect brain [En] 2681
Theodor, O., Fauna Palaestina. Insecta I: Diptera Pupipara [En] 927
Treherne, J.E.; Berride, M.J.; Wigglesworth, V.B. (Editors), Advances in insect physiology (vol. 11) [En] 1382
World Health Organization
Manual on personal and community protection against malaria in development areas and new settlements [En] 2239
Manual on practical entomology in malaria
Part I. Vector bionomics and organization of anti-malaria activities [En] 430
Part II. Methods and techniques [En] 431
Wyniger, R., Insect rearing. Methods for the rearing and maintenance of insects and mites in the laboratory [De] 2484
RH-412 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *S*-[3-(ethylamino)-3-oxo-1-propenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester, (*Z*)-)
Rhabditidae
in
ants 1561
insects 339
preyed on by, *Macrocheles matrius* 311
Rhabdomys, *Yersinia pestis* in, in Rhodesia 714
Rhabdoviruses, catalogue of 3031
Rhadinopsylla bivirgis, in USSR 2530
Rhadinopsylla cedestis
in USSR 1968
on *Citellus fulvus,* in USSR 1968
Yersinia pestis in, in USSR 1968
Rhadinopsylla concava
in South Korea 1093
on *Microtus fortis,* in South Korea 1093
Rhadinopsylla dahurica
in Mongolia 2827
in USSR 2820
on *Ochotona,* in Mongolia 2827
Rhadinopsylla dahurica *contd.*
Yersinia pestis in, in Russian Republic 2820
Rhadinopsylla insolita
in South Korea 1093
on *Microtus fortis,* in South Korea 1093
Rhadinopsylla li
in Mongolia 2827
in USSR 2524, 3074
on *Citellus pygmaeus,* in Caucasus 2524, 3074
on *Ochotona,* in Mongolia 2827
Rhadinopsylla li li
in Mongolia 2825
on *Ochotona pricei,* in Mongolia 2825
Yersinia pestis in, in Mongolia 2825
Rhadinopsylla li transbaikalica
in USSR 2820
Yersinia pestis in, in Russian Republic 2820
Rhadinopsylla mesoides mesoides
in Czechoslovakia 1969
on *Apodemus flavicollis,* in Czechoslovakia 1969
on *Clethrionomys glareolus,* in Czechoslovakia 1969
on *Microtus agrestis,* in Czechoslovakia 1969
on *Microtus arvalis,* in Czechoslovakia 1969
on *Microtus nivalis,* in Czechoslovakia 1969
Rhadinopsylla ucrainica
in USSR 2843
on rodents, in Georgia (USSR) 2843

rheophila, Odagmia (see *Simulium rheophilum*)
rheophilum, Simulium
Rhinitis, desensitization with house-dust mite vaccine for treatment of perennial rhinitis 2145
Rhinoceros, black (see *Diceros bicornis*)
Rhinocricus, on man, lesions caused by 2464
Rhinoestrus purpureus, in Poland 201
Rhinolophus ferrum, arthropods on, in Spain 10
Rhinophaga elongata
in South Africa 1323
on *Papio ursinus,* in South Africa 1323
Rhinophaga papionis
in South Africa 1323
on *Papio ursinus,* in South Africa 1323
Rhinopoma hardwickii, Keterah virus in 3491
Rhipicephalus
arboviruses in 1908
control of, repellents for 1780
enzymes in 614

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
arsenic resistance in, in southern Africa 1858
control of
acaricides for 295, 1360
vegetation clearance for 2972
development in
effects of humidity on 2972
effects of temperature on 2972
feeding behaviour in 2131
host selection in 616
in Kenya 3206, 3490
in Rhodesia 616
in South Africa 1360, 1858, 3017
in Swaziland 1858
in Uganda 295, 2972
in Zambia 2426
on African buffalo 610
on cattle
in Rhodesia 616
in South Africa 1360
in Uganda 295, 2972
in Zambia 2426
on *Lepus crawshayi,* in Kenya 3490
on *Panthera leo,* in South Africa 3017
on rabbit 610
feeding by 2131
Theileria spp. in
artificial infection with 956
transmission of 632
T. lawrencei in
development of 610
transmission of 954
T. parva in
development of 626
establishment of experimental field population of 615
Rhipicephalus arakeri
sp. nov., description of 2120
in India 2120
on *Rattus rattus,* in Gujarat 2120
Rhipicephalus armatus, in Somalia 3207
Rhipicephalus bursa
Babesia spp. in, transmission of 2725
control of, acaricides for 2130, 2977
Coxiella burneti in, persistence of 2737
Crimean hemorrhagic fever, virus in, in Armenia 2141
in Switzerland, importation of 1303
in Turkey 2135
in USSR 2130, 2141, 3191, 3481
on cattle
in Armenia 2141
in Azerbaijan 3191
in Daghestan 2130
on sheep
in Armenia 3481
in Turkey 2135
quintiofos in, effects of 3147
spermiogenesis in 2974
Yersinia rodentium in, changes in virulence of 940
Rhipicephalus capensis
arsenic resistance in, in South Africa 1858
in South Africa 1858
Rhipicephalus evertsi
arsenic resistance in, in southern Africa 1858
control of, acaricides for 1360
descriptions of 1578
development in, effects of humidity and temperature on 1854
host selection in 616
in Kenya 2062
in Rhodesia 616
in South Africa 1360, 1578, 1858, 3017
in Swaziland 1858
on *Alcelaphus buselaphus,* in Kenya 2062
on cattle
in Rhodesia 616
in South Africa 1360
on *Connochaetes taurinus,* in Kenya 2062
on *Equus burchelli,* in Kenya 2062
on *Gazella granti,* in Kenya 2062
on *Gazella thomsonii,* in Kenya 2062
on *Giraffa camelopardalis,* in Kenya 2062
on *Panthera leo,* in South Africa 3017
survival in, effects of humidity and temperature on 1854
Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi
Babesia motasi in, transmission of 3207
in Botswana 3495
in Kenya 3490
in Somalia 3207
on African buffalo, in Botswana 3495
on goat, in Somalia 3207
on *Lepus capensis,* in Kenya 3490
on sheep, in Somalia 3207
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides, in India 3186
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides haemaphysaloides
Babesia bigemina in, not transmitted transovarially 1583
in India 2120
morphology of, geographical variation in 2120
Theileria annulata in, not transmitted 609
Rhipicephalus longicoxatus, in Somalia 3207
Rhipicephalus longus
in Nigeria 349
on dog, in Nigeria 349
Rhipicephalus pravus
in Kenya 3490
in Somalia 3207
on *Lepus capensis,* in Kenya 3490
Rhipicephalus pulchellus
aggregation in, on grasses 3206

Rhipicephalus pulchellus *contd.*
in Kenya 2062, 3206, 3490
in Somalia 3207
Nairobi sheep disease, virus in, transmission of 3207
on *Connochaetes taurinus,* in Kenya 2062
on *Equus burchelli,* in Kenya 2062
on goat, in Somalia 3207
on *Lepus capensis,* in Kenya 3490
on sheep, in Somalia 3207
Rhipicephalus pumilio
Congo virus in, in USSR 2962
in Mongolia 2841
in USSR 2713, 2962
on cattle, in USSR 2962
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
acaricide susceptibility in, assessment of 2123
antioxidants in 625
Babesia canis in, transmission of 2964
control of
acaricides for 2151, 3089, 3187, 3211, 3263
medicated collars for 3089
Dipetalonema reconditum in, in Brazil 3499
eggs of, lipids in shell of 2415
Ehrlichia canis in
development of 2434
transmission of 3203
Haller's organ in 1313
in Australia 2732
in Brazil 3499
in Egypt 282
in France 3493
in India 3022, 3186–3187
in Italy 3483
in Netherlands 279
in Nigeria 349
in South Africa 3017, 3089
in Switzerland
importation of 1303
on imported dog 2964
in Thailand 3203
in Turkey 2135
in USA 1310, 2117, 2435, 2968
in USA (Hawaii) 3211
in USSR 3193
on *Ailurus fulgens,* in Delhi Zoo 3187
on cat, in Queensland 2732
on dog
effects on lymph of 3514
in Brazil 3499
in Egypt 282
in Hawaii 3211
in Mississippi 2117, 2968
in Netherlands 279
in Nigeria 349
in Queensland 2732
in South Africa 3089
in Thailand 3203
Rhipicephalus sanguineus *contd.*
on *Gazella subgutturosa,* in Turkmenia 3193
on goat, in Italy 3483
on man, in South Carolina 1310
on *Ovis vignei,* in Turkmenia 3193
on *Panthera leo,* in South Africa 3017
on *Panthera onca,* in Delhi Zoo 3187
on sheep
in Italy 3483
in Turkey 2135
on small mammals, in Maharashtra 3022
Rickettsia spp. in, in Mississippi 2117
R. conori in, transmission of 2433
rickettsiae in, in Mississippi 2968
sex pheromone of 625
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *R. turanicus* and 3483
characters for 1313
group of, on domestic animals, in Somalia 3207
Rhipicephalus sanguineus sanguineus
in India 2120
morphology of, geographical variation in 2120
Rhipicephalus schulzei
in USSR 302
on *Lagurus lagurus,* in Kazakhstan 302
Rhipicephalus senegalensis
in Nigeria 349
on dog, in Nigeria 349
Rhipicephalus simus
arsenic resistance in, in South Africa 1858
host selection in 616
in Botswana 3495
in Rhodesia 616
in Somalia 3207
in South Africa 1858, 3017
in Switzerland, importation of 1303
on African buffalo, in Botswana 3495
on cattle, in Rhodesia 616
on *Panthera leo,* in South Africa 3017
Rhipicephalus simus senegalensis (see *R. senegalensis*)
Rhipicephalus tricuspis
in Botswana 3495
on African buffalo, in Botswana 3495
Rhipicephalus turanicus
Congo virus in, in USSR 2962
descriptions of 3483
in India 2120
in Italy 3483
in USSR 949, 2713, 2962, 3191, 3193
on cattle
in Azerbaijan 3191
in Italy 3483
in USSR 2962
on dog, in Italy 3483
on *Gazella subgutturosa,* in Turkmenia 3193

Rhipicephalus turanicus *contd.*
on goat, in Sardinia 3483
on *Ovis vignei,* in Turkmenia 3193
on sheep, in Italy 3483
on *Sus scrofa nigripes,* in Turkmenia 3193
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *R. sanguineus* and 3483
Rhizopus, in, *Periplaneta americana,* in India 3285
Rhodesia
Culex rubinotus in, viruses in 2622
Glossina spp. in 346
G. morsitans in 1235, 1238, 2483, 2902
on cattle 3144
G. pallidipes in 1238, 2902
on cattle 3144
Musca domestica in, on cattle 1358
plague in 714–716
Stomoxys calcitrans in, on cattle 1358
Tabanidae in 2073, 3443
ticks in, on cattle 616
Rhodnius, rearing of, equipment for 1933
Rhodnius brethesi
in Colombia 3305
in dwellings, in Colombia 3305
Rhodnius ecuadoriensis
in Peru 3308
in dwellings, in Peru 3308
Trypanosoma rangeli in
development of 1412
transmission of 3301
Rhodnius neglectus
cross-mating in, with, *Rhodnius prolixus* 3294
distribution of 3301
in Brazil 1675, 3294
Trypanosoma cruzi in, infectivity of 1084, 1674
T. rangeli in, infectivity of 3301
Rhodnius neivai
in Venezuela 3310
in dwellings, in Venezuela 3310
Rhodnius pallescens
in Colombia 3305
Trypanosoma rangeli in, transmission of 3301
Rhodnius pictipes
in Colombia 3305
in Peru 3308
in Venezuela 2519
in dwellings, in Colombia 3305
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Venezuela 2519
T. rangeli in, in Venezuela 2519
Rhodnius prolixus
abdominal cuticle in 709
alkaloids in, excretion of 3423
amino acids in, effects of feeding on hemolymph levels of 1959
biology of 3312
Rhodnius prolixus *contd.*
control of
biological 3296
dust desiccants for 380
housing improvements for 3296
in dwellings 60
insecticides for 1407, 2222, 2518
corpus allatum in, neuro-endocrine control of 1677
cross-mating in, with, *Rhodnius neglectus* 3294
cuticle in, lipids in 3057–3058
diuretic hormone in, relation of cyclic AMP and 1408
excretion in 59
dependence on feeding of 2514
feeding behaviour in 381
effects of erythrocyte concentration on 2219
follicle cells in, effects of JH on 1088
gorging response in, effects of nucleotide mixtures on 3317
habitats of 3313
hepatitis-B antigen in, persistence of 23
in Bolivia 663
in Colombia 3305
in El Salvador 1085
in Guatemala 3311
in Honduras 1958
in Venezuela 60, 384–386, 708, 1087, 1407, 2222, 2516, 2518, 3294, 3296, 3310
in birds' nests, in Venezuela 1407, 3310
in dwellings
assessing populations of 2223
in Bolivia 663
in Colombia 3305
in Honduras 1958
in Venezuela 60, 384, 708, 1407, 3310
insecticide susceptibility in, in Venezuela 1087
Malpighian tubules in 59, 2514
storage in 1033
marking of, partial antennectomy for 2520
moulting in 1083
effects of ecdysones on 3293
nervous system in 1676
neurosecretory system in 387
nymphal development in, effects of JH mimics on 55
on *Didelphis marsupialis,* in Honduras 1958
on guinea-pig, development of, effects of *Trypanosoma cruzi* on 2515
on man, in Honduras 1958
on palm trees, in Venezuela 1407
on pigeon, development of 2515
phagostimulants for, nucleotides as 2816
pleural pleat in, mechanism of extension of 1411
rearing of, techniques for 2818

Rhodnius prolixus *contd.*
research on 3296
semi-sterility in, cytogenetics of 516
sex pheromone of 3295
symbionts of 2818
Trypanosoma cruzi in
development of 3298
in El Salvador 1085
in Honduras 1958
in Venezuela 60, 384, 708, 3310
infectivity of 1084
transmission of 1407, 2518, 3305, 3311
xenodiagnosis of 1406, 1678
T. dionisii in, survival of 1625
T. rangeli in
in El Salvador 1085
in Honduras 1958
in Venezuela 60, 385, 3310
transmission of 3301, 3305
Rhodnius robustus
in Colombia 3305
in Peru 3308
in Venezuela 2519
in dwellings
in Colombia 3305
in Peru 3308
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Venezuela 2519
T. rangeli in, in Venezuela 2519
rhombifolia, Neostylopyga
Rhombomys opimus
carbaryl in, effects on reproduction of 3007
Ixodidae on, in Turkmenia 949
Leishmania tropica in
in Turanian desert 828
in Turkmenia 175
in USSR 1214
Ornithodoros tholozani in burrows of, in Uzbekistan 2740
Phlebotominae in burrows of, assessing populations of 1756
Phlebotominae in colonies of
in Turkmenia 501
in USSR 1214
Phlebotominae in nests of, in Turkmenia 175
Phlebotomus spp. in burrows of, in Turanian desert 828
P. andrejevi in burrows of, in Turkmenia 1757
P. caucasicus in burrows of, in Turkmenia 1757
Siphonaptera on
in Kazakhstan 3084
in Soviet Central Asia 2529
in USSR 1968
Xenopsylla conformis on 2523
X. hirtipes on 2523
Ribonucleic acids
in *Aedes aegypti,* effects of α-amanitin on synthesis of 2576
Ribonucleic acids *contd.*
in *Aedes albopictus* cell lines, proline deficiency not affecting synthesis of 1422
in *Blaberus craniifer* epidermis, synthesis of 701
in *Blatta orientalis,* effects of starvation on synthesis of 361
in *Calliphora vicina,* poly (A) sequences in 2099
in *Galleria mellonella,* factor stimulating synthesis of 1667
in *Glossina austeni,* synthesis during male meiosis of 510
in *Hyalomma marginatum,* effects of quintiofos on 3147
in *Musca domestica,* effects of methoprene on synthesis of 867
in *Periplaneta americana*
age-related changes in 695
factor stimulating synthesis of 1667
in *Plasmodium cynomolgi,* synthesis of 1453
in *Rhipicephalus bursa,* effects of quintiofos on 3147
in *Sarcophaga peregrina* body wall, β-ecdysone increasing synthesis of 2349
Ribonucleic acids, messenger, in *Aedes aegypti,* α-amanitin inhibiting synthesis of 2576
Ribonucleic acids, microsomal, in *Aedes aegypti,* effects of α-amanitin on synthesis of 2576
Ribonucleic acids, ribosomal
in *Musca domestica,* effects of methoprene on synthesis of 867
in *Musca domestica* ovaries 2369
synthesis and processing of 2360
in *Sarcophaga carnaria,* hidden breaks in 2686
Ribonucleic acids, soluble (*see* Ribonucleic acids, transfer)
Ribonucleic acids, transfer, in *Musca domestica,* effects of methoprene on synthesis of 867
Ribonucleic acids, viral
in iridescent viruses, synthesis of 411
in Japanese encephalitis virus, proline dependence of synthesis of 1422
in Semliki Forest virus, single-stranded forms of 2878
in Sindbis virus 1422
Rice (*Oryza sativa*)
Nephotettix cincticeps on, in Taiwan 574
pest control on, effects on mosquitoes of 574
Scirpophaga incertulas on, in Kwangtung Province 936
Tabanus amaenus on, oviposition by 1283

Rice-fields
Achaearanea tepidariorum in, in Nagasaki Prefecture 1904
Anopheles dthali in, in Iran 455
A. hyrcanus in
in Afghanistan 764
in Amami-Oshima Island 2620
in Japan 446
A. pulcherrimus in, in Afghanistan 764
Coquillettidia richiardii in, in France 2295
Culex spp. in
in California 2259
in Java 2275
C. fuscocephalus in, in Java 2861
C. gelidus in, in Java 2861
C. peus in, in California 3322
C. tarsalis in, in California 3322
C. tritaeniorhynchus in
in Amami-Oshima Island 2620
in Japan 446
in Java 2861
in South Korea 2255
in Taiwan 574
C. vishnui in, in Taiwan 574, 3347
Culicidae in
effects of irrigation on 2273
effects on public health of 3253
in Kenya 99, 2273
Cyprinotus dentatus in, in Taiwan 1989
fenthion in, residues of 3359
mosquito control in 99
Psorophora confinnis in
in Arkansas 2867, 3337
in New Jersey 2867
Tabanidae in, in Hokkaido 2698
Tabanus amaenus in, in South Korea 1283
T. subsimilis in, in Texas 2080
Trombiculidae in, in Kiangsu Province 3213
ricei, Argas
richardsi, Lucilia
richiardii, Coquillettidia, (*Mansonia*)
Richmondena cardinalis, *Tetrameres cardinalis* in, in Mexico 3183
richteri, Cnephia, (*Stegopterna*)
richteri, Solenopsis
riciensis, Ctenophthalmus hypanis
ricinus, Ixodes
Rickettsia, in, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus,* in Mississippi 2117
Rickettsia akari 2117
in, *Hyalomma dromedarii,* pleomorphism of 3188
Rickettsia burneti (see *Coxiella*)
Rickettsia conori (see also Marseilles fever) 2117
hosts of 2433
in
Aedes albopictus, plaque formation by 84
Rickettsia conori *contd.*
in *contd.*
Dermacentor marginatus
in France 3493
transmission of 2433
D. reticulatus
in France 3493
transmission of 2433
Ixodes hexagonus, in France 3493
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, transmission of 2433
Rickettsia mooseri, in, *Xenopsylla cheopis,* in Philippines 8
Rickettsia orientalis (see *R. tsutsugamushi*)
Rickettsia prowazekii
in
Ornithodoros lahorensis, infectivity of 2128
O. moubata, infectivity of 2128
O. tholozani, infectivity of 2128
Pediculus humanus, morphology of 379
Rickettsia rickettsi 2117
in
Aedes albopictus, plaque formation by 84
Amblyomma spp., in Panama Canal Zone 619
A. americanum, in South Carolina 1310
Dermacentor variabilis
in Mississippi 2968
in South Carolina 1310
transmission of 2407
dog, antibodies to, in Mississippi 2968
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, transmission of 2407
Ixodidae, in USA 1579
man, in Rocky Mountains 631
Rickettsia ruminantium (see *Cowdria*)
Rickettsia sibirica, in, *Cervus elaphus,* antibodies to, in USSR 1584
Rickettsia texiana
in
Amblyomma americanum, in Texas 2142
man, in Texas 2142
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi (see also Scrub typhus)
in
Leptotrombidium spp., in Philippines 8
L. deliense, transmission of 1688, 3229
L. fletcheri, detection of 1326
man, antibodies to, in Taiwan 1863
Rickettsiaceae
in
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, in Mississippi 2968
Ungulata, in Turkmenia 3193
Rickettsial diseases
epidemiology of 1375

Rickettsial diseases *contd.*
epidemiology of *contd.*
importance of arthropods in 2182
Rickettsiella cetonidarum, antigens of 1338
Rickettsiella grylli, antigens of 1338
Rickettsiella melolonthae, antigens of 1338
Rickettsiella tipulae, antigens of 1338
Rickettsiosis, tick-borne, in Asiatic Russia 1585
Riddex (*see* Malathion, with 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl thiocyanate)
riethi, Culicoides
Rift Valley fever, virus, in, Culicinae, transmission of 1706
riouxi, Culicoides
Riparia riparia
Androlaelaps casalis in nests of, in Siberia 1575
Ixodes lividus on, in France 272
Ornithodoros coniceps in nests of, in France 272
riparius, Aedes
riparius, Chironomus
River banks, Tabanidae in, in Maritime Province of USSR 877
River floodplains
Aedes vexans in
in Illinois 1977
oviposition by 1977
blood-sucking flies in, effects of reservoir construction on 2552
Haemaphysalis silacea in, in South Africa 627
Ixodidae in, in Russian Republic 3196
Riverine vegetation
Glossina palpalis in, in Nigeria 844, 2905
G. tachinoides in, in Nigeria 844, 2905
Rivers
Anopheles dthali in, in Iran 455
Chironomidae in
dispersal of 3442
effects of pollution on 3429
in Gifu Prefecture 3429
Chironomus yoshimatsui in, in Japan 3148
insect fauna of, in Hokkaido Prefecture 2898
methoxychlor in, residues of 1771
Simuliidae in
in Italy 183
in Russian Republic 2646
in Soviet Central Asia 2645
Simulium spp. in
in East Germany 2896
in Norway 192
S. arcticum in, in Saskatchewan 836
S. damnosum in
in Ivory Coast 1220
in Sudan 2325
S. morsitans in, in Ukraine 3136
Tabanidae in, in California 2696
Rivers *contd.*
Tabanus autumnalis in, in Ukraine 528
temephos in, not affecting Simuliid parasites 2323
Rivers, lowland, *Simulium* spp. in, in West Bengal 2046
Ro 6-9550 (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-, methyl ester)
Ro 8-4314 (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 3,7-dimethyl-9-(trimethyloxiranyl)-, ethyl ester)
Ro 8-9801 (*see* Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, (*E*)-)
Ro 20-3600 (*see* 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[5-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy]-, (*E*)-)
Roadrunner (see *Geococcyx californianus*)
Roan (see *Hippotragus equinus*)
robertsi, Argas
roborator, Ephialtes, (*Exeristes*)
robustus, Atrax
robustus, Rhodnius
Rock holes, *Anopheles azevedoi* in, in Angola 767
Rocky Mountain spotted fever
causal agent, in, *Dermacentor variabilis,* transmission of 1856
in Rocky Mountains 631
in South Carolina 1310
in USA, review of 1579
Rocky Mountains, tick-borne diseases in 631
Rodent baits, dichlorvos in, for flea control 2532
Rodent burrows, *Phlebotomus* spp. in, in Yugoslavia 1211
Rodent carcasses, *Silpha ramosa* in, in Colorado 1562
Rodent holes, *Anopheles dthali* in, in Iran 455
Rodents
Babesia spp. in, in Switzerland 2964
Culex rubinotus on, in South Africa 2625
Cuterebra spp. on, in Trinidad and Tobago 3321
ectoparasites of, in West Germany 1037
Eutrombicula spp. on, in Surinam 639
fleas on
in Angola 392
in Hungary 399
in Morocco 717
helminths in, in Siberia 3181
Ixodes ricinus on, in Switzerland 2964
I. trianguliceps on, in Switzerland 2964
Ixodoidea on, in Tadzhikistan 2713
Listrophoroidea on 2998
in New Guinea 2152
mites on, in Argentina 962
Myobiidae on 2996

Rodents *contd.*
Siphonaptera on
in Georgia (USSR) 2843
in Kazakhstan 2530, 3084
in Poland 1417
Trombiculidae on, in Kiangsu Province 3213
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Bolivia 663
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, in Guatemala 2020
Yersinia pestis in, in Brazil 1414
Rodents' nests, Ixodidae in, in Turkmenia 949
rodhaini, Phlebotomus
Rogitine (*see* Phentolamine)
Romania
Anopheles hyrcanus in 1713
Cimex lectularius in, on fowl 3318
Cordylobia anthropophaga in, on man 1531
Culex pipiens in, viruses in 420
Musca domestica in 212–213
Sarcophagidea in 1546
rondoni, Anopheles
Ronnel (*see* Fenchlorphos)
rorotaensis, Lutzomyia
Rosacea, in man, caused by *Demodex folliculorum* 1324
Rose geranium oil, insect repellency of 884
Ross River virus
in
Aedes aegypti, retention of virulence of 2256
A. vigilax, replication of 1187
Culex annulirostris, replication of 1187
mouse, retention of virulence of 2256
rossica, Amphipsylla
rossica, Haematopota scutellata
rostratus, Falculifer
Rotenone
cytochrome *P*-450 difference spectra of 996
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* effects on brain enzymes of 2468
with γ-BHC, against, *Knemidokoptes* spp., on budgerigar 2748
rothschildi, Chaetopsylla
rothschildi, Ixodes
rotundus, Eubrachylaelaps
RU-11484 (*see* Bioresmethrin)
RU-11679 (*see* Bioethanomethrin)
Rubbish dumps
flies in, in Kwajalein Atoll 556
Lucilia sericata in, in West Germany 542
Musca domestica in, in Honshu 3166
Rubella virus
in
Aedes albopictus, not replicating 2292
Culex pipiens, not replicating 2292
ruber, Hydryphantes
rubicundus, Ixodes
rubida, Triatoma
Rubidium, ion (Rb^{1+}), in *Calliphora,* able to support secretion by salivary glands 3152
Rubidium chloride (RbCl), in *Rhodnius prolixus* Malpighian tubules, absorption of 59
rubinotus, Culex
rubithoracis, Culex
rubrofasciata, Triatoma
rubrovaria, Triatoma
rubzovianum, Simulium
rudis, Pollenia
Ruelene (*see* Crufomate)
rufa, Formica
rufescens, Loxosceles
rufibarbis, Formica
rufibasis, Simulium
ruficapillus, Onthophagus
ruficorne, Simulium
ruficornis, Sarcophaga
rufidens, Tabanus
rufifacies, Chrysomya
rufipes, Hyalomma marginatum
rufipes, Prosimulium
rufotuberculatus, Panstrongylus
rugglesi, Simulium
rugicollis, Ixodes, (*Pholeoixodes*)
Ruminants
Boophilus annulatus on, in Gujarat 3186
Damalinia spp. on, in New Zealand 1079
runatus, Amphalius
Ruppia maritima 1452
Rural areas, mosquito control in 731
rusticus, Atylotus
(*Tabanus*)
rutilus, Toxorhynchites
Rwanda, *Onthophagus* spp. in 2112
S-2539 (*see* Chrysanthemic acid, 3-(phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester)
S-2957 (*see* Chlorthiophos)
Sabethes, yellow fever, virus in 2494
Sabethes belisarioi, in Brazil 1458
Sabethes chloropterus, in Brazil 1458
Sabethes glaucodaemon, in Brazil 1458
Sabethes purpureus
biting activity in 760
in Brazil 759–760
in forests, in Brazil 759
on horse, in Brazil 760
on man, in Brazil 760
vertical distribution of 759
Sabethes quasicyaneus
in Brazil 1458
Wyeomyia virus in, in Brazil 1458
Sabicea, Lutzomyia spp. associated with, in Panamanian rain forests 489
Sable (see *Hippotragus niger*)
Saccharose (*see* α-D-Glucopyranoside, β-D-fructofuranosyl)
Saccharum officinarum (see Sugar-cane)

Saccopteryx bilineata
Lutzomyia vespertilionis on 2315
Tecomatlana sandovali on, in Panama 619
Trypanosoma leonidasdeanei in, in Panama 2315
sacharovi, Anopheles
saduski, Gahrliepia
saevissima, Solenopsis
saevus, Culicoides
saffranea, Chrysomya
Safrole (*see* 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(2-propenyl)-)
***o*-Safrole** (*see* 1,3-Benzodioxole, 4-(2-propenyl)-)
St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, Culicidae in 3369
St. Louis encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, Saint Louis)
salehi, Phlebotomus
Salicylic acid (*see* Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-)
salina, Artemia
salinarius, Anopheles
salinarius, Culicoides
Salithion (*see* 4*H*-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-methoxy-, 2-sulfide)
Salivation
in fowl, caused by phosmet 2173
in rabbit
caused by diazinon 2172
caused by phosmet 2173
Salmonella, in, *Calliphora vomitoria,* in Italy 2108
Salmonella eimsbuettel, in, *Stegobium paniceum,* transmission of 2959
Salmonella gallinarum, in, *Menacanthus stramineus,* not transmitted 378
Salmonella typhimurium
tick homogenates not inhibiting growth of 2413
toxicity of tick tissues to 275
salopiense, Simulium (see *S. lineatum*)
salopiensis, Wilhelmia (see *Simulium lineatum*)
Salt-marsh soil
Culicoides furens in, sampling of 167
C. hollensis in, sampling of 167
Salt marshes
Aedes sollicitans in, in North Carolina 1452
A. taeniorhynchus in, in North Carolina 1452
Anopheles atropos in, in North Carolina 1452
A. bradleyi in, in North Carolina 1452
A. subpictus in, in Maldives 2257
biting fly control in 2229
Culex salinarius in, in North Carolina 1452
Culicoides furens in, in North Carolina 162, 167
C. hollensis in, in North Carolina 167
Salt marshes *contd.*
Culicoides contd.
C. melleus in, in North Carolina 162
ditching of 2868
Melampus bidentatus in
in New Jersey 3362
temephos residues in 3362
mosquito control in 2229
impoundment for 1452
Tabanus nigrovittatus in, in New Jersey 1804
Salt marshes, *Juncus,* Tabanidae in, in North Carolina 2695
Salt marshes, *Spartina*
Culicoides spp. in, in North Carolina 2635
mosquito larvicidal oils in, effects on grass production of 3005
Tabanidae in, in North Carolina 2695
Salts
in *Glossina austeni,* excretion of 1778
Musca domestica feeding responses to, effects of gymnemic acid on 2359
Salvia spinosa, mosquito larvicidal activity of mucilaginous seeds of 469
Samia cynthia
enzymes in 534
flight muscles in
development of catabolic pathways in 534
enzyme activity in 908
samoanus, Aedes
San Angelo virus, in, Culicidae, in Texas 1428
sanchezi, Argas
sanctipauli, Simulium
Sandfly fever
in Yugoslavia 1211
virus
in
man
antibodies to, in Kuwait 495
in Maharashtra 2319
Phlebotomus spp., in Maharashtra 2319
sandovali, Tecomatlana
Sandoz 197 I (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-(6-ethoxy-2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester)
Sandoz 201 I (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[6-ethoxy-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester)
Sandoz 52139 (*see* 2-Butenoic acid, 3-[[(ethylamino)methoxyphosphinothioyl]oxy]-, 1-methylethyl ester)
Sands, intertidal
Culicoides furens in, in North Carolina 1208
C. melleus in
in North Carolina 167, 1208
sampling of 167
sanguinaria, Lutzomyia

sanguineus, Allodermanyssus
sanguineus, Rhipicephalus
sanguisugens, Haematobia (see *Haematobosca stimulans*)
santosdiasi, Pneumonyssus
sapporoensis, Tabanus
sapporoenus, Tabanus
Saran (*see* Ethene, 1,1-dichloro-, polymers)
Sarawak (*indexed under* Malaysia)
Sarcophaga
eyes in 896
in cattle dung
effects of growth regulators on 224
in Maryland 224
in human cadavers, in Belgium 680
Sarcophaga argyrostoma
bristle apparatus in, chromosome puffing in 3458
cuticle in, effects of temperature and UV-irradiation on melanisation of 2065
diapause in 560, 868
enzymes in 886, 1288, 3467
on rabbit, uptake of serum immunoglobulins by 3163
ovaries in, DNA in 3174
parasitised by, *Nasonia vitripennis* 1251
Sarcophaga barbata (see *S. argyrostoma*)
Sarcophaga brevicornis
in India 2934
in urban areas, in West Bengal 2934
mating in 243
Sarcophaga bullata
aldrin in, metabolism of 3449
alkyl phenyl ethers in, *O*-dealkylation of 885
cuticle in 2370
hydrocarbons in 2663
DDT analogues in, *O*-dealkylation of 885
ecdysone in, inhibitors of 207
electroretinogram of, effects of CO_2 on 205
enzymes in 1547, 2361, 2705, 3449
flight muscles in
respiratory metabolism in 555
trehalase localisation in 2361
gut in, water permeability of 2936
hind-gut in, ion movements in 2106
hydrocarbons in, ecdysterone stimulating synthesis of 895
juvenile hormone in, effects of steroid synthesis inhibitors on 2912
moulting hormones in, effects of steroid synthesis inhibitors on 2912
neuromuscular system in 1528, 1544
saliva in, transfer to mid-gut of 2596
sex pheromone of 3164
Sarcophaga carnaria
dermatophytes in, in Italy 1289
in Italy 1289
ribosomal RNA in 2686
Sarcophaga cooleyi
in USA 1522
in carcasses, in California 1522
Sarcophaga crassipalpis
diapause in, effects of hormones on 869
farnesane derivatives in, growth-regulator activity of 2924–2925
in China 1787
seasonal abundance of, in Honan Province 1787
Sarcophaga falculata (see *S. argyrostoma*)
Sarcophaga haemorrhoidalis
in Australia 855
in China 1787
in Iran 855
in meat, in Iran 855
on man, in Australia 855
seasonal abundance of, in Honan Province 1787
Sarcophaga hronica, in Romania 1546
Sarcophaga impatiens
diapause in 1545
in Australia 1545
larval development in 2690
Sarcophaga jeanleclercqi
sp. nov., description of 2095
in France 2095
in Switzerland 2095
Sarcophaga knabi
biology of 237
in Australia 237
in cattle dung, in Australia 237
in fields, in Australia 237
in savanna woodland, in Australia 237
Sarcophaga marcelleclercqi
sp. nov., description of 2095
in Morocco 2095
Sarcophaga misera
control of, habitat modifications for 556
in India 2934
in Marshall Islands 556
in rubbish dumps, in Kwajalein Atoll 556
in urban areas, in West Bengal 2934
Sarcophaga nodosa, flight muscles in, substrates for oxidation in 2085
Sarcophaga peregrina
in India 2934
in urban areas, in West Bengal 2934
moulting hormones in, uptake by fat-body of 2089
nucleic acids in, effects of β-ecdysone on synthesis of 2349
proteins in, effects of β-ecdysone on synthesis of 2349
sugar receptors in 1257, 2064
stereospecificity of 2678
Sarcophaga plinthopyga (see *Blaesoxipha*)
Sarcophaga ruficornis
digestive enzymes in 1815, 2672
gut in, pH in 256
in India 2934

Sarcophaga ruficornis *contd.*
in urban areas, in West Bengal 2934
mitochondria in, isolation of 1290
salivary glands in, pH in 256
thiourea in, effects on ovaries of 2706
Sarcophaga subvicina, in Romania 1546
Sarcophaga vicina (see *S. subvicina*)
Sarcophagidae
Clostridium botulinum type C toxin harmless to 906
in Norfolk Island 12
in Romania 1546
in rabbit carcasses, in California 2377
in reserves, in Maritime Province of USSR 880
preyed on by, *Achaearanea tepidariorum,* in Nagasaki Prefecture 1904
Sarcophaginae
habitats of 1556
in Czechoslovakia 1556
Sarcophilus harrisii, Satanicoptes armatus on, in Tasmania 2437
Sarcoptes
on camel, in Tunisia 2485
on domestic animals 3227
Sarcoptes canis (see *S. scabiei*)
Sarcoptes scabiei
biology of 1600
chaetotaxy of 976
control of
acaricides for 4, 310, 317, 353, 640, 970, 978, 1602, 1610, 2444, 2750, 2753, 2780
medicated soap for 2986
denticulation of 976
in Bulgaria 3215
in Canada 976
in Chile 1602, 2444, 2753, 3019
in Czechoslovakia 317
in East Germany 3512
in India 970, 978, 2146, 2983, 2986
in Irish Republic 1319
in Philippines 1867
in Poland 4, 305, 640
in Senegal 2752
in South Africa 3017
in Spain 7
in Tanzania 973
in UK 1607, 1610, 2780
in USA 976, 1600, 1873, 2156, 2744
in West Germany 1869, 2453
on *Aepyceros melampus,* in South Africa 3017
on African buffalo, in South Africa 3017
on *Alcelaphus buselaphus,* in South Africa 3017
on *Antidorcas marsupialis,* in South Africa 3017
on camel, in Rajasthan 970
on *Canis latrans,* in Alberta 976
on *Canis lupus,* in Alberta 976
Sarcoptes scabiei *contd.*
on cattle
in Chile 3019
in USA 2156
losses caused by 2156
on dog 313
in West Germany 1869
misdiagnosed as seborrhea 1871
on goat
effects on blood of 2983
in Kerala 2983
in Uttar Pradesh 978
on *Hippotragus niger,* in South Africa 3017
on man 310, 1927
diagnosis of 308, 2744, 3512
diseases caused by 317
effects of 2453
in Bulgaria 3215
in Chile 1602, 2444, 2753
in Czechoslovakia 317
in East Germany 3512
in India 2146, 2986
in Philippines 1867
in Scotland 1607, 1610
in Senegal 2752
in Spain 7
in Tanzania 973
in Texas 2744
in USA 1873
in West Germany 1869, 2453
lymphoma associated with 2749
misdiagnosed as dermatitis herpetiformis 1872
pruritic dermatitis caused by 313
unusual sites of 2146
on *Panthera leo,* in South Africa 3017
on pig 3021
allergic reaction to 1320
collection of 309
diagnosis of 1600
effects of 1319
in Chile 3019
in England 2780
in Iowa 1600
in Irish Republic 1319
in Poland 305, 640
on rabbit 2750
on sheep
in Chile 3019
in Poland 4
on *Vulpes fulva,* in New York 976
scanning electron micrographs of 1874
Sarcoptes scabiei bovis (see *S. scabiei*)
Sarcoptes scabiei canis (see *S. scabiei*)
Sarcoptes scabiei ovis (see *S. scabiei*)
Sarcoptic mange, in South Africa 684
Sarcoptiformes, on small mammals, in Poland 2402
sargenti, Trombicula
Sargus cuprarius
in USA 224

Sargus cuprarius *contd.*
in cattle dung
effects of growth regulators on 224
in Maryland 224
Saskatchewan
Analetris eximia in 3419
Culex tarsalis in 1109
viruses in 2591
Culicidae in 1931
mosquito-borne diseases in 443
Simuliidae in 1771, 1931
Simulium arcticum in 836
Satanicoptes armatus
gen. et sp. nov., description of 2437
in Australia 2437
on *Sarcophilus harrisii,* in Tasmania 2437
Saudi Arabia
leishmaniasis in 3394
Phlebotominae in 3394
Savanna
Aedes africanus in, Ivory Coast 2630
Anopheles gambiae in, in Liberia 3097
A. melas in, in Liberia 3097
Boophilus decoloratus in, in Cameroon 1592
Culex mollis in, in Surinam 1447
C. portesi in, in Surinam 1447
C. spissipes in, in Surinam 1447
Culicidae in
in Central African Republic 3368
in Surinam 2258
in Upper Volta 2272
Glossina spp. in, in Nigeria 844
G. morsitans in, in Nigeria 1236
Simuliidae in, in Zaïre 2331
Simulium damnosum in
in Cameroon 1485–1486
in Guinea 1231
in Ivory Coast 2324
S. sirbanum in
in Guinea 1231
in Ivory Coast 2324
S. soubrense in, in Guinea 1231
savignyi, Ornithodoros
Sawdust, diet component for, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 260
Sayfos (*see* Menazon)
SBP-1382 (*see* Resmethrin)
SBP-1513 (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester)
scaber, Heterometrus
scabiei, Sarcoptes
(*Acarus*)
Scabies, Norwegian, control of 1607
Scabies, wheat (see *Pyemotes tritici,* on man)
scalaris, Fannia
scalaris, Megaselia
scalonae, Paramonopsyllus, (*Ceratophyllus*)
scambus, Hydrotaea
scapanus, Eadiea
Scapanus townsendi, *Eadiea scapanus* on, in Oregon 2445
scapularis, Aedes
scapularis, Ixodes
Scarabaeidae
in cattle dung, effects of growth regulators on 224
in sheep dung, in Poland 17
Scarabaeinae, in Norfolk Island, not found 12
scarabaeoides, Sphaeridium
Scatophagidae, in reserves, in Maritime Province of USSR 880
Scatopsidae
in fur farms, in Maritime Province of USSR 879
in sheep dung, in Poland 16
Schellackia landauae
sp. nov., description of 2882
in
Culex pipiens, transmission of 2882
Polychrus marmoratus, in Brazil 2882
Scheloribates laevigatus
cestodes in, transmission of 18
in Poland 18
in sheep pastures, in Poland 18
schineri, Hybomitra (see *H. ciureai*)
Schistocerca
ocellar pathways in 2804
visual pathways in 2804
Schistocerca americana gregaria (see *S. gregaria*)
Schistocerca gregaria
carbaryl in, metabolism of 1660
cuticle in, quantitative fractionation of 254
DDT in, penetration of 3142
farnesane derivatives in, growth regulator activity of 2925
forecasting infestations of 2794
Hymenolepis diminuta in, avoidance of encapsulation by 3479
juvenile hormone in, synthesis of 1646, 2216
Schistosoma 2346
Schistosoma mansoni, in, *Biomphalaria alexandrina,* in Egypt 3093
Schistosomiasis
control of 2789
in Iran 232
Schizotrypanum cruzi (see *Trypanosoma*)
Schizotrypanum rangeli (see *Trypanosoma*)
schlettereri, Evania
Schoenbaueria pusilla (see *Simulium pusillum*)
Schoenbaueria subpusilla (see *Simulium subpusillum*)
Schoenobius incertellus (see *Scirpophaga incertulas*)
Schoutedenichia abharica
sp. nov., description of 2999

Schoutedenichia abharica *contd.*
in Iran 2999
on *Meriones persicus,* in Iran 2999
on *Mus musculus,* in Iran 2999
Schoutedenichia nagpurensis
sp. nov., description of 2441
in India 2441
on *Mus musculus,* in Maharashtra 2441
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Maharashtra 2441
on *Rattus ruttus,* in Maharashtra 2441
on *Suncus murinus,* in Maharashtra 2441
Schoutedenichia originale
sp. nov., description of 2999
in Iran 2999
on *Nesokia indica,* in Iran 2999
Schoutedenichia shirazica
sp. nov., description of 2999
in Iran 2999
on *Meriones persicus,* in Iran 2999
Schoutedenichia zarudnyi
sp. nov., description of 2999
in Iran 2999
on *Meriones persicus,* in Iran 2999
schultzei, Culicoides
schulzei, Hyalomma
schulzei, Rhipicephalus
schwetzi, Sergentomyia
(*Phlebotomus*)
Sciaridae, in sheep dung, in Poland 16
Sciomyzidae, in Iran 232
Scirpophaga incertulas
in China 936
on man
dermatitis caused by 936
in Kwangtung Province 936
Scirpus, in breeding places of *Coquillettidia richiardii* 2295
Sciuridae, arthropods on, in Tamil Nadu 1047
sciurorum, Monopsyllus
(*Ceratophyllus*)
Sciurus niger, Trivittatus virus in, antibodies to, in Iowa 1985
Sciurus vulgaris, *Ixodes ricinus* on 1848
Scopula lubricata
eye-frequenting behaviour in 1842
in Ivory Coast 1842
on cattle, in Ivory Coast 1842
scorodumovi, Paradoxopsyllus
Scorpiones
in Ethiopian region 3001
in Mexico 1881
in South Africa 322, 684
on dog 1615
on man
effects of sting by 982
in Australia 1919
treatment of stings by 2198
venoms of 1639
Scorpionidae, in Iran 1880
scortecii, Trithemis annulata (see *T. annulata*)
scotti, Peromyscopsylla
Scrub typhus (see also *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi*)
in Queensland 1038
in Taiwan 1688, 1863, 3229
scrutator, Aphodius
sculpturatus, Centruroides
scupense, Hyalomma
Scutacaridae, in mammal nests, in Crimea 304
scutatus, Macrocheles
scutellare, Leptotrombidium
scutellaris, Aedes
scutellaris, Micronecta
scutellaris, Trombicula (see *Leptotrombidium scutellare*)
scutellata, Haematopota
Scutovertex minutus
cestodes in, transmission of 18
in Poland 18
in sheep pastures, in Poland 18
Scylla serrata, cuticle in, proteins in 284
Sea birds
Amblyomma loculosum on 2720
arboviruses in, mortality from 2741
Seborrhea, in dog, sarcoptic mange misdiagnosed as 1871
secutor, Culex
Seepage areas, Tabanidae in, in California 2696
segnis, Leptopsylla
semblidis, Trichogramma
Semen, in sheep, effects of *Chorioptes bovis* on 2742
semivitta, Drymaplaneta
Semliki Forest virus
in
Aedes abnormalis 771
A. aegypti, infectivity of 2017
A. albopictus
defective interfering particles not replicating 2878
persistence of 89
A. togoi, infectivity of 2017
Anopheles gambiae, infectivity of 2017
A. stephensi, infectivity of 2017
Culicidae, in Nigeria 1707
horse, in Senegal 771
semura, Frontopsylla
Sendran (*see* Propoxur)
Senegal
Aedes spp. in 2301
A. irritans in, hepatitis-B antigen in 2024
Culex pipiens in, hepatitis-B antigen in 2024
C. thalassius in, hepatitis-B antigen in 2024
Culicoides spp. in, in mangrove swamps 821

Senegal *contd.*
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 2752
senegalensis, Rhipicephalus
senilis, Reduvius
Sepedon spangleri
biology of 2382
in Thailand 2382
preying on, *Australorbis glabratus* 2382
Sepedon sphegea
biology of 232
in Iran 232
Sepedon spinipes spinipes
biology of 232
in Iran 232
Sepia, axons in, effects of *Androctonus australis* venom on 650
Sepik virus
in
Aedes vigilax, replication of 1187
Culex annulirostris, replication of 1187
Sepsidae
in fur farms, in Maritime Province of USSR 879
in reserves, in Maritime Province of USSR 880
septentrionalis, Toxorhynchites rutilus
sepulchralis, Chrysops
sergenti, Phlebotomus
sergenti, Simulium
sergentii, Anopheles
Sergentomyia
in Algeria 1218
in Iran 1215, 3134
in Mali 2637
in *Rhombomys opimus* burrows
assessing populations of 1756
in Turkmenia 1756
in small-mammal burrows, in Turanian desert 828
Leishmania tropica in, not transmitted 828
taxonomy of, characters for, cibarial armature as 1758
Sergentomyia africana, complex of, taxonomy of, characters for, cibarial armature as 1758
Sergentomyia antennata
in Kenya 500
in dwellings, in Kenya 500
complex of, taxonomy of, characters for, cibarial armature as 1758
Sergentomyia arpaklensis (see *S. sintoni*)
Sergentomyia bedfordi
in Kenya 500
in dwellings, in Kenya 500
Sergentomyia christophersi
in Algeria 1218
in Morocco 1219
Sergentomyia clydei
flagellates in, in India 2320
in India 2320
Sergentomyia clydei *contd.*
in USSR 501
Leishmania tropica in, in Turkmenia 501
Sergentomyia grekovi
in USSR 175, 501, 1214
leishmaniae in, in Turkmenia 501
Sergentomyia ingrami, in Kenya 500
Sergentomyia minuta
in France 1217, 2638
taxonomy of, characters for, cibarial armature as 1758
Sergentomyia minuta parroti, in Algeria 1218
Sergentomyia schwetzi
in Kenya 500
in Morocco 3395
in dwellings, in Kenya 500
in *Meriones* burrows, in Morocco 3395
Sergentomyia sintoni
in USSR 175, 501, 1214
in *Rhombomys opimus* nests, in Turkmenia 175
Leishmania gymnodactyli in, pathogenicity of 491
L. tropica in, pathogenicity of 491
leishmaniae in, in Turkmenia 501
olfactory sensilla in 1912
Sergentomyia squamipleuris, in Saudi Arabia 3394
sericata, Lucilia
(*Phaenicia*)
(*Phormia*)
sericatum, Simulium, (*Boophthora*)
L-Serine
in *Glossina morsitans,* synthesis from glucose of 2088
in *Ornithodoros lahorensis* 2717
in *Periplaneta americana* heart-accelerating peptides 1939
in pig, dichlorvos metabolite 2766
in *Rhodnius prolixus* hemolymph, effects of blood-meals on 1959
in Simuliid hemolymph 2647
in *Periplaneta americana* 1934
Serinus canarius (see Canary)
Serotonin (*see* 1*H*-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-)
Serow (see *Capricornis*)
serrata, Linguatula
serrata, Polyplax
serrata, Scylla
serratus, Aedes
serrulatus, Tityus
Sesame (*Sesamum indicum*)
Sesame oil, in *Dermatophagoides farinae* diet, permitting reproduction 1866
Sesamex (5-[1-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]-1,3-benzodioxole)
in *Musca domestica*
effects on detoxifying enzymes of 225
overcoming insecticide resistance 675

Sesamex *contd.*
synergist for
DDT 3427
methoprene 2671
trichlorphon 3427
Sesamum indicum (see Sesame)
Sesarma sulcatum
Culicoides furens in burrows of, in Mexico 165
Deinocerites mcdonaldi in burrows of, in Mexico 165
in Mexico 165
Setaria cervi, in, *Haematobosca stimulans* 1792
Setaria labiatopapillosa, in, *Aedes aegypti,* passage into hemocoel of 3112
setoni, Haemadipsus
setosa, Chatia
setosa, Neopsylla
setosus, Linognathus
setulosa, Bezzia
Seuratum cadarachense
in
Eliomys quercinus, in France 2707
Locusta migratoria, cellular reactions to 2707
organogenesis in 2707
Sevin (*see* Carbaryl)
Sewage channels, *Chironomus riparius* in, in Illinois 1834
Sewage filter beds, *Telmatoscopus albipunctatus* in 546
Sewage plants, *Musca domestica* in, in Texas 255
Sewage settling basins, Chironomidae in, in California 2259
Sewage systems, Culicidae in, in Michigan 2801
Sewers, *Achaearanea tepidariorum* in, in Nagasaki Prefecture 1904
Sex pheromones
Blattella germanica 1399, 2505
Dermacentor andersoni 1581
D. variabilis 1581
Elliptorhina brunneri 1073
Fannia canicularis 2802
Ixodes ricinus 2431
Musca autumnalis 1533, 2067
Nosopsyllus fasciatus 62
Periplaneta americana 30, 2806–2808
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 625
Rhodnius prolixus 3295
Sarcophaga bullata 3164
uses in pest control of 1354
sexcornutus, Gymnopais
sexdentatus, Orchopeas
sexfasciata, Hybomitra, (*Haematopota*)
sexta, Manduca
Seychelles
Amblyomma loculosum in 2720
on *Sterna dougallii* 2741
viruses in 2741
Seychelles *contd.*
Culex pipiens in 2300
filariasis in 2300
Ornithodoros capensis in 2735
on seabirds 2122
viruses in 2122
Sheep (*Ovis aries*)
Amblyomma americanum on 1853
A. hebraeum on, feeding by 600
A. marmoreum on, in South Africa 628
Anaplasma ovis in, in Turkey 2135
Babesia caballi in, infectivity of 2725
B. motasi in, in Somalia 3207
B. ovis in, in Turkey 2135
BHC in, effects on blood of 2765
bluetongue virus in
in Africa 1201
in Cyprus 1202
in South Africa 1204
in USA 1203
Boophilus calcaratus on, in Daghestan 2977
Calliphora vicina on, in Australia 855
cestodes in, Oribatid vectors of 18
Chorioptes bovis on
effects on semen quality of 2742
in Chile 3019
in Iceland 1876
in New Zealand 2742
in West Germany 3520
Cochliomyia hominivorax on, in Trinidad and Tobago 3321
Congo virus in, antibodies to, in Turkmenia 2421
Crimean haemorrhagic fever-Congo virus in, antibodies to, in Iran 611
crufomate in, treatment of poisoning with 336
Culicoides spp. on
in Australia 1205
in Cyprus 1202
C. brevitarsis on, in Queensland 169
C. imicola on
in Kenya 2313
in South Africa 1204
C. riethi on, in Szechuan Province 166
C. schultzei on, in Kenya 2313
Damalinia ovis on
in Iceland 1876
in Poland 4, 1671
in UK 1381
in Yugoslavia 51
Demodex spp. on
in Greece 642
in Iran 3515
in New Zealand 638
Dermacentor marginatus on, in USSR 1308
Dermatophilus congolensis in, in Somalia 3207
dicresyl in, effects of 1346
diflubenzuron in, metabolism of 1350

Sheep *contd.*
dipping of, in Scotland 2166
ectoparasites of, in Australia 2480
Elaeophora schneideri in, pathogensis of 550
fenchlorphos in
effects of 1346
residues of 331
toxicity of 1349
Haemaphysalis longicornis on, in New Zealand 603, 1590
H. parva on, in Turkey 2135
H. punctata on
in Turkey 2135
in UK 1381
H. silacea on, in South Africa 627
H. spinigera on 622
heptenophos in
residues of 2783
toxicity of 2783
Heterometrus fulvipes venom in
effects on brain enzymes of 2164
effects on succinate dehydrogenase of 1884
Hippoboscidae on, in Wyoming 1789
Hyalomma anatolicum on, in Turkey 2135
H. hussaini on, in Gujarat 3186
Hydrotaea albipuncta on, in Scotland 1620
H. armipes on, in Scotland 1620
H. irritans on
in England 1357, 1790, 2782
in Scotland 1620, 2166, 2777
in UK 1381
insecticides in
cytochrome *P*-450 difference spectra of 996
toxicity of 2071
Ixodes ricinus on
in Daghestan 2977
in England 2780
Ixodidae on, in Turkmenia 949
Linguatula serrata on, in Spain 7
Linognathus ovillus on, in Yugoslavia 51
Loxosceles laeta extracts in, effects on erythrocytes of 1336
Lucilia spp. on, in UK 1381
L. caesar on, in Czechoslovakia 552
L. cuprina on 3426
control of 1831
effects of insecticide resistance on strikes by 553
in Australia 580, 1819
in New South Wales 2363
in Queensland 912
Melophagus ovinus on
in Chile 3019
in Iceland 1876
in Kazakhstan 2071
in Poland 4
in Wyoming 1789
Sheep *contd.*
mites on, effects of 3520
Morellia simplex on, in Scotland 1620
Nairobi sheep disease virus in, in Somalia 3207
Oestrus ovis on
in Chile 3019
in Kentucky 2342
in Turkmenia 1241
in USSR 1245
Pavlovskiata subgutturosae on, in Iran 855
pest control on 2795
power dusting for 1789
phosalone in, toxicity of 2977
Przhevalskiana silenus on
in Albania 198
in Iran 855
Psorergates ovis on
effects of shearing on 979
fleece derangement caused by 1877
in Australia 1877
in New Zealand 979, 1877
Psoroptes spp. on 3227
P. ovis on
evaluation of control of 2779
in Chile 3019
in England 1331
in Iceland 1876
in Iran 3222
in Scotland 1331
Rhipicephalus bursa on, in Turkey 2135
R. sanguineus on
in Italy 3483
in Turkey 2135
R. turanicus on, in Italy 3483
Sarcoptes scabiei on 1600
in Chile 3019
in Poland 4
Theileria ovis in, in Turkey 2135
ticks on
in Armenia 3481
in Somalia 3207
trichlorphon in, cholinesterase inhibition by 2768
Trichopticoides decolor on, in Scotland 1620
Sheep, bighorn (see *Ovis canadensis*)
Sheep blood, diet component for, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 1833
Sheep dips
constant replenishment of 2470
insecticides for 898
organophosphate formulations for 326
organophosphates in 1381
trichlorphon in, depletion of 287
Sheep dung
arthropods in, in Poland 16
in *Lucilia cuprina* diet, inadequate for ovarian development 2105
Scarabaeidae in, in Poland 17

Sheep pastures
Onthophagus joannae in, in Czechoslovakia 933
O. ruficapillus in, in Czechoslovakia 933
Oribatidae in, in Poland 18
Sheep pens
Culicoides spp. in, in Nigeria 2308
fleas in, in Russian Republic 2824
Ixodidae in, in Turkmenia 949
mammals in, in Russian Republic 2824
Sheep scab (see also *Psoroptes ovis*)
Sheep sheds, flies in, in East Germany 1518
Shellsol AB, as solvent for endosulfan 195
Shepherds' huts
fleas in, in Russian Republic 2824
mammals in, in Russian Republic 2824
shimoga, Haemaphysalis cornigera
Ships
cockroach control in 1403
Culicidae in, transport of 1726
mosquito control in 3363
shirazica, Schoutedenichia
Shock
in man
caused by *Cheiracanthium japonicum* 3236
caused by *Polistes olivaceus* sting 2952
shogakii, Simulium, (*Eusimulium*)
Shops, cockroaches in, in Honshu 3043
shortti, Aedes
shovi, Ctenophthalmus
Shrew, *Xenopsylla* spp. on, in Burma 3085
Shrew, house (see *Suncus murinus*)
Shrew, least (see *Cryptotis parva*)
Shrike, red-headed (see *Lanius senator*)
Shrimp, brine (see *Artemia salina*)
shrivastavi, Gahrliepia
shugnanica, Przhevalskiana silenus
sibirica, Amphipsylla
sibirica, Hybomitra lundbecki
Sicista napeae, *Leptopsylla sicistae* on, in Russian Republic 2839
sicistae, Leptopsylla
sidimi, Stenoponia
Sierra Leone
Eretmapodites leucopus in 104
yellow fever in 1748
sierrensis, Aedes
Sigara striata, chemosensilla in, staining of 1916
Sigmactenus cavifrons
sp. nov., description of 1095
in Papua New Guinea 1095
on *Pogonomelomys ruemmleri,* in New Guinea 1095
on *Pogonomys sylvestris,* in New Guinea 1095
Sigmodon hispidus
Amblyomma inornatum on, in Texas 2137
A. maculatum on, development of 618
Sigmodon hispidus *contd.*
Polygenis gwyni on, in New Mexico 2225
signatipennis, Tabanus (see *T. mandarinus*)
signifera, Orthopodomyia
sikae, Lipoptena
Sikkim (*indexed under* India)
silacea, Haemaphysalis
Silage, flies in, in Maritime Province of USSR 879
silantiewi, Oropsylla
silenus, Przhevalskiana (*Crivellia*)
Silica gel
against, cockroaches, in dwellings 1077
in *Blattella germanica,* mode of action of 691
in *Periplaneta americana*
assay of stress caused by 692
mode of action of 691
with diammonium hexafluorosilicate(2–), and pyrethrins, against, *Rhodnius prolixus* 380
Silicate(2–), hexafluoro-, diammonium, with pyrethrins, and silica gel, against, *Rhodnius prolixus* 380
Siloxanes and silicones, membrane of, for feeding *Glossina* 1781, 2056
Silpha ramosa
biology of 1562
in USA 1562
silvarum, Dermacentor

silvatica, Peromyscopsylla
Silvius
habitats of, in California 2696
in California 2347
in Nearctic region 921
larvae of 2347
pupae of 2347
Silvius gigantulus weemsi
ssp. nov., description of 921
in USA 921
Silvius notatus
in USA 223
traps for 223
simanini, Aedes
simici, Phlebotomus
similis, Culicoides
similis, Liebstadia
similis, Tabanus
simlensis, Anopheles gigas
simplex, Cediopsylla
simplex, Citellophilus
simplex, Morellia
simplex, Psorergates
simpsoni, Aedes
simulator, Culicoides
Simuliidae 346
associated with, Ephemeroptera 3185
chromosomal polymorphism in 67

Simuliidae *contd.*
Coelomycidium simulii in, in South Carolina 2323
control of 3253
insecticides for 1766, 1771, 1893
repellent-treated clothing for 2326
repellents for 1489, 1997
cytogenetics of 2314
Entomophthoraceae in 1126
fat-body in, tissue cultures from 834
filter feeding in 3403
in Alaska 1905
in Alberta 1931
in Czechoslovakia 188, 1369, 3401
in France 477
in Mongolia 1378
in Norfolk Island 12
in Norway 192
in Saskatchewan 1771, 1931
in South Africa 3264
in Spain 186, 832
in USSR 3397
in equatorial forests, in Zaïre 2331
in rivers
effects of reservoir construction on 2552
in Italy 183
in savanna, in Zaïre 2331
in streams
in Italy 183
in Quebec 1766
in Yamanashi Prefecture 507
insecticide resistance in 9
insecticide susceptibility in, determination of 2049, 2312, 3137
Mermithidae in
and biological control using 834
in Newfoundland 1229
in Ukraine 185
Microsporidia in 1233
in Newfoundland 1229
in Ukraine 185
on cattle
in East Germany 2896
in Turkmenia 1096
lesions caused by 505
on horse
in East Germany 2896
in USSR 1489
on *Lagopus lagopus,* in Norway 2200
on man
in Central Asia 1997
in New York 2326
in Switzerland 1226
treatment of allergic reaction to 1621
on pig, in East Germany 2896
organophosphates in, mode of action of 3432
parasites of, not affected by temephos 2323
pupal plastron in 3140
rearing of 187

Simuliidae *contd.*
surveillance for 2802
Simulium
adults of, maintenance of 506
chromosomes in 1227
control of
environmental consequences of 3399
insecticides for 1358
testing insecticides for 1042
Corynebacterium pyogenes in, in Norway 1028
feeding behaviour in 1493
filariae in
reduction in numbers of 1463
transmission of 786
Gastromermis boophthorae in, in Wales 2053
in Japan 1764
in Venezuela 190
in creeks, effects on suspended particles of 2644
in limestone streams, in Oklahoma 2321
in streams
in Assam 838
in Yamanashi Prefecture 507
iridescent virus in, in Wales 2053, 3333
larval chaetotaxy of 1764
Micrococcus indolicus in
in Denmark 267
in Norway 1028
Microsporidia in, in Wales 2053
preyed on by, *Drosophila* spp. 839
Simulium acarayensis
sp. nov., description of 182
in Argentina 182
in Paraguay 182
Simulium adersi
feeding behaviour in 1493
in Tanzania 1493
in Upper Volta 179
Simulium alpinum, group of, chromosomes in 502
Simulium amazonicum
in Brazil 189, 1224, 3138
Mansonella ozzardi in, in Brazil 3138
on man, in Brazil 189
Onchocerca volvulus in, in Brazil 189, 1224
Simulium angustitarse
in USSR 185
Microsporidia in, in Ukraine 185
Simulium arcticum
control of, insecticides for 836
in Canada 836, 3398
in rivers, in Saskatchewan 836
larvae of, transport in non-aerated water of 3398
Simulium argus
in USA 2899
in streams, in California 2899
larval feeding in 2899

Simulium argyreatum
coldhardiness in 2643
in Finland 2900
in USSR 2646
oviposition in 2643
Simulium aureohirtum
biology of 2046
in India 2046
Simulium aureum
in Canada 1373
in East Germany 2896
in Finland 2900
in USA 1097
Leucocytozoon spp. in, in Newfoundland 1373
on *Zenaidura macroura*, in Iowa 1097
Simulium avetjanae, chromosomes in 181
Simulium balcanicum, chromosomes in 181
Simulium bezzii
habitats of 1495
in France 1495
myxoma virus in, transmission of 1495
on rabbit 1495
Simulium biforaminiferum
sp. nov., description of 509
biology of 2046
in India 509, 2046
Simulium bovis, rearing of 187
Simulium callidum
filariae in, in Guatemala 1487
in Guatemala 1487
on man, in Guatemala 1487
parous rate in 1487
Simulium caucasicum, chromosomes in 833
Simulium cheesmanae
in Tahiti 1497
larvae of 1497
Simulium colombaschense, on domestic animals 2328
Simulium congareenarum
Chlamydia psittaci in, transmission of 2327
control of, insecticides for 1494
in USA 184, 1494, 2327
in streams, in South Carolina 1494
Leucocytozoon smithi in, transmission of 184, 1494
on turkeys, in South Carolina 184, 2327
Simulium cormonsi
descriptions of 190
in Venezuela 190
Simulium costatum, in Czechoslovakia 188
Simulium cryophilum, in Spain 186
Simulium damnosum 191
chromosomes in 3135
control of 1486
assessment of 179
equipment for aerial application of larvicides for 1220
insecticides for 1220, 2649, 2901, 3139
dispersal in 1485
in Cameroon 1485–1486
Simulium damnosum *contd.*
in Ghana 2649
in Guinea 1231
in Ivory Coast 1220, 2324, 2901
in Liberia 1231
in Sudan 2325
in Upper Volta 179, 3139
in forests
in Guinea 1231
in Liberia 1231
in irrigation systems
in Guinea 1231
in Liberia 1231
in rivers, in Sudan 2325
in savanna 3135
in Cameroon 1485–1486
in Guinea 1231
in Ivory Coast 2324
insecticide susceptibility in, determination of 2649
Onchocerca volvulus in
in Cameroon 1485–1486
passage into hemocoel of 3112
transmission of 1486, 2230
rearing of 187
complex of
in West Africa 835, 3135
in equatorial forests, in Zaïre 2331
in savanna, in Zaïre 2331
studying chromosomes of 3135
Simulium darjeelingense
biology of 2046
in India 2046
Simulium dasguptai
sp. nov., description of 509
biology of 2046
in India 509, 2046
Simulium decorum
in Canada 2540
in USA 1491
in streams
aerial colonisation by 2540
in Ontario 2540
Reesimermis nielseni in, infectivity of 2052
substrate preferences in 1491
Simulium dentatum
biology of 2046
in India 2046
Simulium dieguerense
sp. nov., description of 835
in Mali 3135
Simulium dorieri (see *S. monticola*)
Simulium equinum
chromosomes in 181
in Czechoslovakia 3401
in East Germany 2896
in Norway 192
in rivers, in Norway 192
Simulium erythrocephalum
antennal sensilla in 3400

Simulium erythrocephalum *contd.*
Gastromermis boophthorae in, in Ukraine 185
in East Germany 2896
in Norway 192
in Switzerland 1226
in USSR 185, 2646
in West Germany 1225
in rivers, in Norway 192
labellar sensilla in 3400
larval development in 837
Mermithidae in, in Russian Republic 2646
on cattle
in Switzerland 1226
in West Germany 1225
on rabbit, in West Germany 1225
oviposition in 2643
Pleistophora simulii in, in Ukraine 185
population dynamics of 1225
Simulium exiguum
descriptions of 1761
in Argentina 1761
in Colombia 1761
in Venezuela 1761
on man 1761
Onchocerca volvulus in, transmission of 1761
Simulium fallisi
sp. nov., description of (in *Eusimulium*) 2050
in Norway 2050
Leucocytozoon simondi in, transmission of 2050
on duck, in Norway 2050
Simulium fontinale, in Finland 2900
Simulium galeratum
habitats of 183
in Italy 183
Simulium ghoomense
sp. nov., descriptiption of 841
in India 841
Simulium gonzalezi
filariae in, in Guatemala 1487
in Guatemala 1487
on man, in Guatemala 1487
parous rate in 1487
Simulium gracilis
biology of 2046
flight activity in, in West Bengal 180
in India 180, 2046
Simulium grisescens
biology of 2046
flight activity in, in West Bengal 180
in India 180, 2046
Simulium guarani
sp. nov., description of 182
in Paraguay 182
Simulium gviletense alizadei, chromosomes in 1762
Simulium hargreavesi, in Upper Volta 179
Simulium himalayense
biology of 2046
flight activity in, in West Bengal 180
in India 180, 2046
Simulium impukane 1493
Simulium inaequale
in Argentina 1760
in Paraguay 1760
Simulium innocens
in USA 840
Leucocytozoon simondi in, in Michigan 840
on *Branta canadensis,* in Michigan 840
Simulium iwatense
in Japan 507
in streams, in Yamanashi Prefecture 507
Simulium jaimeramirezi
descriptions of 190
in Venezuela 190
Simulium japonicum
in Japan 507, 2898
in rivers, in Hokkaido Prefecture 2898
in streams, in Yamanashi Prefecture 507
Simulium latipes
in Canada 1373
in Czechoslovakia 188
in USSR 2552
in rivers, effects of reservoir construction on 2552
Leucocytozoon spp. in, in Newfoundland 1373
Simulium lineatum
habitats of 183
in East Germany 2896
in Italy 183
in Switzerland 1226
in West Germany 1225
on cattle, in Switzerland 1226
oviposition in 2643
population dynamics of 1225
taxonomy of 2643
Simulium longistylatum
chromosomes in 1230
in Canada 1230
in USA 1230
Simulium lundstromi, in East Germany 2896
Simulium maculatum, in USSR 2646
Simulium maculatum maculatum
in USSR 2552
in rivers, effects of reservoir construction on 2552
Simulium maximum, chromosomes in 833
Simulium mbarigui
sp. nov., description of 1760
in Argentina 1760
in Paraguay 1760
Simulium mediterraneum
chromosomes in 181
habitats of 183
in Italy 183

Simulium melatum
chromosomes in 1767
in Australia 1767
Simulium metallicum
control of 2897
filariae in, in Guatemala 1487
in Guatemala 1487
in Venezuela 2897
on man
in Guatemala 1487
in Venezuela 2897
Onchocerca volvulus in
development of 2897
fate of 1488
parous rate in 1487
physiological age of, in Venezuela 2897
Simulium metatarsale
biology of 2046
in India 2046
Simulium monticola
chromosomes in 833
in Czechoslovakia 3401
in France 3025
in Spain 186
in UK 2053
in streams, in France 3025
Simulium montium, chromosomes in 1762
Simulium morsitans
biology of 3136
Gastromermis boophthorae in, in Ukraine 185
in USSR 185, 2552, 3136
in rivers
effects of reservoir construction on 2552
in Ukraine 3136
in streams, in Ukraine 3136
Simulium neavei
control of, insecticides for 1043
in Kenya 1043
Onchocerca volvulus in, in Kenya 1043
rearing of 187
Simulium nemorivagum
biology of 2046
descriptions of 509
in India 509, 2046
Simulium nigrifacies
biology of 2046
in India 2046
Simulium nitidifrons, filter feeding in 3403
Simulium ochraceum
in Guatemala 1487, 1492
on man
feeding activity not related to filarial density 1492
in Guatemala 1487, 1492
Onchocerca volvulus in
fate of 1488
in Guatemala 1487
parous rate in 1487
Simulium ornatipes
chromosomes in 1767
Simulium ornatipes *contd.*
in Australia 1767
Simulium ornatum
chromosomes in 833
habitats of 183, 1495
in Czechoslovakia 188, 3401–3402
in Denmark 2047
in East Germany 2896
in Finland 2900
in France 1495
in Italy 183
in Norway 192, 2051
in USSR 185, 2646
in rivers, in Norway 192
Mermithidae in, in Russian Republic 2646
Microsporidia in, in Ukraine 185
myxoma virus in, transmission of 1495
on cattle
distribution pattern of 2047
in Denmark 2047
on rabbit 1495
Onchocerca gutturosa in, transmission of 2047
oviposition in 2643
substrate preferences for 2051
Pleistophora debaiseuxi in
in Czechoslovakia 3402
xenoma of 3402
Simulium ornatum ornatum
in West Germany 1225
population dynamics of 1225
Simulium oviceps
in Tahiti 1497
larvae of 1497
Simulium paraguayense
in Argentina 1761
in Brazil 1761
in Venezuela 1761
on man 1761
Simulium perflavum
descriptions of 182
in Argentina 182
in Paraguay 182
Simulium pictipes, group of, chromosomes in 1230
Simulium pictipes **A**
chromosomes in 1230
in USA 1230
Simulium pictipes **B**
chromosomes in 1230
in Canada 1230
in USA 1230
Simulium pictum, in Italy 2328
Simulium praelargum
biology of 2046
flight activity in, in West Bengal 180
in India 180, 2046
Simulium purii
biology of 2046
in India 2046

Simulium pusillum
in USSR 2646
Mermithidae in, in Russian Republic 2646
Simulium ramosum
biology of 2046
descriptions of 509
in India 509, 2046
Simulium rendalense
sp. nov., description of (in *Eusimulium*) 2050
in Norway 2050
Leucocytozoon simondi in, transmission of 2050
on duck, in Norway 2050
Simulium reptans
in Czechoslovakia 3401
in Norway 192
in UK 2053
in rivers, in Norway 192
group of
on cattle, in Italy 2328
on horse, in Italy 2328
Simulium rheophilum, in Czechoslovakia 3401
Simulium rubzovianum, in Spain 186
Simulium rufibasis
biology of 2046
flight activity in, in West Bengal 180
in India 180, 2046
Simulium ruficorne, in Spain 186
Simulium rugglesi
in USA 840
Leucocytozoon simondi in, in Michigan 840
Trypanosoma avium in, development of 508
Simulium salopiense (see *S. lineatum*)
Simulium sanctipauli
sp. nov., description of 835
chromosomes in 3135
in Guinea 1231
in Ivory Coast 2324
in Liberia 1231
in forests 3135
in Ivory Coast 2324
in rain forests
in Guinea 1231
in Liberia 1231
Simulium sanctipauli* × *S. soubrense, in Ivory Coast 2324
Simulium sergenti quadrifila, in Spain 186
Simulium sergenti sergenti, in Spain 186
Simulium sericatum
in USSR 2552
in rivers, effects of reservoir construction on 2552
Simulium shogakii, taxonomy of 503
Simulium sirbanum
sp. nov., description of 835
chromosomes in 3135
in Guinea 1231
Simulium sirbanum *contd.*
in Ivory Coast 2324
in irrigation systems, in Guinea 1231
in savanna 3135
in Guinea 1231
in Ivory Coast 2324
Simulium slossonae
Chlamydia psittaci in, transmission of 2327
control of, insecticides for 1494
in USA 184, 1494, 2327
in streams, in South Carolina 1494
Leucocytozoon smithi in, transmission of 184, 1494
on turkeys, in South Carolina 184, 2327
Simulium soubrense
sp. nov., description of 835
chromosomes in 3135
in Guinea 1231
in Ivory Coast 2324
in Liberia 1231
in forests 3135
in Ivory Coast 2324
in montane forests, in Liberia 1231
in savanna, in Guinea 1231
Simulium squamosum
chromosomes in 835, 3135
in forests 3135
Simulium sublacustre
in Norway 192
in rivers, in Norway 192
oviposition in 2643
Simulium subpusillum
in USSR 2646
Mermithidae in, in Russian Republic 2646
Simulium sudanense, sp. nov., description of 835
Simulium tahitiense
in Tahiti 1497
larvae of 1497
Simulium tenuistylum
biology of 2046
flight activity in, in West Bengal 180
in India 180, 2046
Simulium tescorum
in USA 2899
in streams, in California 2899
larval feeding in 2899
Simulium transiens
in Finland 2900
in USSR 2646
Simulium trivittatum
in USA 2644
in creeks
effects on suspended particles of 2644
in Oklahoma 2644
Simulium tumulosum
in Norway 192
in rivers, in Norway 192
Simulium turgaicum
chromosomes in 181

Simulium turgaicum *contd.*
in USSR 2645
seasonal abundance of 2645
Simulium variegatum
chromosomes in 833
in Czechoslovakia 3401
in UK 2053
Simulium venustum
control of, repellents for 724
gorging in 1763
hemolymph in 2647
in Canada 504, 1763, 1768, 2322, 3398
in USA 2323
in rivers, in South Carolina 2323
Isomermis wisconsinensis in, in Newfoundland 504
larvae of, transport in non-aerated water of 3398
Mermithidae in, in South Carolina 2323
Neomesomermis flumenalis in, in Newfoundland 504, 2322
parasites of, not affected by temephos 2323
probing in 1763
Reesimermis nielseni in, infectivity of 2052
Thelohania fibrata in, in Ontario 1768
Simulium verecundum
emergence in, effects of growth regulators on 1765
in Canada 1221
in Finland 2900
in USA 2323
in rivers, in South Carolina 2323
in streams, in Ontario 1221
Mermithidae in, in South Carolina 2323
oviposition in 1221
parasites of, not affected by temephos 2323
Simulium vernum, in Czechoslovakia 3401
Simulium virgatum
in USA 2321, 2644
in creeks
effects on suspended particles of 2644
in Oklahoma 2644
in limestone streams, in Oklahoma 2321
life history of 2321
Simulium vittatum
hemolymph in 2647
in Canada 2330, 2540, 3398
in USA 2899
in streams
aerial colonisation by 2540
in California 2899
in Ontario 2540
larvae of, transport in non-aerated water of 3398
larval feeding in 2899
Neomesomermis flumenalis in, infectivity of 1228
ovarian development in 1496
Simulium vittatum *contd.*
oviposition in, substrate colour preferences for 2330
Reesimermis nielseni in, infectivity of 2052
Simulium voilensis
in Italy 2328
on cattle, in Italy 2328
on horse, in Italy 2328
Simulium yahense
sp. nov., description of 835
breeding places of 1231
chromosomes in 3135
in Guinea 1231
in Ivory Coast 2324
in Liberia 1231
in forests 3135
in Ivory Coast 2324
in rain forests
in Guinea 1231
in Liberia 1231
Simulium yahense* × *S. sanctipauli, in Ivory Coast 2324
Simulium yahense* × *S. soubrense, in Ivory Coast 2324
Simulium zakhariense
chromosome polymorphism in 1490
in USSR 1490
simus, Rhipicephalus
Sindbis virus
in
Aedes aegypti
infectivity of 2017
localisation of 1468
persistence of 423
transmission of 1468
A. albopictus, replication of 1422, 2291
A. togoi, infectivity of 2017
A. vigilax, replication of 1187
Anopheles gambiae
in Kenya 781
infectivity of 2017
A. stephensi, infectivity of 2017
birds, antibodies to, in Black Sea region 2579
Coquillettidia fuscopennata, in Uganda 3096
Culex annulirostris, replication of 1187
C. pipiens, infectivity of 3385
C. theileri, infectivity of 3385
C. univittatus, infectivity of 3385
Culicinae, transmission of 1706
Drosophila spp., replication of 1270
sinense, Hypoderma lineatum
sinensis, Anopheles hyrcanus
sineroides, Anopheles
Singapore
Aedes spp. in 145
filariasis in 145
malaria in 145

Singapore *contd.*
Triatoma rubrofasciata in, natural enemies of 706
sintoni, Sergentomyia
Siphona titillans
in Hungary 239
in USSR 204
on cattle, in Hungary 239
on domestic animals, in Uzbekistan 204
Siphonaptera 346
control of 3070, 3253
baits for 2532
biological 3075
insecticides for 26, 1416, 2201, 2842
Coxiella burneti in, in Czechoslovakia 2227
host specificity in 3271
in Alabama 393
in Angola 392
in Caucasia 3081
in Kazakhstan 2530, 3084
in Morocco 717
in New Hebrides 3271
in New York 2849
in Portugal 391
in UK 1906
in birds' nests
in Czechoslovakia 1684
in France 394
in *Citellus undulatus* nests
assessing populations of 2838
in Tuva ASSR 2838
in *Microtus* nests, in Tuva ASSR 390
in *Talpa europaea* nests, in Czechoslovakia 2227
insecticide resistance in 9
insecticide susceptibility in, determining of 1971
Mallophaga on 2217
on animals, collection of 1611
on birds, collection of 342
on cat, treatment of hypersensitivity to 2533
on *Cynomys ludovicianus,* in New Mexico 1416
on dog
hypersensitivity to 1974
in Irish Republic 1974
on fowl, in California 1623
on insectivores
in Hungary 399
in Poland 1417
on mammals, in Mongolia 2826
on man 1045
treatment of allergic reaction to 1621
treatment of bites by 2199
on *Ochotona pricei*
dispersal of 2828
in Russian Republic 2828
on poultry, in Queensland 1626
on *Praomys natalensis* 3269
Siphonaptera *contd.*
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in Soviet Central Asia 2529
on rodents
in Georgia (USSR) 2843
in Hungary 399
in Mongolia 722
in New Mexico 2532
in Poland 1417
on small mammals
in Belgium 1973
in Czechoslovakia 3259
in Illinois 13
in Maharashtra 3022
in Nepal 2845
in New Hampshire 1972
in Poland 3086
in South Korea 2848
in Sweden 5
in Switzerland 15
in West Germany 1037
on turkeys, in California 2479
on vertebrates, in East Africa 1418
on *Vulpes vulpes,* in France 3088
parasites of
examination for 3141
in France 3141
rickettsiae in, in Czechoslovakia 2227
scanning electron microscopy of 19
sterilisation of 3082
survival in, effects of high temperatures on 1413
traps for 1681
Yersinia pestis in
in Georgia (USSR) 3064
transmission of 1094
Siphunculata, on man 1045
sirbanum, Simulium
siro, Acarus
sitiens, Culex
Sitophilus granarius
control of, insecticides for 1345, 2471, 3245
Hymenolepis diminuta in, development of 670
Sitophilus oryzae, Hymenolepis diminuta in, development of 670
Skatole (*see* 1*H*-Indole, 3-methyl-)
SKF 525A (*see* Proadifen hydrochloride)
Skin diseases, in man, caused by insects 1867
Skin diseases, parasitic, in man 3266
Skin tests
for diagnosing scabies 3512
for proving specificity to *Solenopsis* stings 3472
skrjabini, Xenopsylla
Skrjabinofilaria skrjabini, in, *Aedes aegypti,* passage into hemocoel of 3112
Sleeping sickness (see also *Trypanosoma gambiense*; *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*)

Sleeping sickness *contd.*
control of
in developing countries 1368
vector control for 1041
epidemiology of 521
in Botswana 3408
in Nigeria 2905
in Portuguese African territories 851
in Tanzania 1041
in Upper Volta 3412
slossonae, Simulium
Sloth, two-toed (see *Choloepus hoffmanni*)
smithii, Wyeomyia
Smittia, in mangrove swamps, in Mexico 165
Snack-bars, cockroaches in, in Honshu 3043
Snail
control of, biological 232
DDT in, residues of 1423
methoxychlor in, residues of 1423
preyed on by, Scyiomyzidae, in Iran 232
Snake
Culex tarsalis on 2237
ticks on, in Gujarat 3186
Snowshoe hare virus
in
Aedes aegypti, replication of 2588
A. canadensis, in Yukon 1689
A. communis, in Yukon 1689
Citellus undulatus, antibodies to, in Yukon 1689
Culiseta inornata, persistence of 1689
Lepus americanus, antibodies to, in Yukon 1689
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus, antibodies to, in Yukon 1689
in Canada 2591
La Crosse virus distinct from 1702
Soakage pits
Anopheles tessellatus in, in Lakshadweep Islands 1102
Culex pipiens in, in Comoro Islands 765
Musca domestica in, in Tanzania 2004
Soap "K", against, Siphonaptera 2842
Soaps, for control of skin conditions 2986
Social behaviour, books on 1624
sodalis, Hybomitra trispila
Sodium
ion (Na^{1+})
in *Amblyomma americanum* and host blood 1853
in *Calliphora,* able to support secretion by salivary glands 3152
in cockroaches, excretion of 3049
in crayfish axons, *Androctonus australis* venom blocking conductance of 650
in *Glossina austeni* urine and hemolymph 1778
in *Glossina morsitans* Malpighian tubules, active transport of 2904
Sodium *contd.*
ion (Na^{1+}) *contd.*
in *Hadrurus arizonensis* ileum, dependence of water transport on 3525
in lobster axons, *Androctonus australis* venom blocking conductance of 650
in *Periplaneta americana*
dependence of action potentials on 1662
transport across blood-brain barrier of 372
in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system, levels of 2207
in *Rhodnius prolixus* Malpighian tubules, not absorbed 59
in *Sarcophaga bullata* hind-gut, unidirectional flux of 2106
in Simuliid hemolymph 2647
Sodium bisulfite (*see* Sulfurous acid, monosodium salt)
Sodium chloride
as collecting medium for *Culicoides* 2636
in *Anopheles azevedoi* breeding pools 767
in Anopheline rearing water, assessing tolerance of 431
in *Culex pipiens,* toxicity of 1712
in *Musca domestica,* effects of ouabain on salt-receptor responses to 1914
in *Triatoma maculata,* inhibiting diacylglycerol lipase 1957
Phormia regina responses to 206
Rhodnius prolixus feeding response to 381
Sodium fluoride, in *Cimex lectularius,* not synergising malathion 1964
Soil
chlorpyrifos in, degradation of 1898
diflubenzuron in, degradation of 1350
methoprene in, degradation of 1005
methoxychlor in, residues of 1893
Soldado virus
in
Ornithodoros spp., in Wales 2122
O. capensis
in Ethiopia 2122
in Seychelles 2122
in Trinidad 2122
Solenopotes burmeisteri
in Czechoslovakia 340
on *Cervus elaphus,* in Czechoslovakia 340
Solenopotes capillatus
in Yugoslavia 51
on cattle, in Yugoslavia 51
Solenopotes ferrisi
in Canada 1080
on *Odocoileus virginianus,* in Ontario 1080

Solenopsis, preying on, *Triatoma infestans,* in Uruguay 3309
Solenopsis invicta
in USA 3472
on man, hypersensitivity to 3472
Solenopsis richteri
in USA 3472
on man
hypersensitivity to 3472
treatment of allergic reaction to 1621
Solenopsis saevissima
on man, effects of sting by 590
venom of 590
Solidago altissima, extracts of, as stimulants for *Periplaneta americana* 699
sollicitans, Aedes
Solomon Islands
Anopheles spp. in 2893
A. farauti in 2290, 3107
on man 2235
A. koliensis in 2290
A. punctulatus in 2290
filariasis in 2290
malaria in 2893
solutus, Ctenophthalmus
Somalia, ticks in, on domestic animals 3207
sondaica, Neopsylla
sorbens, Musca
L-Sorbose, in *Calliphora vomitoria,* excretion of 2107
sordida, Triatoma
sordidus, Philonthus
Sorex, *Dermacarus jonesi* on, in California 3220
Sorex araneus
Dermacentor reticulatus on, in Poland 22
Ixodes spp. on, in Switzerland 2430
Protomyobia claparedei on, in Czechoslovakia 2147
Sorex minutus
Dermacentor reticulatus on, in Poland 22
Ixodes spp. on, in Switzerland 2430
Soricidae, Siphonaptera on, in Belgium 1973
soricis, Palaeopsylla
Soriculus caudatus, *Protomyobia kounickyi* on, in Nepal 2149
soror, Platyzosteria
soubrense, Simulium
Sound production, books on 1624
South Africa
Aedes spp. in 1992
African swine fever in 2124
Amblyomma hebraeum in
on cattle 1360
on goat 3026
A. marmoreum in 628
Argas africolumbae in
on birds 296
South Africa *contd.*
Argas africolumbae in *contd.*
viruses in 297
Armillifer armillatus in, on wild animals 1889
bluetongue in 1204
Boophilus decoloratus in, on cattle 1360
B. microplus in 2125
Chrysomya albiceps in 1832
Ctenocephalides canis in, on dog 3089
Culex spp. in 2548
C. rubinotus in, viruses in 2622–2625
Culicinae in, viruses in 1706
Culicoides imicola in 1202, 1204
Damalinia caprae in, on goat 3026
entomology in 684, 3264
Haemaphysalis silacea in 627
Heterodoxus spp. in, on dog 3089
Ixodes drakensbergensis in
on cattle 283
on goat 283
I. pilosus in 276
I. rubicundus in, on goat 3026
Ixodidae in 1577–1578, 1858
Linguatula nuttalli in, on wild animals 1889
L. serrata in, on wild animals 1889
Linognathus africanus in, on goat 3026
lion in, arthropod parasites of 3017
Loxosceles spinulosa in 2157
Lucilia cuprina in 1832
Musca spp. in, on cattle 870
Onthophagus spp. in 2111
Ornithodoros moubata in 2124
Pneumonyssus mossambicensis in, on baboon 1323
P. vocalis in, on baboon 1323
Rhinophaga elongata in, on baboon 1323
R. papionis in, on baboon 1323
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus in, on cattle 1360
R. evertsi in, on cattle 1360
R. sanguineus in, on dog 3089
scorpions in 322
Simulium spp. in, natural enemies of 839
veterinary entomology in 346
South Australia
house-dust mites in 971
malaria in 2253
South Carolina
Amblyomma americanum in, on man 1310
Chironomidae in, in lakes 2702
Dermacentor variabilis in, on man 1310
Herpyllus ecclesiasticus in, on man 2162
Musca domestica in, in poultry farms 2357
Pollenia rudis in, natural enemies of 1554
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, on man 1310
Rocky Mountain spotted fever in 1310

South Carolina *contd.*
Simuliidae in, natural enemies of 2323
Simulium congareenarum in 1494
on turkeys 184, 2327
S. slossonae in 1494
on turkeys 184, 2327
South Dakota
Haematobia irritans in, on cattle 210
Musca autumnalis in, on cattle 210
South Korea
Aedes galloisi in 2013
A. vexans in, on man 1736
Anopheles hyrcanus in 2281
filariae in 1736
on man 1736
Culex pipiens in
in parsley fields 1462
on man 1736
C. tritaeniorhynchus in 132, 2255, 2284
on man 1736
Japanese encephalitis in 2255
Malayan filariasis in 2281
Monopsyllus anisus in, on rat 1682
Nosopsyllus fasciatus in, on rat 1682
Siphonaptera in
on small mammals 2848
on voles 1093
small mammals in, ectoparasites of 3260
Stomoxys calcitrans in 1284
Tabanidae on 924
Tabanus amaenus in 1283
Xenopsylla cheopis in, on rat 1682
South-West Africa, leishmaniasis in 684
Soy bean (*Glycine max*)
Soy-bean flour, diet component for, *Macrocheles matrius* 311
Soy-bean oil, in *Dermatophagoides farinae* diet, permitting reproduction 1866
Spain
bats in, arthropods on 10
bluetongue in 1206
Caenopsylla laptevi in, on rabbit 2226
Culicoides cataneii in 825
C. circumscriptus in 825
C. jumineri in 825
C. maritimus in 825
Hyalomma anatolicum in, on song birds 2408
malaria control in 3363
parasitic zoonoses in 7
Sergentomyia spp. in 1758
Simuliidae in 186, 832
Spalangia cameroni
in USA 1256, 2374
parasitising
Musca domestica
in California 2374
in Florida 1256
Spalangia drosophilae
in USA 2374
parasitising, *Musca domestica,* in California 2374
Spalangia drosophilae *contd.*
urea in, not affecting survival 3091
Spalangia endius
development in 1265
effects of temperature on 2940
in USA 902, 1256, 1523, 1526, 2374
parasitising
dung-breeding flies, and biological control using, in California 902
flies, and biological control using, in California 1523
Musca domestica 1265, 2940
and biological control using 1526
in Florida 2068, 2390
in California 2374
in Florida 1256
M. sorbens, and biological control using, in Marshall Islands 556
Spalangia nigra
in USA 1256
parasitising, *Musca domestica,* in Florida 1256
Spalangia nigroaenea
in USA 1541, 2374
parasitising
Musca domestica
in California 2374
in Florida 1541
spangleri, Sepedon
Sparrow, *Culicoides* spp. on, in Siberia 1573
Sparrow, fox, eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in New York 1701
Spartina alterniflora, mosquito larvicidal oils in, effects of 3005
Spartina patens 1452
mosquito larvicidal oils in, effects of 3005
spectabilis, Peromyscopsylla
spectabilis, Tabanus
spegazzinii, Haemagogus
speluncarum, Loxosceles
Spermine (*see* 1,4-Butanediamine, *N,N'*-bis(3-aminopropyl)-)
Spermophilopsis leptodactylus
Ixodidae on, in Turkmenia 949
Leishmania tropica in, in Turanian desert 828
Sergentomyia spp. in burrows of, in Turanian desert 828
***Spermophilus beecheyi* carcasses,** departure of ectoparasites from 2799
Spermophilus lateralis
Dermacentor andersoni on, in Montana 2733
Hirstionyssus utahensis on, in Colorado 2982
Spermophilus mexicanus, *Amblyomma inornatum* on, in Texas 2137
Spermophilus richardsoni, western equine encephalitis, virus in, in Saskatchewan 1109

Sphaeridium
in cattle dung
effects of growth regulators on 224
in Maryland 224
Sphaeridium bipustulatum
development in 2097
in Egypt 2097
preying on, *Musca domestica,* in Egypt 2097
Sphaeridium caffrum
development in 2097
in Egypt 2097
preying on, *Musca domestica,* in Egypt 2097
Sphaeridium lunatum
in Canada 2076
preying on, *Haematobia irritans,* in British Columbia 2076
Sphaeridium scarabaeoides
in Canada 2076
preying on, *Haematobia irritans,* in British Columbia 2076
sphaerocerae, Bonomoia
Sphaeroceridae
in dung 2930
in horse farms, in Hungary 238
in reserves, in Maritime Province of USSR 880
Sphaerulariidae, in, insects 339
Sphecidae, parasitised by, *Gasteruption* spp., in Iran 3033
Sphecodemyia lamborni
in Malawi 2691
pupa of 2691
sphegea, Sepedon
Sphingolipids
in *Aedes aegypti* 438
in *Aedes albopictus* 438
in *Culex pipiens* 438
in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 438
Sphingomyelins
in *Aedes aegypti* 438
in *Aedes aegypti* ovaries, not found 148
in *Aedes albopictus* 438
in *Culex pipiens* 438
in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 438
Spiculimermis fluvialis, in, Simuliidae, in Russian Republic 2646
Spider (*see* Araneae)
Spilopsyllus cuniculi
dispersal of 3087
in Australia 3087
in France 3088
myxoma virus in, transmission of 719, 1419, 3087
on *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 719
distribution pattern of 3087
in France 3088
in Victoria 3087
on *Vulpes vulpes,* in France 3088
spinicollis, Agrianome
spiniger, Heterodoxus
spinigera, Haemaphysalis
spinipes, Sepedon
spinolai, Triatoma
spinosus, Culicoides
spinosus, Pygmephorus
Spinturnicidae, on bat, in Venezuela 3522
Spinturnix
on *Nyctalus maximus,* in Spain 10
on *Rhinolophus ferrum.* in Spain 10
spinulosa, Loxosceles
spinulosa, Polyplax
Spiruridae, in, insects 1341
spissipes, Culex
splendens, Mimomyia
splendens, Toxorhynchites
Splenectomy, in man, possible relation of babesiosis and 2967
Spodoptera exempta, forecasting infestations of 2794
Spodoptera littoralis
control of, insecticides for 1363, 2466
farnesane derivatives in, growth-regulator activity of 2925
Spodoptera litura
DDT analogues in, metabolism of 3448
ENP in, metabolism of 3448
spodopterus, Tabanus
Spondweni virus, in, Culicinae, transmission of 1706
Sporozoa 3193
Anaplasma marginale 2581
Babesia 3197, 3406
B. bigemina 3207
B. bovis 2964, 2967, 3494
B. caballi 2725
B. canis 2964, 3211
B. divergens 2964, 2967
B. major 2964, 3503
B. microti 2967
B. motasi 3207
B. perroncitoi 3021
B. trautmanni 3021
Haematoxenus veliferus 3190
Hepatozoon 3406
Lankesteria culicis 2607, 3382–3383
Plasmodium 2494, 2629, 2797, 2881, 2893, 3107, 3121–3123, 3127, 3248, 3253, 3263, 3328, 3335, 3344, 3348, 3351, 3353, 3363, 3366, 3380, 3527
P. cathemerium 3125
P. falciparum 2879, 3349
P. vivax 3109, 3129, 3345, 3349
Schellackia landauae 2882
Theileria mutans 3190
T. parva 3496
Toxoplasma gondii 3040
Spotted-fever rickettsiae, in, *Ixodes pacificus,* in Oregon 3487
Sprays
equipment for
aerosol generator nozzle system 2265, 2603

Sprays *contd.*
equipment for *contd.*
spinning cup for controlled droplet size 2774
sampling droplets in ULV 2178
techniques for, ULV, relation of volume and swath width 1445
Springbok (see *Antidorcas marsupialis*)
Spruce, Sitka (see *Picea sitchensis*)
SQ-65442 (*see* 1*H*-Pyrazolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine-5-carboxylic acid, 1-ethyl-4-(ethylthio)-, ethyl ester)
squamifemur, Anopheles
squamipleuris, Sergentomyia
squamosa, Vespula
squamosum, Simulium
squamosus, Anopheles
Squirrel, *Haemaphysalis flava* on, in Japan 939
Squirrel, California ground (see *Spermophilus beecheyi*)
Squirrel, fox (see *Sciurus niger*)
Squirrel, golden-mantled ground (see *Spermophilus lateralis*)
Squirrel, ground (see *Xerus*)
Squirrel, Mexican ground (see *Spermophilus mexicanus*)
Squirrel, Richardson's ground (see *Spermophilus richardsoni*)
Squirrel, striped jungle (see *Funambulus tristriatus*)
Sri Lanka
Argas robertsi in 3202
malaria in 2879
stabulans, Muscina
stabularis, Eulaelaps
Stannane, hydroxytriphenyl- (*see* Fentin hydroxide)
Stannane, tricyclohexylhydroxy- (*see* Cyhexatin)
Stannate(1–), bromochlorotriphenyl-, decyltriphenylphosphonium, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 1260
Staphylinidae
in pastures, in Uzbekistan 1826
in poultry farms, in California 2389
preying on, *Musca sorbens,* and biological control using, in Marshall Islands 556
Staphylococcus aureus
in, *Blattella germanica,* in Czechoslovakia 1643
tick homogenates not inhibiting growth of 2413
tick lysozyme in, effects of 2129
toxicity of tick tissues to 275
Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus (see *S. aureus*)
Starch
in mosquito coils 1718
Tribolium destructor in, oviposition by 2709
Starvation
in *Panstrongylus megistus,* resistance to 3060
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on ketogenesis of 3278
in *Triatoma infestans,* resistance to 3060
Statistical methods
for comparing trap catches 789
model of mosquito population dynamics 410
Stearic acid (*see* Octadecanoic acid)
steatopyga, Lutzomyia
Stegobium paniceum
in pig feed 2959
in poultry feed 2959
Salmonella eimsbuettel in, transmission of 2959
Stegomyia, in riverine forests, in Upper Volta 440
Stegopterna richteri (see *Cnephia*)
Steinernematidae
in
Culicidae, and biological control using 141
insects 339
stellifer, Culicoides
Stempellia, in, Simuliidae 1233
Stempellia milleri, in, *Culex pipiens,* infectivity of 2610
Stenepteryx hirundinis (see *Crataerina*)
Stenolon (*see* Androsta-1,4-dien-3-one, 17-hydroxy-17-methyl-, (17β)-)
Stenoponia americana
in USA 1366
on *Microtus ochrogaster,* in Kentucky 1366
on *Peromyscus leucopus,* in Kentucky 1366
Stenoponia ivanovi
in USSR 2843
on rodents, in Georgia (USSR) 2843
Stenoponia sidimi
in South Korea 1093
on *Clethrionomys rufocanus,* in South Korea 1093
on *Microtus fortis,* in South Korea 1093
stenopselapha, Hybomitra
Stenotaphrum secundatum 2080
Stephanofilaria assamensis
in
Asian buffalo, in Andaman Islands 554
cattle, in Andaman Islands 554
Musca conducens, in Andaman Islands 554
Stephanofilaria kaeli, in, *Musca conducens,* development of 2687
stephensi, Anopheles
stephensi, Polyplax
stepicola, Culicoides

Sterile-insect release
against
Aedes aegypti 142, 2573, 3111
Anopheles albimanus 3366
A. pharoensis 142, 1020
A. quadrimaculatus 142
Cochliomyia hominivorax 1364, 2352, 2798
Culex pipiens 1467, 1471
C. restuans 730
Glossina tachinoides 1015
Haematobia irritans 2101
Lucilia cuprina 1039
Pollenia rudis 576
Stomoxys calcitrans 1014
economics of 1008–1009
Sterna dougallii, *Amblyomma loculosum* on, in Seychelles 2720, 2741
Sterna fuscata
Amblyomma loculosum on 2720
Ornithodoros capensis on, in Seychelles 2122
Sterna hirundo, arbovirus antibodies in, in Black Sea region 2579
Sternostoma tracheacolum
control of, acaricides for 2978
distribution of 2978
hosts of 2978
in France 2978
on *Poephila gouldiae,* in France 2978
Steroid inhibitors, as insect development inhibitors 207
Steroids
hydroxy
in mite body fluids 306
in *Musca domestica,* effects of cholesterol-deficient diet on 3468
in *Boophilus microplus* cuticle, inhibition of autoxidation of 285
sticticus, Aedes
sticticus, Eretes
stigma, Culicoides
Stilbometopa podopostyla
in USA 1097
on *Zenaidura macroura,* in Nebraska 1097
stilobezzioides, Culicoides
stimulans, Aedes
stimulans, Haematobosca (*Haematobia*)
stimulator, Cephenemyia
Stirofos (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
Stivalius cognatus
in Indonesia 1967
on *Rattus exulans,* in Java 1967
on *Rattus rattus,* in Java 1967
Yersinia pestis in, in Java 1967
stokesi, Aedes
stolli, Thyas
Stomoxys
insecticide susceptibility in, determination of 3435
Stomoxys *contd.*
on man, in Gambia 1930
preyed on by, *Achaearanea tepidariorum,* in Nagasaki Prefecture 1904
Trypanosoma vivax in, transmission of 2908
Stomoxys calcitrans
blood feeding in 3436
control of
evaluation of compounds for 2778
farm hygiene for 2944
growth regulators for 2387
in poultry dung 902
in poultry farms 1523
insecticide-disinfectant mixtures for 1830
insecticides for 255, 723, 1358, 2230, 2942–2944
sterile-insect release for 1014
systemic insecticides for 2202
traps for 1281
creatine phosphate in, not found 1519
creatinine in, not found 1519
DDT in, penetration of 3142
fecundity in, effects of hempa on 2682
flight muscles in, substrates for oxidation in 2085
growth regulators in
effects on phosphatase activity of 1795
persistence of 533
in Brazil 1793
in Canary Islands 572
in China 1787
in Hungary 238–239
in India 554
in Malta 2230, 2942, 2944
in New Zealand 964
in Nigeria 3459
in Norfolk Island 12
in Rhodesia 1358
in South Korea 1284
in USA 902, 1281, 1523, 1805, 2949
in USSR 204
in farms, in Malta 2942, 2944
in horse farms, in Hungary 238
in pig pens, in Brazil 1793
in poultry dung, in California 902
in poultry farms, in California 1523
in poultry houses, in Maryland 1805
insecticide susceptibility in, in Malta 2942
life-span in
effects of blood source on 1833
effects of hempa on 2682
Moraxella bovis in, transmission of 3430
mortality in, estimation of 548, 920
on Asian buffalo, in Andaman Islands 554
on cattle
in Andaman Islands 554
in Hungary 239
in Nigeria 3459

Stomoxys calcitrans *contd.*
on cattle *contd.*
in Rhodesia 1358
on domestic animals, in Uzbekistan 204
on horse, in New Jersey 2949
on pig, in New Jersey 2949
on rabbit, immunity to 2395
parasitised by
Macrocheles subbadius, in New Zealand 964
Pachycrepoideus vindemiae, and biological control using, in Maryland 1805
population density of, estimation of 548
population dynamics of 920
models of 1529
rearing of, techniques for 260, 894
reproduction in, effects of blood source on 1833
seasonal abundance of 1284, 3459
in Honan Province 1787
sterilisation of
chemosterilants for 261, 2682
X-irradiation for 1810
swine fever, virus in, transmission of 2694
traps for, influence of colour on catches in 1793
Stomoxys nigra
in Nigeria 3459
on cattle, in Nigeria 3459
seasonal abundance of 3459
stramineus, Aedes
stramineus, Menacanthus (*Eomenacanthus*)
Stratiomyidae
in fur farms, in Soviet Maritime Province 879
in reserves, in Soviet Maritime Province 880
in sheep dung, in Poland 16
Stream banks, Tabanidae in, in Maritime Province of USSR 877
Streams
aerial colonisation of 2540
Anopheles dthali in, in Iran 455
arthropods drifting in, in France 3025
Chironomidae in, dispersal of 3442
Cnephia mutata in, in Newfoundland 1222
Culicoides spp. in, in Udmurt ASSR 2632
Gymnopais sexcornutus in, in Maritime Province 1223
methoxychlor in, non-target effects of 1766, 1893
pesticides in, model for testing effects of 2180
Prosimulium mixtum in, in Newfoundland 1222
Simuliidae in
in Italy 183
Streams *contd.*
Simuliidae in *contd.*
in Newfoundland 1229
in Quebec 1766
in Ukraine 185
in Yamanashi Prefecture 507
Simulium spp. in
in Assam 838
in California 2899
S. bezzii in, in France 1495
S. congareenarum in, in South Carolina 1494
S. exiguum in
in Argentina 1761
in Colombia 1761
S. morsitans in, in Ukraine 3136
S. ornatum in
in Denmark 2047
in France 1495
S. slossonae in, in South Carolina 1494
Simulium verecundum in, in Ontario 1221
Streams, limestone, *Simulium* spp. in, in Oklahoma 2321
Streams, polluted, *Culex pipiens* in, in Comoro Archipelago 765
Streams, roadside, *Culicoides cubitalis* in, in Norway 825
Streams, upland, *Simulium* spp. in, in West Bengal 2046
Streblidae
fascicle in 3265
in Palestine 927
Streptococcus dysgalactiae, in, *Hydrotaea irritans,* in Norway 1028
Streptococcus faecalis, in, *Blattella germanica,* in Czechoslovakia 1643
Streptococcus pyogenes
tick homogenates not inhibiting growth of 2413
toxicity of tick tissues to 275
Streptococcus zooepidemicus, in, *Hydrotaea irritans,* in Norway 1028
Streptomycin, in *Culex pipiens,* not toxic 70
Streptopelia turtur, arbovirus antibodies in, in Black Sea region 2579
Streptothricin
in *Culex pipiens,* toxicity of 70
in Culicidae, effects of 1699
Stress
in *Culex pipiens,* effects on sugars of 1198
in fowl, effects on *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* of 2442
in *Periplaneta americana*
assay of 692
effects on hemolymph cardioacceleratory activity of 3038
striata, Ravinia
strista, Sigara
strigosus, Ctenophthalmus

strodei, Anopheles (see *A. evansi*)
stromi, Ixodes
Strongylidae
control of, anthelmintics for 3418
in, horse, in Kentucky 3418
strongylus, Ctenocephalides felis
Strychnidin-10-one, in *Periplaneta americana,* not affecting contraction of hyperneural muscle 3288
Strychnine (*see* Strychnidin-10-one)
stygia, Calliphora
styx, Ceratophyllus
suavis, Chrysops
subalbatus, Armigeres
subalbopictus, Aedes
subalpinus, Anopheles melanoon
subbadius, Macrocheles
subcylindrica, Haematopota
subfascipennis, Culicoides
subgutturosae, Pavlovskiata
Subject reviews (*see also* Bibliographies)
chromosomal translocations for insect control 2798
cytogenetics of Anopheline malaria vectors 442
cytophysiology of insect blood 1384
diseases of zoo animals 352
ecology of house-dust mites 3230
ecology of tularemia 352
gene activity during development 1386
host-ectoparasite relationships 351
malaria control in 20th. century 3344
mosquitoes of North America 441
oocyte-nurse cell syncytium 1385
primate malarias 352
regulatory mechanisms in insect feeding 1383
Rocky Mountain spotted fever 1579
Venezuelan equine encephalitis 352
sublacustre, Simulium
Submarines
Blattella germanica in 1668
propoxur in, atmospheric levels of 1668
submaritimus, Culicoides maritimus
submorsitans, Glossina morsitans
subochrea, Culiseta
subpictus, Anopheles
subpilosa, Formica (see *F. rufibarbis*)
subpusilla, Schoenbaueria (see *Simulium subpusillum*)
subpusillum, Simulium
subsimilis, Tabanus
Subtilin, for producing gnat attractant from eggs 2391
subtilissima, Eltonella
subuliger, Radfordia
subvicina, Sarcophaga
Succinyl-CoA (*see* Coenzyme A, *S*-(hydrogen butanedioate))
Sucrose (*see* α-D-Glucopyranoside, β-D-fructofuranosyl)
Sudan
Aedes aegypti in 117
Anopheles pharoensis in 117
onchocerciasis in 2325
Simulium damnosum in 2325
sudanense, Simulium
Sudden infant death, relation of IgE to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* and 637, 2450, 3517
Sugar-cane (*Saccharum officinarum*)
Sugar-cane fields, *Culex rubinotus* in, in South Africa 2625
Sugar-cane refuse, diet component for, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 260
Sugar-meals
in *Anopheles darlingi* 1722
in *Culex nigripalpus,* effects on ovarian development of 2252
in *Culex pipiens,* effects on oogenesis of 1725
Sugars
bait component for
Fannia canicularis 1266
Musca domestica 1266
Muscina stabulans 1266
diet component for
Blattella germanica 1665
Culex pipiens 470
Lutzomyia trapidoi 496
Musca domestica 246, 3151
M. lucidula 573
Sarcophaga brevicornis 243
Simuliidae 187
in *Anopheles albimanus* diet, effects on DDT susceptibility of 433
in *Calliphora vomitoria,* excretion of 2107
in cattle blood, effects of γ-BHC on 3015
in *Culex pipiens,* effects of *Lagenidium giganteum* on 728
in Culicid diets, dependence of fecundity on 777
in *Haematobia irritans,* effects of γ-irradiation on 567
in *Heterometrus fulvipes* 2158
in *Phormia regina*
effects of diapause on receptors for 1525
receptors for 887, 2948
in *Protophormia terraenovae,* receptors for 581
in *Sarcophaga peregrina*
receptors for 1257, 2064
stereospecificity of receptors for 2678
in *Tabanus iyoensis* nectar meals 904
Musca domestica feeding responses to, effects of gymnemic acid on 2359
sugillatus, Cybister
suis, Demodex (see *D. phylloides*)
suis, Haematopinus
suis, Sarcoptes scabiei (see *S. scabiei*)

Sula dactylatra, *Ornithodoros capensis* on, in Seychelles 2122
sulcata, Haemaphysalis
sulcata, Pimelia (see *P. bipunctata*)
sulcatum, Sesarma
Sulcicnephia, chromosomes in 502
sulcifrons, Tabanus
Sulfatase, chondroitin, in *Heterometrus scaber* 3000
Sulfate
in *Calliphora vicina,* effects on ATPase activity of 2084
in *Calliphora vomitoria,* excretion of 1262
in water, insects associated with levels of 1380
Sulfoxide (5-[2-(octylsulfinyl)propyl]-1,3-benzodioxole)
in *Musca domestica,* effects on detoxifying enzymes of 225
synergist for, carbamates 3173
Sulfur
against
Myobia musculi, on mouse 307
Myocoptes musculinus, on mouse 307
in medicated soap 2986
with 2-hydroxybenzoic acid, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* on man 317
Sulfur, radioactive (^{35}S), for labelling *Dicrocoelium* in ants 589
Sulfurous acid, monosodium salt, in *Periplaneta americana,* inhibiting formamidase 3279
Sullage pits, *Culex pipiens* in, in Maldives 2257
Sulphaquinoxaline (*see* Benzenesulfonamide, 4-amino-*N*-2-quinoxalinyl-)
sulphurea, Vespula
Sumithion (*see* Fenitrothion)
Summer mastitis
in Norway 1028
insect vectors of 267
sunci, Hirstionyssus
Suncus murinus
ectoparasites of, in Maharashtra 3022
Laelaps echidnina on, in Oriental region 3260
L. nuttalli on, in Oriental region 3260
Polyplax spinulosa on, in Oriental region 3260
Schoutedenichia nagpurensis on, in Maharashtra 2441
Xenopsylla cheopis on
in Java 1967
in Oriental region 3260
Yersinia pestis in, in Vietnam 1966
sundaicus, Anopheles
sungaris, Citellophilus tesquorum
Supella longipalpa
control of, repellents for 42
in Netherlands, introductions of 1056
in Thailand 3272
Supella longipalpa *contd.*
in dwellings, in Thailand 3272
tergal glands in, composition of secretion of 2203
Supella supellectilium (see *S. longipalpa*)
supellectilium, Supella (see *S. longipalpa*)
Supermarkets, cockroaches in, in Honshu 3043
superpictus, Anopheles
Supona (*see* Chlorfenvinphos)
Surecide (*see* Cyanofenphos)
Surinam
Aedes aegypti in 3367
A. serratus in, viruses in 2258
Coquillettidia venezuelensis in, viruses in 2258
Culex portesi in, viruses in 2258
Culicidae in 1446–1448
in savanna forests 107
Listrophoroidea in 961
malaria in 2879
Psorophora ferox in, viruses in 2258
Trombiculidae in 639
surinamensis, Pycnoscelus
Sus scrofa, *Haemaphysalis flava* on, in Japan 939
Sus scrofa domestica (see Pig)
Sus scrofa domestica × ***S. s. cristata***
Amblyomma cajennense on, in Texas 604
A. maculatum on, in Texas 604
Ixodes scapularis on, in Texas 604
Sus scrofa nigripes
Hyalomma anatolicum on, in Turkmenia 3193
H. asiaticum on, in Turkmenia 3193
Rhipicephalus turanicus on, in Turkmenia 3193
Sus scrofa scrofa
Haematopinus apri on, in Czechoslovakia 340
Ixodes ricinus on, in Czechoslovakia 340
Lipoptena cervi on, in Czechoslovakia 340
Suslik, long-tailed (see *Citellus undulatus*)
Suslik, mountain (see *Citellus pygmaeus*)
Suslik, small (see *Citellus pygmaeus*)
suspensa, Anastrepha
Suza (*see* Mercury chloride ($HgCl_2$))
SV$_6$ (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-phenyl *O,O*-dipropyl ester)
Swallow (see *Hirundo*)
Swamps
Culex tritaeniorhynchus in, in South Korea 2255
Culicoides spp. in, in Udmurt ASSR 2632
Glossina morsitans in, in Botswana 3408
Haematopota csikii in, in Czechoslovakia 2941
Tabanidae in, in Maritime Province of USSR 877

Swamps, *Avicennia nitida,* nuisance insects in, in Mexico 165
Swamps, mangrove
Aedes taeniorhynchus in, in Cayman Islands 2792
Culicoides spp. in, in Senegal 821
Swan, black (see *Cygnus atratus*)
Swaziland, Ixodidae in 1858
Sweden
Aedes communis in 1714
A. hexodontus in 1714
A. punctor in 1714
Amphipsylla sibirica in 711
Culicidae in 2270
Culicoides impunctatus in, on man 825
Gamasidae in, on small mammals 3505
Pagastiella orophila in 3455
small mammals in, ectoparasites of 5
Sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas*)
Sweet-potato fields, Trombiculidae in, in Kiangsu Province 3213
Swift, alpine (see *Apus melba*)
Swine (*see* Pig)
Swine fever
in South Africa, not present 2124
virus
in
Musca autumnalis, transmission of 2694
M. domestica, transmission of 2694
Stomoxys calcitrans, transmission of 2694
Swine fever, African (*see* African swine fever)
Swine pox
virus
in
Hematopinus suis, transmission of 2513
Hyalomma anatolicum, transmission of 1589
pig
in India 1589
in USA 2513
ultrastructure of 2513
Switzerland
Anoplura in, on small mammals 15
Cephenemyia stimulator in, on deer 1782
Ceratophyllus gallinae in, on man 1685
Chrysops melicharii in 2371
Dermacentor reticulatus in, on dog 2964
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in, in house dust 2981
Haemaphysalis punctata in, on cattle 2964
Hippoboscidae in 569
Hypoderma diana in, on deer 1782
Ixodes ricinus in
on cattle 2964
on small mammals 2430
viruses in 612
Switzerland *contd.*
Ixodes contd.
I. trianguliceps in
on rodents 2964
on small mammals 2430
Pyrgus malvae in, on cattle 929
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, on imported dog 2964
Sarcophaga jeanleclercqi in 2095
Simuliidae in
on cattle 1226
on man 1226
Siphonaptera in, on small mammals 15
ticks in, importation of 1303
swynnertoni, Glossina
Sylepta derogata
eye-frequenting behaviour in 1842
in Ivory Coast 1842
on cattle, in Ivory Coast 1842
sylviarum, Ornithonyssus
Sylvicapra grimmia
Glossina morsitans on, in Zambia 519
Ixodes pilosus on, in South Africa 276
Sylvilagus floridanus
Aedes trivittatus on, in Iowa 807
Jamestown Canyon virus in, antibodies to, in Iowa 1985
Trivittatus virus in, antibodies to, in Iowa 1985
Symphoromyia, on *Odocoileus hemionus* 223
Syncerus caffer (see Buffalo, African)
Synephrine (*see* Benzenemethanol, 4-hydroxy-α-[(methylamino)methyl]-)
Synergists
in *Musca domestica,* spectral interactions with cytochrome *P*-450 of 2700
substances tested as:
arylsulfonates 2887
benzyl thiocyanates 1362
isobornyl esters and ethers 999
Synosternus cleopatrae pyramidis
in Mauritania 721
on camel, in Mauritania 721
on *Gerbillus,* in Mauritania 721
on *Jaculus jaculus,* in Mauritania 721
on man, in Mauritania 721
on *Psammomys obesus,* in Mauritania 721
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 721
Synosternus pallidus
in Angola 392
in Mauritania 721
Synthase, aminolevulinate, in *Musca domestica,* role in insecticide resistance of 1806
Synthase, citrate, in *Phormia regina* flight muscles 227
Synthase, glycogen (starch) (*see* Glucosyltransferase, uridine diphosphoglucose-glycogen)

Synthase, hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A, in *Periplaneta americana* fat-body and thoracic muscles 3278
Synthetase, fatty acid, in *Lucilia sericata,* properties of 1799
Syntomosphyrum, parasitising, *Glossina tachinoides,* in Cameroon 513
Syphilis, in man, association of scabies and 1873
Syringophiloidus minor
in USA 974
mortality in 974
on *Passer domesticus,* in Texas 974
Syrphidae
in fur farms, in Maritime Province of USSR 879
in reserves, in Maritime Province of USSR 880
optic lobes in 3445
Syrphonematidae, in, insects 339
Syrups, diet component for, *Musca lucidula* 573
Tabanidae 346
Anaplasma marginale in, transmission of 598
breeding places of 877
Coelomomyces spp. in 1126
control of 2229
diurnal activity of 1836
flight activity in 2073
habitats of, in California 2696
host location in 3443
illustrations of 2851
in Angola 911, 2931
in California 223, 2347
in Czechoslovakia 909, 2684
in Maritime Province of USSR 875, 877
in Mongolia 1378
in Neotropical region 1258
in Netherlands 1250
in Palaearctic region 3434
in Peru 672
in Rhodesia 2073, 3443
in South Korea 924
in Uzbekistan 1827
in broadleaved forests, in Maritime Province of USSR 881
in cattle farms
in Maritime Province of USSR 876
in Tanzania 564
in *Juncus* salt marshes, in North Carolina 2695
in *Spartina* salt marshes, in North Carolina 2695
in water, characteristics associated with 1380
in woodland
in Maritime Province of USSR 882
in Ontario 1558
in Zambia 1836
on cattle
in Czechoslovakia 2063, 3447
Tabanidae *contd.*
on cattle *contd.*
in Kirgizia 598
in Turkmenia 1096
on dog, in New Jersey 2949
on goat, in New Jersey 2949
on horse, in New Jersey 2949
on man 1045
on pig, in New Jersey 2949
optic lobes in 3445
physiological age of, in New York 2927
physiological-age structure of 1558
seasonal abundance of 1836
self-marking device for 2938
taxonomy of, male genitalia as characters for 2916
traps for 893, 1520, 1835, 2684, 2802
Trypanosoma vivax in, transmission of 2908
Tabanus
flight muscles in, substrates for oxidation in 2085
in Angola 911
in Arizona 543
in California 2347
in Maritime Province of USSR 877
in Palaearctic region 3434
in miombo woodland, in Zambia 1277
larvae of 2347
on cattle, in Shimane Prefecture 883
on man, treatment of allergic reaction to 1621
physiological age of, in New York 2927
pupae of 2347
Tabanus abditus
Elaeophora schneideri in, transmission of 543
in USA 543
Tabanus amaenus
biology of 1283
breeding places of 877
in South Korea 924, 1283
in USSR 877
Tabanus autumnalis
Coelomomyces milkoi in
in Ukraine 528
in USSR 3424
Gastromermis macrosoma in, in Ukraine 1534
habitats of 528
in Czechoslovakia 3447
in USSR 528, 1287, 1534, 2081, 3424
Metarhizium anisopliae in, in Kazakhstan 2081
overwintering in 1287
Tabanus autumnalis brunnescens
in USSR 2916
male genitalia in 2916
Tabanus biguttatus
feeding behaviour in 565
in Tanzania 564–565
in cattle farms, in Tanzania 564

Tabanus biguttatus *contd.*
on cattle, in Tanzania 565
Tabanus bovinus
in Czechoslovakia 3447
mouthparts in 2680
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3447
Tabanus bromius
electroretinograms for 2683
in Czechoslovakia 909, 3447
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 909, 3447
Tabanus buddha
breeding places of 877
in USSR 877
Tabanus chrysurus
habitats of 2698
in Japan 883, 2698
nectar feeding in 904
on cattle, in Shimane Prefecture 883
Tabanus eurycerus
Elaeophora schneideri in, transmission of 543
in USA 543
Tabanus fraternus
feeding behaviour in 565
in Tanzania 564–565
in cattle farms, in Tanzania 564
on cattle, in Tanzania 565
Tabanus fulvimedioides
habitats of 2698
in Japan 883, 2698
on cattle, in Shimane Prefecture 883
Tabanus fuscicostatus, equine infectious anemia, virus in, transmission of 3177
Tabanus geminus
breeding places of 877
in USSR 877
Tabanus gilanus
Elaeophora schneideri in, transmission of 543
in USA 543
Tabanus gratus
feeding behaviour in 565
in Malawi 2691
in Tanzania 564–565
in cattle farms, in Tanzania 564
on cattle, in Tanzania 565
pupa of 2691
Tabanus inaensis
sp. nov., description of 1808
in Japan 1808
on cattle, in Nagano Prefecture 1808
Tabanus iyoensis
in Japan 904, 2698
in forests, in Hokkaido 2698
nectar feeding in 904
Tabanus katoi
in Japan 1282
oviposition in 1282
Tabanus kesseli
in USA 223
traps for 223
Tabanus kinoshitai
habitats of 2698
in Japan 883, 2698
on cattle, in Shimane Prefecture 883
Tabanus lineola
in USA 2927, 2949
on pig, in New Jersey 2949
Tabanus macer
in India 582
parasitised by, *Trichogramma semblidis,* in India 582
Tabanus maculicornis
in Czechoslovakia 909, 3447
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 909, 3447
Tabanus mandarinus
breeding places of 877
habitats of 2698
in Japan 2698
in USSR 877
Tabanus monoensis
descriptions of 2347
in USA 2347
Tabanus necopinus (see *Ancala necopina*)
Tabanus nigrovittatus
flight activity in 1804, 2102
in USA 1804, 2102, 2695, 2949
in salt marshes
in New Jersey 1804
in North Carolina 2695
on pig, in New Jersey 2949
seasonal abundance of 2695
Tabanus nipponicus
habitats of 2698
in Japan 2698
Tabanus pallidiventris
habitats of 2698
in Japan 2698
in South Korea 924
Tabanus pleskei
breeding places of 877
in USSR 877
Tabanus punctifer
habitats of 2696
in USA 543, 2347, 2696
larvae of 2347
on livestock, in Arizona 543
pupae of 2347
Tabanus quinquevittatus
autogeny in 1558
in Canada 1558
in USA 2927
in woodland, in Ontario 1558
Tabanus rufidens
habitats of 2698
in Japan 883, 2698
on cattle, in Shimane Prefecture 883
Tabanus rusticus (see *Atylotus*)
Tabanus sapporoensis
in Japan 2698
in forests, in Hokkaido 2698
Tabanus sapporoenus
habitats of 2698

Tabanus sapporoenus *contd.*
in Japan 1282, 2698
oviposition in 1282
Tabanus signatipennis (see *T. mandarinus*)
Tabanus similis
hind-gut in, cysts in 1254
in USA 223, 1254, 2347, 2927
larvae of 2347
pupae of 2347
traps for 223
Tabanus sparus milleri, in USA 2927
Tabanus spectabilis
in USSR 2916
male genitalia in 2916
Tabanus spodopterus, in Czechoslovakia 909
Tabanus subsimilis
in USA 543
on livestock, in Arizona 543
Tabanus subsimilis nippontucki
in USA 543
taxonomy of 543
Tabanus subsimilis subsimilis
habitats of 2080
in USA 2080
Tabanus sulcifrons, in USA 2927
Tabanus taeniola
feeding behaviour in 565
in Nigeria 3459
in Tanzania 564–565
in Zambia 1277
in cattle farms, in Tanzania 564
in miombo woodland, in Zambia 1277
on cattle
in Nigeria 3459
in Tanzania 565
seasonal abundance of 3459
Tabanus tergestinus, in Czechoslovakia 3447
Tabanus thoracinus
in Nigeria 2691
pupa of 2691
Tabanus trigeminus (see *T. mandarinus*)
Tabanus trigonus
in Japan 883, 1808
on cattle
in Nagano Prefecture 1808
in Shimane Prefecture 883
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *T. inaensis* and 1808
Tabavon (*see* Butanedioic acid, dibutyl ester, with dibutyl hexanediote, and dibutyl pentanedioate)
Tachinaephagus zealandicus
parasitising
dung-breeding flies, and biological control using, in California 902
flies, and biological control using, in California 1523
Musca sorbens, and biological control using, in Marshall Islands 556
Tachinidae
in miombo woodland, in Zambia 1277
on birds of prey 917
tachinoides, Glossina
taeniola, Tabanus
taeniopus, Culex
taeniorhynchus, Aedes
Tahiti, Simuliidae in 1497
tahitiense, Simulium
Tahyňa virus
in
Aedes vexans, transmission of 1461
Culex pipiens, in Romania 420
ectoparasites of ungulates, not found 340
Lepus europaeus, replication of 1461
man, in West Germany 735
mosquitos, in West Germany 735
pig, replication of 1461
Taiwan
Argas robertsi in 3202
Armigeres subalbatus in 2000
Culex spp. in 480
C. pipiens in 1989, 2000
C. tritaeniorhynchus in 574, 1430
viruses in 3347
C. vishnui in 574, 1430
viruses in 3347
Culicidae in 146, 1688
Fannia spp. in 3160
F. dupla in 537
Leptotrombidium deliense in 3229
Nephotettix cincticeps in, on rice 574
Radfordia expansa in, on *Rattus losea* 1325
small mammals in, ectoparasites of 3260
Trombiculidae in 1688, 1863
taiwanensis, Dermacentor
taiyuanensis, Lucilia
talaje, Ornithodoros
Talpa europaea
carbaryl in, effects on reproduction of 3007
ectoparasites in nests of, in West Germany 1037
fleas in nests of, in Czechoslovakia 2227
Ixodes ricinus on 1848
mites in nests of, in Czechoslovakia 2227
talpae, Hystrichopsylla
tamerlani, Haematopota
Tamias striatus
La Crosse virus in
antibodies to, in Ohio 2555
in Wisconsin 1702
replication of 1702
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus, Snowshoe hare virus in, antibodies to, in Yukon 1689
Tanypodinae
control of, insecticides for 2541
in California 2541

Tanypus
in sewage settling basins, in California 2259
preyed on by, *Dugesia dorotocephala,* and biological control using, in California 2259
Tanytarsus
in streams
aerial colonisation by 2540
in Ontario 2540
preyed on by, *Cyprinodon macularius,* in California 2240
Tanzania
Aedes fryeri in 98
Amblyomma loculosum in 2720
A. variegatum in 1861
Auchmeromyia spp. in 3407
blood-sucking arthropods in, in culverts 3405
Culicidae in 2004
Glossina spp. in 1510
G. longipennis in 1041
G. pallidipes in 1041, 2337, 2791
G. swynnertoni in 1041, 1506, 2650, 2791, 3406
Linguatula multiannulata in, on *Crocuta crocuta* 3406
Musca domestica in 2004
Ornithodoros capensis in, on cormorant 2735
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 973
Simulium spp. in 1493
Tabanidae in, in cattle farms 564–565
Tunga penetrans in, on pig 2847
vertebrates in, ectoparasites of 1418
Tapeworm, dwarf (see *Hymenolepis nana*)
Tapir, Malayan (see *Tapirus indicus*)
Tapirus indicus, *Calpe eustrigata* on, in South-East Asia 934
Taramira oil, against, *Anopheles stephensi* 439
tarandi, Oedemagena
tarandina, Hybomitra
tarandinoides, Hybomitra (see *H. tarandina*)
tarbagani, Neohaematopinus palaearctus
tarsalis, Aedes
tarsalis, Culex
Tarsonemidae
in mattress dust
in Belgium 2990
in West Germany 2989
Tarsonemina, in mammal nests, in Crimea 304
tartakovskyi, Ornithodoros
tasmani, Ixodes
Tasmania
Ixodes cornuatus in
on cat 597
on dog 597
Satanicoptes armatus in, on *Sarcophilus harrisii* 2437
Tasmanian devil (see *Sarcophilus harrisii*)
Tatera, Yersinia pestis in, in southern Africa 713
Tatera indica, ectoparasites of, in Maharashtra 3022
Tatera kempii, Koutango virus in, in Senegal 2542
tatricus, Hirstionyssus
Taurotragus oryx
elimination of, as part of *Glossina* control operations 519
Ixodes drakensbergensis on, in South Africa 283
Theileria spp. in, in East Africa 954
Tayassu tajacu
Dermacentor albipictus on, in New Mexico 608
Otobius megnini on, in New Mexico 608
Pecaroecus javalii on, in New Mexico 608
Trouessalges pecari on, in New Mexico 608
TBTP (*see* Phosphorotrithioic acid, *S,S,S*-tributyl ester)
TDE (*see* DDD)
Techniques
for collecting mites in house dust 1330
for collecting ticks 2119, 2734
for detecting dengue virus transmission by mosquitoes 2019
for detecting uric acid in excreta 1196
for determining small amounts of succinyl-CoA 227
for dissecting *Glossina* 2333
for estimating physiological age of ticks 273
for estimating size of mosquito blood-meals 3386
for evaluating systemic insecticides 2772
for extracting mites from house dust 2990
for identifying flagellates in Phlebotomines 1759
for inducing copulation in Culicidae 1181
for infecting small insects with parasites 1625
for investigating effects of hormones on DNA synthesis in imaginal disks 2087
for quantitative fractionation of insect cuticle 254
for recording tick feeding and temperature on cattle 3502
for sampling Chironomid larvae in mud 3455
for sampling insect pests 3016
for separating mites from house dust 1878
for trace analysis of ecdysones 325
for tracking insects in electric fields 3280
for using fly larvae to convert dung into feedstuffs 3154

tecmarsis, Culex
Tecomatlana sandovali
Coxiella burneti in, in Panama 619
in Panama 619
on *Saccopteryx bilineata,* in Panama 619
Telenomus fariai
biology of 663
geographical variation in 662
in Argentina 662
in Chile 662
in Costa Rica 662
in Mexico 662
parasitising
Triatoma infestans, and biological control using 663
T. phyllosoma 662
Triatominae, and biological control using 660
Telmatoscopus albipunctatus
Culicinomyces spp. in, not infective 745
in Nigeria 2094
in sewage filter beds 546
on man, in Nigeria 2094
Temefos (*see* Temephos)
Temephos (*O,O'*-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene) bis(*O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate))
against
Aedes aegypti 3379
A. sierrensis, in tree holes 1180
A. vexans 116
Anopheles spp. 2305
A. hyrcanus 763–764
A. pulcherrimus 763–764
Chironomidae 3429
in man-made lakes 1276
Chironomus yoshimatsui 3148
Ctenocephalides felis
on cat 400
on dog 400
Culex spp. 2305
C. pipiens 116, 1996
C. tritaeniorhynchus 574
C. vishnui 574
Culicidae 136, 1124, 1145, 1708
Ixodes ricinus 1302
Simulium congareenarum 1494
S. damnosum 179, 1220
S. slossonae 1494
in cat, toxicity of 2488
in dog, toxicity of 2488
in fish, toxicity of 3429
in marshland, effects on *Uca pugnax* of 2852
in *Melampus bidentatus,* residues of 3362
in *Reesimermis nielseni,* toxicity of 1989
in rivers, not affecting Simuliid parasites 2323
in salt marshes, uptake by snails of 3362
in temporary forest pools, non-target effects of 116
Temephos *contd.*
resistance to, in, *Culex pipiens,* in California 1975
tenax, Eristalis
(*Tubifera*)
Tenebrio, Hymenolepis diminuta in, development of 3479
Tenebrio molitor
control of, growth regulators for 1890, 2544, 3003
enzymes in 2796, 3171
farnesane derivatives in, growth-regulator activity of 2925
Tenebrio obscurus
in Belgium 680
in human cadavers, in Belgium 680
Tenebroides mauritanicus
Hymenolepis diminuta in, in Peru 670
in Peru 670
tenebrosa, Cuterebra
tenera, Eltonella
tentans, Camptochironomus, (*Chironomus*)
tentorius, Culicoides
Tenuazonic acid (*see* 2,4-Pyrrolidinedione, 3-acetyl-5-(1-methylpropyl)-)
tenuistylum, Simulium
Tepa (1,1',1"-phosphinylidynetris[aziridine])
sterilant for
Glossina morsitans 1235
Stomoxys calcitrans 261
tepidariorum, Achaearanea, (*Theridion*)
TEPP (tetraethyl diphosphate)
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* effects on brain enzymes of 2468
teres, Ctenophthalmus
tergestinus, Tabanus
Termite nests, *Loxosceles spinulosa* in, in South Africa 2157
Tern, roseate (see *Sterna dougallii*)
Tern, sooty (see *Sterna fuscata*)
Terpenoids, in *Periplaneta americana,* electroantennogram responses to 2808
terraenovae, Calliphora
terraenovae, Protophormia, (*Phormia*)
territans, Culex
tertius, Psammolestes
tescorum, Simulium
tesquorum, Citellophilus, (*Ceratophyllus*)
tessellatus, Anopheles
testaceus, Culex (see *Coquillettidia perturbans*)
testaceus, Leptinus
Testosterone ((17β)-17-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one)
in cattle, effects on attraction of *Haematobia irritans* of 2801
in fowl, effects of γ-BHC on 2771
testudinarium, Amblyomma
Testudo horsfieldi, Ornithodoros tartakovskyi on, in Tadzhikistan 2127
Tetanus, role of *Tunga penetrans* in 397

Tetera brantsi, *Yersinia pestis* in, in Rhodesia 716
Tetisimulium bezzii (see *Simulium*)
Tetrachlorvinphos ((*Z*)-2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Culex pipiens 1996
Haematobia irritans 210
on cattle 1829
Hippoboscidae, on sheep 1789
Menacanthus stramineus, on fowl 1081
Menopon gallinae, on fowl 1081
Musca autumnalis 210, 2388
M. domestica 1812, 2943–2944
Ornithonyssus sylviarum 2151
Stomoxys calcitrans 2943–2944
in cattle dung, non-target effects of 210
in *Musca domestica,* transport of 1800
in *Periplaneta americana,* binding to hemolymph proteins 693
resistance to, in
Musca domestica
genetics of 675
in Denmark 1812
with dichlorvos
against
Fannia canicularis 1830
Haematobia irritans 210
Musca autumnalis 210
M. domestica 255, 1830
Stomoxys calcitrans 255, 1830
in cattle dung, non-target effects of 210
with disinfectants 1830
Tetracycline
against, *Ehrlichia canis,* in dog 3203
in *Culex pipiens,* not toxic 70
monohydrochloride, against, *Wolbachia pipientis,* in *Culex pipiens* 151
1-Tetradecanamine
in *Culex pipiens,* inhibiting cholinesterase 1363
in *Spodoptera littoralis,* inhibiting monoamine oxidase 1363
Tetradecane, in *Blaberus craniifer* 1062
Tetradecane, 1-methoxy-, inhibitor of *Musca autumnalis* response to sex pheromone 1533
Tetradecanoic acid
in Blaberoid tergal-gland secretions 2203
in *Ephialtes roborator* 2946
not stimulating oviposition in *Culex pipiens* 2278
Tetradecanoic acid, 2-butyl-, in *Culex pipiens,* larvicidal activity of 413
Tetradonematidae, in, insects 339
Tetrahymena stegomyiae
in
Aedes aegypti
in Philippines 751
Tetrahymena stegomyiae *contd.*
in *contd.*
Aedes aegypti contd.
pathogenicity of 751
A. albopictus, in Philippines 751
Armigeres joloensis, in Philippines 751
Tetram (*see* Amiton oxalate)
Tetrameres cardinalis
sp. nov., description of 3183
in
Locusta migratoria, development of 3183
Richmondena cardinalis, in Mexico 3183
Tetramethrin ((1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes aegypti 1719
Anopheles stephensi 723
cockroaches 1948
Glossina austeni 723
Musca domestica 2077, 2168, 2354
Stomoxys calcitrans 723
in aerosol formulations, determination of 1894
in mosquito coils, vaporisation ratios of isomers of 3242
photodecomposition of 337
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* in Denmark 2077
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 2077, 2354
Tetramorium caespitum inerme
control of, insecticides for 1839
in USSR 1839
Raillietina spp. in, in Tadzhikistan 1839
Tetramorium inerme (see *T. caespitum inerme*)
Tetramorium tortuosum
in India 3469
in poultry pens, in Assam 3469
Raillietina echinobothrida in, in Assam 3469
R. tetragona in, in Assam 3469
Tetranychus urticae
amiton analogues in, toxicity of 2913
body fluids in, conjugated proteins in 306
control of, acaricides for 2471, 3244–3245
Tetrastichus hagenowii
biology of 362
in USA 362
parasitising
Periplaneta americana 362
P. fuliginosa 1661
in Texas 362
Tetrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidine, in *Musca domestica,* inhibiting pupation 231

Tetrodotoxin, in rat, suppressing arrhythmia caused by scorpion venom 3235
Texas
Aedes sollicitans in 2560
Amblyomma americanum in, on man 2142
A. cajennense in, on hybrid pigs 604
A. inornatum in 2137
A. maculatum in, on hybrid pigs 604
Argas ricei in, on vultures 2404
bluetongue in 1203
Bullis fever in 2142
cockroaches in, in dwellings 1077
Culex pipiens in 1454
natural enemies of 2610
viruses in 1131–1132
C. tarsalis in, viruses in 1131
Culicidae in 2274
viruses in 1428, 3346
Damalinia limbata in, on goat 702
Demodex canis in, on dog 2984
Haematobia irritans in, on cattle 1900
Haematopinus eurysternus in, on cattle 3054
Hypoderma spp. in, on cattle 2344
H. lineatum in, on cattle 1240
Ixodes scapularis in, on hybrid pigs 604
Musca domestica in 255, 918
Neoschoengastia americana in, on turkeys 2170, 3218
Periplaneta fuliginosa in, natural enemies of 362
Radfordia hamiltoni in, on *Baiomys taylori* 1325
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 2744
Syringophiloidus minor in, on *Passer domesticus* 974
Tabanus subsimilis in 2080
Textiles, repellents on, reactivation of 1352
TFM (*see* Phenol, 4-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)-)
TH-6038 (*see* Benzamide, 2,6-dichloro-*N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-)
TH-6040 (*see* Diflubenzuron)
Thailand
Aedes aegypti in 775
Anopheles spp. in 2566
A. balabacensis in, on man 2558
A. minimus in, on man 2558
Argas robertsi in 3202
viruses in 3486
Armigeres annulitarsis in 1745
Calpe eustrigata in 934
cockroaches in, in dwellings 3272
Culex fuscocephalus in 757
C. gelidus in 757
C. tritaeniorhynchus in 757
filariasis in 145
Haemaphysalis papuana in, viruses in 3486
house-dust mites in 1321
malaria in 145, 2558
Thailand *contd.*
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, on dog 3203
Sepedon spangleri in 2382
small mammals in, ectoparasites of 3260
thalassius, Culex
Thamnomys rutilans, Plasmodium vinckei in, in Nigeria 790
Thanite (*see* Acetic acid, thiocyanato-, 1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl ester, *exo*-)
Thaumastocera akwa
in Zaïre 2691
pupa of 2691
Thaumetopoea pinivora
in East Germany 3475
on man, in East Germany 3475
Thaumetopoea pityocampa
control of 2712
in France 2712
urticating hairs of 2712
Thaumetopoea processionea
control of 2712
in France 2712
urticating hairs of 2712
theileri, Culex
Theileria
in
Aepyceros melampus, in Kenya 632
Connochaetes taurinus, in East Africa 954
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
artificial infection with 956
transmission of 632
Taurotragus oryx, in East Africa 954
Theileria annulata
in
Boophilus microplus, not transmitted 609
cattle, in Kirgizia 598
Haemaphysalis bispinosa, not transmitted 609
Hyalomma anatolicum
development of 1588, 2721–2723
trans-stadial transmission of 609
transmission of 598
H. asiaticum, transmission of 598
H. detritum, transmission of 598
H. dromedarii, trans-stadial transmission of 609
H. marginatum, trans-stadial transmission of 609
H. scupense, transmission of 598
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides, not transmitted 609
Theileria lawrencei
in
African buffalo, in East Africa 954
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
development of 610
transmission of 954

Theileria mutans
in
Amblyomma variegatum
development of 626
transmission of 3190
cattle, in Tanzania 3190
Haemaphysalis punctata
in England 1314
transmission of 1314
Theileria ovis, in, sheep, in Turkey 2135
Theileria parva
in
Hyalomma anatolicum, development of 3496
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
artificial infection with 956
development of 626
establishment of experimental field population of 615
Theileria recondita (see *T. ovis*)
Theileriosis, control of, vector control for 598
Thelastomatidae, in, insects 339
Thelazia
in
cattle 2538
Musca hervei, in Miyazaki Prefecture 3165
Thelazia leesei
in
camel, in Turkmenia 573
Musca lucidula, development of 573
Thelazia rhodesi
in
cattle, in Miyazaki Prefecture 3165
Musca hervei 242
Thelazia skrjabini, in, cattle, in Miyazaki Prefecture 3165
thelcter, Aedes
Thelohania
in
Aedes aegypti, in Puerto Rico 1460
Anopheles grabhamii, in Puerto Rico 1460
Simuliidae 1233
Thelohania bracteata
in
Simuliidae
in Newfoundland 1229
in Ukraine 185
Thelohania fibrata
in
Simuliidae
in Newfoundland 1229
in Ukraine 185
Simulium venustum, on Ontario 1768
spore development in 1768
Thelohania legeri (see *Parathelohania*)
Thelohania opacita
in
Aedes spp., in Kazakhstan 1108
Thelohania opacita *contd.*
in *contd.*
Aedes contd.
A. beklemishevi, in Russian Republic 3132
A. dorsalis, in Russian Republic 3132
Anopheles maculipennis, in Kazakhstan 1108
Coquillettidia perturbans, in USA 1108
Culex spp.
in Kazakhstan 1108
in USA 1108
C. pipiens, in Illinois 409
C. territans, in Illinois 409
Culiseta inornata, in Illinois 409
Thelohania varians, in, Simuliidae, in Ukraine 185
Theobaldia (see *Culiseta*)
Theophylline (*see* 1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-)
Theridion tepidariorum (see *Achaearanea*)
Thiabendazole (2-(4-thiazolyl)-1*H*-benzimidazole)
against
Gasterophilus intestinalis, on horse 3418
G. nasalis, on horse 3418
Sarcoptes scabiei, on man 1602
7*H*-1,3,4-Thiadiazolo[3,2-*a*]pyrimidin-7-one, 2,5-dimethyl-, in *Musca domestica,* inhibiting emergence 231
7*H*-1,3,4-Thiadiazolo[3,2-*a*]pyrimidin-7-one, 5-methyl-, in *Musca domestica,* inhibiting development 231
Thiocyanic acid, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl ester, with malathion, against, Culicidae 2271
Thiodan (*see* Endosulfan)
Thiodicarbonic diamide ($[(H_2N)C(S)]_2S$), tetraethyl-
against
Myobia musculi, on mouse 3508
Myocoptes musculinus, on mouse 3508
Thiohempa (hexamethylphosphorothioic triamide)
adopted as common name in *RAE,* p. 10
sterilant for, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 261
Thioperoxydicarbonic acid ($[(HO)C(S)]_2S_2$), diethyl ester (*see* Dixanthogen)
Thiotepa (1,1′,1″-phosphinothioylidynetris[aziridine])
in *Culex tarsalis,* effects on mating competitiveness of 414
in *Xenopsylla cheopis,* effects on mating competitiveness of 2525
sterilant for
Aedes aegypti 804, 1163, 1173
A. polynesiensis 3373
Blattella germanica 1665
Culex pipiens 3355

Thiotepa *contd.*
sterilant for *contd.*
Culex contd.
C. restuans 730
C. tarsalis 414
fleas 3070, 3082
Thiourea, in *Sarcophaga ruficornis,* effects on ovaries of 2706
Thiuram monosulfide (*see* Thiodicarbonic diamide ($[(H_2N)C(S)]_2S$))
tholozani, Ornithodoros
thoracica, Oeceoptoma
thoracinus, Tabanus
Thrasher, curve-billed (see *Toxostoma curvirostre*)
L-Threonine
in *Glossina morsitans* hemolymph, transfer to larvae of 3413
in *Ornithodoros lahorensis* 2717
in *Periplaneta americana* heart-accelerating peptides 1939
thriambus, Culex
Thrombin, in man, *Vespa orientalis* venom inhibiting formation of 1843
Thromboplastin (*see* Blood-coagulation factor III)
Thrombosis
in guinea-pig, caused by *Loxosceles laeta* 1334
in rabbit, caused by *Loxosceles laeta* 1334
Thrush, *Haemaphysalis flava* on, in Japan 939
Thuringen (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
Thyas barbigera, preying on, *Aedes stimulans* 756
Thyas stolli, preying on, *Aedes stimulans* 756
Thymidine
in *Anopheles balabacensis,* not incorporated into *Plasmodium* nucleic acids 1453
in *Chironomus riparius,* effects of cycloheximide on incorporation into chromosomes of 586
in insect imaginal disks, effects of hormones on incorporation into DNA of 2087
Thyreophoridae, in human cadavers, in Belgium 680
Thyridanthrax beckerianus
in Cameroon 513
parasitising, *Glossina tachinoides,* in Cameroon 513
Thysaniezia giardi, in, Oribatidae, transmission of 18
tibiamaculata, Triatoma
Tick (*see* Ixodoidea)
Tick-borne diseases, in southern Africa 1859
Tick-borne encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, tick-borne)
Tick paralysis
in cat, caused by *Ixodes cornuatus* 597
in cattle, caused by *Ixodes holocyclus* 613, 955, 2121
in dog
caused by *Ixodes cornuatus* 597
caused by *Ixodes holocyclus* 2732
in fowl
caused by *Argas arboreus* 2716
caused by *Argas persicus* 2716
caused by *Argas walkerae* 1365, 2716
in goat, caused by *Ixodes rubicundus* 3026
in man
caused by *Dermacentor* 631
caused by *Dermacentor andersoni* 952
causes of 1311
Tigriopus, *Coelomomyces opifexi* in, development of 3352
Tigriopus angulatus (see *T. californicus*)
Tigriopus californicus 3352
tigripes, Culex
Tiguvon (*see* Fenthion)
tillyardianum, Austrosimulium
Timber, acaricides on, persistence of 2976
timorensis, Orthellia
Tinaminyssus juxtamelloi
sp. nov., description of 3504
in USA 3504
on *Columba fasciata,* in New Mexico 3504
Tinea fuscipunctella (see *Niditinea*)
Tiotef (*see* Thiotepa)
Tiphiidae, venom apparatus in 1563
Tipulidae, preyed on by, spiders, in Japan 1371
Tit, great (see *Parus major*)
Titanopteryx maculata (see *Simulium maculatum*)
titillans, Mansonia
titillans, Siphona, (*Lyperosia*)
titillatrix, Cephalopina
Tityus inexpectatus inaequalis
subsp. nov., description of 984
in Cuba 984
Tityus inexpectatus inexpectatus
biology of 984
descriptions of 984
distribution of 984
Tityus serrulatus, venom of 2459
TMAC (*see* 1-Aziridinecarboxamide, *N,N'*-1,4-butanediylbis-)
Toad
Loxosceles laeta extracts in, effects on erythrocytes of 1336
L. laeta venom in, toxicity of 1335
Tobacco-stem powder, burning of, to control Anophelinae 752
tobbi, Phlebotomus
togoi, Aedes

Tokuthion (*see* Phosphorodithioic acid, *O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl ester)
tomosvaryi, Prosimulium
Topminnow, temephos in, toxicity of 3429
Topomyia yanbarensis
sp. nov., description of 2621
in Japan 2621
on bamboo, in Ryukyu Islands 2621
preying on
Crustacea 2621
Culicidae 2621
Tordon 101 (*see* 2,4-D, with picloram)
tormentor, Aedes
torrentium, Culex
Tortoise, ticks on, in Gujarat 3186
Tortoise, mountain (see *Geochelone pardalis*)
tortuosum, Tetramorium
towadensis, Toxorhynchites
Towns
Aedes aegypti in, in Rajasthan 123
Fannia spp. in, in Russian Republic 3422
mosquito control in 731
Toxaphene
against
Amblyomma variegatum, on cattle 295
Chorioptes bovis 2151
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, on cattle 295
components of 1891, 2165
in *Microtus agrestis,* effects of 1377
in mouse
effects of 1377
toxicity of 295
Toxins
Argas spp. 2716
Bacillus alvei 783
B. brevis 783
B. circulans 783
B. sphaericus 783
B. thuringiensis 547, 1263, 2527
Clostridium botulinum type C 906
Ixodes holocyclus 955, 2732
Naja nigricollis 3235
Ornithodoros savignyi 959
Tityus serrulatus 2459
Toxoplasma gondii
in
Leucophaea maderae, persistence of 3040
Periplaneta australasiae, persistence of 3040
Toxorhynchites rutilus
development in 766
in USA 766
in tree holes, in North Carolina 766
literature on 449
Toxorhynchites rutilus septentrionalis
preying on, *Aedes aegypti* 79
Toxorhynchites rutilus septentrionalis *contd.*
rearing of, techniques for 79
Toxorhynchites splendens, in Timor 144
Toxorhynchites towadensis
in Japan 103
in tree holes, in Hokkaido 103
Toxostoma curvirostre, *Amblyomma inornatum* on, in Texas 2137
tracheacolum, Sternostoma
Trachyderma hispida (see *Ocnera*)
Tragelaphus scriptus
Glossina tachinoides on, in Cameroon 515
Ixodes pilosus on, in South Africa 276
Tragelaphus strepsiceros
Armillifer armillatus on, in South Africa 1889
Glossina morsitans on, in Zambia 519
Linguatula nuttalli on, in South Africa 1889
L. serrata on, in South Africa 1889
Transaminase, kynurenine (*see* Aminotransferase, kynurenine)
transbaikalica, Rhadinopsylla li
transgariepinus, Argas
transiens, Simulium, (*Byssodon*)
transvaalicus, Parabuthus
Tranylcypromine (*trans*-(±)-2-phenylcyclopropanamine)
in *Musca domestica,* inhibiting 1-naphthalenol glucosylation 888
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on tryptamine metabolism of 2211
Trap, adhesive
for
cockroaches 3043
Culicoides spp. 2308
Musca domestica 1793
Phlebotominae 2637
Phlebotomus mascittii 177
P. perniciosus 177
Stomoxys calcitrans 1793
Trap, bait, for, Culicidae 2559
Trap-band, for, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 2712
Trap, black box, for, Tabanidae 2949
Trap, black jar oviposition, for, *Aedes aegypti* 1154
Trap, box
for
carrion beetles 3478
Tabanidae 2695
Trap, canopy, for, Tabanidae 2927
Trap, cone
for
Aedes taeniorhynchus 1716, 2792
Lucilia sericata 542
Trap, electric-grid, for, *Hermetia illucens* 2664
Trap, electrocutor grid, for, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 1281

Trap, emergence
description of 3456
for
aquatic insects 3456
Culicoides spp. 2635
C. melleus 1208
Lutzomyia spp. 487
Tabanidae 924
Trap, exit, for, Culicidae 785
Trap, flight, for, Culicidae 750
Trap, Malaise
description of, modified for windswept areas 1903
for
Aedes trivittatus 807
Musca domestica 2802
Tabanidae 223, 1277, 1836, 2802, 2938
effects of Saran gauze aging 1835
use of CO_2 in 893
Trap, Manitoba, for, Tabanidae 924, 1520, 2684
Trap, Manning, for, Tabanidae 1520
Trap, New Jersey box, for, Tabanidae 1520
Trap, oviposition
for
Aedes aegypti 3106
A. albopictus 3106
Trap, plastic wet, for, *Vespula* spp. 592
Trap, ramp
for
Mansonia africana 115
M. uniformis 115
Trap, rigid canopy, for, Tabanidae 1520
Trap, Shannon, for, Phlebotominae 2642
Trap, sound, for, Culicidae 2559
Trap, sticky
for
Blattella germanica 358
Phlebotominae 1756, 3394
Plecia nearctica 3440
Tabanidae 2695
Trap, sticky cylinder
for
Culicoides spp. 2635
C. melleus 1208
Trap, suction
for
Culicidae 750, 2296
Mansonia africana 114
M. uniformis 114
Trap, visual-attraction, for, Culicidae 2559
Trap, window, for, *Anopheles pharoensis* 1020
Trap, yellow pan, for, *Lucilia sericata* 542
trapezoideus, Blaberus
trapidoi, Lutzomyia
Traps
for
Apis mellifera 2956
Culicidae 2559
fleas 1681
Traps *contd.*
for *contd.*
Musca domestica 2066
travisi, Culicoides
Tree holes
Aedes aegypti in
in Africa 153
in Tamil Nadu 1981
A. galloisi in, in Siberia 2013
A. hendersoni in
in Colorado 2608
in Wyoming 2608
A. notoscriptus in, in New Caledonia 1122
A. polynesiensis in, in Western Samoa 3382
A. sierrensis in, in California 1180
A. triseriatus in
in Minnesota 1149
in Wisconsin 465, 1172
Culicidae in
in Hokkaido 103
in Iowa 2608
in Nebraska 2608
in Uganda 102
Culicoides spp. in, in France 816
C. cavaticus in, in California 1753
Glossina tachinoides in, in Cameroon 1775
mosquito control in 1180
Tabanidae in, in California 2696
Toxorhynchites rutilus in, in North Carolina 766
Uranotaenia anopheloides in, in Malagasy Republic 2302
Trehalase
in *Apis mellifera* 2796
in *Culex pipiens*
effects of *Lagenidium giganteum* on 728
properties of 3350
in *Drosophila melanogaster* 2796
in *Lagenidium giganteum,* properties of 3350
in *Leucophaea maderae* 2796
in *Melanoplus differentialis* 2796
in *Musca domestica* 2796
in *Sarcophaga bullata* flight muscles, localisation of 2361
in *Tenebrio molitor* 2796
Trehalose (*see* α-D-Glucopyranoside, α-D-glucopyranosyl)
Trematoda 3181
Dicrocoelium dendriticum 2682
Schistosoma mansoni 3093
Trematodes
in
ants, transmission of 1561
aquatic insects 3181
Tremor
in fowl, caused by phosmet 2173
in rabbit, caused by phosmet 2173

Triacetin (*see* 1,2,3-Propanetriol, triacetate)
triangularis, Hydrophilus
trianguliceps, Ixodes
triangulifer, Uroplectes
triannulatus, Anopheles
Triarimol (α-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-α-phenyl-5-pyrimidinemethanol)
in *Pyrrhocoris apterus,* effects on puparium formation of 2912
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* effects on puparium formation of 2912
Triatoma
hemoflagellates in, in Malaysia 2197
in Argentina 3314
insecticide resistance in 9
parasitised by, *Gryon* spp. 1620
rearing of, equipment for 1933
Trypanosoma cruzi in, infectivity of 3314
Triatoma arthurneivai
Hepatozoon triatomae in, in Brazil 1680
in Brazil 1675, 1680
Triatoma barberi
in Mexico 382
in dwellings, in Mexico 382
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Mexico 382
Triatoma brasiliensis
autogeny in 1679
in Brazil 1410, 1414, 3297
in dwellings, in Brazil 1410
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Brazil 1410, 3297
Triatoma carrioni
in Peru 3308
in dwellings, in Peru 3308
Triatoma dimidiata
biology of 3312
control of, insecticides for 671
in Ecuador 671
in El Salvador 1085
in Guatemala 3311
in Peru 3308
in dwellings
in Ecuador 671
in Peru 3308
Trypanosoma cruzi in
in El Salvador 1085
transmission of 3311
T. rangeli in, in El Salvador 1085
Triatoma dimidiata capitata
in Colombia 3305
in dwellings, in Colombia 3305
Trypanosoma cruzi in, transmission of 3305
T. rangeli in, transmission of 3301, 3305
Triatoma dimidiata dimidiata
in Colombia 3305
in dwellings, in Colombia 3305
Triatoma infestans
biology of 663, 3312
blood-meals of, identification of 3060
Triatoma infestans *contd.*
collection of, car vacuum cleaner for 1960
control of
housing improvements for 3316
insecticides for 663, 3315–3316
distribution of 3301
habitats of 3313
in Argentina 3303, 3314–3316
in Bolivia 663, 3304
in Brazil 1410, 1675, 1963
in Chile 3306
in Paraguay 3307
in Peru 56–57, 3308
in Uruguay 3309
in animal quarters, in Bolivia 663
in dwellings
in Argentina 3303, 3314–3316
in Bolivia 663
in Brazil 1410, 1963
in Paraguay 3307
in Peru 56–57, 3308
in Uruguay 3309
lipids in, glycosylation of 3061
on guinea-pig, in Peru 56
oviposition in, regulation of 2220
parasitised by, *Telenomus fariai,* and biological control using 663
preyed on by
Reduvius senilis, and biological control using 663
Solenopsis spp., in Uruguay 3309
sex pheromone of, no evidence for 3295
starvation resistance in 3060
Trypanosoma cruzi in
in Bolivia 663
in Brazil 1410, 1963
in Chile 3306
in Paraguay 3307
in Peru 57
infectivity of 1084, 1674
transmission of 56, 3303–3304, 3309, 3314–3316
xenodiagnosis of 1678, 1961, 3302
T. rangeli in, infectivity of 3301
Triatoma infestans* × *T. platensis 3312
Triatoma maculata
control of, insecticides for 1407
enzymes in 1957
in Brazil 3297
in Colombia 3305
in Venezuela 708, 1087, 1407, 2516, 3310
in dwellings
in Colombia 3305
in Venezuela 1407, 3310
in fowl houses, in Venezuela 3310
in pigeon houses, in Venezuela 3310
insecticide susceptibility in, in Venezuela 1087
Trypanosoma cruzi in
in Brazil 3297

Triatoma maculata *contd.*
Trypanosoma cruzi in *contd.*
in Venezuela 708
transmission of 1407, 3310
Triatoma nitida
in Guatemala 3311
Trypanosoma cruzi in, transmission of 3311
Triatoma pallidipennis (see *T. phyllosoma pallidipennis*)
Triatoma patagonica
distribution of 3301
Trypanosoma rangeli in, infectivity of 3301
Triatoma phyllosoma pallidipennis
in Mexico 662
parasitised by, *Telenomus fariai* 662
Trypanosoma cruzi in, xenodiagnosis of 1406
Triatoma platensis* × *T. infestans 3312
Triatoma protracta
distribution of 3301
Trypanosoma rangeli in, infectivity of 3301
Triatoma protracta navajoensis
on *Neotoma fuscipes,* tolerance of feeding by 58
on *Rattus norvegicus,* tolerance of feeding by 58
Triatoma protracta protracta
in USA 710
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in California 710
Triatoma rubida uhleri
in USA 710
on *Rattus norvegicus,* tolerance of feeding by 58
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Arizona 710
Triatoma rubrofasciata
in Brazil 1410
in India 706
in Singapore 706
parasitised by
Gryon linshcostei 707
G. triatomae 707
in India 706
in Singapore 706
Trypanosoma conorhini in, in Brazil 1410
Triatoma rubrovaria
in Uruguay 3309
Trypanosoma cruzi in, transmission of 3309
Triatoma sordida
dispersal of 3059
in Bolivia 663, 3304
in Brazil 1410, 1675, 1963, 3059, 3297
in Paraguay 3307
in dwellings
in Bolivia 663, 3304
in Brazil 1410
in Paraguay 3307
in fowl houses, in Brazil 1963, 3059
Triatoma sordida *contd.*
Trypanosoma cruzi in
in Brazil 1410, 3297
infectivity of 1084
transmission of 3304
Triatoma spinolai
in Chile 3306
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Chile 3306
Triatoma tibiamaculata, in Brazil 1675
Triatoma venosa
in Colombia 3305
in dwellings, in Colombia 3305
Triatoma vitticeps
in Brazil 2815
Trypanosoma cruzi in
in Brazil 2815
infectivity of 1674
triatomae, Gryon
Triatominae
behaviour in 2187
biology of 3312
communication in 516
control of
growth regulators for 1405
insecticides for 3248
cytogenetics of 1409
cytotaxonomy of 1920
genetics of 2187
growth regulators in, effects of 2187
habitats of 3313
in Argentina 3303
in Bolivia 3304
in Colombia 3305
in Paraguay 3307
in Peru 3308
in Venezuela 2516
nocturnal behaviour in 1920
on man, treatment of allergic reaction to 1621
parasites of 516
parasitised by
Gryon spp., and biological control using 707
G. triatomae 1920
Telenomus fariai, and biological control using 660
population dynamics of 660
research on 2494
study of, fowl houses for 2221
Trypanosoma cruzi in
development of 3300
transmission of 3313
1,3,5,2,4,6-Triazatriphosphorine, 2,2,4,4,6,6-hexakis(1-aziridinyl)-2,2,4,4,6,6-hexahydro- (*see* Apholate)
1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, 6-chloro-*N*-ethyl-*N*′-(1-methylethyl)- (*see* Atrazine)
1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, *N,N,N′,N′,N″,N″*-hexamethyl- (*see* Hemel)
[1,2,4]Triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidine, in *Musca domestica,* inhibiting development 231

Triazophos (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(1-phenyl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl) phosphorothioate)
against, *Musca domestica* 1249
in *Blaberus trapezoideus,* cuticle penetration by 2503
in *Periplaneta americana,* cuticle penetration by 2503
Tribolium, *Hymenolepis diminuta* in, development of 3479
Tribolium confusum, on man, hypersensitivity to 2747
Tribolium destructor
food preferences of 2709
Hymenolepis nana in 2709
in USSR 2709
in foodstuffs, in USSR 2709
oviposition in, preferred substrates for 2709
Tributyrin (*see* Butanoic acid, 1,2,3-propanetriyl ester)
Tricarboxylic acid cycle
in *Calliphora vicina* flight muscles 908
in *Heterometrus scaber* 3237
in *Hyalomma marginatum,* effects of quintiofos on 3147
in insect flight muscles 534
in *Phormia regina* flight muscles 227
control of 263–264
in *Rhipicephalus bursa,* effects of quintiofos on 3147
Triceratopyga calliphoroides, in USSR 208
Trichinella spiralis
in
Bandicota indica, in Maharashtra 3320
Dermestes lardarius, not infective 2953
Rattus rattus, in Maharashtra 3320
Xenopsylla cheopis, in Maharashtra 3320
Trichlorfon (*see* Trichlorphon)
Trichlormetaphos-3 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-ethyl *O*-methyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester)
Trichlorphon (dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)phosphonate)
against
Aedes caspius 2580
Boophilus calcaratus 2130
on cattle 598
Cephenemyia trompe 545
Culex pipiens 1996
Culicidae 1145
Damalinia bovis, on cattle 54
Dermatobia hominis, on rat 2341
flies, on cattle 2538
flies in animal quarters 1518
flies on cattle 239
Gasterophilus spp., on horse 2058
G. intestinalis, on horse 2657, 2661
G. nasalis, on horse 2657, 2661
Haemaphysalis parva 2130

Trichlorphon *contd.*
against *contd.*
Haematopinus eurysternus, on cattle 54
H. suis, on pig 52–53
Hyalomma spp., on cattle 598
H. anatolicum 2976
H. scupense, on cattle 2130
Hybomitra aequetincta 545
H. sexfasciata 545
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 526, 860–861, 864, 1247, 2538
H. bovis, on cattle 1244, 3415
H. lineatum, on yak 2340
Ixodidae
on cattle 287
on sheep 287
Menopon gallinae 1672
Musca domestica 1812, 2077, 3427
in cattle sheds 2070
in pig sties 2070
Oedemagena tarandi 545
Oestrus ovis, on sheep 1241, 1245
Przhevalskiana silenus, on goat 198
Pulex irritans 2531
Rhipicephalus bursa 2130
R. sanguineus 2151
Sarcoptes scabiei
on goat 978
on pig 640
Siphonaptera 2842
in *Aedes aegypti,* bioassay for 2543
in cattle
toxicity of 3014
treatment of poisoning with 335
in cattle dips, depletion of 287
in fowl
residues of 2488
toxicity of 1901
treatment of poisoning with 333
in horse, toxicity of 2657
in milk, residues of 656
in *Musca domestica,* inhibiting cleavage of fructose diphosphate 247
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on neurosecretory system of 1944
in pig, residues of 2488
in reindeer, toxicity of 545
in sheep, cholinesterase inhibition by 2768
on clay, persistence of 2976
on timber, persistence of 2976
resistance to, in
Musca domestica
associated with reduced fecundity 916
genetics of 3427
in Czechoslovakia 3427
in Denmark 1812, 2077
in Malta 2942
in Romania 212
role of cuticle in 3433

Trichlorphon *contd.*
synergists for 2077
sesamex as 3427
TBTP as 3427
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, fleas 3070
with coumaphos, against, *Cephalopina titillatrix,* on camel 1512
with *O*-ethyl *O*-methyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate, against, *Cephalopina titillatrix,* on camel 1512
with levamisole
against
Gasterophilus intestinalis, on horse 2910
G. nasalis, on horse 2910
Trichobius corynorhini
biology of 2693
in USA 2693
on *Plecotus townsendii,* in Kansas 2693
Trichodectes canis
control of, insecticides for 353
in Nigeria 349
in Poland 2844
on dog
in Nigeria 349
in Poland 2844
Trichodermin (*see* Trichothec-9-en-4-ol, 12,13-epoxy-, acetate, (4β)-)
Trichogramma semblidis
alate production in, effects of host on 582
in India 582
parasitising, *Tabanus macer,* in India 582
Tricholioproctia impatiens (see *Sarcophaga*)
Tricholipeurus lipeuroides (see *Damalinia*)
Tricholipeurus parallela (see *Damalinia*)
Trichophyton terrestre, in, Diptera, in Italy 1289
Trichophyton verrucosum
in
cattle, in Czechoslovakia 251
Musca domestica, in Czechoslovakia 251
Trichopria, parasitising, *Hermetia illucens,* in Florida 1256, 2664
Trichoptera
Culicinomyces spp. in, not infective 745
in rivers
effects of methoxychlor on 836
in Hokkaido Prefecture 2898
in Saskatchewan 836
in streams, in France 3025
trematodes in 3181
Trichopticoides decolor
control of 1620
in UK 1620
on sheep, in Scotland 1620
Trichoribates incisellus
cestodes in, transmission of 18
Trichoribates incisellus *contd.*
in Poland 18
in sheep pastures, in Poland 18
trichosa, Chaetopsylla
Trichostrongylus colubriformis,
acetylcholinesterase in 946
Trichothec-9-en-4-ol, 12,13-epoxy-
acetate, (4β)-
in *Aedes aegypti,* toxicity of 1439
in mammals, toxicity of 1439
trichurus, Aedes
9-Tricosene, (*Z*)- (*see* Muscalure)
tricuspis, Rhipicephalus
2,6-Tridecadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-10,11-dihydroxy-3,11-dimethyl-, methyl ester, in *Periplaneta americana,* JH metabolite 2809
Triethylene glycol monoheptyl ether (*see* Ethanol, 2-[2-[2-(heptyloxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]-)
trifasciellus, Culicoides
Trifenmorph (4-(triphenylmethyl)morpholine)
in *Anisops balcis,* toxicity of 2346
in Chironomidae, toxicity of 2346
in *Gambusia,* toxicity of 658
in *Lymnaea,* toxicity of 658
in *Micronecta scutellaris,* toxicity of 2346
Trifluralin (2,6-dinitro-*N,N*-dipropyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenamine)
in *Gambusia affinis,* resistance to 654
trigeminus, Tabanus (see *T. mandarinus*)
trigonus, Tabanus
Trimenopon hispidum
in Poland 1671
on guinea-pig, in Poland 1671
Trimethylamine (*see* Methanamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-)
Trinidad and Tobago
Boophilus microplus in, on cattle 1299
Ceratopogonidae in 485
Lutzomyia flaviscutellata in 497
myiasis in 3321
Ornithodoros capensis in, viruses in 2122
trinidadensis, Lutzomyia
trinidadensis, Microtriatoma
Tripalmitin (*see* Hexadecanoic acid, 1,2,3-propanetriyl ester)
tripilis, Caparinia
Triprene (*S*-ethyl (2*E*,4*E*)-11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienethioate) adopted as common name in *RAE,* p. 11
Tripteroides
eggs of 146
in Taiwan 146, 1688
Tripteroides bambusa
autogeny in 2618
in Japan 103, 407, 2618
in residential areas, in Honshu 407
in tree holes, in Hokkaido 103
oviposition in 407

Tripteroides dyari
in Philippines 453
on birds, in Philippines 453
Tripteroides nepenthis, larval hairiness in 1141
Tripteroides powelli
in Philippines 453
on birds, in Philippines 453
Tripteroides punctolateralis, in Timor 144
tripunctatus, Cybister
tripus, Polygenis
triseriatus, Aedes
trispila, Hybomitra
trispinus, Citellophilus, (*Ceratophyllus*)
Tristan da Cunha, mites in, in house dust 315
Tristearin (*see* Octadecanoic acid, 1,2,3-propanetriyl ester)
tristis, Aleochara
tristis, Haematopota
tritaeniorhynchus, Culex
Trithemis annulata
preying on
Aedes aegypti 117
Anopheles pharoensis 117
Trithemis annulata scortecii (see *T. annulata*)
tritici, Pyemotes
Triticum aestivum (see Wheat)
Triticum durum (see Wheat)
trivittatum, Simulium
trivittatus, Aedes
Trivittatus virus
hosts of 807
in
Aedes triseriatus, transmission of 2022
A. trivittatus, transmission of 2022
A. vexans, transmission of 2022
Culicidae, in Mexico 458
Didelphis marsupialis, antibodies to, in Iowa 1985
Procyon lotor, antibodies to, in Iowa 1985
Sciurus niger, antibodies to, in Iowa 1985
Sylvilagus floridanus, antibodies to, in Iowa 1985
La Crosse virus distinct from 1702
Trixacarus caviae
control of, acaricides for 2997
in UK 2997
on guinea-pig, in England 2997
troglodytes, Hadogenes
Trolene (*see* Fenchlorphos)
Trombicula alfreddugesi
control of, acaricides for 1875
in USA 1875
Trombicula palpalis (see *Leptotrombidium palpale*)
Trombicula sargenti
in USA 1604
Trombicula sargenti *contd.*
on *Peromyscus leucopus,* in Wisconsin 1604
Trombicula scutellaris (see *Leptotrombidium scutellare*)
Trombicula yui (see *Leptotrombidium*)
Trombiculidae
in Belgium 963
in Luxembourg 963
in Netherlands 963
in Queensland 1038
in Surinam 639
in Venezuela 3521
on rodents
in Kiangsu Province 3213
in Panama 619
on small mammals
in Maharashtra 3022
in Oregon 1603
on *Spermophilus beecheyi,* in California 2799
Trombidiformes, on small mammals, in Poland 2402
Trombidium autumnale (see *Neotrombicula autumnalis*)
trompe, Cephenemyia
Tropical canine pancytopenia (see also *Ehrlichia canis*)
tropicalis, Lipeurus
Tropidurus torquatus, Hepatozoon triatomae in, in Brazil 1680
Tropisternus lateralis
in USA 755
in irrigated pastures, effects of diflubenzuron on 755
Trouessalges pecari
in USA 608
on *Tayassu tajacu,* in New Mexico 608
truncatum, Hyalomma
Trybliographa
near *websteri*
parasitising
Hippelates collusor 529, 2670
H. pusio, in Puerto Rico 529
tryoni, Dacus
Trypanosoma
in
Glossina spp., transmission of 847, 1026, 1774, 2488
G. austeni, artifical infection with 843
G. morsitans, artifical infection with 843
Ixodes ricinus
in Austria 2729
in Czechoslovakia 2729
man 1924
in Upper Volta 3412
vectors of 3266
Trypanosoma avium
in
duck, infectivity of 508
Simulium rugglesi, development of 508

Trypanosoma brucei
in
Auchmeromyia spp., persistence of 3407
Crocuta crocuta, in Tanzania 3406
Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense (see *T. rhodesiense*)
Trypanosoma congolense
in
Auchmeromyia spp., not found 3407
cattle
in Nigeria 1236
in Uganda 1499
Glossina fusca, in Uganda 1499
G. morsitans, transmission of 1236
mouse, pathogenicity of 1499
Trypanosoma conorhini, in, *Triatoma rubrofasciata,* in Brazil 1410
Trypanosoma cruzi (see also Chagas' disease)
development in, effects of *Rhodnius prolixus* extracts on 3298
in
Akodon lasiotis, in Brazil 1674
bat, in Peru 3308
cat
in Argentina 3316
in Chile 3306
in Peru 3308
in Uruguay 3309
Didelphis azarae
in Brazil 1961
in Paraguay 3307
D. paraguayensis, in Peru 3308
dog
in Argentina 3316
in Chile 3306
in Colombia 3305
in Guatemala 3311
in Paraguay 3307
in Peru 3308
in Uruguay 3309
goat, in Chile 3306
guinea-pig
effects on *Rhodnius prolixus* of 2515
in Brazil 1089
in Peru 56, 3308
Macaca mulatta, diagnosis of 1678
man
in Argentina 3303, 3316
in Bolivia 3304
in Brazil 2815, 3297
in Chile 3306
in Colombia 3305
in El Salvador 1085
in Guatemala 3311
in Honduras 1958
in Mexico 382
in Paraguay 3307
in Peru 3308
in Uruguay 3309
Trypanosoma cruzi *contd.*
in *contd.*
man *contd.*
in Venezuela 385, 3310
monkey, in Peru 3308
Panstrongylus spp. 2817
infectivity of 3314
P. geniculatus, transmission of 1407
P. megistus
in Brazil 1410, 1961
infectivity of 1084, 1674
transmission of, effects of insect growth regulators on 1405
xenodiagnosis of 1678
Phyllostomus hastatus, in Brazil 1084
pig, in Peru 3308
Psammolestes spp., infectivity of 3314
P. arthuri, not found 2517
rabbit
in Chile 3306
in Peru 3308
Rattus rattus, in Brazil 1961
Rhodnius neglectus, infectivity of 1084, 1674
R. pictipes, in Venezuela 2519
R. prolixus
in El Salvador 1085
in Honduras 1958
in Venezuela 60, 384, 708, 3310
infectivity of 1084
transmission of 1407, 2518, 3305, 3311
xenodiagnosis of 1406, 1678
R. robustus, in Venezuela 2519
Triatoma spp., infectivity of 3314
T. barberi, in Mexico 382
T. brasiliensis, in Brazil 1410, 3297
T. dimidiata
in El Salvador 1085
transmission of 3305, 3311
T. infestans
in Bolivia 663
in Brazil 1410, 1963
in Chile 3306
in Paraguay 3307
in Peru 57
infectivity of 1084, 1674
transmission of 56, 3303–3304, 3309, 3314–3316
xenodiagnosis of 1678, 3302
T. maculata
in Brazil 3297
in Venezuela 708
transmission of 1407, 3310
T. nitida, transmission of 3311
T. phyllosoma, xenodiagnosis of 1406
T. protracta, in California 710
T. rubida, in Arizona 710
T. rubrovaria, transmission of 3309
T. sordida
in Brazil 1410, 3297
infectivity of 1084

Trypanosoma cruzi *contd.*
in *contd.*
Triatoma sordida contd.
transmission of 3304
T. spinolai, in Chile 3306
T. vitticeps
in Brazil 2815
infectivity of 1674
Triatominae
development of 3300
in Peru 3308
in Venezuela 2516
Triatomine feces 3301
natural foci of 383
taxonomy of 3300
vectors of 3313
Trypanosoma dionisii, in, *Rhodnius prolixus,* survival of 1625
Trypanosoma gambiense (see also Sleeping sickness)
in
Glossina palpalis, transmission of 2905
man, in Nigeria 2905
Trypanosoma leonidasdeanei
in
bat, in Belize 2038
Lutzomyia beltrani, in Belize 2038
L. vespertilionis, infectivity of 2315
Saccopteryx bilineata, in Panama 2315
Trypanosoma melophagium, in, *Melophagus ovinus,* attachment to gut wall of 540
Trypanosoma rangeli
in
Cimex spp., infectivity of 3301
Didelphis marsupialis, in Venezuela 385
man
in Colombia 3305
in Honduras 1958
in Venezuela 385
monkey, in Peru 3308
Panstrongylus geniculatus, in Venezuela 385
P. herreri, infectivity of 1673
Psammolestes arthuri, not found 2517
Rhodnius ecuadoriensis
development of 1412
transmission of 3301
R. neglectus, infectivity of 3301
R. pallescens, transmission of 3301
R. pictipes, in Venezuela 2519
R. prolixus
in El Salvador 1085
in Honduras 1958
in Venezuela 60, 385, 3310
transmission of 3301, 3305
R. robustus, in Venezuela 2519
Triatoma dimidiata
in El Salvador 1085
transmission of 3301, 3305
T. infestans, infectivity of 3301
T. patagonica, infectivity of 3301
Trypanosoma rangeli *contd.*
in *contd.*
Triatoma contd.
T. protracta, infectivity of 3301
Triatominae, in Peru 3308
in Guatemala 3311
in Uruguay, not found 3309
Trypanosoma rhodesiense (see also Sleeping sickness)
in
Glossina morsitans
passage through mid-gut cells of 1920
penetration of mid-gut cells by 1239
man
in Botswana 3408
in Tanzania 1041
Trypanosoma rotatorium
in
Culex territans, development of 508
Rana pipiens, infectivity of 508
Trypanosoma theileri
in, cattle, in Belgium 2921
vectors of 2921
Trypanosoma vivax
in
cattle
in Cameroon 2908
in Chad 2908
in Nigeria 1236
in Uganda 1499
Glossina fusca, in Uganda 1499
G. morsitans, transmission of 1236
mouse, pathogenicity of 1499
Stomoxys spp., transmission of 2908
Tabanidae, transmission of 2908
Trypanosomiasis
control of 2789
role of WHO in 1035
vector control for 853
research on 2494
Trypanosomiasis, bovine, control of 522
Trypsin
for producing gnat attractant from eggs 2391
in *Aedes aegypti* 1107
excretion of 1436
induced by blood-meals 2575
inhibited by α-amanitin 2575
in *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1107
in *Calliphora vicina* larval gut 221
in *Culex pipiens* 1107
Tryptamine (*see* 1*H*-Indole-3-ethanamine)
D-Tryptophan, in *Phormia regina,* nutritional value of 1248
L-Tryptophan
in *Calliphora vicina,* not affected by DOPA decarboxylase 266
in *Ornithodoros lahorensis* 2717
in *Periplaneta americana,* metabolism of 357

L-Tryptophan, 5-hydroxy-
in *Calliphora vicina,* not affected by DOPA decarboxylase 266
in *Periplaneta americana,* tryptophan metabolite 357
Tsessebe (see *Damaliscus lunatus*)
Tsuga heterophylla 1603
Tubifera tenax (see *Eristalis*)
Tularemia (see also *Pasteurella tularensis*)
ecology of 352
epidemiology and control of 1928
in Rocky Mountains 631
Tumor viruses (*see* Oncogenic viruses)
Tumors (*see* Neoplasms)
tumulosum, Simulium
Tunga penetrans
control of, insecticides for 2847
in Angola 392
in Cameroon 397
in Tanzania 2847
in Zaïre 2846
on man
in Cameroon 397
role in tetanus of 397
on pig
causing agalactia 2846
in Tanzania 2847
in Zaïre 2846
Tunisia
Aedes caspius in 747
Androctonus australis in 987, 1340, 3233
Cephalopina titillatrix in, on camel 2485
Culex pipiens in 3110
Culiseta longiareolata in 3110
Hyalomma dromedarii in, on camel 2485
Musca domestica in 252
Sarcoptes spp. in, on camel 2485
Tupinambis teguixin
Hepatozoon spp. in, in Brazil 2246
H. tupinambis in 1197
turanica, Haemaphysalis numidiana
turanicum, Hyalomma marginatum
turanicus, Rhipicephalus
Turanose (*see* D-Glucose, 3-*O*-α-D-glucopyranosyl-)
Turbellaria, *Dugesia dorotocephala* 3322
turbidus, Megabothris (*Ceratophyllus*)
turcestanica, Knutsonia
Turdus merula
Hyalomma anatolicum on
distribution pattern of 2408
in Minorca 2408
Ixodes ricinus on, in France 272
turgaica, Wilhelmia (see *Simulium turgaicum*)
turgaicum, Simulium
Turkey
Aedes phoeniciae in 96
A. zammitii in 96
Anopheles hyrcanus in 435
A. maculipennis in 435
A. melanoon in 435
Turkey *contd.*
Anopheles contd.
A. sacharovi in 435
A. superpictus in 435
Eristalis tenax in, on man 3464
Haemaphysalis parva in, on sheep 2135
H. punctata in, on sheep 2135
Hyalomma anatolicum in, on sheep 2135
malaria in 2879
Przhevalskiana silenus in, on goat 2656
Rhipicephalus bursa in, on sheep 2135
R. sanguineus in, on sheep 2135
Turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo*)
Argas sanchezi on, in California 2479
Chlamydia psittaci in, in South Carolina 2327
DDT-*Plasmodium* interactions in 3263
ethion in
determination of 1002
residues of 2170
Leucocytozoon smithi in, in South Carolina 184, 1494
lice on, in California 2479
Menacanthus stramineus on, harm caused by 47, 49
Menopon gallinae on, harm caused by 47
Neoschoengastia americana on
effects of rain on 3218
effects of soil temperature on 3218
in Texas 2170, 3218
in USA 967
Ornithonyssus bursa on
in California 2479
in Israel 2994
O. sylviarum on, in California 2479
pest control on 2479
Simulium congareenarum on, in South Carolina 184, 2327
S. slossonae on, in South Carolina 184, 2327
Siphonaptera on, in California 2479
Turlock virus
in
Aedes vexans, in California 101
Culex tarsalis, in California 101
Culicidae
in Mexico 458
in USA 3346
tuvensis, Wagnerina
Typha
Coquillettidia perturbans on 425
in breeding places of *Coquillettidia richiardii* 2295
Typhus, in Philippines 8
Tyramine (*see* Phenol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)-)
Tyres, *Aedes triseriatus* in, in Wisconsin 1172
Tyroglyphidae, in house dust, contribution to allergens of 3507
Tyrophagus
in stored grain, in England 644

Tyrophagus *contd.*
on man, in England 644
Tyrophagus noxius (see *T. putrescentiae*)
Tyrophagus palmarum
in UK 2143
on man, in England 2143
Tyrophagus putrescentiae
control of, acaricides for 3225–3226
in India 2446
in mattress dust, in West Bengal 2446
on man, allergic reaction to 3216
Tyrosinase (*see* Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
L-Tyrosine
in *Aldrichina grahami,* developmental changes in 1279
in *Calliphora vicina*
enzymic oxidation of 1794
not affected by DOPA decarboxylase 266
in *Culex pipiens* diet, utilisation of 470
in *Glossina* haemolymph, metabolism of 516
in *Glossina morsitans* hemolymph, transfer to larvae of 3413
in *Musca domestica,* developmental changes in 218
in *Ornithodoros lahorensis* 2717
in *Periplaneta americana*
conversion to protocatechuic acid of 2214
synthesis of sclerotising agents from 1657
in *Rhodnius prolixus* hemolymph, effects of blood-meals on 1959
L-Tyrosine, 3-hydroxy-
in *Calliphora vicina,* enzymic oxidation of 1794
in Simuliid hemolymph 2647
Tyrrellia, parasitising, Ceratopogonidae, in Maryland 2027
U-36059 (*see* Amitraz)
Ubiquinone 8, in *Calliphora vicina* larvae, synthesis of 568
Ubiquinone 9, in *Calliphora vicina* larvae, synthesis of 568
Ubiquinone 10, in *Calliphora vicina* larvae, synthesis of 568
UC-10854 (*see* Phenol, 3-(1-methylethyl)-, methylcarbamate)
UC-16888 (*see* 4*H*-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-chloro-4-methyl-, 2-sulfide)
Uca minax
in USA 2868
in salt marshes
effects of ditching on 2868
in Delaware 2868
Uca pugnax
in USA 2852, 2868
in marshland
effects of temephos on 2852
Uca pugnax *contd.*
in marshland *contd.*
in New Jersey 2852
in salt marshes
effects of ditching on 2868
in Delaware 2868
Uchida pallidulus (see *Menacanthus*)
ucrainica, Rhadinopsylla
Uganda
Amblyomma variegatum in, on cattle 295
Culicidae in
in tree holes 102
viruses in 3096
Glossina spp. in 1505
G. brevipalpis in 1502
G. fusca in, on cattle 1499
G. fuscipes in 1502
G. pallidipes in 1502
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus in, on cattle 295, 2972
Simulium spp. in, natural enemies of 839
ticks in, on hare 3490
vertebrates in, ectoparasites of 1418
Uganda S virus, in, man, in Ethiopia 788
uhleri, Triatoma rubida
ULV insecticide dispersal machines, noise levels of 1353
Una virus, in, Culicidae, in Surinam 2258
uncinatus, Ctenophthalmus
Undecane, in *Blaberus craniifer,* antennal responses to 1062
undecimpunctata, Diabrotica
undulata, Notonecta
unguiculata, Uranotaenia
Ungulata
Culex rubinotus on, in South Africa 2625
Haemaphysalis punctata on, in Czechoslovakia 605
unicavatus, Ixodes
uniformis, Mansonia
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Aedes spp. in 452, 2552, 2583
natural enemies of 69
A. beklemishevi in, natural enemies of 3132
A. cantans in
natural enemies of 2578, 3132
on cattle 2581
A. caspius in 1983, 2580
A. cinereus in 2857
A. communis in, natural enemies of 3132
A. dorsalis in, natural enemies of 3132
A. excrucians in 2857
A. galloisi in 2013
A. increpitus in, on man 3131
A. punctor in, on cattle 2581
A. togoi in, filariae in 3105
A. vexans in
natural enemies of 405

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*
Aedes vexans in *contd.*
on cattle 2581
viruses in 3099
Anopheles beklemishevi in 3324
A. claviger in 2857
on cattle 2581
A. hyrcanus in 1998, 3101
filariae in 3105
A. maculipennis in, filariae in 3105
A. sacharovi in 402, 3323
aquatic insects in, trematodes in 3181
Argas hermanni in 296
Argasidae in, on Ungulata 3193
Atylotus miser in 910
Boophilus calcaratus in
on cattle 598, 2130
on sheep 2977
viruses in 2141
Calliphora vicina in 2915
Calliphoridae in 208
Cephalopina titillatrix in, on camel 1512
Chironomus dorsalis in, natural enemies of 890
C. plumosus in 211
natural enemies of 890, 2082
Chrysops caecutiens in 1287
C. relictus in, natural enemies of 3424
Citellophilus tesquorum in
on *Citellus pygmaeus* 3074
on *Citellus undulatus* 2822
Columbicola columbae in, on pigeon 46
C. montschadskyi in, on pigeon 46
Coptopsylla lammellifer in, on *Rhombomys opimus* 3084
Coquillettidia richiardii in, on cattle 2581
Culex pipiens in 1117, 3323
in basements 1984
Culicidae in 428, 451, 798, 1185, 1192, 1690, 2579
in ships 1726
natural enemies of 1108
on horse 1489
on man 1997
Culicinae in, natural enemies of 446
Culicoides spp. in 2552, 2632, 2634
on domestic animals 2030
on man 2030
Dermacentor marginatus in
on sheep 1308, 3481
viruses in 2963, 3481
D. nuttalli in 2820
D. silvarum in 291, 1849, 2410
Diptera in 1573
on cattle 1096
on domestic animals 204
on reindeer 401
Fannia spp. in 3422
fleas in, in *Microtus* nests 390
fowl in, pest control on 350
Frontopsylla frontalis in 2840

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*
Frontopsylla contd.
F. hetera in, on *Ochotona* 2830
Gamasidae in
in *Microtus* nests 390
on vole 3232
Gamasoidea in
in *Citellus pygmaeus* nests 3076
on *Citellus undulatus* 2835
on *Ochotona alpina* 303
Gasterophilus spp. in, on horse 2058
Glyptotendipes glaucus in 230
G. paripes in 230
Gymnopais sexcornutus in 1223
Haemaphysalis concinna in 2410
H. flava in 939
H. longicornis in, viruses in 1593
H. parva in, on cattle 2130
H. punctata in, viruses in 2963
Haematobosca stimulans in 1792
Haematopota scutellata in 2917–2918
H. tamerlani in 882
Haemogamasus ambulans in, viruses in 3214
H. bujakovi in 3217
Heptatoma pellucens in 2079
Hippoboscidae in, on birds 241
Hirstionyssus isabellinus in, viruses in 3214
Hyalomma spp. in, on cattle 598
H. anatolicum in 2724
viruses in 2141
H. asiaticum in 2724
on camel 2421
viruses in 2421
H. marginatum in 3064
on cattle 2719, 3191
viruses in 2141, 2719, 3191
H. scupense in, on cattle 2130
Hybomitra spp. in, natural enemies of 2081, 1534
H. ciureai in 3425
Hydrotaea spp. in
on domestic animals 1813
on man 1813
Hypoderma spp. in, on cattle 200, 864
H. bovis in, on cattle 1784
H. lineatum in, on yak 854, 2340
Ixodes apronophorus in, on *Ondatra zibethica* 2727
I. caledonicus in, on birds 289
I. pavlovskyi in 2126
I. persulcatus in 1849, 2126, 2410–2412, 2419–2420
on deer 1584
viruses in 1576, 2718
I. ricinus in 617, 945, 2411
on cattle 3197–3198
on sheep 2977
viruses in 2963
I. trianguliceps in 290, 2412

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*
Ixodidae in 949, 1572, 1585–1587, 2119, 3200
in river floodplains 3196
on Ungulata 3193
Ixodoidea in 2713
leishmaniasis in 828, 1214
Leptoconops borealis in 3133
Lipoptena cervi in, on man 1286
Lucilia bufonivora in, on Amphibia 2951
malaria control in 1127–1128
Mallophaga in, on fowl 1954
medical entomology in 1045
Melophagus ovinus in, on sheep 2071
mites in
in mammal nests 304
on *Lagurus lagurus* 302
on lemming 2148
Musca domestica in 2070
M. lucidula in, on camel 573
M. osiris in, natural enemies of 2078
Neohaematopinus laeviusculus in, on *Citellus undulatus* 2835
Neopsylla mana in, on *Ochotona* 2830
Nosopsyllus consimilis in, in rodent nests 3071
N. laeviceps in 3064
on *Meriones libycus* 2526
Oestrus ovis in
on man 2057
on *Ovis ammon* 854
on sheep 1241, 1245
Omsk haemorrhagic fever in 1570–1571, 1573–1574
Ornithodoros tartakovskyi in, spirochaetes in 2127
O. tholozani in, viruses in 2740
O. verrucosus in 2418
Pheidole pallidula in 1839
Phlebotominae in 175, 501, 1214
in gerbil burrows 1756
on man 1997
Phlebotomus spp. in 828
P. andrejevi in 1757
P. caucasicus in 1757
plague in 2820, 2822–2824, 2828, 2830–2831, 3064, 3074
Prosimulium macropyga in 1770
Przhevalskiana silenus in, on *Ovis ammon* 854
Q fever in 2412
Rhipicephalus bursa in
on cattle 2130
viruses in 2141
Simuliidae in 2552, 2645, 3397
natural enemies of 185, 2646
on horse 1489
on man 1997
Simulium morsitans in 3136
S. zakhariense in 1490
Siphonaptera in 2530, 2820, 2839, 2842, 3081

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*
Siphonaptera in *contd.*
in *Citellus undulatus* nests 2838
in suslik nests 3066
on *Citellus fulvus* 1968
on *Citellus pygmaeus* 2524
on *Citellus undulatus* 2835
on *Ochotona pricei* 2828
on *Rhombomys opimus* 2529
on rodents 2843
synanthropic flies in 878–880
natural enemies of 1826
Tabanidae in 875–877, 881, 1827
Tabanus autumnalis in 1287, 2916
natural enemies of 528, 1534, 2081, 3424
T. spectabilis in 2916
Tetramorium caespitum in 1839
tick-borne encephalitis in 1849, 2410–2412
tick-borne relapsing fever in 274
ticks in
in montane pastures 3195
on cattle 2962
on voles 2714
viruses in 2962
Tribolium destructor in, in foodstuffs 2709
tularemia in 2823, 2857
Xenopsylla conformis in 3064
on *Meriones libycus* 2526, 2528
X. gerbilli in, on *Rhombomys opimus* 3084
zoophilous flies in 878–880
uniraptor, Muscidifurax
United Kingdom
Blattella germanica in, in kitchens 3284
Calliphoridae in, in small-mammal carcasses 2379
Cheyletiella spp. in, on man 2143
Culicoides spp. in 3389
Daidalotarsonemus hewitti in, on man 644
Damalinia bovis in, on cattle 2780
deer in, arthropod pests of 343
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in, on man 2143
Diptera in 1906
Gasterophilus intestinalis in, on horse 3414
Glycyphagus spp. in, on man 2143
Haemaphysalis punctata in 1314
Haematopinus suis in, on pig 2780
Holomenopon leucoxanthum in, on duck 703
Hydrotaea albipuncta in, on sheep 1620
H. armipes in, on sheep 1620
H. irritans in 1824–1825
on cattle 2782
on rabbit 2782
on sheep 1357, 1620, 1790, 2166, 2777, 2782

United Kingdom *contd.*
Hypoderma bovis in, on cattle 1246
H. lineatum in, on cattle 1246
Ixodes ricinus in
on *Dama dama* 2975
on sheep 2780
Leptinus testaceus in, on small mammals 2401
Linognathus vituli in, on cattle 2780
Lipoptena cervi in, on *Dama dama* 2975
livestock pests in 1381
Morellia simplex in, on sheep 1620
Ornithodoros spp. in, viruses in 2122
poultry houses in, insects in 871
Psoroptes ovis in, on sheep 1331
Sarcoptes scabiei in
on man 1607, 1610
on pig 2780
sheep dipping in 2166
Simulium spp. in, natural enemies of 2053, 3333
Siphonaptera in 1906
Trichopticoides decolor in, on sheep 1620
Trixacarus caviae in, on guinea-pig 2997
Tyrophagus palmarum in, on man 2143
United States of America (*see also* individual States)
bluetongue in 1203, 1206
Culicidae in, literature on 441
dengue in, surveillance for 1199
pest control in 3253
pesticides in 2759
Rocky Mountain spotted fever in 1579
Sarcoptes scabiei in
on cattle 2156
on man 1873
yellow fever in, surveillance for 1199
univittatus, Chrysops
univittatus, Culex
upolensis, Aedes
Upper Volta
Aedes opok in 481
Anopheles gambiae in 429
Arcyophora patricula in, on cattle 1842
Culicidae in 2272
in relict forests 440
Glossina tachinoides in 521, 3412
Simulium adersi in 179
S. damnosum in 179, 3139
S. hargreavesi in 179
sleeping sickness in 3412
uralensis, Calliphora
Uranotaenia
in Central African Republic 3368
in Kenya 2005
in Ryukyu Islands 1142
Uranotaenia annandalei, in India 1981
Uranotaenia anopheloides
sp. nov., description of 2302
in Malagasy Republic 2302
in forests, in Malagasy Republic 2302
Uranotaenia anopheloides *contd.*
in tree holes, in Malagasy Republic 2302
Uranotaenia bimaculata
in Japan 407
in residential areas, in Honshu 407
oviposition in 407
Uranotaenia unguiculata, in India 1981
Urban areas
Culex pipiens in, proliferation of 2300
flies in, in West Bengal 2934
mosquito control in, ground-applied ULV sprays for 796
nuisance insects attracted to lights in 354
Urea
in citrus groves, effects on *Hippelates collusor* of 3091
in date-palm groves, effects on *Hippelates collusor* of 3091
Urea, (4-chlorophenyl)-, diflubenzuron degradation product 1350
uriae, Ixodes
Urial (see *Ovis vignei*)
Uric acid (*see* 1*H*-Purine-2,6,8(3*H*)-trione, 4,9-dihydro-)
Uridine
in *Musca domestica,* incorporation into ovarian nucleic acids of 570
in *Periplaneta americana,* activation factor I stimulating incorporation into RNA of 1667
Uridine 5′-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate)
in *Rhodnius prolixus* diet, as phagostimulant 2816
Rhodnius prolixus gorging response to 3317
Uridylyltransferase, glucose 1-phosphate, in *Heterometrus scaber* 3000, 3238
Urophonius achalensis
sp. nov., description of 320
in Argentina 320
Uroplectes, in South Africa 322
Uroplectes triangulifer, in South Africa 322
Uroplectes vittatus, in South Africa 322
urticae, Tetranychus
Urticaria
in man
caused by *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 2712
caused by Hymenoptera stings 1295
caused by *Ixodes ricinus* 2424, 2427
caused by mites 2143
caused by *Thaumetopoea pinivora* 3475
caused by *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 2712
caused by *Thaumetopoea processionea* 2712
Uruguay
Chagas' disease in 3309

Uruguay *contd.*
Neoparalaelaps bispinosus in, on *Cavia pamparum* 1317
Triatoma infestans in 3309
T. rubrovaria in 3309
ussuriensis, Hybomitra
Utah
Culicidae in 1116
viruses in 1114–1115
Ephydra spp. in 914
Loxosceles deserta in 1886
utahensis, Hirstionyssus
UTP (*see* Uridine 5'-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate))
V-C 1-13 (*see* Dichlofenthion)
V-C 13 (*see* Dichlofenthion)
Vaccinia virus 1589
vagans, Culex
vagans, Leptocera, (*Coproica*)
vagus, Anopheles
Valeramide (*see* Pentanamide)
Valexon (*see* Phoxim)
valida, Loxosceles
L-Valine
in *Glossina morsitans* hemolymph, transfer to larvae of 3413
in *Musca domestica* flight muscles, effects of X-irradiation on incorporation into proteins of 258
in *Ornithodoros lahorensis* 2717
in *Periplaneta americana* heart-accelerating peptides 1939
in *Rhodnius prolixus* hemolymph, effects of blood-meals on 1959
Vamidothion (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-[[1-methyl-2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl]thio]ethyl] phosphorothioate)
against, *Culex pipiens* 1996
vanderwulpi, Chrysops
vanduzeei, Wyeomyia
Vanillin (*see* Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-)
Vapona (*see* Dichlorvos)
varia, Hybopygia
variabilis, Dermacentor
variegata, Drymaplaneta
variegata, Hippobosca
variegata, Odagmia (see *Simulium variegatum*)
variegatum, Amblyomma
variegatum, Simulium
variipennis, Culicoides
varipalpus, Aedes
varipes, Chrysomya
VCS-506 (*see* Leptophos)
Vector control
global programmes for 2789
in developing countries 1368
Vector potential, relation of insecticides and 2187
Vectors
genetics of 344, 1048, 2492–2493
Vectors *contd.*
pesticide resistance in 3029, 3527
veeniae, Aedes
venatoria, Heteropoda
Venezuela
Anopheles spp. in 2626
A. nuneztovari in 1749
on man 2629
Anophelinae in 3124
Chagas' disease in 384, 708, 1407, 3296, 3310
Chagasia bathanus in 2626
Haemagogus nebulosus in 408
Hirstionyssus spp. in, on mammals 3523
leishmaniasis in 493–494
Lutzomyia flaviscutellata in 494
L. longipalpis in 493
malaria in 2879
Mallophaga in, on mammals 3290
Panstrongylus geniculatus in 385, 1407
Psammolestes arthuri in 2517
Rhodnius neivai in 3310
R. pictipes in 2519
R. prolixus in 60, 384–386, 708, 1087, 1407, 2222, 2518, 3296, 3310
R. robustus in 2519
scorpions in, on man 982
Simulium spp. in 190
S. exiguum in 1761
S. metallicum in, on man 2897
S. paraguayense in 1761
Spinturnicidae in, on bat 3522
Triatoma maculata in 708, 1087, 1407, 3310
Triatominae in 2516
Trombiculidae in 3521
tropical diseases in 347
Venezuelan equine encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, Venezuelan equine)
venezuelensis, Coquillettidia (*Mansonia*)
Venoms (*see also* Bites and stings)
Androctonus amoreuxi 2161, 2163
A. australis 650, 1333, 3235
A. mauretanicus 647
Aphonopelma spp. 1882
Apis mellifera 590, 2398, 2958, 3471, 3474
Buthotus minax 2163
Buthus occitanus 2163
Centruroides sculpturatus 1332
Dugesiella hentzii 1882
Heterometrus fulvipes 1884, 2164, 2461, 2754
Hymenoptera 1639
Latrodectus mactans 1885
Leiurus quinquestriatus 2163
Loxosceles laeta 1334–1336
L. reclusa 1613, 2160
Myrmecia gulosa 590
Naja nigricollis 3235
Palamnaeus gravimanus 2159

Venoms *contd.*
Parabuthus transvaalicus 322
P. villosus 322
Polistes olivaceus 2952
scorpions 1639
Solenopsis saevissima 590
Tityus serrulatus 2459
Vespa spp. 3474
V. crabro 590
V. orientalis 590, 1843–1844, 2116, 2711
Vespula spp. 3474
V. vulgaris 590
venosa, Triatoma
ventricosus, Pediculoides
venustum, Simulium
verecundum, Simulium
vernum, Simulium, (*Eusimulium*)
Verrallina, ventromedian cervical sclerite in 3372
verrucosus, Ornithodoros
Vesicular stomatitis virus
in
Aedes aegypti
persistence of 421
replication of 2023
A. albopictus
not transmitted transovarially 1138
persistence of 421
replication of 1146
Culex pipiens, not transmitted transovarially 1138
Vespa, on man, antibodies to 3474
Vespa crabro
control of, electrocuting devices for 591
in Czechoslovakia 591
in fruit-preserving factories, in Czechoslovakia 591
on man, effects of sting by 590
venom of 590
Vespa orientalis
in India 2711
on man
effects of sting by 590
in India 2711
kidney failure caused by 2711
venom of 590, 1843–1844, 2116
vesparia, Fannia
vespertilionis, Argas
vespertilionis, Lutzomyia
Vespidae
control of, baits for 2772
in Alaska 1905
literature on 930
on man, electrocardiographic changes associated with sting by 594
parasitised by, *Gasteruption* spp., in Iran 3033
poison apparatus in 1295
venom apparatus in 1563
venom of 1295
Vespula
in California 592
Vespula *contd.*
in Florida 1560
on man
antibodies to 3474
in Australia 1919
in East Germany 3475
traps for 592
Vespula atropilosa
attractants for 269
in USA 269, 592
seasonal abundance of, in California 592
traps for 592
Vespula germanica
control of, baits for 2115
in New Zealand 2115
reproduction in 2115
Vespula maculata
control of, insecticides for 1560
in USA 1560
venom apparatus in 1563
Vespula maculifrons
control of, insecticides for 1560
in USA 1560
Vespula pensylvanica
attractants for 269
in USA 269, 592
seasonal abundance of, in California 592
traps for 592
Vespula squamosa
control of, insecticides for 1560
in USA 1560
Vespula sulphurea
in USA 592
seasonal abundance of, in California 592
traps for 592
Vespula vulgaris
control of, insecticides for 591
in Czechoslovakia 591
in fruit-preserving factories, in Czechoslovakia 591
on man, effects of sting by 590
venom of 590
vetustissima, Musca
vexans, Aedes
vexans, Culicoides
vicina, Calliphora
vicina, Musca domestica (see *M. d. domestica*)
vicina, Ranatra
vicina, Sarcophaga (see *S. subvicina*)
Victoria
Sarcophaga impatiens in 1545
Simulium melatum in 1767
Spilopsyllus cuniculi in, on rabbit 3087
victoriae, Culicoides
viddensis, Hybomitra polaris
Vietnam
Aedes aegypti in 1750, 3340
A. albopictus in 1750, 3340
filariasis in 145
malaria in 145
plague in 1966–1967

Vietnam *contd.*
Xenopsylla astia in 1966
X. cheopis in 1966
vigilax, Aedes
Villages, *Aedes aegypti* in, in Rajasthan 123
villosipennis, Culicoides
villosus, Parabuthus
vindemiae, Pachycrepoideus
vindex, Phanaeus
Vineyards
pest control in
causing insecticide resistance in mosquitoes 1709
effects on mosquitoes of 3375
virescens, Heliothis
virgatum, Simulium
Virgin Islands, Culicidae in 1144
Virginia
Lucilia sericata in, on man 2919
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, on dog 2435
virgultus, Culex
viridiventer, Culex
Viruses and virus diseases
of arthropods 1379
Aedes aegypti 72, 411, 468, 805, 1700, 2026
A. cantans 1920, 2578
A. sollicitans 3378
A. taeniorhynchus 729, 761, 1695, 2609
Antheraea pernyi 411
Cnephia mutata 1222
Culex salinarius 726
C. tarsalis 71, 726
Culicidae 138
Culicoides cavaticus 1753
Malacosoma disstria 3378
Prosimulium mixtum 1222
Simulium spp. 2053, 3333
Wyeomyia smithii 73
in cell cultures 3378
of vertebrates
arthropod transmission of 2182
books on 1908, 1917
catalogue of 3031
interactions of vectors and 1379
man-made lakes as affecting 2797
transmission of 93
vishnui, Culex
Vitellogenin
in *Blattella germanica* 696, 3275
in *Hyalophora cecropia* 3275
in *Leucophaea maderae* 3277
in *Nauphoeta cinerea* 3050
in *Phormia regina,* dependence on protein meal of synthesis of 2929
Vitis vinifera (see Grapevine)
vitreipennis, Culicoides
vitripennis, Musca
vitripennis, Nasonia
vittatum, Simulium
vittatus, Aedes
vittatus, Chrysops
vittatus, Uroplectes
vitticeps, Triatoma
vituli, Linognathus
vocalis, Pneumonyssus
voilensis, Simulium
Vole, Gamasidae on, in Tatar ASSR 3232
Vole, northern red-backed (see *Clethrionomys rutilus*)
Vole, prairie (see *Microtus ochrogaster*)
volgensis, Ophthalmopsylla
Vomiting
in man
caused by *Cheiracanthium japonicum* 3236
caused by *Polistes olivaceus* sting 2952
vomitoria, Calliphora
vorax, Culex
vulgaris, Vespula
Vulpes fulva, *Sarcoptes scabiei* on, in New York 976
Vulpes vulpes
Dermacentor reticulatus on, in France 2432
Ixodes spp. on, in France 2432
I. canisuga on 3251
Siphonaptera on, in France 3088
Vulture, black (see *Coragyps atratus*)
Vulture, turkey (see *Cathartes aura*)
wagneri, Ctenophthalmus
Wagnerina longicauda
in USSR 2839
on *Ochotona pricei,* in Russian Republic 2839
Wagnerina tuvensis
in USSR 2839
on *Ochotona pricei,* in Russian Republic 2839
walkerae, Argas
(*Persicargas*)
walkeri, Anopheles
walkeri, Megabothris
(*Ceratophyllus*)
wansoni, Culicoides
Wapiti (see *Cervus canadensis*)
Warbex (*see* Famphur)
Warbler, reed (see *Acrocephalus scirpaceus*)
Warehouses, *Monomorium pharaonis* in, in West Germany 268
WARF antiresistant (*see* Benzenesulfonamide, *N,N*-dibutyl-4-chloro-)
Warthog (see *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*)
Washington State
Cuterebra tenebrosa in 203
Dermacarus jonesi in, on *Peromyscus maniculatus* 3220
Vespula atropilosa in 269
V. pensylvanica in 269
Wasp (*see* Vespidae)

Waste lagoons, *Culex pipiens* in, in Indiana 741–742, 3329
Water
in Acari, regulation of 3480
in *Amblyomma americanum* and host blood 1853
in *Argas arboreus,* regulation of 1845
in *Blaberus trapezoideus*
absorption of 3289
loss of 3286
in *Dermatophagoides farinae* protonymphs, permeability to 2992
in *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus,* exchange with atmosphere of 2438
in *Glossina austeni,* excretion of 1778
in *Hadrurus arizonensis* ileum, transport of 3525
in *Leucophaea maderae* body fluids, regulation of 359
in *Periplaneta americana*
absorption of 3289
effects of frontal ganglionectomy on regulation of 1938
hormonal control of integumentary permeability to 367
loss of 3286
neuroendocrine control of losses from integument of 1392
regulation during vitellogenesis of 1655
in *Periplaneta americana* oocytes, regulation of 360
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* permeability of gut to 2936
methoprene in, persistence of 1351
Water buffalo (*see* Buffalo, Asian)
Water containers, *Aedes aegypti* in, in Tamil Nadu 1981
Water pollution
effects on arthropods of 1380
effects on Chironomidae of 3429
effects on parasitism of Chironomids of 2082
mosquitoes as indicators of 2627
Water receptacles, *Aedes aegypti* in, in Tanzania 2004
Water settling basins, Chironomidae in, in California 3322
Water tanks
Aedes notoscriptus in, in New Zealand 81
Maorigoeldia argyropus in, in New Zealand 81
Water troughs, Tabanidae in, in California 2696
Waterbuck (see *Kobus ellipsiprymnus*)
Waterfowl, botulism in 906
Watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*)
Musca domestica in rotting fruit of, in California 2374
Waxes and waxy substances
in *Boophilus microplus* cuticle 285
Waxes and waxy substances *contd.*
in *Boophilus microplus* cuticle *contd.*
effects of clenpyrin on 607
in *Calliphora vomitoria* cuticle 254
in *Cydia pomonella* cuticle 254
in *Eristalis tenax* cuticle 254
in *Musca domestica* cuticle, role in insecticide resistance of 3433
in *Periplaneta americana* cuticle, effects of UV-irradiation on 2205
in *Rhodnius prolixus* cuticle 3058
in *Schistocerca americana* cuticle 254
websteri, Trybliographa, (*Hexacola*)
weemsi, Silvius gigantulus
Wehrdikmansia rugosicauda
in
Capreolus capreolus, in West Germany 2416
Ixodes ricinus, in West Germany 2416
Weiseria, in, Simuliidae 1233
Wells
Anopheles stephensi in, in Andhra Pradesh 2276
A. tessellatus in
in Lakshadweep Islands 1102
in Maldives 2257
Anophelinae in, in Shantung Province 752
Culex pipiens in
in Delhi 124, 1191
in France 1100
in Maldives 2257
wenmanni, Epitedia
weschei, Culex
Wesselsbron virus
in
Culicinae, transmission of 1706
man, in Ethiopia 788
West Indies, Listrophoroidea in 961
West Nile virus 2740
in
Aedes aegypti, infectivity of 779, 2017
A. cantans, in Czechoslovakia 1099
A. novalbopictus, replication of 121
A. togoi, infectivity of 2017
Androlaelaps casalis, transmission of 1575
A. fahrenholzi, transmission of 1575
Anopheles gambiae, infectivity of 2017
A. stephensi, infectivity of 2017
birds, antibodies to, in Black Sea region 2579
Culex pipiens, infectivity of 3385
C. theileri, infectivity of 3385
C. univittatus, infectivity of 3385
Culicinae, transmission of 1706
Dermacentor marginatus, in Moldavia 2963
Ixodes ricinus, in Moldavia 2963
man
antibodies to, in Sierra Leone 1748
in Ethiopia 788

West Nile virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
man *contd.*
in Kenya 788
in Uganda 3096
Ornithonyssus bacoti, transmission of 1575
West Virginia, *Silvius gigantulus* in 921
Western Australia
Drymaplaneta semivitta in 1051
Sarcophaga knabi in, in cattle dung 237
Western equine encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, western equine)
Western Samoa
Aedes aegypti in 3382
A. polynesiensis in 740, 2006
natural enemies of 3382
A. samoanus in 740, 3382
A. upolensis in 740
bancroftian filariasis in 740
filariasis in 2006
Wheat (*Triticum* spp.)
Coquillettidia richiardii on, rearing of 2295
Wheat bran
bait component for, flies in animal quarters 1518
diet component for
Musca domestica 2386
Stomoxys calcitrans 260
Wheat fields, Trombiculidae in, in Kiangsu Province 3213
Wheat flour
Tribolium destructor in
feeding preferences of 2709
oviposition by 2709
Wheat germ, diet component for, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 2987
Wheat scabies (see *Pyemotes tritici,* on man)
Wheatear (see *Oenanthe oenanthe*)
whitei, Culex
whitmorei, Culex
wichmanni, Eutrombicula
Wildebeest, blue (see *Connochaetes taurinus*)
Wildebeest, blue-grey (see *Connochaetes taurinus*)
wileyae, Chrysops
Wilhelmia, chromosomes in 1227
Wilhelmia avetjanae (see *Simulium*)
Wilhelmia balcanicum (see *Simulium*)
Wilhelmia equina (see *Simulium equinum*)
Wilhelmia lineatum (see *Simulium*)
Wilhelmia mediterraneum (see *Simulium*)
Wilhelmia salopiensis (see *Simulium lineatum*)
Wilhelmia turgaica (see *Simulium turgaicum*)
willardi, Anopheles pseudopunctipennis (see *A. franciscanus*)
willmori, Anopheles maculatus
Wisconsin
Aedes triseriatus in 1172
viruses in 465, 1149
Dermacentor variabilis in, on *Peromyscus leucopus* 2405
mites in, on *Peromyscus leucopus* 1604
Witwatersrand virus
in
Culex rubinotus
in Rhodesia 2622
in South Africa 2622–2624
transmission of 2624–2625
hamster
in Mozambique 2623
in South Africa 2623
Praomys natalensis, antibodies to, in South Africa 2623
wladimiri, Ctenophthalmus
Wohlfahrtia magnifica, in Romania 1546
Wohlfahrtia meigenii, in Romania 1546
Wolbachia pipientis
control of, antibiotics for 151
in, *Culex pipiens* 151
Wolf (see *Canis lupus*)
Wombats, *Ixodes cornuatus* on, in Australia 597
Woodchuck (see also *Marmota monax*)
Woodland
Aedes spp. in, in Michigan 112
Amblyomma americanum in, in North Carolina 3199
Culicidae in, in Texas 2274
Culicoides spp. in, in North Carolina 162
Glossina morsitans in, in Botswana 195
Haematopota tamerlani in, in Maritime Province of USSR 882
Ixodes ricinus in, in France 2414
Panstrongylus geniculatus in, in Venezuela 1407
Tabanidae in
in Ontario 1558
in Zambia 1836
ticks in, in Somalia 3207
Woodland, aspen-birch, *Aedes galloisi* in, in Siberia 2013
Woodland, *Brachystegia-Colophospermum*
Glossina morsitans in, in Rhodesia 2902
G. pallidipes in, in Rhodesia 2902
Woodland, *Isoberlinia,* *Glossina morsitans* in, in Nigeria 844
Woodland, miombo, Tabanidae in, in Zambia 1277
Woodland, oak, *Phlebotomus perniciosus* in, in France 177
Woodland, savanna
Glossina pallidipes in, in Tanzania 2791
G. swynnertoni in, in Tanzania 2791
Sarcophaga knabi in, in Australia 237
Woodland, semi-arid grassy, *Glossina* spp. in 193

Woodpiles, *Loxosceles spinulosa* in, in South Africa 2157
Wuchereria, in, *Anopheles* spp., effects of cibarial armature on 1620
Wuchereria bancrofti
control of, vector control for 3253
in
Aedes aegypti, passage into hemocoel of 3112
A. niveus, in Nicobar Islands 768
A. polynesiensis
in Western Samoa 740, 2006
passage into hemocoel of 3112
transmission of 786
A. samoanus, in Western Samoa 740
A. upolensis, transmission of 740
A. vigilax, transmission of 1122
Anopheles farauti, transmission of 2290, 3353
A. funestus, in Liberia 1186
A. gambiae
in Liberia 1186
migration of 1186
transmission of 786, 3097, 3354
A. koliensis, transmission of 2290
A. melas, transmission of 3097
A. punctulatus, transmission of 2290
Culex pipiens
development of 2290
in Andaman Islands 768
in Andhra Pradesh 3377
in Comoro Archipelago 765
in Nicobar Islands 768
in Orissa 2306
in Taiwan 2000
in Uttar Pradesh 2307
transmission of 2257, 2300, 3354, 3374
man
in Andaman Islands 768
in Andhra Pradesh 3377
in Australia 1038
in Martinique 3374
in Nicobar Islands 768
in Orissa 2306
in Pacific region 2892
in Solomon Islands 2290
in Taiwan 2000
in Uttar Pradesh 2307
in Western Samoa 2006
Liberia 3097
Mansonia uniformis, development of 2290
Wyeomyia, in Brazil 1458
Wyeomyia aporonoma, in Brazil 1458
Wyeomyia gausapata
biting activity in 760
in Brazil 760
on horse, in Brazil 760
on man, in Brazil 760
Wyeomyia smithii
Baculovirus spp. in 73
Wyeomyia smithii *contd.*
in USA 2557
population dynamics of 2557
Wyeomyia vanduzeei
in USA 2600
in bromeliad leaf axils, in Florida 2600
oviposition in 2600
Wyeomyia virus
in
Haemagogus spp., in Brazil 1458
Sabethes quasicyaneus, in Brazil 1458
Wyoming
Aedes hendersoni in, in tree holes 2608
Culicidae in, in irrigated pastures 1278
Hippoboscidae in, on sheep 1789
Melophagus ovinus in, on sheep 1789
X-rays
effects of, on
Aedes aegypti 1451
Anopheles albimanus 1986
A. sacharovi 3323
Chrysomya rufifacies 2666
Musca domestica 258, 557
Periplaneta americana 1664, 2508
Plasmodium falciparum 95
P. vivax 95
Stomoxys calcitrans 1810
Xanthine (*see* 1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-)
xanthogaster, Coquillettidia
xanthomelas, Musca
Xanthopterin (*see* 4,6-Pteridinedione, 2-amino-1,5-dihydro-)
Xanthosoma, *Aedes simpsoni* breeding in axils of, in Central African Republic 2247
Xenopsylla
in culverts, in Tanzania 3405
Yersinia pestis in, in Rhodesia 716
Xenopsylla astia
DDT resistance in, in Burma 3085
in Burma 3085
in India 1047
in Vietnam 1966
on rodents
in Burma 3085
in Tamil Nadu 1047
Yersinia pestis in, in Vietnam 1966
Xenopsylla brasiliensis
in Angola 392
on *Cricetomys gambianus,* in East Africa 1418
on *Rattus rattus,* in East Africa 1418
Yersinia pestis in, in southern Africa 713
Xenopsylla cheopis
blood-meals in, erythrocyte count in 3069
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis for 2527, 2850, 3077
B. thuringiensis-insecticide mixtures for 3078

Xenopsylla cheopis *contd.*
control of *contd.*
insecticides for 1637, 1966
repellents for 780
systemic insecticides for 2772
corpus luteum in 1091
DDT resistance in
in Brazil 1414
in Burma 3085
in Vietnam 1966
DDT susceptibility in, in South Korea 1682
development in
effects of diet on 2837
effects of isolation on 2837
effects of temperature on 2837
sexual variation in 2801
dieldrin resistance in
in Brazil 1414
in Vietnam 1966
generation time in 2836
Hymenolepis diminuta in, development of 670
in Angola 392
in Brazil 1414
in Burma 3085
in Egypt 720, 1681
in India 3022, 3320
in Indonesia 1967
in Mauritania 721
in Morocco 717
in Philippines 8
in South Korea 1682
in Vietnam 1966
jumping mechanism in 2535–2537
mating competitiveness in, effects of thiotepa on 2525
on *Arvicanthis niloticus,* in Egypt 720
on *Bandicota indica,* in Maharashtra 3320
on man, in Brazil 1414
on rat
in Egypt 1090
in South Korea 1682
on *Rattus exulans,* in Java 1967
on *Rattus niviventer,* in Java 1967
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Egypt 720
on *Rattus rattus*
in Java 1967
in Maharashtra 3022, 3320
on *Rattus tiomanicus,* in Java 1967
on rodents
in Burma 3085
in Morocco 717
on small mammals, in Oriental region 3260
on *Suncus murinus,* in Java 1967
preyed on by, Gamasoidea 3076
reproduction in 3083
Rickettsia mooseri in, in Philippines 8
seasonal abundance of 720

Xenopsylla cheopis *contd.*
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 3262
traps for 1681
Trichinella spiralis in, in Maharashtra 3320
Yersinia pestis in
blockage formation by 1683
effects of rodent host on blockage formation by 3065
in Brazil 1414
in Java 1967
in Vietnam 1966
infectivity of 2829, 2834
effects of blood components on 2833
transmission of 713, 1415, 3085
Xenopsylla conformis
in USSR 1968, 2526, 2528, 3064
in *Meriones libycus* burrows, in Azerbaijan 2526, 2528
life-span in, seasonal changes in 2526
on *Citellus fulvus,* in USSR 1968
Yersinia pestis in
detection of 2523
in Georgia (USSR) 3064
in USSR 1968
Xenopsylla gerbilli
in USSR 1968
on *Citellus fulvus,* in USSR 1968
Yersinia pestis in
detection of 2523
in USSR 1968
Xenopsylla gerbilli caspica
in USSR 3084
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in Kazakhstan 3084
population dynamics of 3084
Xenopsylla gerbilli minax, control of, *Bacillus thuringiensis* for 2850
Xenopsylla hirtipes, *Yersinia pestis* in, detection of 2523
Xenopsylla nubica
in Mauritania 721
on *Jaculus jaculus,* in Mauritania 721
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 721
Xenopsylla philoxera
in Angola 392
Yersinia pestis in, in southern Africa 713
Xenopsylla piriei, in Angola 392
Xenopsylla ramesis
in Mauritania 721
in Morocco 717
on camel, in Mauritania 721
on man, in Mauritania 721
on *Psammomys obesus,* in Mauritania 721
on rodents, in Morocco 717
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 721
Xenopsylla skrjabini
control of, *Bacillus thuringiensis* for 2527
in USSR 1968

Xenopsylla skrjabini *contd.*
on *Citellus fulvus,* in USSR 1968
survival in, effects of high temperatures on 1413
Yersinia pestis in, in USSR 1968
Xerus getulus, possible reservoir of leishmaniasis in Morocco 829
Xylene (*see* Benzene, dimethyl-)
Xylenol (*see* Phenol, dimethyl-)
Xylonaphtha (*see* Methanol)
D-Xylose
in *Calliphora vomitoria,* excretion of 2107
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* permeability of Malpighian tubules to 59
yahense, Simulium
Yak (*Bos grunniens*)
Hypoderma lineatum on
effects on weight gains of 2340
in Tadzhikistan 854, 2340
yamaguchii, Chrysops
yanbarensis, Topomyia
yasguri, Cheyletiella
yatsushiroensis, Anopheles
Yeasts
diet component for
Anopheles albimanus 2614
Culex pipiens 1125
Culicidae 2611
Dermatophagoides farinae 1866
D. pteronyssinus 2987
Glycyphagus destructor 633
Musca domestica 231, 2386, 3431
Phlebotomus longipes 2895
Siphonaptera 2837
Yellow fever
control of, vector control for 3253
in Brazil 1478
in Cameroon 130
in USA, surveillance for 1199
in 1974 1747
virus
immune serums to 779
in
Aedes spp., maintenance during dry season of 2301
A. aegypti, transmission of 1199
A. africanus
in Central African Republic 1747
in Ivory Coast 1747, 2630
Cebus spp., in Brazil 1458
Culex spp. 2494
Culicidae, transmission of 2254
Culicinae, transmission of 1706
Haemagogus spp. 2494
in Brazil 1458
man
in Brazil 1458
in Cameroon 130
in Sierra Leone 1748
Mansonia spp. 2494
monkey, in Cameroon 130
Yellow fever *contd.*
virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Sabethes spp. 2494
Yersinia pestis (see also Plague)
in
Allactaga saltator, in Russian Republic 2820
Alticola strelzovi, in Mongolia 2826
Amphalius runatus
in Russian Republic 2824
infectivity of 2831
Callopsylla caspia, effects of rodent host on blockage formation by 3065
camel, in Mauritania 721
Cercomys cunicularis, infectivity of 1415
Citellophilus tesquorum
in Caucasia 3074
infectivity of 2829
Citellus spp., in Mongolia 2826
C. dauricus, in Transbaikalia 2823
C. pygmaeus, in Caucasia 3074
C. undulatus, in Tuva ASSR 2822
Ctenocephalides spp., in Brazil 1414
Ctenophthalmus congeneroides, infectivity of 2834
Ctenophyllus hirticrus
in Russian Republic 2824
infectivity of 2831
Dermacentor nuttalli
in Mongolia 2825
in Russian Republic 2820
Frontopsylla frontalis, in Siberia 2840
F. hetera
in Russian Republic 2830
overwintering of 2830
F. luculenta, infectivity of 2829
Galea spixii, infectivity of 1415
Gamasoidea
in Mongolia 2825
transmission of 2743
Gerbillus spp., in Mauritania 721
Hyalomma marginatum, in Georgia (USSR) 3064
man
in Mauritania 721
in Rhodesia 714, 716
in southern Africa 713
in Vietnam 1966
Marmota sibirica, in Mongolia 2826
Meriones libycus, in Georgia (USSR) 3064
Microtus brandti, in Mongolia 2826
Neopsylla mana
in Russian Republic 2830
overwintering of 2830
N. pleskei, infectivity of 2829
Neotoma cinerea, in California 3319
Nosopsyllus laeviceps, in Georgia (USSR) 3064
Ochotona spp., in Mongolia 2826

Yersinia pestis *contd.*
in *contd.*
Ochotona contd.
O. daurica
in Mongolia 2827
in Russian Republic 2820
O. pricei
in Mongolia 2825, 2827
in Russian Republic 2828
in Tuva ASSR 2822
Orchopeas sexdentatus, in California 3319
Ornithodoros spp., in Brazil 1414
Paradoxopsyllus scorodumovi, in Russian Republic 2824
Paramonopsyllus scalonae, infectivity of 2831
Paraxerus spp., in Rhodesia 714
Peromyscus maniculatus, in California 3319
Polygenis bohlsi
in Brazil 1414
transmission of 1415
P. tripus, in Brazil 1414
Praomys spp., in Rhodesia 714
P. natalensis 3269
in Rhodesia 716
in southern Africa 713
Psammomys obesus, in Mauritania 721
Pulex irritans
in Brazil 1414
transmission of 713
Putorius eversmanni, in Mongolia 2826
Rattus exulans
in Java 1967
in Vietnam 1966
R. norvegicus, in Vietnam 1966
R. rattus
in Europe 713
in Vietnam 1966
infectivity of 1415
Rhabdomys spp., in Rhodesia 714
rodents, in Brazil 1414
Siphonaptera
in Mongolia 2825, 2827
in Russian Republic 2820
in USSR 1968
transmission of 1094
Stivalius cognatus, in Java 1967
Suncus murinus, in Vietnam 1966
Synosternus cleopatrae, transmission of 721
Tatera spp., in southern Africa 713
T. brantsi, in Rhodesia 716
Xenopsylla spp., in Rhodesia 716
X. astia, in Vietnam 1966
X. brasiliensis, in southern Africa 713
X. cheopis
blockage formation by 1683
Yersinia pestis *contd.*
in *contd.*
Xenopsylla cheopis contd.
effects of rodent host on blockage formation by 3065
in Brazil 1414
in Java 1967
in Vietnam 1966
infectivity of 2829, 2834
effects of blood components on 2833
transmission of 8, 713, 1415, 3085
X. conformis
detection of 2523
in Georgia (USSR) 3064
X. gerbilli, detection of 2523
X. hirtipes, detection of 2523
X. nubica, transmission of 721
X. philoxera, in southern Africa 713
X. ramesis, transmission of 721
Zygodontomys lasiurus, infectivity of 1415
Yersinia rodentium
in
Hyalomma marginatum, changes in virulence of 940
Rhipicephalus bursa, changes in virulence of 940
tick homogenates not inhibiting growth of 2413
yesonicus, Promachus
ylephiletrix, Lutzomyia
yosanoi, Acomatacarus, (*Odontacarus*)
yoshimatsui, Chironomus
yucatenensis, Geomydoecus
Yugoslavia
Anoplura in, on domestic animals 51
Culicidae in 2545
human babesiosis in 2967
leishmaniasis in 490, 2042
Mallophaga in, on domestic animals 51
Phlebotomus spp. in 490, 1211–1212, 2042
yui, Leptotrombidium, (*Trombicula*)
Yukon
Aedes canadensis in, viruses in 1689
A. communis in 1175
viruses in 1689
A. hexodontus in 1175
Z-50 (*see* Fenchlorphos)
Z-110 (*see* Chlorfenvinphos)
Zaïre
Eretmapodites productus in 104
livestock pests in 2488
Simuliidae in 2331
Thaumastocera akwa in 2691
Tunga penetrans in, on pig 2846
zakhariense, Simulium, (*Eusimulium*)
Zambia
Amblyomma variegatum in, on cattle 2426

Zambia *contd.*
Cordylobia anthropophaga in, on man 3155
Glossina morsitans in 519, 1016, 2483
mites in, in house dust 2993
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus in, on cattle 2426
Tabanidae in 1836
in miombo woodland 1277
zammitii, Aedes
zanderi, Arcyophora
zaraptor, Muscidifurax
zarudnyi, Schoutedenichia
zea, Heliothis
zealandicus, Tachinaephagus
Zebra (see also *Equus burchelli*)
Zebu (*Bos indicus*)
Amblyomma americanum on, resistance to 2186
amiton analogues in, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 2913
Babesia bigemina in, in Somalia 3207
Boophilus microplus on, resistance to 1860
Demodex bovis on
in New South Wales 2457
in Queensland 2457
Dermatophilus congolensis in, in Somalia 3207
eye-frequenting Lepidoptera on, in Ivory Coast 1842
ticks on, in Somalia 3207
Zenaidura macroura
Culex pipiens on, in Nebraska 1097
C. tarsalis on, in Nebraska 1097
Culicoides haematopotus on, in Iowa 1097
Haemoproteus maccallumi in, in Nebraska 1097
H. sacharovi in, in Nebraska 1097
Microlynchia pusilla on, in Nebraska 1097
Simulium aureum on, in Iowa 1097
Stilbometopa podopostyla on, in Nebraska 1097
ziemanni, Anopheles
Zika virus, in, man, in Sierra Leone 1748
Zinc, ion (Zn^{2+}), in sheep blood, effects of BHC on 2765
Zinc sulfide, marker for, *Culex* spp. 757
Zinga virus
in
Aedes crassiforceps, in Central African Republic 772
A. jamoti, in Central African Republic 772
African buffalo, antibodies to, in Central African Republic 772
antelope, antibodies to, in Central African Republic 772
Culicidae, in Central African Republic 3368
Zinga virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
elephant, antibodies to, in Central African Republic 772
man
antibodies to, in Central African Republic 772
in Central African Republic 3368
Mansonia africana, in Central African Republic 772
monkey, antibodies to, in Central African Republic 772
Zoo animals
Ailurus fulgens, Rhipicephalus sanguineus on, in Delhi Zoo 3187
Panthera onca, Rhipicephalus sanguineus on, in Delhi Zoo 3187
Zoos
animal diseases in 352
Monomorium pharaonis in
in Illinois 271
in West Germany 2399
Oestridae on animals in 2658
ZR-0512 (*see* Hydroprene)
ZR-0515 (*see* Methoprene)
zulu, Androlaelaps
zuluensis, Culicoides
Zygodontomys lasiurus, *Yersinia pestis* in, infectivity of 1415
Zygoptera, *Culicinomyces* spp. in, not infective 745

SUBJECT INDEX PREPARED BY A M WOOD

NEW CAB JOURNALS INTRODUCED SINCE 1975

In response to demand, CAB introduced during 1975 a number of new journals. More* have been introduced during 1976 and a new journal, Protozoological Abstracts, devoted entirely to the parasitic protozoa will begin publication in January 1977.

The new journals can be obtained at half price to new subscribers if orders are received before 1 July, 1977.

New Journals	Frequency	Rates to Subscribers in members countries of CAB	Rates to Subscribers in all other countries
		£	$ (US)
*Agricultural Engineering Abstracts	M	46.00	85.00
*Cotton & Tropical Fibres Abstracts	M	20.00	36.00
Crop Physiology Abstracts	M	70.00	145.00
Irrigation and Drainage Abstracts	Q	32.00	60.00
Maize Quality Protein Abstracts	Q	6.00	12.00
Ornamental Horticulture	M	28.00	50.00
Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts	M	32.00	60.00
*Potato Abstracts	M	32.00	60.00
Poultry Abstracts	M	44.00	80.00
Protozoological Abstracts	M	60.00	100.00
Small Animal Abstracts	Q	26.00	40.00
*Sorghum and Millets Abstracts	M	20.00	36.00
*Rural Recreation & Tourism Abstracts	Q	28.00	50.00
Triticale Abstracts	Q	12.00	24.00
*Tropical Oil Seeds Abstracts	M	20.00	36.00

The periodicals listed below, which have been published for several years, are edited by the CAB Institutes of Entomology and Mycology.

Bibliography of Systematic Mycology	B	4.00	7.50
Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria	Q	5.00	10.00
Descriptions of Plant Viruses	A	3.00	6.00
Distribution Maps of Pests	B	9.00	17.00
Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases	B	6.50	12.00
Index of Fungi	B	5.50	10.00
Mycological Papers	O	10.00	20.00

A – Annual B – Biennial M – Monthly O – Occasional Q – Quarterly

Member Countries of CAB are:

Australia
The Bahamas
Bangladesh
Botswana
Canada
Cyprus
Fiji
The Gambia
Ghana
Guyana
India
Jamaica
Kenya
Malawi
Malaysia
Mauritius
New Zealand
Nigeria
Sierra Leone
Sri Lanka
Tanzania
Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda
United Kingdom
Zambia
Dependent Territories
Republic of Ireland

CAB JOURNALS

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES 1977

The abstract journals form one part of a range of services in agricultural science provided by CAB, and will contain in 1977 a total of 130 000 abstracts and titles. With records derived from over 8500 serials and many other publications, the journals constitute the only comprehensive coverage in English of the world literature on agriculture and related sciences.

Since 1973, 1972 in Animal Health, the journals have been produced by computer techniques and a consolidated database which increases by some 10 000 references monthly has been created on tape from which new services are being developed. All or part of the database, already containing more than 450,000 items, is available on magnetic tape. Enquiries concerning the journals, including suggestions about subject coverage, use of the computerized system, tapes, or new services, are welcomed by CAB.

From 1977 the CAB database will be accessible over ordinary telephone lines via Lockheed's computer based DIALOG Information Retrieval Service. On-line access to CAB ABSTRACTS provides an immediate and highly efficient method of obtaining references to papers published during recent years. Details of the DIALOG service can be obtained from Lockheed Information Systems, Code 5020/201, 3251 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, CA 94304.

Journal		Frequency	Rates to Subscribers in countries which are not members of CAB † $ (US)
Animal Breeding Abstracts	*	M	165.00
Bulletin of Entomological Research		Q	55.00
Dairy Science Abstracts	*	M	130.00
Field Crop Abstracts	*	M	165.00
Forestry Abstracts		M	185.00
Helminthological Abstracts:			
Series A – Animal and Human Helminthology		M	130.00
Series B – Plant Nematology		Q	60.00
Herbage Abstracts	*	M	110.00
Horticultural Abstracts	*	M	185.00
Index Veterinarius		M	210.00
Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews:	*	M	
Series A – Human & Experimental		M	135.00
Series B – Livestock Feeds & Feeding		M	135.00
Plant Breeding Abstracts	*	M	210.00
Review of Applied Entomology:			
Series A – Agricultural		M	115.00
Series B – Medical & Veterinary		M	60.00
Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology		Q	60.00
Review of Plant Pathology	*	M	140.00
Soils & Fertilizers	*	M	165.00
Veterinary Bulletin	*	M	165.00
Weed Abstracts		M	85.00
World Agricultural Economics & Rural Sociology Abstracts		M	110.00

M = Monthly Q = Quarterly

* The starred journals are available in single-sided format at standard rates: subscriptions should be fully paid by 1st December, 1976 for the 1977 volumes.

† Journals are available at special rates to subscribers in member countries which make a financial contribution to CAB; details from CAB. Member countries of CAB are listed inside the back cover.

A subscription provides entitlement to monthly (or quarterly) parts plus annual indexes. Rates include packing & mailing by air post to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed. Orders should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES BRANCH
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

PRINTED BY UNWIN BROTHERS LTD., THE GRESHAM PRESS, OLD WOKING, SURREY, U.K.